6

0 2007 0548003 2
California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
SACRAMENTO

This book is due on the last date stamped below. Books may not be renewed.

MAR 13 1985

AP 06 '01

N23 ⑧◇ OSP

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/newsnotesofcalif08cali

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

STYLE Buck P COLOR

DATE SENT

MAR 10 1914

DATE RETURNED

REMARKS

12 vols.
Bind index
at end of vol.
Title page in front.
Bind nos. entire.

LETTERING

California State
Library
News Notes of
California Libraries
Vol 8.
1913

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 8
NOS. 1-4

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1913

CALIFORNIA
STATE PRINTING OFFICE
1914

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES
OF
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 8
NOS. 1-4
JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1913

CALIFORNIA
STATE PRINTING OFFICE
1914

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

NO. 1
VOL. 8

JANUARY, 1913

SACRAMENTO
FRIEND WM. RICHARDSON - - - - - - - - - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1913

CONTENTS

	Page.
INDEX TO LEGISLATIVE HISTORIES (note on)	3
MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES	4
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	5
Statistics for October, November, and December, 1912; extra news items, etc.	
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	109
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	114
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	117
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	119
Trustees, Staff, Etc.	119
Law Department	119
Documents Department	119
Reference Department	120
Catalog Department	121
California Department	121
Books for the Blind	122
State Publications Received During October, November, and December, 1912	124
Recent Accessions	128

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

INDEX TO LEGISLATIVE HISTORIES, 1913.

The State Library is preparing an Index to the Senate and Assembly Bills of the 1913 California Legislature. It is expected that the Index complete to date will be printed as a part of the Daily Histories of both Houses beginning March 10, 1913; and daily thereafter until final adjournment of the Legislature.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

The following counties have adopted the county free library system :

County.	Librarian.	Appropriation.	Volumes.	Branches.	Card-holders.
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	$15,000	7,781	18	3,110
Del Norte	Temporarily suspended.				
Fresno	Miss Sarah McCardle	14,000	5,154	20	4,624
Imperial	Mrs. Thomas Beeman	4,000	823	11	1,802
Kern	Miss Bertha Kumli	19,000	3,958	12	1,736
Kings	Miss Bessie Herrman	5,192	1,170		
Los Angeles	Miss Celia Gleason	40,000			
Madera	Miss Ida M. Reagan	5,473	3,348	16	1,493
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	12,000	10,626	15	4,885
Modoc	Miss Anna Williams	120			192
Monterey	To begin soon.				
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	5,000		16	313
Sacramento	L. W. Ripley	7,650	11,616	31	2,559
San Benito	Mrs Geo. Varcoe				
San Diego	To begin soon.				
San Joaquin	W. F. Clowdsley	7,500	4,136	21	4,709
San Mateo	To begin soon.				
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	8,000	3,656	22	1,873
Santa Clara	To begin soon.				
Stanislaus	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	6,800	2,500	11	2,689
Tulare	Miss Jennie Herrman	12,000	6,476	27	4,024
Yolo	Miss Stella Huntington	6,000	8,430	35	2,336

NOTE.—Since copy was sent to the printer, the following changes in County Librarians have been made: Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n, San Diego Co. Free Library; Miss Bessie Herrman, Lib'n, Tulare Co. Free Library; Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n, Kings Co. Free Library.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

The months are abbreviated as follows:

January Ja	July Jl
February F	August Ag
March Mr	September S
April Ap	October O
May My	November N
June Je	December D

Statistics are printed for the quarter, but are sent in by the libraries for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in the monthly form upon application to California State Library. So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

The annual incomes as quoted for the free public libraries are computed when possible from the city clerks' reports sent to the State Controller's office, and are based on the assessed valuation of non-operative property.

Blanks for October, November and December statistics were sent to all of the libraries in December.

There are in California 21 county free libraries; 1 library district library; 2 high school district libraries; 125 libraries supported by city taxation; 66 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 326 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 9 colleges, 6 normal schools, 240 public high schools, 66 private schools and other institutions; 48 miscellaneous institution libraries and 66 association or society libraries; 51 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 391 branches and deposit stations.

There are 118 library buildings, of which 99 were gifts, and of these gifts 84 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 84 Carnegie buildings. 4 are under construction.

As the libraries are now listed under counties the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alamorio, Imperial co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alspaugh, Tulare co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola, Tulare co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antone School Dist., Alameda co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Atlanta, San Joaquin co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard School Dist., Imperial co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Bass Lake, see The Pines, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belota District, San Joaquin co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bethany, San Joaquin co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.

Bridgeport, Mono co.
Brighton, Sacramento co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
C M Ranch, Imperial co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coarse Gold School Dist., Madera co.
College City, Colusa co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Cosumnes, Sacramento co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Crane Valley, see The Pines.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Cutler, see Orosi, Tulare co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Delano, Kern co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixieland, see Westside School Dist., Imperial co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Easton, Fresno co.
Easton School Dist., Madera co.
East Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Eastside School Dist., Imperial co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
Edison, Kern co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
Elda, Tulare co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elmhurst, see Oakland.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Enterprise School District, Yolo co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esparto School Dist., Yolo co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Yolo co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairmead, San Diego co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairview, Merced co.
Fairview School District, Yolo co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.

Freeport, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Friant, see Coarse Gold, etc., Madera co.
Fruitvale, see Oakland.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gambetta School Dist., Madera co.
Garner School Dist., Stanislaus co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grub Gulch, Madera co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Hart School Dist., Stanislaus co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hermon, Los Angeles co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hume, Fresno co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ione, Amador co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin City, Merced co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney Park, Fresno co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Knight's Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knowles, Madera co.
La Jolla, see San Diego.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School Dist., Yolo co.
La Vina School Dist., Madera co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Yolo co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Merritt School District, Yolo co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Minturn, Madera co.
Mission San José, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, see Los Angeles.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.

Monterey, Monterey co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mt. Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Murietta, Riverside co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
National City, San Diego co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nordhoff, Ventura co.
North Fork, Fresno co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork School Dist., Madera co.
North Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakhurst, see Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oak Park, see Sacramento.
Oat Creek School District, Yolo co.
Ocean Park, see Santa Monica.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Pattiway, see also Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Pinal, Santa Barbara co.
Pines, The, Madera co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Planada, Merced co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Raisin City, Fresno co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reese School District, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Requa, Del Norte co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
River Bend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San José, Santa Clara co.
San Juan, San Benito co.
San Julian, Santa Barbara co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.

San Rafael, Marin co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Shorb, Los Angeles co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tancred, see Cañon School Dist., Yolo co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Teilman, Fresno co.
Temecula, Riverside co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley View, Sacramento co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Walsh Station, Sacramento co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch, Kern co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westside School Dist., Imperial co
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Yettem, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Young's Station, see Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yuma, Arizona, see Bard School Dist., Imperial co.
Zamora, see Blacks, Yolo co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $2,919,342,889.
Number of counties. 58.

Alameda County, 3d class.

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $243,043,586 (taxable for county, $215,853,735).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Started Nov. 1. 1910. Income for 1912–13, $15,000. 19 employees: 3 in office; 16 in branches. Headquarters, Oakland Free Library. 18 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Alviso, Oakland in County Jail and in County Infirmary; (with reading rooms) Altamont, Alvarado, Centerville, Decoto, Irvington, Mission San José, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, San Lozenzo, Sunol, Warm Springs, and Hayward, Livermore, and Pleasanton libraries. 202 periodicals rec'd regularly: 182 mags.; 20 newspapers. Distributed: 4 to office; 198 to branches.

Total vols. 7781. Added 898: purchase 897; gift 1. Cardholders 3110: central 676; branches 2434. Added 232; canceled 38. Circulation 12,993. Special request books 89. Issued 2nd Annual report.

Visits have been made during the quarter to all branches.

San Lorenzo and Decoto school districts have become a part of the County Free Library. both having turned in their collections. Some of the San Lorenzo books will go to the schools and the rest to the branch and to the county at large. The Decoto books will go back to the school.

The pictures (Braun prints) are now in circulation; also a new lot of stereographs have been sent out to add to the collection. the first proving very popular. A radioptican has been purchased. This, with sets of cards, will be sent from station to station, remaining a short time in each place.

Miss Barmby has been granted a year's leave of absence for foreign travel. In her absence Miss Jean Baird will have charge of the County Library. This arrangement will begin Feb. 1, 1913.

Alameda co.—Continued.

ALAMEDA CO. INFIRMARY BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1912.

Total vols. 343.

No news items rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO. JAIL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jailer, Custodian. Est. July, 1911.

No news items rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2450. Teachers 1090.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1912–13, $11,386, library tax being .61m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 123 mags. (27 for circulation) and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 41,066. Added 647: purchase 626; gift 21. Discarded 137; lost 9. Cardholders 10,683. Added 333; expired 8; surrendered 73. Circulation 29,108: fiction 19,162; juvenile 4076; misc. 4688; bound mags., 41; current mags. 1141. Vols. in branch 1195; circulation 959 (245 mags.).

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1603. Teachers 11; pupils a. 210.

No news items rec'd.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 21; pupils 530.

No news items rec'd.

WEST END BRANCH, ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Marshall, Custodian. Est. 1892. Open daily except

Alameda co.—Continued.

Alameda—Continued.

Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 1517 Webster st. 7 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1195. Added 2. Circulation 1204 (245 current mags.).

Altamont.

ALTAMONT BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Tom M. Egan, Custodian. Est. Apr. 12, 1912. Reading room open daily 4 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Mr Egan. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 169. Added 29. Cardholders 44. Added 10. Circulation 87.

Alvarado.

ALVARADO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 P. M. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 655. Added 78. Cardholders 144. Added 9; canceled 16. Circulation 1244.

Alvarado School District has become a part of the County Free Library and has turned over its books.

Alviso (P. O. and exp. Decoto).

ALVISO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola George, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1911. Open 4 to 5 P. M. on school days. Located in Alviso district schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 74. Added 24. Cardholders 54. Added 18. Circulation 107.

Antone School District.

Antone School District has become a part of the County Free Library and has turned over its books.

Berkeley.

§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income 1912–13. $23,350.74, library tax being .6m. on dollar. 18 employees, incl. janitors. 4 branches, of which 3 have reading rooms. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 291 mags. (14 for circulation) and 79 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 45,300. Added 1496; purchase 1403; gift 67; binding 26. Cardholders 8083. Added 2392; expired 2082; surrendered 60. Circulation 40,326; fiction 19,801; juvenile 7551; misc. 12,246; current mags. 728. Vols. in branches 6228; circulation 16,177.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Mrs Gertrude H. Mathewson, Lib'n. Est. 1883. 1 employee. Open 5 days for 6½ hrs. each. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers 42; pupils 1124.

No news items rec'd.

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Prof McQuelkin De Grange, Prin. H. H. Boone, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Located at 2029 Durant ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Added 20. by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 60.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND THE BLIND LIBRARY. L. E. Milligan, Prin. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reëst. 1879. Open to students and teachers of the Institution Mon., Wed. and Fri., and at other times upon request. 25 to 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2750. Teachers 26; pupils 225.

No news items rec'd.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 11 P. M. Located in civil engineering building of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 305. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bess Shaw, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Emerson school bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1214. Added 118. Circulation 4828: fiction 1505; juvenile 2698; misc. 625; current mags. 489. Special request books 222.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1745. Teachers 30; pupils 160.

No news items rec'd.

NORTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Dunbar, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located cor. Shattuck ave. and Vine st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1416. Added 117. Card-

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

holders a. 700. Circulation 3126: fiction 1294; juvenile 1205; misc. 456; current mags. 171. Special request books 124.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Chas. Sumner Nash, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7:30 to 9 P. M. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,609. Added 198. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located S. E. cor. Dana street and Allston way. 38 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7407. Teachers 5; pupils a. 12.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*SNELL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Est. 1901. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2030. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils a. 90.

SOUTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. B. Stedman, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 3218 Adeline st. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1937. Added 75, by purchase. Circulation 4769. Special request books 347.

‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 43 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily; week days 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.: Sundays 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 4029 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 248,940. Added 5868: purchase 3316: gift 1635; binding 917. Instructors a. 391; students a. 3761.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. Est. 1905. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new Doe memorial library building.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

WASHINGTON LOWER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Glessner, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. Located cor. Grove st. and Bancroft way. 253 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 630. Teachers 30; pupils 825.

No news items rec'd.

WEST BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jos. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 845 University ave. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1585. Added 60, by purchase. Circulation 3454. Special request books 258.

Centerville.

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Reading room open daily except Friday and Sunday, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 805. Added 120. Special request books rec'd 16; ret'd 16. Cardholders 220. Added 12; canceled 10. Circulation 1767.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Decoto.

DECOTO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. S. Fereira, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sat., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Decoto Justice of Peace office. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 454. Added 31. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 4. Cardholders 167. Added 6. Circulation 784.

Decoto School District has become a part of the County Free Library and has turned in its collection. The books will be placed again in the Decoto school.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as

Alameda co.—Continued.

Hayward—Continued.

F. P. 1898. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 25 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4026.

No statistics rec'd.

HAYWARD BRANCH. ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 430. Added 29. Special request books rec'd 12; ret'd 12. Cardholders 244. Added 27. Circulation 960.

§HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 50: purchase 47; gift 2; binding 1. Teachers 7; pupils 115.

Irvington.

IRVINGTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Blacow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1911. Reading room open Mon. 3 to 5 P. M., Wed. 7 to 9 P. M., and Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 532. Added 44. Cardholders 124. Added 6. Circulation 487.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 388. Added 30, by purchase.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $886.21, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days. 11 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 3457. Added 5, by gift. Cardholders 530. Surrendered (during 1912) 138. Circulation 2644: fiction 1629; juvenile 537; misc. 170; current mags. 308.

LIVERMORE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Livermore—Continued.

Total vols. 354. Added 70. Special request books rec'd 17; ret'd 17. Cardholders 290. Added 21; canceled 4. Circulation 1150.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. L. Talbert, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San José.

MISSION SAN JOSÉ BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 7 to 9 P. M., Tues., Thurs., Sat. and Sun. 2 to 4 P. M. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 439. Added 43. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 10. Cardholders 123. Added 4; canceled 6. Circulation 790.

Mount Eden.

MOUNT EDEN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sophie Engelund, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4:30 P. M., Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 517. Added 9. Cardholders 90. Added 2. Circulation 326.

Newark.

NEWARK BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1911. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 P. M., Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Development Co.'s bldg. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 568. Added 78. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 10. Cardholders 138. Added 16. Circulation 984.

Niles.

NILES BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Runckel, Custodian. Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10, 1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Located in building owned by the Association. Reading room open daily except Sundays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 139. Special request books rec'd 13; ret'd 13. Cardholders 341. Added 8. Circulation 2076.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $100,900. of which $84,338 is from taxation, library

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

tax 1912–13 being .65m. on dollar, $1900 from fines and $15,000 from county. 70 employees (incl. 14 janitors); also 10 substitutes, and 20 persons employed half time only as messengers and Sunday attendants at branches. 11 branches in city and 16 in county. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 10 A. M. to 2 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents branch bldgs., $437 per mo. Main bldg. Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 234 mags. (19 for circulation) and 109 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 64,212. Added 1973: purchase 1680; gift 156; binding 137. Discarded 196. Cardholders 52,774. Added 1913; surrendered 172. Circulation 59,270: fiction 34,930; juvenile 8281; misc. 12,713; bound mags. 412; current mags. 2934. Vols. in branches 22,807. Circulation 62,250. Circulation for deposit stations 2402. Issued 34th Annual report including 2nd Annual report of the County Free Library and 3rd Annual report of Oakland Public Museum.

A boys' club of 35 members, called the Querculi, has been established at the Golden Gate Branch under Miss Mincher's care.

A radioptican has beeu purchased to illustrate travel and other talks.

ALAMEDA CO. free, infirmary, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

ALDEN BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Baird, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 5190 Telegraph ave. 63 mags. and 59 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2720. Added 171; discarded 43; transferred 1. Special request books 336. Circulation 7961.

ALLENDALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. G. B. Flint, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open every week day 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located 3034 38th ave. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 708. Added 145; ret'd 1. Special request books 51. Circulation 2402.

‖CALIFORNIA COLLEGE LIBRARY. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st. The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

Total vols. a. 7000.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertha, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in college bldg., 2054 Webster st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 25; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

EAST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Est. 1890. Reading room open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 1152 E. 12th st. 71 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2274. Added 175; discarded 21. Special request books 415. Circulation 6175.

ELMHURST BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 9040 E. 14th st. 46 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1422. Added 220; discarded 8. Special request books 538. Circulation 4081.

FRUITVALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Reading room open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located East 14th st., near 29th ave. 55 mags. and 31 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4237. Added 214; discarded 103. Special request books 164. Circulation 9728.

GOLDEN GATE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 5796 San Pablo ave. 76 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2552. Added 168; discarded 30. Special request books 320. Circulation 6243.

THE JOHN C. FRÉMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 300, by purchase. Teachers 36; pupils 1000.

§MANUAL TRAINING AND COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. Located 12th and

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Market sts. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 600, by purchase. Teachers 40; pupils 690.

MELROSE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 1421 Forty-sixth ave. 51 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1585. Added 240; discarded 13. Special request books 899. Circulation 7484.

*MILLS COLLEGE, MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000 (exclusive of salaries). 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8:30 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9:15 P. M., Friday, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 59 periodicals (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 13,656. Added 689: purchase 471; gift 191; binding 27. Resident teachers 25; music, art and non-resident teachers 9; pupils 120.

NORTH OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Armstrong, Custodian. Reading room open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays 2 P. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 3424 San Pablo ave. 65 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2163. Added 135. Special request books 235. Circulation 5275.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sundays 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Husted Directory office, 812 Broadway.

Total vols. 500.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5733. Teachers 42; pupils 974.

No news items rec'd.

PIEDMONT-AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Terpening, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1912. Reading room open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 3975 Piedmont ave. 38 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1446. Added 216. Special request books 651. Circulation 5468.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

*PIEDMONT. MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. For use of students of school only. Located 321 Highland ave., Piedmont. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1458. Teachers 12; pupils 90.

*POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. H. C. Ingram, Prin. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. for use of students of institution only. Located at Thirteenth and Madison sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 12, pupils a. 250.

No news items rec'd.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Brother Fabrician, F. S. C., Pres. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1863. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly, a. half for circulation.

Total vols. 9354. Added 26: purchase 15; gift 9. Teachers 21; pupils 262.

About 300 books repaired last five months. A card catalog is being installed, and a case for same has been added.

St. Mary's High School Library is a part of St. Mary's College Library.

*ST. MARY'S HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY is a part of St. Mary's College Library.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 P. M. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Members 312.

No news items rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs F. L. Bates, Lib'n. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located at Thirteenth and Jefferson sts.

Total vols. 434. Members 45.

No news items rec'd.

TWENTY-THIRD AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida M. Sterling, Custodian. Est. 1890. Reading room open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located at 1535 23d ave. 60 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2272. Added 180; discarded 17. Special request books 167. Circulation 5036.

Amador co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

§Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

West Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Edith A. Burges, Custodian. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 862 Peralta st. 51 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1960. Added 149; discarded 22. Special request books 1355. Circulation 4799.

Pleasanton.

Pleasanton Fbee Reading Room. Mrs S. A. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from Woman's Improvement Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. a. 1247. Added 0. Cardholders 350. Circulation 300.

Pleasanton Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs S. A. Young, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1911. Located in Free Reading Room and open same hours. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 378. Added 48. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 5. Cardholders 88. Added 2. Circulation 321.

San Leandro.

§San Leandro Free Public Libraby. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income, $1308.76, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 a. m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 22 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 3257. Added 199: purchase 167; gift 32. Discarded 33; rep'd 162; lost 4. Cardholders 910. Added 64; renewed 59; expired 104; surrendered 41. Circulation 4349: fiction 2124; juvenile 1639; misc. 586; current mags 370.

Alameda co.—Continued.

San Lorenzo.

San Lorenzo Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 p. m., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p. m. Located in San Lorenzo Village Hall. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 686. Added 69. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 225. Added 14. Circulation 1211.

The San Lorenzo School District has become a part of the County Free Library and has turned over its collection. Some of the books will go to the schools and the rest to the branch and to the county at large.

Sunol.

Sunol Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Miss Buttner's home. 15 mags. and 1 nawespaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 384. Added 44. Cardholders 77. Added 5; canceled 2. Circulation 474.

Warm Springs.

Warm Springs Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Joseph S. Brown, Custodiau. Est. Feb. 20, 1912. Reading room open Mon. and Wed., 2 to 5 p. m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 7 to 9 p. m. Located in same bldg. with postoffice. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 213. Added 56. Cardholders 65. Added 5. Circulation 225.

Alpine County, 58th class.

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation, $539,905 (taxable for county $451,405).

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Fred S. Dunlap, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1864. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220.

No additions reported.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library, Markleeville. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Teachers 3.

Markleeville.

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

Amador County, 41st class.

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation, $6,081,630 (taxable for county $5,318,241).

AMADOR CO. HIGH SCHOOL, SUTTER CREEK. John G. Curts, Prin. Est July, 1911. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 332. Added 77: by purchase 76; gift 1. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. W. H. Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 473. Teachers 64.

Ione.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Jenks, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 622. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

Jackson.

AMADOR CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

JACKSON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louis H. Goldstein, Prin. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. 50, all added by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 44.

Sutter Creek.

AMADOR CO. high school library is the first listed under Amador co.

Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. Calvin E. Berrick, Prin. Mrs Alma I. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 6; pupils 337.

No news items rec'd.

Butte County, 19th class.

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation, $25,469,997 (taxable for county $19,598,624).

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd

Butte co.—Continued.

from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2638.

No additions reported.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 180.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $511.59, library tax being .27m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1002. Added 2, by purchase. Cardholders 406. Added 24; surrendered 15. Circulation 612: fiction 407; juvenile 182; misc. 23.

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $2810.87, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (45 for circulation) and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5038. Cardholders a. 1258.

No statistics rec'd.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 60, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 350.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to middle of June, Monday and Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg. 62 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 17,597. Added 489: purchase 290; gift 199. Teachers 24; pupils a. 300.

Butte co.—Continued.

Chico—Continued.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge.

The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No library has been started as yet.

‖GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Vernon Bennett, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 536. Added 100, by gift. Teachers 6; pupils 121.

Oroville.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs May E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $3424.63, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 9:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 47 mags. (45 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3928. Added 5, by gift. Rep'd 251. Cardholders 1542. Added 65; renewed 51; expired 165. Circulation 4392: fiction 2631; juvenile 739; misc. 180; current mags. 842.

Oroville Public Library opened the new Carnegie building to the public November 30. No books were given out for eleven days during moving, but reading room was open daily.

Exterior views of the building appear in the Sacramento *Bee*, N 30, the Sacramento *Union*, D 4, and the Oroville *Mercury*, D 1912.

BUTTE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Calaveras County, 40th class.

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Calaveras co.—Continued.

Assessed valuation, $6,607,594 (taxable for county $5,318,241).

CALAVERAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 457. Teachers 4; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 78.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 4; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

Colusa County, 44th class.

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation, $14,685,281 (taxable for county $13,431,245).

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge H. M. Albery, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly, except advance reports.

Total vols. a. 3050.

No additions reported.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs F. M. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 73.

Colusa co.—Continued.

College City.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1150. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 52.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1156.97, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 17 mags (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4335. Cardholders a. 1492.

No statistics rec'd.

COLUSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1716. Added 17: purchase 15; gift 2. Teachers 5; pupils 82.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. Est. Sept. 2, 1912.

Total vols. a. 125, added by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

The High School has about $100 more available for books.

Princeton.

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. Sept. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Williams.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

The citizens of Williams at a meeting held Jan. 1, 1911, organized the Williams Library Association. The trustees are: J. L. Mendenhall, H. H. Harlan, and A. W. Kimball. Negotiations will be begun for a site.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 2

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. M. Luttenton, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 5; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

Contra Costa County, 16th class.

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation, $42,631,665 (taxable for county $37,230,150).

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 600.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1550. Teachers 173.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. Closed for some time. As the 120 books are the property of G. M. Williams, and Mr Williams is now in New Mexico, they are stored and not available for use at present.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. V. Whaley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Vivian, Prin. Est. 1902. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 921. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Concord.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Elizabeth Ballenger, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. 1 employee. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 o'clock, also Saturday afternoons, 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $10 per mo. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday after 12th of month.

Total vols. 793. Added 47: purchase 38; gift 9. Cardholders 50. Circulation 575.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 924. Added 47: purchase 46; gift 1. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1008. Added 39, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Danville.

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. Miss A. M. Cornwall, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 185. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

No news items rec'd.

Martinez.

§Martinez Free Reading Room and Library. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Aileen M. Wittenmyer, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public for reference. to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family. daily 2:30 to 5, and every evening except Sun., 7 to 9 o'clock. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. A. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3579. Added 23: purchase 20; gift 3. Cardholders 125.

Alhambra Union High School Library. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 486. Teachers 6; pupils 63.

No news items rec'd.

Contra Costa Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*De La Salle Institute Library. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Richmond.

Richmond [Free] Public Library. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Annual income 1912–13, $6166.68, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, except Mon.; Tues. to Sat. 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for West Side Branch, $15 per mo. 67 mags. (13 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 5430. Added 695: purchase 671; gift 24. Cardholders 2499. Added 322; surrendered 19. Circulation 8462 (of which 2026 were juvenile): fiction 5968; misc. 1833; current mags. 661. Vols. in branch 684; cardholders 518; circulation 1290.

The Library has bought a radioptican and an illustrated story hour is given at the main library and at the F. M. E. Church Sunday school room for the West Side Branch. The radioptican can be used with great success.

The librarian has been made secretary of the Board of Library Trustees.

Richmond Union High School Library. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 896. Teachers 8; pupils 147.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Fé Library. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 a. m. to 10 p. m.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

West Side Branch, Richmond Public Library. Mrs Hattie Casselman, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open daily except Mon.; Tues. to Fri. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sat. 10 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p. m. Located on Richmond ave. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 684. Added 31; transferred from main library 16; by purchase 2; gift 13. Cardholders 516. Circulation 1290: fiction 1092; juvenile 256; misc. 198; current mags. 190. Special request books 65.

Del Norte County, 56th class.

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation, $4,886,765 (taxable for county $4,861,697).

Del Norte Co. Free Library, Crescent City. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1909, under an agreement with the Crescent City Public Library. Suspended at the present time because as yet the Supervisors have not given it any support.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1591. Added 68: purchase 67; gift 1. Teachers 5; pupils 88.

Del Norte co.—Continued.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library. Crescent City. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 85. Teachers 20.

Crescent City.

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $500, rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 P. M., 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Williams bldg., on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 2010. Cardholders 723.

No statistics rec'd.

Del Norte Co. free, high school, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte co.

El Dorado County, 45th class.

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation, $6,785,170 (taxable for county $5,739,551).

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1190. Added 47, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 115.

‖El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. W. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No additions reported.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; reëst. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 75.

El Dorado co.—Continued.

Placerville.

Placerville Free Public Library. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $238.69, library tax being .3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 2378. Added 46: purchase 20; gift 26. Discarded 8; rep'd 358. Cardholders 873. Added 41; surrendered 125. Circulation 1462: fiction 786; juvenile 188; misc. 74; current mags, 364; newspapers 50.

1462 magazines have been given away during the quarter. $3.70 has been collected in fines.

El Dorado Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado co.

Fresno County, 5th class.

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 6035 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation, $78,998,660 (taxable for county $69,707,292).

Fresno County Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Acting Lib'n. Est. March 12, 1910; under 1911 law Jan. 8, 1913. Income 1912–13, $14,000. 22 employees: 3 in office; 19 in branches. Located in Fresno Public Library. No. of branches 20, as follows: (without reading rooms) Caruthers, Hume, Kerman, North Fork, Ockenden, Oleander, Raisin City, Toll House; (with reading rooms) Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Fresno, Kingsburg, Laton, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger and Selma. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly: 55 mags., 2 newspapers. All distributed to branches.

Total vols. 5154. Added 527, by purchase. Discarded 4; reb'd 204; lost 26. Cardholders 4624: central 587; branches 4037. Added 537; canceled 6. Circulation 12,694. Special request books 350.

Additional branches have been requested by Mt. Olive School District, Riverdale and Teilman.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Parlier and Reedley.

On Jan. 8, the Board of Supervisors formally established a county free library under the 1911 law. Miss McCardle was

Fresno co.—Continued.

appointed county librarian, with two assistants: Miss Nell Strother, first assistant, and Miss Isabel Hoover, second assistant.

FRESNO COUNTY JAIL LIBRARY. George Kruger, in charge. Est. Nov. 1, 1911. Open at all hours for use of institution only. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Employees 10; others in institution 50 to 100.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FRESNO. A. D. Ewing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5000.

No additions reported.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FRESNO. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 490.

Caruthers.

CARUTHERS BRANCH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. McGee, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1911. Open daily, week days 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Mrs McGee's residence.

Total vols. 108. Added 68. Special request books 14. Cardholders 66. Added 7. Circulation 278.

Clovis.

CLOVIS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pauline Whiting, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library, and open same hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 631. Added 65. Special request books 73. Cardholders 454. Added 62. Circulation 1461.

CLOVIS FREE LIBRARY. Pauline Whiting, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Asso. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evenings, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Clovis Library has turned over its books to the County Library. They have been cataloged and class books returned to Clovis.

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Fenner, Prin. Est. 1899. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 102.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Coalinga.

COALINGA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Dulin, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; reëst. Sept. 1, 1910. Located in Coalinga Union High School District Library and open same hours.

Total vols. 199. Added 51. Special request books 26. Cardholders 483. Circulation 657.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Dulin, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Annual income $6500, library tax in district being .6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily, week days 10 A. M. to 12 M.; 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun., 2 to 6 P. M. 66 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1670 (525 added, by gift). Cardholders 372. Circulation for Dec. 907.

Beginning January the library expects to have a story hour for the children every Saturday morning. The teachers of the grammar schools have volunteered their services as story tellers.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osmer Abbott. Prin. Est. 1907. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 590. Teachers 4; pupils 62.

No news items rec'd.

Conejo.

CONEJO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Santen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in barber shop. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 138. Added 69. Special request books 1. Cardholders 124. Added 11. Circulation 236.

Easton (P. O. and exp. Oleander R. R. 1).

EASTON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Crooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Reading room open Tues. 7:30 to 9:30 P. M., Wed. 3 to 8 P. M., Sat. 3 to 9:30 P. M. Located in United Presbyterian Church. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 93. Added 76. Special request books 25. Cardholders 51. Added 1. Circulation 123.

Fowler.

FOWLER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in same building with Fowler Free Library and open same hours. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 611. Added 64. Special

Fresno co.—Continued.

Fowler—Continued.

request books 48. Cardholders 477. Added 72; canceled 3. Circulation 2007.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sunday 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols., etc., reported under Fowler Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Peters, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1050. Added 125, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Fresno.

§‖FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $6620.58, library tax being .41m. on dollar. In addition the library will receive .041 of the licenses and the delinquencies. 1 branch. 6 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.: Sundays. 2 to 7 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 82 mags. (all for circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 13,885. Added 1280: purchase 1277; gift 3. Discarded 1; reb'd 220; lost 1. Cardholders 4121. Added 341; renewed 43. Circulation 26,324: fiction 12,870; juvenile 7892; misc. 4294; current mags. 1268.

Miss Ethel Copland ,graduate of Western Reserve Library School, and recently of Cleveland Public Library, was elected cataloger of the Fresno Public Library in November.

Miss Mary Harris was elected a member of the Fresno Public Library staff in November.

Miss Nell Strother and Miss Isabel Hoover resigned from the Public Library staff to accept positions in the Fresno County Free Library.

On Oct. 22 collections of books were sent to the grammar schools—about 300 vols. in all.—Fresno *Republican*, O 23

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Fresno—Continued.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1910. Located in Fresno Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 353. Special request books 22. Cardholders 587. Added 72. Circulation included in that of Public Library.

FRESNO Co. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

‖FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Est. 1889. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1945. Added 160, by purchase. Teachers 33; pupils 680.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. McLane, Prin. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Open to students of institution only, daily except Sun., 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 100.

Y. W. C. A. BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gail Lane, Extension Supt. Y. W. C. A., in charge. Est. Oct. 2, 1912. Located 644 H st.

No further information rec'd.

Hume.

HUME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Carlisle, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1911. Open daily 6:30 to 8 A. M., 1 hr. at noon, 6 to 9 P. M. Located in mountain cabin.

No report rec'd.

Kearney Park.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

No additions reported.

Kerman.

KERMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same room as Kerman Free Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 138. Added 100. Special request books 14. Cardholders 229. Added 19. Circulation 724.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in

Fresno co.—Continued.

Kerman—Continued.

office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250.

No news items rec'd.

KERMAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. F. Springer, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 216. Added 24, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

Kingsburg.

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joshua Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Reading room open daily 3:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Kingsburg Bank bldg. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 305. Added 70. Special request books 23. Cardholders 335. Added 33. Circulation 1162.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. Miss Florance A. L. Keeney, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 835. Teachers 5; pupils a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Laton.

LATON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library and open same hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 71. Special request books 5. Cardholders 99. Added 18. Circulation 455.

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Maude E. Knudson, Prin. Est. 1905. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 696. Added 94: purchase 54: gift 40. Teachers 4; pupils 41.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock. Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $200. rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 and every evening but Sunday 7 to 9. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. a. 1640. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

Monmouth.

MONMOUTH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, which closed June 30, 1911, will not be reopened for the present, as the old quarters are not available.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Mt. Olive School District.

Mt. Olive School Dist. has requested a branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library.

North Fork (P. O. Laton, R. D. 1; exp. Riverdale).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. J. Parker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1911. Located in Mrs Parker's residence.

Total vols. 82. Added 70. Special request books 6. Cardholders 62. Added 8. Circulation 161.

Ockenden.

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas T. Ockenden. Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Mr Ockenden's store.

Total vols. 70. Added 49. Cardholders 129. Circulation not reported.

Oleander.

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Constance Bentson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Sun., Wed. and Fri. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Bentson's store.

Total vols. 73. Added 64. Special request books 3. Cardholders 109. Added 13. Circulation 451.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. M. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1893. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1567. Teachers 5; pupils 96.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. W. Marsh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Parlier *Progress* office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 73. Special request books 7. Cardholders 201. Added 10. Circulation 375.

Raisin City.

RAISIN CITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Flickinger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Pearson Realty Co.'s office.

Total vols. 75. Added 73. Special request books 20. Cardholders 114. Added 37. Circulation 345.

Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther England, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same quarters as Reedley Membership Library

Fresno co.—Continued.

Reedley—Continued.

and open same hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 158. Added 59. Special request books 24. Cardholders 295. Added 59. Circulation 890.

Reedley Joint Union High School Library. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1907. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1005. Added 5, by gift. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

Reedley Membership Library. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4. 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo., of which Co. Free Library pays $5 and other $5 raised by membership fees in Membership Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Cardholders a. 175.

No statistics rec'd.

Riverdale.

Riverdale High School Library. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912.

Total vols. 280. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 1; pupils 14.

Sanger.

Sanger Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Reading room open daily 2 to 9 p. m. Located in Mission Guild Hall. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 389. Added 61. Special request books 27. Cardholders 459. Added 67. Circulation 2182.

Sanger Free Reading Room. Est. Mar. 11, 1910. Supported by Episcopal Guild. Open daily from 2 to 6 p. m. Located in Guild bldg., rent free. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 638. Added 250. Cardholders 392. Circulation 1985.

Sanger Union High School Library. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 681. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

No news items rec'd.

Selma.

Selma Carnegie Free Public Library. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days 10 a. m to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns

Fresno co.—Continued.

Selma—Continued.

Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2015. Added 87; purchase 67; binding 20. Cardholders 765. Added 69; expired 76. Circulation 2482; fiction 2010; misc. 238; current mags. 134.

Selma Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in the public library building, and open same hours. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 278. Added 59. Special request books 32. Cardholders 305. Added 38; canceled 3. Circulation 1128.

Selma Union High School Library. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1030. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

Teilman.

A branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library has been requested by Teilman.

Toll House.

Toll House Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Frances St. George, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1911. Open daily 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in M. H. Yancey's store.

Total vols. 65. Added 61. Cardholders 34. Added 11. Circulation 59.

Glenn County, 46th class.

County seat, Willows.

Area 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation, $16,981,132 (taxable for county $15,218,925).

Glenn Co. High School Library, Willows. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols a. 1800.

No additions reported.

Glenn co.—Continued.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WILLOWS. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ¼ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 760. Teachers 77.

Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily from 8 to 9 P. M. Located in the T. Hicks bldg. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 196. Cardholders 11.

No statistics rec'd.

ORLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Baugh, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 424. Added 22, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1000, of which $601.94 is from taxation, being .4m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 10 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1291. Cardholders a. 162.

No statistics rec'd.

GLENN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

Humboldt County, 15th class.

County seat. Eureka.

Area. 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33.857.

Assessed valuation, $34,958,314 (taxable for county $33,371,279).

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kennett Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers a. 204.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie Hinckley, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $650, rec'd from taxation,

Humboldt co.—Continued.

Arcata—Continued.

being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 to 10 A. M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Town Hall. 37 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2172. Added 134, by purchase. Discarded 12; lost 1. Cardholders added 10. Circulation 2371: fiction 1737; juvenile 545; misc. 89.

During December the library was cataloged according to decimal classification.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. Est. 1894. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 760. Teachers 5; pupils 107.

No news items rec'd.

Eureka.

‡‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income 1912–13, $4147.61, library tax being .4725m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 6858. Added 202: purchase 196; gift 6. Discarded 58; lost 12. Circulation 7738: fiction 4148: juvenile 2521; misc. 929; pams. and unbound mags. 140.

The register of cardholders is being revised.

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verne A. McGeorge, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2639. Teachers 13; pupils 289.

No news items rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. law and teachers' libraries are first listed under Humboldt co.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 26 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Humboldt co.—Continued.

Ferndale—Continued.

Total vols. 1809. Added 60, by purchase. Rep'd 75. Cardholders 272. Added 2; surrendered 6.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. Cummings, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Teachers 5; pupils 92.

No news items rec'd.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Cone, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320 rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 875.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 603. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Rohnerville.

ROHNERVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Rev. E. C. Arnold in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

No additions reported.

Scotia.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY FREE LIBRARY. C. S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 7 to 8 P. M. Books loaned free, but deposits required. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150.

No additions reported.

Imperial County, 36th class.

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation, $17,802,655 (taxable for county $13,923,319).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 6, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $4000. Headquarters, El Centro Public Library. 7 employees: 2 in office, 5 in branches. 11 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Alamo School Dist., Alamitos School Dist., Bard School Dist., C M Ranch, Eastside School Dist., Heber, Seeley and Westside School Dist.; (with reading rooms) Brawley, Calexico and Holtville. 132 periodicals rec'd regularly: 98 mags., 34 newspapers; distributed 54 to office, 44 to branches.

Total vols. 823. Added 647: purchase 572; gift 75. Cardholders 1802. Added 176. Circulation 5570: central office 3442; branches 2128. Special request books 88.

During the quarter new branches were opened at C M Ranch, Heber, Seeley and the following schools: Alamo, Alamitos, Bard, Eastside and Westside.

Additional branches have been requested and are being arranged for at Imperial Junction and Alamorio.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Alamo School, Brawley, C M Ranch, Calexico, Heber, Holtville and Seeley.

Seven school districts have become a part of the County Free Library and of these five have turned over their collections.

A County Fair was held Nov. 5. The County Free Library had a small booth in which was exhibited a small sample branch library. Special bulletins were printed which were freely distributed, explaining the county system and giving the location, name and hours of opening for every branch of the County Fee Library. Books were circulated from this branch in the Fair Grounds for the whole week of the Fair and application blanks were given out and people given cards.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Franklin J. Cole, Chairman. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in Court House. Open daily from 8:30 A. M. to 9 P. M. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1006.

No additions reported.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. L. E. Cooley, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 117.

Alamitos School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

ALAMITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jean South, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 36.

Imperial co.—Continued.

Alamo School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Ferguson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours, and Sundays during church time.

Total vols. 75.

Alamorio.

A branch of the Imperial Co. Free Library has been requested and is being prepared for at Alamorio.

Bard School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yuma, Ariz.).

BARD SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alma Washburn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 61.

Brawley.

BRAWLEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Clippinger, Custodian. Est. Apr. 15, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 9 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 175.

No statistics rec'd.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Randall, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

C M Ranch (P. O. and exp. Calexico).

C M RANCH BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Employees of ranch act as custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M. Located in C M Ranch ranchhouse.

Total vols. 81.

Calexico.

CALEXICO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wallace, Custodian. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch, Imperial Co. Free Library, Sept. 1, 1912. 20 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 175.

No statistics rec'd.

CALEXICO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd I. Rittenour, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 380. Added 34: purchase 29; gift 5. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

Imperial co.—Continued.

Eastside School Dist.

EASTSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1912.

No further information rec'd.

El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Thomas Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Became a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912. Annual income a. $3500, rec'd from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. 2 employees. 1 branch. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 43 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meetings second and fourth Saturday evenings.

Total vols. 2910. Added 263: purchase 225; gift 5; binding 33. Cardholders 1102. Added 173. Circulation 3442: fiction 2007; juvenile 905; misc. 364; bound and current mags. 166. Issued a catalog of books.

On Oct. 31st a branch for the colored people only was established.

The library has been refitted with new lights and fixtures.

A story hour was given Dec. 17th and 18th. Christmas stories were told and a miniature Santa Claus made out of ginger bread and decorated was given to each child. Both story hours were well attended.

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. C. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 343. Teachers 7; pupils a. 58.

No news items rec'd.

IMPERIAL CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Heber.

HEBER BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Haines, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1912. Located in Post Office and open during same hours.

Total vols. 70.

Holtville.

HOLTVILLE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Robinson, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No statistics rec'd.

Imperial co.—Continued.

Holtville—Continued.

HOLTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 342. Added 0. Teachers 7; pupils a. 85.

Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909. Became a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library Mar. 13, 1912. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation, being 1.6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 41 mags. (12 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 1138. Added 7: purchase 6; gift 1. Cardholders 596. Circulation 1238.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 407. Teachers 11; pupils 106.

No news items rec'd.

Seeley.

SEELEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ferguson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1912. Located in Post Office and open during same hours.

Total vols. 61. Cardholders 33. Circulation 91.

Westside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixieland).

WESTSIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillian Rivers, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Locaed in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 48.

Inyo County, 47th class.

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation, $6,268,862 (taxable for county $4,781,085).

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BISHOP. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Teachers 36.

Inyo co.—Continued

Big Pine.

BIG PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin. Est. 1910. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 358. Added 1, by gift. Teachers 3; pupils 38.

Bishop.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

INYO CO. teachers' library is listed first under Inyo co.

Kern County, 11th class.

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation, $73,253,382 (taxable for county $60,973,617).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Bertha Kumli, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under 1911 law July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Income for 1912–13, $19,000. 14 employees: 3 in office; 11 in branches. Headquarters new county courthouse. 12 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Edison (Southern California Edison Co. Kern River No. 1), Glennville, Pattiway, Randsburg, and Weed Patch; (with reading rooms) Bakersfield, Delano, Maricopa, Oil Center, Taft, Tehachapi and Wasco. 66 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 16 to office; 75 to branches.

Total vols. 3958. Added 294: purchase 293; gift 1. Rep'd 253. Cardholders 1736: central 107; branches 1629. Added 268. Circulation 5304: central 333; branches 4971. Special request books 181.

During the quarter new branches have been opened at Edison (Southern California Edison Co., Kern River No. 1), Tehachapi and Wasco, of which Tehachapi and Wasco have reading rooms.

Additional branches have been requested by McFarland and Reward.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Maricopa, Southern California Edison Co. Kern River No. 1 (Edison), Tehachapi and Wasco.

An exhibit of books suitable for children's Christmas gifts was held at the County Library the latter part of November.

Kern co.—Continued.

The central library was closed from Christmas until after New Year's.

Miss Bertha Kumli was married on Dec. 26 to John Schurch.

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2600. Added 300, by purchase. Teachers 21; pupils 400.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new courthouse, on 3d floor. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Totals vols. 2860. Added 500.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 1200. Teachers 213.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900: as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $12.396.22, library tax being 1.8m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 P. M., except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg., valued at $12,000. Owns Kern Branch bldg., valued at $2500. 63 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 9805 (not incl. Docs.). Added 231, by purchase. Rep'd 80; discarded and lost 84. Cardholders 2821. Added 317; renewed 194; expired 330; surrendered 23; died 6. Circulation 8983: fiction 6432; juvenile 1638; misc. 707; current mags. 206.

On January 1st all cards of persons, who had not taken books for a year, were removed.

BAKERSFIELD BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Kumli, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new Kern county courthouse. 9 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Kern Co. Free Library. Cardholders 107. Added 21. Circulation 333. Special request books rec'd from State Library 42.

KERN BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open week days 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sun. 2 to 6 P. M. Located 1013 Baker st. 61 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3779. Added 118, by purchase. Cardholders 873. Added 135; canceled 100. Circulation 4060: fiction 2552; juvenile 788; misc. 447; current mags. 273.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

Delano.

DELANO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amy Smith, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13. 1912. Reading room open week days all day. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly, also all papers rec'd by Delano *Record*.

Total vols. 222. Added 175; ret'd 18. Special request books 28. Cardholders 267. Circulation 775.

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. C. Carlisle, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. 700 (includes Public School Library). Teachers 5; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Edison.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO. KERN RIVER NO. 1 BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Fisher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1912. Open every evening 6 to 7 P. M. Located in employees' club house.

Total vols. 48.

Glennville.

GLENNVILLE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rev. Robert Ballogh, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 4 to 8 P. M., Sun. after church. Located in parsonage.

Total vols. 85. Added 47; ret'd 20. Cardholders 45. Circulation 81.

Maricopa.

MARICOPA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Flora B. Morgan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 7 to 9 P. M. Lo-

Kern co.—Continued.

Maricopa—Continued.

cated in hall under post office. 14 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 225. Added 0; ret'd 31. Special request books 41. Cardholders 413. Added 14. Circulation 991.

Miss Flora B. Morgan has succeeded Miss Alice G. Bourne as custodian.

Oil Center. (Exp. Bakersfield, care Associated Oil Co.)

Oil Center Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs E. P. Newman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a. m. to 12 m., 7 to 8 p. m. Located in Oil Center stage waiting room. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 245. Added 190; ret'd 215. Special request books 22. Cardholders 306. Added 28. Circulation 916.

Associated Social Club Library. D. A. Martin, Sec'y. Est. Dec. 6, 1910. Supported by monthly dues. Located in club rooms and open at all times. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 50. Members a. 28.

No news items rec'd.

Pattiway.

Pattiway Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. J. B. Hudson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 3, 1912. Located in post office, and open post office hours.

Total vols. 36. Added 1. Special request books 1. Cardholders 12. Circulation 41.

Randsburg.

Randsburg Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Daniel Gunderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 10 to 11:30 a. m., 2 to 8 p. m. Located in Butte ave. book store.

Total vols. 181. Added 0. Special request books 21. Cardholders 183. Added 13. Circulation 582.

Taft.

Taft Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs H. E. Tupper, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 10 to 11:30 a. m., 3 to 5 and 7 to 8 p. m. 14 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Also all papers rec'd by *Midway Driller*.

Total vols. 210. Added 105; ret'd 66. Special request books 22. Cardholders 261. Added 70. Circulation 848.

The Woman's Improvement Club of Taft is advertising for bids for a library building.—Taft *Driller*, D 14

Kern co.—Continued.

Tehachapi.

Tehachapi Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Miss Anna Lorentzen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1912. Located in town hall.

Total vols. 254. Special request books 1. Cardholders 59. Circulation 315.

Wasco.

Wasco Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. George L. Hensley, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1912. Located in Wasco school. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 264. Special request books 3. Cardholders 56. Circulation 324.

Weed Patch. (P. O. Bakersfield, R.F.D. No. 4; exp. Bakersfield.)

Weed Patch Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs A. W. Wells, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1912. Open daily except Sun. Located at home of custodian.

Total vols. 56. Added 84; ret'd 62. Cardholders 27. Added 7. Circulation 98.

Kings County, 32d class.

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1375 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation, $15,356,486 (taxable for county $12,980,325).

Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Miss Bessie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1912; work began No. 12, 1912. Income for 1912–13, $5192.13. 1 employee in office. 48 mags. rec'd regularly and distributed to branches. Headquarters Hanford Public Library.

Total vols. 1170, all added this quarter: purchase 679; gift 491. 55 special request books distributed through Hanford Public Library.

Branches have been requested by Grangeville, Guernsey and River Bend, all of which are being prepared for. Reading rooms have been requested by Armona, Corcoran, Hardwick and Lemoore, all four of which are being prepared for.

Visits were made during the quarter to Armona and Grangeville.

On Nov. 12 Miss Bessie Herrman was appointed county librarian.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd reg-

Kings co.—Continued.

ularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 103.

Armona.

A reading room has been requested by Armona and is being prepared for by Kings County Free Library.

Corcoran.

A reading room has been requested by Corcoran and is being prepared for by Kings County Free Library.

CORCORAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Smith, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Grangeville.

A branch of the Kings County Free Library has been requested by Grangeville and is being prepared for.

Guernsey.

A branch of the Kings County Free Library has been requested by Guernsey and is being prepared for.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income a. $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 76 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4101. Added 201: purchase 165; gift 36. Discarded 3; rep'd 415. Cardholders 936. Added 166; expired 717. Circulation 5799: fiction 3146; juvenile 1294; misc. 991; current mags. 368.

October 1 the hours of the assistant librarian were increased from four to eight hours a day and the salary increased from thirty to sixty dollars a month.

To accommodate the Kings County Free Library, shelving has been put in an unused room upstairs and a book lift is being installed at a cost of about $150.

Kings co.—Continued.

Hanford—Continued.

The Kings County Chamber of Commerce is furnishing stationery for a public writing desk at the Library. Another public convenience is the rest room which the Public Library has fitted up with couch, rocking chairs and screen at a cost of about $50.

Three additional filing cases have been purchased and the accumulated pamphlets have been classified and made available to the public.

A telephone is being installed for the use of both city and county libraries.

The magazine list has been increased from 33 in Dec. 1911 to 83 in Dec. 1912.

Additional shelves have been put in the children's corner and three low benches have been added for the comfort of the children.

October 1 the Hanford Public Library extended its services to residents of the county, since which date no dues have been charged to out-of-town people.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1648. Teachers 10; pupils a. 150.

KINGS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings co.

Hardwick.

A reading room has been requested by Hardwick and is being prepared for by Kings County Free Library.

Lemoore.

A reading room has been requested by Lemoore and is being prepared for by the Kings County Free Library.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1785. Added 75: purchase 59; gift 16. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

River Bend.

A branch of the Kings County Free Library has been requested by River Bend and is being prepared for.

Lake County, 50th class.

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation, $4,824,106 (taxable for county $4,814,511).

Lake co.—Continued.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 48.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $695.44, library tax being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily: Mon. to Fri., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sat. 10 A. M. to 12 M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 2 to 5:30 P. M. Rents two rooms, $8 per mo. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 1540. Added 104: purchase 102; gift 2. Cardholders 536. Added 57; surrendered 26. Circulation 2616: fiction 1472; juvenile 637; misc. 78; current mags. 429.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Leroy Dixon, Prin. Est. 1901. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1062. Teachers 6; pupils 89.

No news items rec'd.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

Lassen County, 52d class.

County seat, Susanville.

Area. 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation, $7,431,405 (taxable for county $5,928,559).

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. E. Hendricks, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

No news items rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

An ordinance was passed Nov. 13 by the Lassen County Board of Supervisors establishing the Lassen County Law Library under the county law library act. Although the County Law Library had been previously established, the support had been abolished.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt.

Lassen co.—Continued.

Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Teachers 39.

Standish.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie S. Doyle, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Mrs Nettie S. Doyle. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Members a. 30.

Susanville.

LASSEN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

Los Angeles County, 1st class.

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area 4000 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation, $726,110,668 (taxable for county $595,655,403).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 5, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $41,519, library tax being .3m. on dollar. Headquarters tenth floor Hall of Records.

Miss Gleason, formerly assistant librarian in the Los Angeles Public Library, was appointed County Librarian on Dec. 23, and resigned from the Public Library Dec. 24. Quarters are now being fitted up on the tenth floor of the Hall of Records and service will be given just as soon as possible.

LOS ANGELES CO. HOSPITAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Dr C. H. Whitson, Supt.; Miss M. R. Burtnett, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 8 to 9 A. M. and 1 to 2 P. M. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg., 1100 Mission Rd. 11 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 868.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M., Sundays, 9 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located on seventh floor of new Hall of Records.

Total vols. 23,000.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Since the Law Library has been moved to the seventh floor of the Hall of Records the attendance has increased. . . . The Edison dictating machine installed by the county is proving a boon to lawyers who hitherto brought along their stenographers and dictated direct to them. The lawyers now bring blank records and take them back filled to their offices.—Los Angeles *Times*, O 13

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. Miss Maude Rice, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5200. Teachers a. 2500.

Alhambra.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $5521.56, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 3 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Rents bldg. $36 per mo. 72 mags. (64 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 9965. Added 703: purchase 658; gift 17; binding 28. Cardholders 3120. Added 187. Circulation 11,520: fiction 6575; juvenile 1604; misc. 2419; current mags. 922.

Alhambra City High School Library. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Est. 1898. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1645. Teachers 25; pupils 283.

No news items rec'd.

Azusa.

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income 1912–13, $1246.27, library tax being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10.000. 58 mags. (56 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3962. Added 158: purchase 101; gift 57. Lost 1. Cardholders 1638. Added 48; surrendered 13. Circulation 3504: fiction 2073; juvenile 957; misc. 261; vols. unbound mags. 213.

Citrus Union High School Library. U. G. Durfee, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Azusa—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1550. Teachers 9; pupils 130.

No news items rec'd.

Burbank.

Burbank Union High School Library. M. M. Livingston, Prin. Est. 1909. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1027. Added 109, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

Claremont.

Claremont High School Library. F. F. Palmer, Prin. Est. 1910. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 656. Added 156: purchase 150; gift 6. Teachers 13; pupils 140.

Pomona College Library. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 3 regular employees, incl. janitor and 3 student attendants paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., 7 to 10 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Vacation hours, 8 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., at $50,000. 239 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18.000. Added 500. Teachers 35; pupils 404.

Compton.

§Compton Union High School Library. J. W. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1897. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers 11; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Covina.

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs Henrietta M. Fauldner, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1399, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays, 2 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 11 newspaers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5784. Added 118: purchase 109; gift 9. Rep'd 230. Lost and paid for 3. Cardholders 544 (re-registering began in Sept.). Added 194. Circulation 4506: fiction 2536; juvenile 1067; misc. 520; current mags. 383.

The library was presented with 500 bookmarks by a patroness. One is given to each child borrower.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Covina—Continued.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Effie M. Lemonds, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1652. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

Downey.

*DOWNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Elizabeth McI. Hull, Chairman Lib. Committee. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

Closed at present.

LOS NIETOS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. R. Moberly, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 630. Teachels 6; pupils 81.

No news items rec'd.

Echo Mountain.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Monte.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Est. 1903. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 860. Teachers 8; pupils 108.

No news items rec'd.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14. 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $2656.61, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 8:30 P. M. Rents room, $22 per mo. Town owns lot for library building. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 2493. Cardholders a. 3104.

No statistics rec'd.

The Glendale Country Club house has been offered to the city for library purposes for $11,500, approximately the original cost of the building. The new proposition includes an offer to take the lot that the city owns and intended to use for a library site, in part payment for the clubhouse.—Los Angeles *Express*, O 4

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Est. 1901. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2909. Added during last six months 193; purchase 145; binding 48. Teachers 18; pupils 342.

Glendora.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May 20, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $338.85, library tax being 1m. on dollar. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rented room. 3 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 497.

No statistics rec'd.

GLENDORA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Coulter. Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room for $12 per mo., Opera House bldg. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 mags. and 3 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 374. Cardholders a. 262.

No statistics rec'd.

Hermon.

*LOS ANGELES F. M. SEMINARY LIBRARY. B. J. Vincent, Prin. Chas. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1296. Added 0. Teachers 13; pupils 169.

Huntington Park.

HUNTINGTON PARK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. F. Wood. Prin. Est. 1909. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 400 by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 150.

Inglewood.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. R. Kerr, Prin. Est. 1905. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 625. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 140.

Lancaster.

ANTELOPE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John C. Epperson, Prin. Est. Oct. 21. 1912. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68, all added during quarter: purchase 66; gift 2. Teachers 2; pupils 15.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Long Beach.

LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $19,104.53, library tax being .875m. on dollar 11½ employees incl. janitor. 3 branches. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 240 mags. (1 to 8 copies of each for circulation) and 84 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Thursday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 26,535. Added 1424: purchase 1388; gift 25; binding 7; lost books found 4. Rep'd 1265; reb'd 356. Cardholders 11,619. Added 1788; renewed 143; expired 1251. Circulation 52,068: fiction 24,972; juvenile 7920; misc. 9539; bound mags. 85; current mags. 3883; pictures 2258; pay books 3411.

The Long Beach *Telegram* of Nov. 12, prints the annual report of the Public Library.

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 6 P. M. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 6 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 1000. Cardholders 286. Circulation 3881: fiction 1308; juvenile 1068; misc. 234; bound mags. 8; current mags. 844; pictures 390; pay books 29.

BURNETT BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1910. Open Fridays 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Burnett school bldg.

Total vols. 500. Cardholders 201. Circulation 2878: fiction 399; juvenile 2132; misc. 36; current mags. 98; pictures 213.

ELEVENTH STREET BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1911. Open Thursday, 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Eleventh street school bldg.

Total vols. 500. Cardholders 135. Circulation 2667: fiction 378; juvenile 1946; misc. 135; current mags. 3; pictures 200; pay books 5.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Added 0. Pupils 100.

LONG BEACH POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Almeda S. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5593. Added 249: purchase 224; gift 25. Teachers 44; pupils 875.

Lordsburg.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. rec'd regulary, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1903. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1095. Added 6, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 108.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $146,540.57, library tax being .4m. on dollar. 104 employees incl. janitors and pages. 41 branches, of which 22 have reading rooms. Open to public daily, week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 P. M. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1510 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro and $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood. 472 mags. (36 for circulation) and 118 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 203,555. Added 9665: purchase 9132; gift 226; binding 307. Discarded 1491; rep'd 1338; reb'd 3609. Cardholders 62,776. Added 6983; reissued 107; expired 4139; surrendered 191. Circulation 132,757: fiction 70,910; juvenile 20,100; misc. 32,420; bound mags. 1481; current mags. 7846. The library has issued the following publications: Books for children's Christmas gifts, books on chemical technology and a selected list of books for boys and girls.

On Oct. 1, Miss Anna McC. Beckley, reference librarian, resigned to take up lecture and private school engagements. —Los Angeles *Municipal Evening News*, O 2

To get enough applicants to take the civil service examination for library attendant, the civil service commission will

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

waive the year's residence rule for each examination, if it proves necessary. Waiving the rule will depend on supply and demand.—Los Angeles *Municipal Evening News*, O 16

The plans for the Garvanza branch building were accepted by the library trustees at their regular meeting held Nov. 12 and the building will be started as soon as possible.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, N 14

On Dec. 18 ot was decided to use the motorcycle instead of the express wagon as a means for the delivery of books to the fourteen different branches of the Public Library.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, D 19

On Dec. 24, Miss Celia Gleason resigned as assistant librarian of the Public Library, having been appointed County Librarian of the Los Angeles County Free Library on Dec. 23.

*Angelus University Library. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Instructors 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

No additions reported.

Barlow Medical Library. Dr. Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr. W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of asso. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

Boyle Heights Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Alice McDonald, Custodian. Est. 1903. Open week days, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located at 1964 East First st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3204. Added 927; ret'd 298. Cardholders 2023. Circulation 11,924.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society Sons of Colonial Wars Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Pres. and in charge of library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. No paid employees. Open to members of the societies and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in room 814 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1143 (Sons of Rev. 860; Sons of Colonial Wars 283). Added 4, by gift: Sons of Rev. 3; Sons of Col. Wars 1. Members of associations 136: Sons of Rev. 82; Sons of Col. Wars 54.

Central Avenue Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Gertrude Mallory, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1901. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 2707 Central ave. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3492. Added 333; ret'd 219. Cardholders 1428. Circulation 8924.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6516. Added during the year 199.

East Los Angeles Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Zita Bailey and Miss Clara Forst, Custodians. Est. Oct. 1909. Open week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 2603 North Broadway. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3800. Added 440; ret'd 221. Cardholders 1983. Circulation 11,729.

Echo Park Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. May, 1905. Open Tues. 2 to 9 p. m. and Thurs. 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located Echo Park and Bellevue aves. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1761. Added 370; ret'd 308. Cardholders 718. Circulation 3739.

Gardena Agricultural High School Library. J. B. Lillard, Prin. Est. 1905. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 12; pupils 210.

No news items rec'd.

Garvanza Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Nettie Guiwits, Custodian. Est. June, 1902. Open Mon., Tues.,

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located Sixty-fourth ave. and Ruby st. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3348. Added 300; ret'd 379. Cardholders 770. Circulation 5543.

GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Misses Alice K. Parsons, Jeanne N. Dennen and Harriet Stryker, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts. A. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

HARVARD MILITARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev. Robert Gooden, Prin. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 12; pupils 175.

HAZARD PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. May 1912. Open Fri. 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located in the Marengo Heights school bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 723. Added 282; ret'd 27. Cardholders 153. Circulation 1316.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. Located in Historical Science and Art bldg. in Exposition Park. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1800. Added 26, by exchange. Members 83.

The library has been moved to the Historical Museum but has not yet been cataloged.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily, week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Hollywood ave. and Ivar st. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,391. Added 773; ret'd 54. Cardholders 4256. Circulation 14,342.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Est. 1903. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1825. Teachers 39; pupils 850.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers 17; pupils 187.

No news items rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr F. G. Cressey, Prin. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n. Open to students of institution only. Located 920 W. 9th st.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 9; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Calvert Wilson, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. and Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. 160 periodicals rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. a. 75. Members 600.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. a. 275, all directories.

Library renewed each year by latest directories.

LOS ANGELES CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND ARTS LIBRARY. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 730 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 30; pupils 309.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO. free, hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Located N. Hill st., Moore place. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6613. Added 691, by purchase. Teachers 92; pupils 1990.

The evening high school has an enrollment of 600. The library is open to the public also in the evenings. A flourish-

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

ing reading club for girls and reading aloud to children are among the library's activities.

*Los Angeles Military Academy Library. Walter J. Bailey, Prin. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 10; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles Public School Library. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 3 employees, incl. 2 student assistants. Open Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m., Saturday 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Olive street school bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 58,565 (including school readers). Teachers (grade) a. 1500.

No news items rec'd.

*Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily papers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— Division No. 3. Mrs E. O. Baker, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 3 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Employees 350.

*Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 3 monthly art mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 5; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

*Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 42d and Vermont aves. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3354. Teachers a. 67; pupils 1600.

No news items rec'd.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library.

Marlborough School Library. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Metaphysical Library. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 m. to 8 p. m., Sundays, 1 to 5 p. m. Located 611 Grant bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 765. Cardholders a. 2246.

No additions reported.

Moneta Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Georgetta Bankson and Miss Van Tyne Smith, Custodians. Est. Aug. 1908. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 4418 Moneta ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3517. Added 263; ret'd 212. Cardholders 2122. Circulation 11,753.

Montebello High School Library. P. Purviance, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Neighborhood Settlement Library. Deaconess Anna, Sec. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p. m. and Sat. 10 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.), rent free. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 250.

No news items rec'd.

Occidental College and Academy Library. John Willis Baer, Pres. Geo. F. Cook, in charge. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., and 7 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8096. Added 222: purchase 67; gift 30; binding 125. Instructors 24; pupils 278.

No news items rec'd.

Pico Heights Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Fannie Dorman, Custodian. Est. March, 1903. Open daily 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 1312 El Molino ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3671. Added 355; ret'd 359. Cardholders 2242. Circulation 9834.

Plaza Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Est. April 1912. Located at 427 North Main st.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

*Polish Library Association Library. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thursday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 p. m., and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455. Members 125.

Polytechnic Evening High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Same library as Polytechnic High School Library.

Polytechnic High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 employees. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6417. Added 712. Teachers 101; pupils 1890.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library, and has about 300 volumes from there. It is also used by the Polytechnic Evening High School.

Recreation Center Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1908. Open Mon. 2:30 to 8:30 p. m. and Sat. 1:30 to 5:30 p. m. Located Holly and St. John sts. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 927. Added 208; ret'd 130. Cardholders 160. Circulation 1362.

St. Vincent's College Library. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n. Located at S. Grand ave. bet. 18th and W. Washington sts.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open daily except holidays, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Eighth and Beacon sts. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8489. Added 497; ret'd 29. Cardholders 2057. Circulation 8109.

San Pedro High School Library. R. C. Daniels, Prin. Adeline W. Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1671. Added 171, by purchase. Teachers 21; pupils 275.

Santa Fé Library. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a. m. to 8 p. m. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No news items rec'd.

Slauson Playground Branch. Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Open Mon. and Tues. 2:30 to 5 p. m., Thurs. 2:30 to 8:30 p. m. Located Slauson Junction. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1284. Added 222; ret'd 124. Cardholders 421. Circulation 2666.

Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. Arthur B. Benton, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members for reference and lending and to any other students for reference only. Located in room 625 San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000. Members 206.

The library center is to be moved to the new building in Exposition Park, in which shelving, tables, etc., are being prepared.

Southwest Society, Archaeological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Frémont relics, the relics of Junipero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 p. m. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collection will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres has been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. 4500.

No additions reported.

On Nov. 16 ground was broken for the new Southwest Museum on Museum Hill in Los Angeles. Bishop Thomas J. Conaty turned the first spade of earth and above it was raised the flag that General Fremont first flung to the breeze at the crest of the Rocky Mountains in 1846. General Fremont's daughter loosed its silken folds on this occasion.—Redlands *Review*, N 17

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 21,386. Teachers 55; pupils 1026.

No news items rec'd.

TERMINAL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude E. Holmblad, Custodian. Est. June, 1909. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located Terminal Island. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 821. Added 96; ret'd 81. Cardholders 422. Circulation 1549.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs Ella M. Stark, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 12 M. to 5 P. M. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 780. Members 84.

No news items rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

UNIVERSITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Caroline Brittan, Custodian. Est. July, 1905. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 806 West Jefferson st. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4054. Added 568; ret'd 375. Cardholders 2132. Circulation 12,493.

*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $4500. 3 employees and 5 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated Monday to Friday 7:50 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturdays 8:30 A. M. to 3:30 P. M. Located in University bldg., 35th and Wesley ave. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 12,526. Added 449: purchase 219; gift 230; binding 105. Teachers 50; pupils 1025.

Miss Della Thompson resigned to accept the position of cataloger in the San Francisco Mechanics-Mercantile Library.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only. Located 5th and Wall sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 30; students 88.

No additions reported.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Est. 1907, destroyed by fire Dec. 10, 1910; reëst. immediately. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200.

Same. COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Frank M. Porter, Dean. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Located in Tajo bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers 38; pupils a. 481.

No news items rec'd.

VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Hieber, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1902. Open week days except Sundays or holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 1061 East Vernon ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3476. Added 375; ret'd 353. Cardholders 1850. Circulation 11,169.

VIOLET STREET PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. June, 1905. Open Wed. 1:30 to 8:30 P. M. Located Seventh and Violet sts. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 822. Added 158; ret'd 102. Cardholders 210. Circulation 964.

WASHINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Foote, Custodian. Est. June, 1904. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 1145 West Washington st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3270. Added 465; ret'd 281. Cardholders 1484. Circulation 8894.

*WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1680. Teachers 23; pupils 225.

WILMINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Hearne, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public daily 2 to 6 P. M., and Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall, Wilmington. 33 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1421. Added 151; ret'd 546. Cardholders 289. Circulation 3106.

WILMINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. INSTITUTE LIBRARY. L. B. Austen, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located 721 S. Hope st. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 51; pupils a. 1511.

No news items rec'd.

Monrovia.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 65 mags. (64 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5606. Added 182: purchase 153; gift 12; binding 17. Discarded 16; rep'd 124. Cardholders 1375. Added 129; renewed 44; expired 112; surrendered 7. Circulation 6417: fiction 2227; juvenile 1643; misc. 635; bound mags. 23; current mags. 1049; pay books 840.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Alice P. Schreiber, Prin. Est. 1893. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 235.

Norwalk.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 466. Added 34: purchase 31; gift 3. Teachers 5; pupils 66.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income 1912–13, $24,570.95, library tax being .5m. on dollar, and about $1000 more from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 4 branches, 2 of which have reading rooms. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $25 per mo. 157 mags. (and 155 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4:15 P. M.

Total vols. 38,000. Added 1605: purchase 1594; binding 11. Discarded 509; rep'd 3148; reb'd 330; lost 8. Cardholders added 989; renewed 51; surrendered 38. Circulation 42,978: fiction 21,446; juvenile 7239; misc. 10,737; bound mags. 144; current mags. 2718; pay books 657; in Library Park 67. Issued regular monthly bulletin; also mimeograph lists for reference use.

EAST PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Leo. W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in room, rent $25 per mo., 1294 E. Colorado st. 35 periodcals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2204. Cardholders 423. Circulation 6265: fiction 3634; juvenile 1736; misc. 373; current mags. 522.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Located on Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 M. 48 periodicals rec'd regregularly.

Total vols. 2550.

A new observatory office building with quarters for the library is under construction and will be finished by the end of the year.

NORTH PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1908. Open daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2433. Cardholders 505. Circulation 7451: fiction 4123; juvenile 1901; misc. 470; current mags. 957.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

*Orton School Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 18; pupils 70.

Pasadena High School Library. Jerome O. Cross, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 branch (Polytechnic Branch). Located Walnut and Los Robles aves. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3785. Added 437: purchase 401; gift 36. Teachers 75; pupils 1200.

Pasadena Hospital Library. Lila Pickhardt, Supt. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of hospital patients. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Added 20, by gift. Patients a. 90.

Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School Library. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. as Throop Academy Sept. 1910; as Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School 1911. Located North Raymond ave. and Chestnut st.

Total vols. a. 1050.

No news items rec'd.

§*Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 8:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. Located in Institute bldg. 56 technical reviews rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. a. 4401. Teachers 15; pupils 51.

No news items rec'd.

Pomona.

§Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income 1912–13, $11,021.65, library tax being 1.47m. on dollar. 8 employees, incl. a janitor and gardener. 4 branches in schools. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 137 mags. (132 for circulation) and 32 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 22,471. Added 820. Discarded 208; rep'd 575. Cardholders reregistered Oct. 26–Dec. 31, 1516; surrendered 9. Circulation 23,207: fiction

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pomona—Continued.

10,844; juvenile 6250; misc. 3473; bound mags. 57; current mags 2583.

On Oct. 26, a new system of registration of members was put into operation. All former cardholders were asked to reregister.

Miss Ruth Bishop and Miss Beatrice Lee have completed their apprentice course and have been appointed to the staff.

Through the courtesy of a bookdealer, the library was able to make a large exhibit of juvenile books suitable for Christmas gifts. These books were lent the library for ten days. The library exhibited also its own model child's library.

Three clubs, The Daughters of the American Revolution, The Parent-Teachers' Association and the Women's Club of the Socialists hold their regular meetings in the library assembly room.

Pomona High School Library. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 28; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

Redondo.

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income 1912–13, $2126.81, library tax being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 p. m.; Sundays (reading room only) 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 50 mags. (49 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 p. m.

Total vols. 3076. Added 117: purchase 115; gift 2. Rep'd 143; reb'd 110; lost 3. Cardholders 1570. Added 114; renewed 8; surrendered 3. Circulation 5643: fiction 3158; juvenile 956; misc. 507; current mags 1022.

The pay of the substitute, Miss Emma Catey, was increased to 25 cents an hour.

A room has recently been added to the library quarters. Other improvements in equipment have also been made.

Joseph F. Daniels, librarian of the Riverside Public Library, gave a talk on Public Libraries before the Civic League of Redondo Beach on the evening of December 13.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Redondo—Continued.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Est. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 610. Teachers 10; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

San Dimas.

SAN DIMAS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Books (a. 1192) packed and stored.

San Fernando.

FERNANDO ACADEMY LIBRARY. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3740. Teachers 7; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Monica.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $7100, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch with reading room. Open to public, reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 107 mags. (all for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 16,960. Added 484: purchase 340; gift 48; binding 96. Discarded 189; rep'd 700; reb'd 50; lost 4. Cardholders 11,390. Added 302; renewed 36. Circulation 17,954: fiction 9595; juvenile 4547; misc. 2780; bound mags. 198; current mags. 834. Vols. in branch 13; cardholders a. 60; circulation 572.

In October Miss Nano Carter resigned. Miss Gertrude Pyne has been appointed to fill this vacancy.

OCEAN PARK BRANCH, SANTA MONICA PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. W. McLeod, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1904. Reading room open daily 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Monica Bay Chamber of Commerce. Delivery made daily from main library. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders a. 60. Circulation 572.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Santa Monica—Continued.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. W. Thomas, Prin. Est. 1891. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1932. Added 210 by purchase Teachers 24; pupils 365.

Shorb.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Est. 1899. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $1366.14, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $3500. 44 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 3954. Added 139 by gift. Discarded 24; rep'd 42. Cardholders 901. Added 43; surrendered 14. Circulation 3712: fiction 1971; juvenile 206; misc. 368; current mags 1167.

Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 114 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 8316.

No news items rec'd.

South Pasadena.

‖§SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 60 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 9545.

No statistics rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

South Pasadena—Continued.

South Pasadena High School Library. George C. Bush, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 300.

Tropico.

Tropico [Free] Public Library. Charles H. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906; as F. P. May 16, 1912. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Located at Vine Cottage, 50 West Cypress st.; rent $16 per mo. Open daily 7 to 9 p. m., and daily except Sun. 2 to 6 p. m. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1136. Added 138, by gift. Rep'd 234; lost 1. Cardholders 814. Added 77. Circulation 1840: fiction 1061; juvenile 666; misc. 40; current mags. 73.

Venice.

Venice Free Library and Reading Room. Mrs M. Matter, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily. 8 a. m. to 8 p. m., Sun. reading room only. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders 75.

No statistics rec'd.

Venice Union Polytechnic High School Library. Cree T. Work, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 110.

Whittier.

Whittier [Free] Public Library, Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $4636.74, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m.; holidays, 2 to 9 p. m.; children's room week days only, 2 to 8 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 119 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 8528. Added 258: purchase 211; gift 12; binding 35. Discarded 16; rep'd 720; reb'd 83. Cardholders 3160. Added 205; surrendered 182. Circulation 10,988: fiction 4400; juvenile 3625; misc. 1210; bound mags. 52; current mags. 1701.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Whittier—Continued.

University of California Pathological Laboratory Library. Prof Ralph E. Smith, in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 759. Added 9; purchase 6; gift 3.

§‖Whittier College Library. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays. 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in 1 large room in main bldg., 408 E. College st. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. 3951. Added 35: purchase 10; gift 25. Teachers 14; pupils 113.

Whittier State School Library. J. P. Greeley, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3017.

No news items rec'd.

Whittier Union High School Library. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 20; pupils 330.

Madera County, 42d class.

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation, $14,388,045 (taxable for county $11,870,435).

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under 1911 law June 5, 1911. Annual income $5473, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. 12 employees; 2 in office; 10 in branches. Headquarters in First National Bank bldg. 16 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Ahwahnee, Coarse Gold, Coarse Gold School Dist., Easton School Dist., Fresno Flats, Gambetta School Dist., Grub Gulch, Knowles, La Vina School Dist., Minturn, North Fork, North Fork Union School Dist., O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond; (with reading rooms) Madera. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly: 69 mags. and 9 newspapers, distributed: 47 to office and 31 to branches.

Total vols. 3348. Added 529: purchase 525; gift 4. Discarded 8; rep'd 58. Cardholders 1493: central office 976; branches 517. Added 150; canceled 47. Circula-

Madera co.—Continued.

tion 4725: central 3185; branches 1540 (for 1266 books ret'd from branches). Special request books 35.

Additional branches have been requested by Berenda and Fairmead.

During the quarter visits were made to Coarse Gold, Fresno Flats, Grub Gulch, Knowles, Minturn, North Fork, O'Neals, Raymond.

Five school districts have become a part of the county free library and school deposits have been sent to them.

All magazines in branches are allowed to circulate.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May. 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May. 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 942. Teachers 60.

Ahwahnee (P. O. Grub Gulch, exp. Raymond).

AHWAHNEE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. W. Love, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Located in Mrs Love's home. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 36. Added 0; ret'd 27. Cardholders 18. Circulation for 2 mos. 79.

Coarse Gold. (Exp. Friant).

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Krohn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in reading room of hotel. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 48; ret'd 37. Special request books 8. Cardholders 34. Added 1. Circulation 204.

COARSE GOLD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss K. Clarke, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 67. Added 18; ret'd 20.

Easton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

EASTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucile

Madera co.—Continued.

Easton School Dist.—Continued.

Heiskell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 64.

Fresno Flats (P. O. Oakhurst; exp. Friant).

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Miss Nichols' home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Cardholders 38. Added 3. Circulation for 2 mos. 55.

Gambetta School Dist. (P. O. Grub Gulch; exp. Raymond).

GAMBETTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. O. O'Neal, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912.

Total vols. 58. Ret'd 1.

Grub Gulch (Exp. Raymond).

GRUB GULCH BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dorsey Ramsden, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. Located in Ramsden's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 29. Cardholders 43. Added 6; canceled 9. Circulation 73.

Knowles.

KNOWLES BRANCH MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Rae, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in post office. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 104. Added 31; ret'd 2. Cardholders 78. Added 22. Circulation 280.

La Vina School Dist.

LA VINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss I. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 37.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Reading room open to public every day except Sundays 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located upstairs in First National Bank.

Madera co.—Continued.

Madera—Continued.

47 periodicals rec'd regularly: 41 mags. and 6 newspapers.

Total vols. 3348. Added 529. Special request books from State Library rec'd 36; ret'd 34. Cardholders 976. Added 98; canceled 8. Circulation 3185.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Minturn.

MINTURN BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. M. Hogin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1911. Open daily. Located in Hogin's store.

Total vols. 21. Ret'd 1. Cardholders 8.

This branch will soon be discontinued.

North Fork (Exp. Friant).

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn. Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No news items rec'd.

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. M. Franklin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily. Located in Franklin's store. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 63; ret'd 63. Special request books 11. Cardholders 76. Added 8; canceled 8. Circulation 341.

NORTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Schultz, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 61.

O'Neals (Exp. Friant).

O'NEALS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily except Sunday all day. Located in Williams's store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Added 25; ret'd 22. Special request books 9. Cardholders 84. Added 5; canceled 6. Circulation 275.

The Pines (P. O. Bass Lake; exp. Friant).

THE PINES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 35; ret'd 41. Special request books 1. Cardholders 86 (not active in winter). Added 5. Circulation 288.

Raymond.

RAYMOND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Theresa Footman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in telephone office, in Shaw's store.

Total vols. 85. Added 24; ret'd 30. Special request books 3. Cardholders 93. Added 10. Circulation 241.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie E. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily except Sundays, to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 9 A. M. to 7 P. M. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 565.

Marin County, 22d class.

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation, $21,003,985 (taxable for county $18,825,285).

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1868.

No additions reported.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 124.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income 1912–13., $1342.25, library tax being .816m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 16 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2500. Cardholders a. 400.

No statistics rec'd.

Marin co.—Continued.

Mill Valley—Continued.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

No additions reported.

San Anselmo.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

Total vols. a. 18,500. Teachers 7; pupils 17.

No news items rec'd.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. Wm. J. Call, Chaplain and Lib'n. Est. 1852. Open daily except Sunday, 6 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3912. Added 66, by gift. Employees 115; inmates 1869.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3300, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (11 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 9067. Added 144: purchase 97; gift 16; binding 31. Cardholders a. 1806. Added 96; renewed 140. Circulation 5487: fiction 3739; juvenile 911; misc. 660; current mags. 177.

On the marriage and resignation of Miss Audrey Jones, Miss Ellen Adams, who has been training in the library for a year, was elected assistant.

*DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers 25; pupils 147.

No news items rec'd.

Marin co.—Continued.

San Rafael—Continued.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev W. Sherer and S. J. Halley, Prins. Est. 1878. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 16; pupils 80.

MARIN CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1888. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 12; pupils 225.

No news items rec'd.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 6 and 7:15 to 9 P. M. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg., $35 per mo. 3 mags. (none for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2865. Added 46, by gift. Reb'd 58. Cardholders 1408. Added 46; renewed 7. Circulation 3095: fiction 1803; juvenile 1008; misc. 284.

Tomales.

TOMALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving M. Brazier, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Mariposa County, 54th class.

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation, $3,567,315 (taxable for county $3,252,281).

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 20.

Mariposa co.—Continued.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. John L. Dexter, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 32.

Mariposa.

MARIPOSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Mendocino County, 24th class.

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation, $16,334,097 (taxable for county $14,516,390).

MENDOCINO [CO.] HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MENDOCINO. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

MENDOCINO [CO.] HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, UKIAH. B. A. Lindsay, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 26, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 119.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1237.

No additions reported.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 605. Teachers 182.

Boonville.

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Watkins, Prin. Est. 1912.

Books furnished by principal at present. School will buy soon. Teachers 1; pupils 21.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. G. Gwartney, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 528. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Roberts, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $764.98, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $4500. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees meet every two weeks.

Total vols. 1161. Cardholders 692.

The library will be moved into the new building by Jan. 1.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO [CO.] High School Library of Mendocino is the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays all day. Located in Kelly bldg., rent $20 per mo. 7 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. 160. Added 1, by gift. Cardholders 30. Circulation 70.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA FREE LIBRARY. William Hanen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1910. Supported by subscriptions and donations. 12 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 236. Cardholders 86.

No news items rec'd.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 551. Teachers 5; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Ukiah—Continued.

legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2953. Added 111: purchase 106; gift 5. Rep'd 53. Cardholders 1739. Added 72. Circulation 1695: fiction 1121; juvenile 261; misc. 156; current mags. 157.

At a recent meeting of the town board the deed to the Whitehorn lot as a site for the Carnegie library building was accepted.—Ukiah *Republican press*, D 27

MENDOCINO [Co.] high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. G. H. Richards, in charge. Grover C. McGimsey, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1893. Located in administration bldg. Open daily from 7:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 636. Employees 125; inmates 1038.

No news items rec'd.

*UKIAH FARMERS' CLUB LIBRARY. C. A. Bernhard, Sec. Est. July, 1911. Open daily for use of members only 4 to 10 P. M. Located 109 West Perkins st. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Members 125.

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1481. Added 40: purchase 38; gift 2. Cardholders 583. Circulation 1212: fiction 671; juvenile 400; misc. 73; current mags. 68.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Pringle, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 525. Teachers 4; pupils 53.

No news items rec'd.

Merced County, 33d class.

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation, $25,003,574 (taxable for county $20,815,050).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the board of supervisors of Merced co. and the board of trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $12,000 and $3000 from city. 20 employees, incl. janitor; office 5; branches 15. Headquarters in Shaffer bldg. on Huffman ave. 15 branches as follows: (without reading rooms) Fairview, Merced Falls, Volta and Winton; (with reading rooms) Atwater, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced, Planada, Snelling and Stevinson. 179 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 80 (incl. 8 dups.) to office; 99 to branches.

Total vols. 10,626. Added 1170: purchase 1163; gift 6; binding 1. Withdrawn 7. Rep'd 34; reb'd 92. Cardholders 4885: central 1748; branches 3137. Added 481. Circulation 16,527: central 7360; branches 9167. Special request books 439.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Atwater, Livingston, Winton, Dos Palos, Los Banos and Gustine.

The cornerstone of the Los Banos library building was formally laid on December 28. The laying of the cornerstone was preceded by exercises in the Opera House, and both events were well attended.

MERCED CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MERCED. F. G. Sanderson, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3447. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in same quarters as the Merced Co. Free Library and open to public same hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added a. 8.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Merced co.—Continued.

Books are now cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 131.

Atwater.

ATWATER BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viola Herrod, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1911. Reading room open daily from 2 to 6 P. M. Located in room with Chamber of Commerce in Bank bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 239. Added 112; ret'd 3. Special request books 11. Cardholders 268. Added 15. Circulation 415.

Dos Palos (Exp. South Dos Palos).

DOS PALOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Mulkey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sundays 8:30 to 9:30 A. M., 3 to 4:30 P. M. and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in Telephone bldg., on Main st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 505. Added 77; ret'd 5. Special request books 28. Cardholders 402. Added 36. Circulation 1789.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 57.

No news items rec'd.

Fairview School District (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D. No. 3, Box 150; exp. Turlock).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 20, 1912.

Cardholders 26.

Branch temporarily closed.

Gustine.

GUSTINE BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. James C. Holst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 6, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room connected with stationery store. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 363. Added 66; ret'd 1. Special request books 23. Cardholders 317. Added 29. Circulation 826.

Irwin City. (Exp. Turlock).

IRWIN CITY BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Peterson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sunday 10 A. M. to 12 M., and 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Brandon bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 320. Added 113; ret'd 59.

Merced co.—Continued.

Irwin City—Continued.

Special request books 67. Cardholders 358. Added 20. Circulation 913.

HILMAR COLONY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Kittredge, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 2; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

Le Grand.

LE GRAND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sunday, the entire day. Located in the Advocate bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 343. Added 84; ret'd 57. Special request books 53. Cardholders 321. Added 23. Circulation 508.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. L. Briggs, Prin. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 363. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Livingston.

LIVINGSTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jeannette Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open daily except Sunday; Mon. to Fri. 10 A. M. to 12 M., 3 to 5 P. M.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in White & Crowell bldg. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 421. Added 147; ret'd 72. Special request books 44. Cardholders 306. Added 27. Circulation 951.

Los Banos.

LOS BANOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 861. Added 70; ret'd 51. Special request books 48. Cardholders 599. Added 49. Circulation 1804.

For progress on building, *see* note under Merced Co. Free Library.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Richard S. French, Prin. Est. 1897. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1525. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

Merced.

MERCED FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income of F. P.

Merced co.—Continued.

Merced—Continued.

1912–13, $3000, rec'd from taxation. Reading room open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays. 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located in Shaffer bldg. on Huffman st. 59 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Merced Co. Free Library. Cardholders 1748. Added 163. Circulation 7360.

MERCED Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

Merced Falls.

MERCED FALLS BRANCH, MERCED Co. FREE LIBRARY. E. A. Lasalle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1911. Located in general store. Open daily the entire day.

Total vols. 64. Added 0; ret'd 1. Special request books 0. Cardholders 39.

Planada.

PLANADA BRANCH, MERCED Co. FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Brasier, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in room connected with Post Office. Open daily the entire day.

Total vols. 171. Added 79; ret'd 26. Special request books 19. Cardholders 108. Added 27. Circulation 266.

Snelling.

SNELLING BRANCH, MERCED Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Addie Maxfield, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 185. Added 50; ret'd 30. Special request books 14. Cardholders 133. Added 13. Circulation 471.

Stevinson (Exp. Stevinson via Newman, Stanislaus co.).

STEVINSON BRANCH, MERCED Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Shirley Bruce, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1911. Located in room built especially for the library. Open daily except Sun., 3 to 5 P. M. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 246. Added 56; ret'd 17. Special request books 20. Cardholders 200. Added 21. Circulation 798.

Volta.

VOLTA BRANCH, MERCED Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. Harrison, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1912. Located in S. P. depot. Open daily except Sunday the entire day.

Total vols. 71. Added 31; ret'd 24.

Merced co.—Continued.

Volta—Continued.

Special request books 3. Cardholders 57. Added 4. Circulation 196.

Winton.

WINTON BRANCH, MERCED Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Hare, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1912. Open Wed. 1 to 3 P. M.; Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Mrs Hare's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 202. Added 113. Special request books 109. Cardholders 68. Added 54. Circulation 230.

Modoc County, 49th class.

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation, $6,691,970 (taxable for county $6,429,489).

MODOC Co. FREE LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. The Board of Supervisors give $120 a year toward the support of the Alturas Public Library, although no resolution establishing a county free library has as yet been passed.

MODOC Co. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 790. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

MODOC Co. LAW LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180.

No additions reported.

MODOC Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 59.

Alturas.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income $811.71, rec'd from city and county taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 9:30 P. M.; Sun. 2 to 5:30 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 609. Added 3, by purchase. Cardholders 452. Added 30. Cir-

Modoc co.—Continued.

Alturas—Continued.

culation 1106: fiction 480; juvenile 311; misc. 34; current mags. 281.

Modoc Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

Cedarville.

§Surprise Valley Union High School Library. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 516. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Likely.

Young People's Library. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.

Total vols. 50.

No additions reported.

Mono County, 57th class.

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation, $1,437,518 (taxable for county $1,237,000).

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Pat R. Parker, Dist. Attorney, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000.

No additions reported.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Teachers 10.

Bridgeport.

Mono Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono co.

Monterey County, 23d class.

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation, $31,769,895 (taxable for county $27,531,241).

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Est. Aug. 6, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed

Monterey co.—Continued.

by the Board of Supervisors on Aug. 6. The income will be about $3200 and the library will be started as soon as the money raised by taxation in the county is available.

Monterey Co. High School Library, King City. Chas. J. Booth, Prin. Est. Jan. 1911; as Co. High Aug. 1911. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 473. Added 13, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

Monterey Co. High School Library, Monterey. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904; as Co. High 1911. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 7; pupils 77.

No news items rec'd.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library, Salinas. A. J. Hennessy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 166.

Carmel.

Carmel Free Library. Miss Stella L. Vincent, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Income from subscriptions and fines. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 p. m.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 p. m. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2239. Added 60: purchase 41; gift 19. Cardholders 1662. Circulation 1321.

Gonzales.

Gonzales Union High School Library. Duncan Stirling, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 4; pupils 31.

No news items rec'd.

King City.

Monterey Co. High School Library of King City is the first listed under Monterey co.

Monterey co.—Continued.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $2520.59, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (40 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 4067. Added 180: purchase 125; binding 55. Discarded 1; lost 2. Cardholders 2017. Added 51; surrendered 49. Circulation 3598: fiction 2706; juvenile 382; misc. 300; bound mags. 15; current mags. 195.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY is among the first listed under Monterey co.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. J. M. Webb, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 980. Added 61, by gift.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $2180.87, library tax being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,000. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 2 P. M.

Total vols. 5650. Added 140: purchase 120; gift 20. Discarded 19; rep'd 50; lost 1. Cardholders 2400. Added 141; renewed 5; surrendered 175. Circulation 6341: fiction 4563; juvenile 834; misc. 630; bound mags. 78; current mags. 236.

The library was closed one week during December for repairs.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bert M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 775. Added 32: purchase 30; gift 2. Teachers 8; pupils 110.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs John L. Bishop, Sec. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to

Monterey co.—Continued.

Pacific Grove—Continued.

members only, daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Museum bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 3.

Total vols. a. 341, and a. 883 pamphlets. Members a. 250.

The library has been closed, but it is expected that it will be reopened before very long.

No news items rec'd.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $1118.25, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 3 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4186. Cardholders a. 561.

No statistics rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1230. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 205.

Spreckels.

*SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. C. B. Jared, Sec. Est. May 17, 1911. Open to members only every evening except Sun. Located in Spreckels' Hall. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members a. 74.

No news items rec'd.

Napa County, 26th class.

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation, $17,419,458 (taxable for county $15,283,810).

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Judge Henry A. Gesford, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. a. 1450.

No additions reported.

Napa co.—Continued.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Margaret M. Melvin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 103.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $389.60, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2:30 to 4:30, 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 22 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1880. Added 28, by gift. Lost 1. Cardholders 645. Added 15. Circulation 1183: fiction 512; juvenile 147; misc. 92; current mags. 432.

CALISTOGA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. L. Brecheen, Prin. Est. Aug., 1912.

No further information rec'd.

Napa.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income 1912–13, $3503.15, library tax being .9m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.: Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 57 mags. (10 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 11,372. Added 169: purchase 158; gift 11. Discarded 6; rep'd 419; lost 3. Cardholders 4948. Added 138; renewed 16. Circulation 10,532: fiction 7298; juvenile 2688; misc. 463: current mags. 83.

*EAGLE CYCLING CLUB LIBRARY. L. T. Hayman, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily 2 to 4 and 7 to 10 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1200. Members 150.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY has been discontinued.

Napa co.—Continued.

St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8500. 18 mags. (10 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2550. Added 52: gift 2; binding 50. Discarded 10; rep'd 100; reb'd 60. Cardholders 512. Added 35; surrendered 13.

ELMHURST ACADEMY LIBRARY. Mother Agatha, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 32.

ST. HELENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

No news items rec'd.

Veterans' Home.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Col. H. G. Burton, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual income a. $800. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., 12:30 to 5 and 5:30 to 8 P. M. 55 mags. and 46 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4231. Added 35: purchase 26; gift 9. Employees 80; others in institution 1094.

Nevada County, 34th class.

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 928 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation, $8,100,054 (taxable for county $6,384,970).

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 260. Teachers 96.

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs O. M. Parsons, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Annual income 1912–

Nevada co.—Continued.

Grass Valley—Continued.

13, $1283.28, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 2:30 to 5:30 and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room for $20 per mo. 19 mags. (3 for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2028. Added 233: purchase 70; gift 163. Cardholders 782. Added 117; surrendered 13. Circulation 3972: fiction 1941; juvenile 1874; misc. 71; current mags. 86.

Edward Coleman of San Francisco, a former resident of Grass Valley, has given the Public Library a set of Encyclopædia Brittanica.—Sacramento *Union*, N 26

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open to students Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 P. M. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 366. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

No news items rec'd.

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200. rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 21 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4000. Cardholders a. 603.

No statistics rec'd.

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Broecker, Prin.

Total vols. a. 683. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Orange County, 14th class.

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation, $44,526,688 (taxable for county $38,497,040).

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50 rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 285.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean Pearl Adams, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $1260, library tax being .85m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2734. Added 34, by purchase. Cardholders 1612. Added 68. Circulation 3145: fiction 1658; juvenile 743; misc. 66; current mags. 678.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers 12; pupils 185.

No news items rec'd.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Society. No paid employees. Open to public daily all day. Located in residence of Dr Hasson. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 239. Cardholders a. 60.

No statistics rec'd.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income $1750, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg.,

Orange co.—Continued.

Fullerton—Continued.

valued at $10,000. 47 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 2923. Added 46; purchase 40; gift 6. Rep'd 141; reb'd 70. Cardholders 1553. Added 88. Circulation 4251: fiction 1666; juvenile 929; misc. 539; current mags. 1117.

The Woman's Club of Fullerton has recently presented the library with a copy of Reni's "Phœbus and Aurora." It is a facsimile oil about 27 by 48 inches, handsomely framed. It has been hung over the charging desk.

At their December meeting the library trustees raised the salary of the librarian from $65 to $67.50 per month.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Nov. 18, 1910. (2000 vols.). 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1804. Added 200, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 198.

Huntington Beach.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $200. 40 mags. (38 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 2230. Added 10, by purchase. Cardholders 1124. Added 37. Circulation 3044: fiction 909; juvenile 878; misc. 442; current mags. 815.

Two lots on the corner of Eighth and Walnut streets have been purchased by the library trustees as a site for a library building. Price paid was $950.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine, Prin. Est. 1904. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1501. Teachers 9; pupils 110.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income 1912–13, $1348.84, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and

Orange co.—Continued.

Orange—Continued.

holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 periodicals (none for circulation except for reference work) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5886. Added 55. Rep'd 117; reb'd 171. Cardholders a. 1277. Added 64. Circulation 4731.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishback, Prin. Miss Marion Pryne, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3438. Added 148, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 200.

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $4490.35, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sat. 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sun. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 69 mags. (30 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 12,618. Added 251: purchase 249; gift 2. Discarded 96; rep'd 1355. Cardholders 4437. Added 197; renewed 150; surrendered 38. Circulation 13,773: fiction 8313; juvenile 2886; misc. 1923; current mags. 651.

ORANGE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edgar McMath, Prin. Est. 1889. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2168. Added 76: purchase 61; gift 15. Teachers 31; pupils 615.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Placer County, 31st class.

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation, $13,379,216 (taxable for county $8,895,605).

Placer co.—Continued.

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Est. 1900. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No additions reported.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. P. W. Smith, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1160. Teachers 104.

Auburn.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie D. Todd, Lib'n. Estab. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 44 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 3325. Added 32, by gift. Cardholders a. 88. Added 73; renewed 5; surrendered 34. Circulation 3253: fiction 1878; juvenile 986; misc. 389; current mags. 708.

PLACER CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1033.05, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 3 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; general reading room daily 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.; men's reading room week days 6 to 9 P. M. and all of Sundays and holidays. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2563. Added 170, by purchase. Discarded 9. Cardholders 417. Added 31; renewed 2; surrendered 29. Circulation 2052 (117 current mags.).

Placer co.—Continued.

Lincoln—Continued.

The men's reading room was opened in the basement of the library November 1 to be kept open every evening and all day Sundays and holidays.

A Christmas donation of $50 was received from Gladding, McBean & Co. for the men's reading room.

The trustees have appointed a man to have charge of the men's reading room when it is open, salary $10 per month.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 0. Cardholders 20. Circulation 25.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250 rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 5 to 9 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. Owns lot for bldg. 6 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Sunday.

Total vols. a. 740. Cardholders a. 77.

No statistics rec'd.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Tanner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1825.35, library tax being 2m. on dollar. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 952. Added 74: purchase 5; gift 69. Cardholders 597. Added 49. Circulation 2361.

Placer co.—Contnued.

Roseville—Continued.

Carnegie library building was formally opened to the public October 11.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 12

The above named paper gives an exterior view of the building.

Roseville Union High School Library. W. H. Masters, Prin. Est. June 1912.

No books as yet. Teachers 4; pupils 63.

Plumas County, 51st class.

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation, $8,960,958 (taxable for county $6,011,708).

Plumas Co. High School Library, Greenville. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 326. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. L. N. Peter, Sec. H. P. McBeth, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No additions reported.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy. Mrs M. A. Hail. Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 240. Teachers 38.

Greenville.

Greenville Free Reading Room. T. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1910. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

Plumas Co. high school library is the first listed under Plumas co.

Quincy.

Plumas Co. law and teachers' libraries are among the first listed under Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. Reading Room. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 1 to 2 p. m. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 p. m. Located in bldg., owned by the Masons, rent free.

Plumas co.—Continued.

Quincy—Continued.

9 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1282. Cardholders a. 39.

No statistics rec'd.

Riverside County, 13th class.

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation, $31,532,687 (taxable for county $25,303,289).

Riverside Co. Free Library. Joseph F. Daniels, Acting Lib'n. Est. Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside County and Trustees of Riverside Public Library. Annual income 1912–13, $5000. 16 employees: 11 in office; 5 in branches. Headquarters Riverside Public Library. 16 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Banning, Blythe, Coachella, Moreno, Murrietta, Perris, San Jacinto, Temecula, Thermal, Winchester; (with reading rooms) Beaumont, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Mecca and Riverside at Arlington.

Total vols. 877 (all rec'd as a loan). Cardholders 313: central office 68; branches 245. Added 90. Circulation 4879: central 155; branches 4724. Special request books 731.

Visits were made during the quarter to Elsinore, Hemet, Murrietta, Perris, San Jacinto and Temecula.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1700.

No additions reported.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40 rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1450. Teachers 250.

Banning.

Banning Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library.

No further information rec'd.

Banning Union High School Library. Robert H. Blee, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Miner, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 2.9m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room in Beaumont Bank bldg., rent $10 per mo. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 375. Cardholders a. 174.

No news items rec'd.

Blythe.

BLYTHE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Coachella.

COACHELLA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $2714.39, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12.500. 72 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 6134. Added 60: purchase 4; gift 3; binding 53. Discarded 6; rep'd 502; reb'd 102; lost 4. Cardholders 1656. Added 167; renewed 8; surrendered 154. Circulation 6706: fiction 3429; juvenile 2291; misc. 676; bound mags. 36; current mags. 272.

Nov. 1 Mrs Laura K. McNary was appointed assistant librarian to succeed Miss Anna M. Bell, who resigned to be married.

CORONA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. Victor Stanley, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $397.74, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $10 per mo. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1543. Added 10, by gift. Cardholders 896. Added 81; renewed 30; surrendered 34. Circulation 1339: fiction 988; juvenile 267; misc. 84.

On Jan. 1st the Riverside Co. Free Library plans to send magazines regularly to the Elsinore Public Library.

ELSINORE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

ELSINOBE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. L. Carrier, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Eva Oldaker, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Bothin block, rent $12 per mo. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1502. Cardholders a. 953.

No statistics rec'd.

On Dec. 5, Miss Eva Oldaker, who was assistant librarian of the San Bernardino Public Library, became librarian of the Hemet Public Library. Miss Ione Dow had been acting as librarian since Miss Edna Plato resigned as librarian.

The fund for furnishing the newly finished Carnegie library building has recently been increased by $100, the gift of Governor Horace Boies of Iowa.—Hemet *News*, O 18

The formal opening of the new library building is planned for some time in January.—Hemet *News*, D 27

HEMET BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Hemet—Continued.

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Hanna, Prin. Est. 1894. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. a. 418. Cardholders 44.

No news items rec'd.

Mecca.

MECCA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Moreno.

MORENO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Murrietta.

MURRIETTA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Perris.

PERRIS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per year. Books boxed and stored at present in Mr Akin's residence. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

Library stored.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 485. Added 0. Teachers 3; pupils 52.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income 1912–13, $16,933.58, library tax being 1.79m. on dollar, and $5000 from County Supervisors. 9 employees, incl. janitor. 9 branches, 1 at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $10,000. 225 mags. (75 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Total vols. 40,185. Added 1258: purchase 1244; gift 14. Discarded 31. Cardholders 6466. Added 453. Circulation 21,488: fiction 14,032; juvenile 2357; misc. 3099; current mags. 2000. Vols. in branch, 2250; circulation 4022. Issued 6 bulletins and 1 bookmark.

See also Riverside Co. Free Library.

ARLINGTON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Various attendants from main library act as custodian. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily, except holidays, week days 12 M. to 5:30, 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 12 M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in $10,000 branch bldg. Arlington station. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2250. Circulation 4022.

BRYANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace Murray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Bryant school, Fourth st.

Circulation 296.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez Hancock, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Grant school, on 14th st., and open school hours.

Circulation 724.

IRVING SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ezra Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Irving school, Park ave.

Circulation 168.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Leola Mason, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Lincoln school, Sixth st.

Circulation 786.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Geoffrey Morgan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Longfellow school, West 7th st.

Circulation 479.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice L. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Located in Lowell school, East Seventh st.

Circulation 276.

PALM AVENUE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances A. Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1911. Located in Palm ave. schoolhouse, 3½ miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Circulation 245.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

RIVERSIDE CITY BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. McKown, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CITY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Winne, Prin.

Teachers 14; pupils 317.

*RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. J. H. Holliday, Jr., Sec. Est. 1892. Income from membership dues. Open to members only. Located in club house. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Members 103.

No news items rec'd.

RIVERSIDE Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside co.

RIVERSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2013. Teachers 13; pupils 280.

This high school is being reorganized into two high schools, the Riverside City Boys' High School and the Riverside City Girls' High School, which see.

VICTORIA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE LIBRARY. Ella Packard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1910. Located in schoolhouse, six miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Circulation 925.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. D. McNeil, Custodian. Located in some quarters as the Y. W. C. T. U. Library and open the same hours.

On Oct. 6, Mrs Jane L. Goff resigned as librarian and Mrs N. D. McNeil was elected to fill the vacancy.—San Jacinto *Register*, O 3

No further information rec'd.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. H. Morse, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 652. Teachers 6, 3 on part time; pupils 44.

No news items rec'd.

Y. W. C. T. U. LIBRARY OF SAN JACINTO. Mrs Jane Goff, in charge Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 3 to 6 P. M. Located in Commercial Company's store.

Total vols. 400.

Temecula.

TEMECULA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Thermal.

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. P. Harris, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 29. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

THERMAL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Winchester.

WINCHESTER BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Sacramento County, 6th class.

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation, $86,589,795 (taxable for county $76,603,242).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. L. W. Ripley, Lib'n. Miss Elva McCluhan in charge. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $7650, rec'd from taxation, being .14m. on dollar. 29 employees: office 2; branches 27. Headquarters, Sacramento Public Library. No. of branches 31, as follows: (without reading rooms) Antelope, Bruceville, Clay, Cosumnes, Courtland, Elverta, Florin, Franklin, Freeport, Orangevale, Reese school district, Sutterville, Twin Cities colony, Valley View school district, Vorden, Walsh station and 9 in town; (with reading rooms) Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and 2 in town (Oak Park and California State Library). 96 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to branches.

Total vols. 11,616. Added 3765. Cardholders 2559. Added 116; canceled 19. Circulation 9922. Special request books sent 34; ret'd 33.

Six school districts have become a part of the county free library, and 49 class room libraries have been placed in school buildings. Number of volumes for class room libraries in stock 2956; supplementary readers 2160; reference and desk books supplied 90; books for Teachers' reading circle 50. Amount received from school library funds $1296.74.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est Mar. 31, 1891. Annual income a. $1200. rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil

Sacramento co.—Continued.

suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500.

No additions reported.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Mrs Minnie O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 555. Teachers 261.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Paris, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols 51. Special request books 1. Cardholders 32. Added 1.

Bruceville.

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 15.

Clay.

CLAY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. Bolton, Custodian. Est. July, 1912.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books 4. Cardholders 11. Added 2.

Cosumne.

COSUMNE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rose Bailey, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1912. Located in Wilson schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50. Added 0; ret'd 1. Cardholders 17.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Bunnell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Special request books ret'd 9. Cardholders 19. Added 5; canceled 3.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 21 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 699. Added 10. Special request books 2. Cardholders 343. Added 12.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 645. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Elverta.

ELVERTA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Chaffin, Custodian. Est. July, 1912.

Total vols. 50. Special request books 2. Cardholders 19. Added 6.

Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 19 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 221. Added 96; ret'd 96. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 3. Cardholders 170. Added 18.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Reese, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 101. Added 100; ret'd 99. Cardholders 92.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Total vols. 405. Added 101; ret'd 76. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 11. Cardholders 360. Added 17. Circulation 447.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 53. Cardholders 21.

Freeport.

FREEPORT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eunice Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1911.

Total vols. 49. Added 8; ret'd 9. Cardholders 30.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 502. Added 158; ret'd 81.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Galt—Continued.

Special request books rec'd 16; ret'd 8. Cardholders 244. Added 22; canceled 14. Circulation 794.

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Reese, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Orangevale (P. O. Folsom R. R. No. 1).

ORANGEVALE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Morse, Custodian. Est. May 2. 1912.

Total vols. 101. Special request books 4. Cardholders 41. Added 9.

Reese (P. O. and exp. Florin).

REESE SCHOOLHOUSE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Adams, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 22. Added 1.

Represa.

*FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. Jas. A. Johnston, Warden. Est. 1880. Open 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Prison Chapel. 220 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3300. Added 60: purchase 25; gift 35. Inmates 1110.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $14,725, rec'd from city taxation, being from the general fund, and $7650 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 11 branches in town: California State Library, City Hall, East Sacramento, Mason's Laundry, Oak Park, 18th and L sts., 28th and J sts., 12th and F sts., 21st and H sts., 5th and T sts., 11th and T sts. and 20 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays: week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates).

Total vols. (including county and school branches) a. 52,900. Added 1104: purchase 987; gift 38; binding 79. Rep'd 195. Cardholders 9742. Added 694; renewed 110. Circulation 29,383: fiction 15,441; juvenile 7941; misc. 4262; bound mags. 720; current mags. 1019.

A municipal reference branch has been established in the City Hall. It is at present located in the office of the Commissioner of Education.

See, also, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

BRANCH D, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marvin Sydenstricker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 12th and F sts.

Total vols. 198. Added 100; ret'd 87. Circulation 666.

BRANCH E, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Tiessen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in dry goods store, 1011 28th st.

Total vols. 210. Added 100; ret'd 107. Circulation 821.

BRANCH F, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ridean & Lydiksen, Custodians. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in Sacramento Students store, 18th and L sts.

Total vols. 100.

BRANCH G, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. T. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1911. Located in drug store, 2030 H street.

Total vols. 200. Added 150; ret'd 150. Circulation 442.

BRANCH J, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Conrad & O'Connor, Custodians. Est. Dec. 1, 1911. Located 1100 T st.

Total vols. 100.

BRANCH K, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. L. Azevedo, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7. 1912. Located in a grocery store, 5th and T sts.

Total vols. 54. Added 50; ret'd 96.

‡§CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 119.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Reference Dep't, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910.

Total vols. 81. Added 20; ret'd 19. Circulation 282.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs N. E. White, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 100 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 621. Members 142.

No news items rec'd.

CITY HALL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A municipal reference collection has been placed in the City Hall in the office of the Commissioner of Education.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. S. Glen Andrus, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted. Directory publisher. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, Monday to Friday 8:30 A. M. to 5:30

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

P. M., Saturday 8:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located 918 6th st.

Total vols. 160, all directories of cities in various parts of United States.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT LIBRARY. G. H. Chase, Clerk, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. 1275. Added 28.

EAST SACRAMENTO BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. B. McGann, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911; reëst. Mar. 28, 1912. Open daily except Sunday, 4 to 7:30 P. M. Located 1023 Cutter ave.

Total vols. 99. Added 85; ret'd 86. Circulation 237.

MASON'S LAUNDRY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Violet King, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1911. Located in Mason's laundry, 21st and O sts.

Total vols. 55. Circulation 60.

OAK PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie Koster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. Open daily, week days 2 to 9 P. M., Sunday 1 to 5 P. M. Located 2904 35th st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. 59 reference books.

Total vols. 1034. Added 161; ret'd 43. Circulation 3511.

SACRAMENTO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Miss Jean Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2456. Added 61: purchase 56; gift 5. Teachers 33; pupils 980.

*STATE COMMISSION OF HORTICULTURE LIBRARY. A. J. Cook, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Employees 3; others 14.

No news items rec'd.

*STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Sat. 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 373. Added 9, by gift. Office staff 5.

39 circulars, 44 bulletins and 9 leaflets also received as gift.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sutterville (P. O. Sacramento R. F. D.).

SUTTERVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 50. Added 30; ret'd 30. Cardholders 24. Added 2.

Twin Cities Colony (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. 2).

TWIN CITIES COLONY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. J. Clark, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1911.

Total vols. 52. Added 37; ret'd 36. Cardholders 46. Added 2. Circulation 54.

Valley View (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. 2; Exp. Walmost).

VALLEY VIEW BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert King, Custodian. Est. Mar. 16, 1912. Located in Valley View schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books ret'd 2. Cardholders 14. Added 6.

Vorden.

VORDEN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 21.

Walsh Station.

WALSH STATION BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Walker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 51. Added 50; ret'd 49. Cardholders 37; added 7.

San Benito County, 43d class.

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation, $8,184,027 (taxable for county $7,544,190).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. HOLLISTER. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, in charge. Est. Jan. 3, 1912, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of San Benito County and the Board of Trustees of the Hollister Public Library. Annual income $480.

No further information rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 10, by gift. Teachers 8; pupils 150.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Su-

San Benito co.—Continued.

pervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in Grangers' Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 309. Teachers 53.

Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $480 rec'd from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1955.

No statistics rec'd.

See, also, San Benito Co. Free Library.

SAN BENITO CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

San Juan.

SAN JUAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $120, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 4 and 6:30 to 9 P. M.: Sundays 12 M. to 1 P. M. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1691. Cardholders a. 400.

No statistics rec'd.

San Bernardino County, 8th class.

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation, $58,285,281 (taxable for county $38,644,245).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. J. L. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located on first floor of courthouse.

Total vols. 3940. Added 25.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers 356.

Barstow.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees 6.

No news items rec'd.

Chino.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edgar H. Price, Prin. Est. 1896. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 9; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1171.82, library tax being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 35 mags. (28 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4361. Added 112: purchase 97; gift 15. Rep'd 361; lost 1. Cardholders 1462. Added 72; surrendered 51. Circulation 5502: fiction 3512; juvenile 1342; misc. 275; bound mags. 2; current mags. 371.

COLTON DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

Highland.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3260, in a room of which the library is located. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Highland—Continued.

Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1270. Added 4, by gift. Cardholders 131. Circulation 541.

Needles.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. 1902. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1601. Added 0. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $3000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 P. M., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 52 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 6113. Added 76: purchase 70: gift 6. Rep'd 114; lost 3. Cardholders 2522. Added 111; surrendered 63. Circulation 6509: fiction 4141; juvenile 1161; misc. 641; current mags. 566.

CHAFFEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Merton E. Hill, Prin. W. A. Fiske, Lib'n. Miss M. E. Campbell, Acting Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. The Chaffey Trust Fund buys the books. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3500. Added 1000, by purchase. Teachers 24; pupils a. 450.

In December, Prof W. A. Fiske resigned his position as head of the department of geology at Occidental College in Los Angeles, to act as director of the Chaffey library foundation. The endowment of $80,000 has accumulated $10,000 and the annual income is about $5000.—Pasadena *Star*, D 14

Patton.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 3 P. M. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $10,092.32, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 7 employees. 2 deposit stations. Open to public daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 9 P. M.; holidays 1:30 to 6 P. M., for reading only; children's room 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 163 mags. (36 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 22,928. Added 952: purchase 692; gift 71; binding 189. Rep'd 386. Cardholders 5868. Added 308; renewed 16; surrendered 29. Circulation 24,966: fiction 11,736; juvenile 5832; misc. 5483; current mags. 1915.

Albert Keith Smiley, in honor of whom the A. K. Smiley Public Library received its name, died Dec. 2, 1912. Both the building and grounds upon which it stands were his gift to the city of Redlands.

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Covell, Prin. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2769. Added 109: purchase 74; gift 11; binding 24. Teachers 24; pupils 430.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 20; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Rialto.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in residence, rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. a. 415. Cardholders a. 500.

No statistics rec'd.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

San Bernardino.

§‖San Bernardino Free Public Library. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income $6000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.28m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 81 mags. (44 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 14,186 (not incl. Pub. Docs.). Added 363: purchase 346; gift 17. Discarded 17; rep'd 370; lost 9. Cardholders 7137. Added 290; renewed 9; surrendered 26. Circulation 15,731: fiction 9593; juvenile 3597; misc. 1749; current mags. 761; foreign books 31.

Miss Eva Oldaker, second assistant, resigned the first of December to become librarian of the Public Library at Hemet, Riverside co. Miss May Coddington, who has been acting as substitute, was appointed as an assistant to fill the vacancy.

San Bernardino Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino co.

San Bernardino High School Library. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2662. Teachers 27; pupils 402.

No news items rec'd.

Upland.

Upland Public Library. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 p. m. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

Ground is being broken this week for the new Carnegie library building for Upland.—Pomona *Times*, N 15

San Diego County, 7th class.

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4207 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation. $59.140,997 (taxable for county $54,737,502).

San Diego co.—Continued.

San Diego Co. Free Library. Est. Apr. 5, 1912. Annual income $5280, library tax being .5m. on dollar.

Miss Jennie Herrman, at present librarian of the Tulare Co. Free Library, was appointed librarian of the San Diego Co. Free Library on Jan. 6. The library will probably be started Feb. 15th.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in courthouse, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 a. m.

Total vols. 5042. Added 20.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Teachers 440.

Chula Vista.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Harry W. Welch, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Annual income $500, received from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily; reading room all day; library 7 to 9 p. m. Rents room, Center st. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 521. Added 81, by gift. Cardholders 297. Circulation 130.

Coronado.

Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs M. G. Valentine, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 a. m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 33 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) (11 dups. for circulation immediately) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4901. Added 50: purchase 46; gift 4. Cardholders 1004. Added 94; surrendered 7. Circulation 3258: fiction 2110; juvenile 645; misc. 503.

El Cajon.

El Cajon Valley Union High School Library. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

San Diego co.—Continued.

Escondido.

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income 1912–13, $1417.32, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, week days 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 29 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2578. Added 114: purchase 110; gift 4. Circulation 3191.

ESCONDIDO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. W. Cory, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1184. Teachers 6; pupils 142.

No news items rec'd.

Fallbrook.

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Kate Buell, Prin. Est. 1904. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

No news items rec'd.

Julian.

CUYAMACA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Watkins, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

National City.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Aberdein, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 2 to 5; 6 to 8 P. M.; Sun. 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 44 mags. (all except current nos. for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5000. Added 86. Cardholders 964. Added 62. Circulation 5195: fiction 1925; juvenile 1440; misc. 1070; current mags. 760.

Mr G. Kimball presented to the Public Library his library, which consisted of about 200 volumes.

Mrs Edith Marshall Ferguson resigned her position as librarian, to take effect Jan. 1. Miss Ethel Aberdein, formerly of the Riverside Public Library, was appointed to fill the vacancy.

San Diego co.—Continued.

National City—Continued.

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr B. S. Gowen, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 638. Teachers 6; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

Oceanside.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1066.33, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 5377. Added 156, by purchase. Cardholders a. 354. Circulation 1950: fiction 1662; misc. 288.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. A. Dickson, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

Ramona.

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols a. 885. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1895. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 756. Added 63: purchase 58; gift 5. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

The High School has moved into a new concrete building.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1912–13, $24,534.74, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 16 employees, incl. 4 bookbinders, gardener and janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 142 mags. (and 49 dups.) (29 for circulation) and 101 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting

San Diego co.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

first Tuesday after first Wednesday, 5 P. M.

Total vols. a. 42,261. Added 340: purchase 260; gift 51; binding 29. Reb'd 719; lost 53. Cardholders 10,192. Added 1220; renewed 334; expired 448; surrendered 123. Circulation 39,547: fiction 23,949; misc. 433; bound mags. 13,563; current mags. 1602.

In October, Miss Edith Daggett left to take a position as supervising teacher of art in the public schools of Washington, D. C.

*Cuyamaca Club Library. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 A. M. to 12 P. M. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; reading room, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 P. M., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 28 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. a. 3048.

No statistics rec'd.

*San Diego Commercial College Library. F. W. Kelsey and C. I. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

San Diego High School Library. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Est. 1887. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5590. Added 594. Teachers 47; pupils 1220.

Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of. Wm. E. Ritter, Director. Ellis L. Michael, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological station especially, but open to public for reference daily except Sundays 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Library located 2½ mi. N. E. of La Jolla, at Long Beach. 40 to 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1837 and about 5680 pamphlets.

San Diego co.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

State Normal School Library. Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. 12,033. Added 830: purchase 785; gift 45. Teachers 27; pupils (including Training School) 600.

San Francisco, 2d class.

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation, $605,141,664 (taxable for county $510,429,316).

§‖[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Acting Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. 1906. Annual income a. $76,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 57 employees, incl. janitors and pages (18 on part time). 6 branches. 13 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns bldgs.; main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 125,928. Added 4467. Cardholders 39,187. Added 5631. Circulation 46,031. Vols. in branches 52,868. Cardholders 25,098. Circulation 135,366. Cardholders in deposit stations 3858. Circulation 25,057.

On Nov. 6 the voters of San Francisco decided to accept the $750,000 Carnegie gift for a library building.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, N 7

J. C. Cebrian has presented his Spanish collection to the Public Library.—San Francisco *Municipal record*, N 14

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. René Bine, Sec. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 5000. Members of society 560.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co.

San Francisco—Continued.

Supt. Located 1231 Market st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 792. Teachers 1308.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.), Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr, and fees for suits filed. 4 employees. Located in temporary City Hall and open daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 11 p. m.; Sundays 10:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p. m. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. a. 26,523.

No additions reported.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. J. D. Galloway, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748 Phelan bldg. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in March.

Total vols. 300 and a. 1000 pamphlets. Members 350.

§*B'nai B'rith Library. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500. Members a. 1400.

No news items rec'd.

§*Bohemian Club Library. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst.. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of week. Located 460 Baker st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 574. Added 50: purchase 21; gift 29. Teachers 6; pupils 132.

§Builders' Exchange. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

California Academy of Science Library. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open every week day from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 343 Sansome st. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 18,000. Members 200.

No news items rec'd.

*California Development Board Library. R. N. Lynch, Mgr. Francis Hope, Sec. Miss Grace E. Trumbull, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for use of the Board only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located top floor Ferry bldg. 400 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6175. (Largely pamphlets, bulletins, etc.)

California Genealogical Society Library. Henry Byron Phillips, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Corr. Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906; reëst. Supported by Society. Located in Fairmont Hotel. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 150, by gift. Members a. 60.

§‖California School of Mechanical Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. 2025. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 400.

Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library.

Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscription of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per month. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*Cogswell Polytechnical College Library. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school

San Francisco—Continued.

hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1230. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 231.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. 0 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 807. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 25; pupils 1225.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Edward F. Adams, Pres. T. D. Boardman, Sec. Est. 1903. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 3 P. M.; other hours by special request. Located 153 Kearny st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 1041. Added 89. Pamphlets 4783. Added 787. Members 1232.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

DOWNTOWN DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located in Emporium.

EVENING POST INFORMATION BUREAU. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

EXCELSIOR DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 4564 Mission st.

FILLMORE BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. M. Whitcher, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5. P. M. Located 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. 10,550. Added 393. Cardholders 4670. Added 616. Circulation 22,676.

FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. K. Sregby, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open 1st and 3d Tuesdays. Located at 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 368. Members a. 72.

No news items rec'd.

FREE SCIENTIST LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located Geary and Scott sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2679. Teachers 22; pupils 700.

No news items rec'd.

GLEN PARK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2975 Diamond st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 3009 Fillmore st.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg., 2230 Pacific ave. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2512. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 110.

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW. *See* University of California. Hastings College of Law Library.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Mrs J. M. Brady, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400 rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located 376 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520.

No news items rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee. Walter W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for reference only. Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to

San Francisco—Continued.

5 P. M., Sat. 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 500.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. 3 employees. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, Mondays to Fridays 8:45 A. M. to 5:30 P. M.; Saturdays 8:45 A. M. to 1 P. M. Owns Lane Medical Library bldg., valued at $100.000. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 38,209.

No additions reported.

The new Lane Library building, the gift of the late Dr Levi Cooper Lane and wife, was formally dedicated Nov. 3.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, N 4

The above named paper and the *Call* of same date give an exterior view of the building.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA). E. E. Kahn and Jules Aron, Secs. Mrs H. Guérard, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg. $80 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 24 mags. and 7 daily papers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of assoc. May.

Total vols. 11,106.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 23; pupils 879.

No news items rec'd.

MCCREERY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Carson, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 16th st. near Market.

Total vols. 10,036. Added 293. Cardholders 3880. Added 497. Circulation 20,878.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. Watson, Lib'n. Open daily 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

No news items rec'd.

‡§MECHANICS' - MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 9 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 11 A. M. to 5 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $241,000. 57 Post st. 426 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43,239. Added 1517: purchase 31; gift 187. Cardholders 3428. Circulation 30,366.

MILLS BUILDING LAW LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open to the use of public officials.

No further information rec'd.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 1207 Valencia st.

Total vols. 11,278. Added 506. Cardholders 6333. Circulation 32,217.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 582.

No news items rec'd.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. D. B. Bowley, Sec. George J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located rooms 334-337 Phelan bldg. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 27. Cardholders are all the members of N. S. G. W.

No news items rec'd.

NOE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1301 Castro st.

NORTH BEACH BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Reëst. Nov. 1908. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. 5598. Added 215. Cardholders 2074. Added 418. Circulation 11,986.

OCEANSIDE DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Judah st. and 48th ave.

OCEAN VIEW DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 379 Capitol ave.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John A. Britton, Sec. Edward

San Francisco—Continued.

C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at room 610, 445 Sutter st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 928. Added 10: purchase 5; gift 5. Members 379.

*Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added a. 30.

Pacific Philatelic Society Library. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. Henry C. Marcus, Lib'n. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Reëst. Located in Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 57 Post st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 75. Members 35.

No news items rec'd.

Park Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss M. Clarkson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located Page st. near Cole.

Total vols. 9261. Added 378. Cardholders 4994. Added 666. Circulation 28,667.

Polk Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1203 Polk st.

Polytechnic High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 924. Teachers 21; pupils 340.

No news items rec'd.

Potrero Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 19th and Iowa sts.

Reading Room and Library for the Blind. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Ethel Clement. Lib'n.. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income rec'd from auxiliary membership, $1 a yr.; contributing membership, $1 a mo. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sun. 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M., and Tues. and Thurs. evenings, 7:30 to 9:30. Rents room at 1665 Jackson st. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 11 A. M.

Total vols. a. 400. Circulation 31.

Instruction is given in manual arts, Braille reading and writing, typewriting and massage.

San Francisco—Continued.

Richmond Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 254 4th ave.

Total vols. 6145. Added 240. Cardholders 3147. Added 418. Circulation 18,842.

*Sacred Heart College Library. Brother N. Timothy, Prin. Brother Henry, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (3000 vols.). Reëst. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., 723 Fell st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 24; pupils 427.

No news items rec'd.

—— Azarias Reading Club Library. Anthony F. Moiteret, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Located in College hall, 723 Fell st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 381.

No additions reported.

St. Andrew's Society Library. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed. Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Scottish Hall, Larkin st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Members 200.

No news items rec'd.

*St. Ignatius College Library. Rev. A. F. Trivelli, S.J., Prin. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to professors and pupils only, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a week. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Instructors 25; pupils 400.

No news items rec'd.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

San Bruno Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 2598 San Bruno ave.

San Francisco Art Association Library. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to

San Francisco—Continued.

public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§San Francisco Bar Association Library. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. 10,500.

No additions reported.

‖San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library. L. M. King, Exec. Sec. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial library only, not circulating. Open daily 8:30 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located 1304 Merchants' Exchange bldg. A. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3700. Added 500: purchase 200; gift 300. Members of assoc. 3241.

*San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of. J. C. Lipman, Sec. R. F. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 450. Members 450.

No news items rec'd.

*Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. Henry Ascroft, Sec. Est. May 1911. Open to members only daily 9 a. m. to 12 p. m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

Seamen's Institute Library. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1500.

San Francisco—Continued.

*Sketch Club Library. Miss L. Breeze, Sec. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 239 Grant ave. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 300.

No news items rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. Wm. F. Cashman, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Open to members only daily, 8 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 300. Members 600.

South San Francisco Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. B. Clark, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

No news items rec'd.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

State Mining Bureau Library. Walter W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. Open to public for reference only daily except Sundays and legal holidays. Mon. to Fri. 9 a. m. to 5 p. m., Sat. 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg., and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 40; and 20 pamphlets; 1 wall map. By purchase 5; balance by exchange. Employees in bureau 7.

State Normal School Library. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 4:30 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,689. Added 391. Teachers 304; pupils 653.

The Sturge Library. Y. Koga, in charge. Est. Nov. 2, 1911. Supported by contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Japanese Y. M. C. A. bldg., 121 Haight st. 63 periodicals: 38 in Japanese; 25 in English; rec'd regularly.

San Francisco—Continued.

Total vols. 2150. Added 247: purchase 147; gift 100.

The Sturge Library, named in honor of Dr and Mrs E. A. Sturge for their work of more than a quarter of a century among the Japanese in San Francicso and on the Pacific Coast, was formally opened Nov. 3. The library was started about a year ago at the celebration of the twenty-fifth year of Dr Sturge's work.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, N 5

SUNSET DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1232 Ninth ave.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. John F. Tyler, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells Fargo bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,986. Added 98.

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustav Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends Thursday nights. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Members 400.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Rosner, Sec. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays. 1:30 to 4 P. M. Located in room 346, Pacific bldg., Market st. cor. 4th. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 424. Members a. 70.

No news items rec'd.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 378. Added 3, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No additions reported.

‖UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,122. Added 400.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE. LIBRARY. District forester, in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 835. Added 50.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 750.

No additions reported.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, Mon. and Fri. 9 A. M. to 12 M.; Tues., Wed. and Thurs. 10:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1235. Added during year 380: purchase 97; gift 142; binding 141. Instructors 32; students 73.

—— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Dr Herbert C. Moffitt, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in

San Francisco—Continued.

College bldg., Parnassus ave. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Added 93, by binding.

—— College of Pharmacy Library. F. T. Green, Dean. Est. 1878. Open daily 8 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. 976. Added 7: gift 6; binding 1. Instructors 5; students 105.

—— Hastings College of Law Library. Edward R. Taylor, Dean. Located in Whittell bldg. Students are also permitted to use the San Francisco Law Library on the same terms as members of the bar.

Total vols. not reported.

*University School Library. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a. m. to 3 p. m. Located 2264 California st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

Visitacion Valley Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 100 Leland ave.

Von Meyerinck School of Music Library. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, daily except Sundays, 10 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 818 Grove st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

Wells Fargo Library. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a 5000 vols). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

§*Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 539. Teachers 12; pupils 175.

Y. M. C. A. Library. H. J. McCoy, Sec. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols.). Reading room reëst. 1907. Open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located Golden Gate ave. and Leavenworth st. 66 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Members 2400.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

Y. W. C. A. Library. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin County, 9th class.

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation, $64,715,657 (taxable for county $54.896,853).

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Annual income, 1912-13, $7500. 24 employees: 3 in office; 21 in branches. Headquarters Stockton Free Public Library. No. of branches 21, as follows: (without reading rooms) Acampo, Banta, Christian Colony, Clements, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Manteca, Moorland, Orchard, Ripon, Roberts Island, Summer Home, Thornton, Waterloo and Woodbridge; (with reading rooms) Escalon, Lodi and Tracy.

Total vols. 4136. Added 340, by purchase. Cardholders 4709; central 1230; branches 3479. Added 305; cancelled 104. Circulation 14,182: central 3217; branches 10,965. Special request books 149. Books ret'd from branches 1407; circulation 6318. Special request books ret'd 163; circulation 1053.

A new branch was opened during the quarter at Banta.

A branch has been requested by Vernalis.

Books requested from State Library 7. Special requests furnished to Auburn 2; to Madera Co. 2. 13 vols. sent to Lodi High School; 26 to Linden School.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Fred A. Copestake, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1075. Added 15.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 152.

Acampo.

ACAMPO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. B. Huffman, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in Mrs Huffman's residence.

Total vols. 128. Added 68; ret'd 75. Special request books rec'd 11; ret'd 6. Cardholders 141. Circulation 293.

Atlanta.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Atlanta.

Banta.

BANTA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Brichetto, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1912. Located in merchandise store of J. Brichetto.

Total vols. 60. Cardholders 13. Circulation 70.

Bethany.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Bethany.

Christian Colony (P. O. Acampo—Christian Colony; exp. Young's Station).

CHRISTIAN COLONY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. M. McCausland, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1912. Located in Mrs McCausland's residence.

Total vols. 77. Added 70; ret'd 63. Cardholders 41. Added 3. Circulation 122.

Clements.

CLEMENTS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Chrisman and Clements' store.

Total vols. 130. Added 67; ret'd 59. Cardholders 88. Circulation 251.

Escalon.

ESCALON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910. Located in telephone exchange.

Total vols. 271. Added 100; ret'd 111. Special request books 21. Cardholders 262. Added 9. Circulation 804.

Farmington.

FARMINGTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Krebs, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910. Located in real estate office.

Total vols. 157. Added 70; ret'd 143.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Farmington—Continued.

Special request books ret'd 7. Cardholders 100. Added 3. Circulation 203.

French Camp.

FRENCH CAMP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. S. Belden, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Miss Belden's home.

Total vols. 122. Added 63; ret'd 59. Special request books 1. Cardholders 64. Added 3. Circulation 141.

Lathrop.

LATHROP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Southwell and Sutton's store.

Total vols. 65. Added 64; ret'd 68. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 5. Cardholders 110. Circulation 148.

Linden.

LINDEN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in Mrs Turner's home.

Total vols. 238. Added 110; ret'd 73. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 31. Cardholders 155. Added 6. Circulation 804.

Lockeford.

LOCKEFORD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in W. B. Ambrose's store.

Total vols. 144. Added 68; ret'd 67. Special request books 5. Cardholders 142. Added 4. Circulation 229.

Lodi.

§LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $2116.45, library tax being 1.25m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $9000. 26 mags. (all for circulation) and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 3013. Added 235, by purchase. Cardholders 1499. Added 82. Circulation 4820.

Five hundred dollars will be spent in purchase of standard works and fiction in 1913.

LODI BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1910. Located in Public Library.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Lodi—Continued.

Total vols. 248. Added 119; ret'd 34. Special request books rec'd 12; ret'd 12. Cardholders 1195. Added 82. Circulation 4820.

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Miss Emma Louise Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 886. Added 23: purchase 22; gift 1. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. B. Hooper, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Hooper store.

Total vols. 67. Added 62; ret'd 62. Special request books 6. Cardholders 136. Added 20. Circulation 252.

Moorland (exp. Santa Fé Middle River R. R. S.).

MOORLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clayton Whipple, Custodian. Est. Apr. 24, 1912. Located in Mrs Whipple's residence.

Total vols. 147. Added 60; ret'd 51. Special request books 19. Cardholders 29. Added 5. Circulation 162.

Mossdale.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Mossdale.

Orchard (P. O. and exp. Linden).

ORCHARD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1911. Located in Mrs Miller's residence.

Total vols. 180. Added 75; ret'd 114. Special request books rec'd 11; ret'd 45. Cardholders 95. Circulation 555.

Ripon.

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Stuart Thomson, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Thomson Bros.' store.

Total vols. 311. Added 70. Cardholders 138. Added 1. Circulation 267.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 126. Teachers 2; pupils 26.

No news items rec'd.

Roberts Island (exp. Stockton).

ROBERTS ISLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lois

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Roberts Island—Continued.

Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1911. Located in Mrs Hitchcock's residence.

Total vols. 80. Added 62; ret'd 54. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 8. Cardholders 31. Added 1. Circulation 127.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income 1912–13, $11,252.94, library tax being .505m. on dollar and $7500 from County Supervisors. 14 employees, incl. janitor. 21 branches in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., 6 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at a. $75,000. 156 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 85 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 56,835. Added 735: purchase 602; gift 42; binding 91. Discarded 14; reb'd 427; lost 1. Cardholders a. 4690. Added 597; renewed 562; expired 133; surrendered 19. Circulation 22,451: fiction 12,235; juvenile 5625; misc. 3176; bound mags. 364; current mags. 1051. Issued bi-monthly bulletin.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 403. Members a. 287.

No news items rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1870. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1253. Added 33, by purchase. Teachers 22; pupils 535.

Summer Home (P. O. Lathrop, R. F. D.; exp. Manteca).

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Mrs Cole's home.

Total vols. 78. Added 65; ret'd 130. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 16. Cardholders 79. Added 7. Circulation 190.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Thornton.

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Van Embden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in Mrs Van Embden's home.

Total vols. 77. Added 69; ret'd 69. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 7. Cardholders 77. Added 5. Circulation 386.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in Tracy Bazaar.

Total vols. 298. Added 136; ret'd 62. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 6. Cardholders 259. Added 23. Circulation 541.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Alfred D. Tenney, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 17.

Vernalis.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Vernalis.

Waterloo.

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Forrest Foote, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in Mr Foote's home.

Total vols. 68. Added 67; ret'd 64. Cardholders 53. Added 7. Circulation 113.

Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Jorgenson, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in Mrs Jorgenson's residence.

Total vols. 204. Added 72; ret'd 49. Special request books rec'd 19; ret'd 20. Cardholders 121. Added 9. Circulation 487.

San Luis Obispo County, 27th class.

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation, $20,207,375 (taxable for county $17,544,314).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. E. P. Unangst, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 2337. Added 246.

San Luis Obispo co.—Continued.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 538. Teachers 154.

Arroyo Grande.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. L. Bird, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1109. Added 45, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Satira Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7:30 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Monday.

Total vols. a. 2014. Added 91: purchase 59; gift 32. Rep'd 38. Cardholders a. 584. Added 51. Circulation (Oct. and Nov.) 1547 (100 current mags.).

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2929. Teachers 12; pupils a. 300.

No news items rec'd.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Vera M. Cleghorn, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income $3450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 74 mags. (65 for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 8434. Added 322: purchase 276; gift 37; binding 9. Discarded 18; reb'd 72; lost 2. Cardholders 1217. Added 90; renewed 82; surrendered 43. Circulation 5576: fiction 3166; juvenile 1186; misc. 484; bound mags. 234; current mags. 506.

J. A. Girard has given the library 29 volumes of standard French books and a number of volumes of Homer and Goethe in Latin and German.

San Luis Obispo co.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $750. 1 employee. Open to students on school days, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 4:30 P. M. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 16; pupils 185.

No news items rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur H. Mabley. Prin. Est. 1897. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 911. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo County, 20th class.

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation, $30,739,041 (taxable for county $28,715,970).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Est. Sept. 5, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed by the Board of Supervisors on Sept. 5. The income will be about $7000, and the library will be started as soon as the money raised by taxation in the county is available.

SAN MATEO CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1100.

Reporter system added.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2400. Teachers 154.

Belmont.

BELMONT SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Reid, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 13; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo co.—Continued.

Burlingame.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel E. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1947.18, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open every day except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5:30 and 7:30 to 9 P. M. Owns library bldg., cor. Bellevue ave. and Primrose road, valued at $3000. 6 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Thursday evenings.

Total vols. 2197. Cardholders 601.

*READING CLUB LIBRARY OF ST. MATTHEW'S SCHOOL. Rev W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

Halfmoon Bay.

HALFMOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

No news items rec'd.

Menlo Park.

*ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

No news items rec'd.

Redwood City.

§REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $1673.11, library tax being .85m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

SAN MATEO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 962. Teachers 8; pupils 89.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo co.—Continued.

San Mateo.

§‖San Mateo Free Public Library. Miss I. M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9:30 a. m. to 5 p. m. and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 43 mags. (40 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Thursday following first Monday.

Total vols. 6369. Added 237: purchase 169; gift 66; binding 2. Discarded 6; lost 1. Cardholders 995. Added 122; renewed 32; expired 70; surrendered 23. Circulation 5856: fiction 3363; juvenile 1093; misc. 786; bound mags. 147; current mags. 467.

Church Divinity School Library. Rt. Rev W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 6500. Teachers 4; pupils 14.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo Union High School Library. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Added 150, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 206.

Santa Barbara County, 17th class.

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $32,722,922 (taxable for county $28,163,352).

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Harriet C. Long, in charge. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $8000. 17 employees: 2 in office; 15 in branches. Headquarters Santa Barbara Free Public Library. 22 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Betteravia, Carpinteria, Concepcion, Guadalupe, Los Alamos, Naples, Pinal, San Julian, Sisquoc, Solvang, Wasioja; (with reading rooms) Dome, Gaviota, Goleta, Lompoc, Los Olivos, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, and Summerland. 118 mags. rec'd regularly and distributed to branches.

Total vols. 3656. Added 364, by purchase. Cardholders 1873: central 341; branches 1532. Added 131; cancelled 33. Circulation 11,787: central 2497; branches 9290. Special request books 159. Issued Recreational helps for teachers; a suggestive list.

A branch has been requested by Cuyama and is being prepared for.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Betteravia, Orcutt, Pinal, Santa Ynez, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Santa Maria, Guadalupe, Dome, Sisquoc, Gaviota, Solvang.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 317. Teachers a. 178.

Betteravia.

Betteravia Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Rebekah Feliz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 p. m., Sat. 7 to 8 p. m. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 146. Added 40; ret'd 33. Special request books 7. Cardholders 195. Added 27. Circulation 367.

Carpinteria.

Carpinteria Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Jean Andrews, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p. m. Located in Sunday school room of Presbyterian church. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 189. Added 41; ret'd 32. Special request books 41. Cardholders 188. Added 10. Circulation 485.

Concepcion.

Concepcion Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. R. L. Cary, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1912. Open at all times. Located in railway station.

Total vols. 16. Added 13; ret'd 15. Special request books 21. Cardholders 10. Added 2. Circulation 68.

Cuyama.

A branch of the Santa Barbara County Free Library has been requested by Cuyama.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Dome (P. O. Sisquoc, R. F. D.; exp. Orcutt).

DOME OIL CO. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel Lahar, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1911. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 9 to 10 A. M., 2 to 4 P. M., Sun. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Men's "Lobby" of Dome Oil Co. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 134. Added 28; ret'd 12. Cardholders 55. Added 8; canceled 14. Circulation 319.

Gaviota.

GAVIOTA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Louis Tomlinson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 22, 1912. Reading room open at all times. Located in Mrs Tomlinson's home.

Total vols. 51. Added 23; ret'd 38. Special request books 2. Cardholders 29. Added 1. Circulation 59.

Goleta.

GOLETA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nola Lee Hazard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 5 P. M. Located in library of Goleta school. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 170. Added 35; ret'd 26. Special request books 6. Cardholders 126. Added 6. Circulation 421.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Guadalupe.

GUADALUPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dan Tognazzini, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Tognazzini store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Added 39; ret'd 34. Special request books 6. Cardholders 72. Added 15; canceled 14. Circulation 646.

Lompoc.

‖LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $1311.89, library tax being 1.75m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. (reading room only). Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Lompoc—Continued.

(all except the latest issue for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 2440. Added 68: purchase 33; gift 35. Rep'd 135. Cardholders a. 826. Added 32; renewed 21; expired 15. Circulation 1650 (54 current mags.).

LOMPOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sundays 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in same room with public library. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 271. Added 31; ret'd 6. Special request books 23. Circulation 639.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchel, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 881. Teachers 5 (2 half day); pupils 72.

Los Alamos.

LOS ALAMOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beth Pearson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2:30 to 5 P. M., Saturday 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Pearson's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 38; ret'd 44. Special request books 7. Cardholders 116. Added 3. Circulation 532.

Los Olivos.

LOS OLIVOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Reading room open daily all day. Located in post office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 234. Added 53; ret'd 28. Special request books 3. Cardholders 97. Added 6. Circulation 1029.

Montecito.

MONTECITO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Reading room open Tues. 7 to 9 P. M., Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Montecito Hall. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Added 31; ret'd 15. Special request books 1. Cardholders 92. Added 2. Circulation 282.

MONTECITO LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 or 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9 P. M., Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $5000. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Montecito—Continued.

Total vols. 667. Added during 1912, 129, by gift. Cardholders 90. Circulation during 1912, 1669.

Naples.

NAPLES BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open at all times. Located in Mrs Mack's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 76. Added 19; ret'd 24. Cardholders 37. Circulation 128.

Orcutt.

ORCUTT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Webb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 129. Added 37; ret'd 49. Special request books 2. Cardholders 90. Added 9; cancelled 5. Circulation 554.

Pinal (P. O. and exp. Orcutt).

PINAL OIL LEASE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. Rector, Custodian. Est. as Sub-Branch of Orcutt Branch, Nov. 15, 1910, as regular Branch 1911. Open daily 7 to 8 P. M., Sat. 3 to 4 P. M. Located in company's dynamo room. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 143. Added 46; ret'd 29. Special request books 3. Cardholders 108. Added 11. Circulation 463.

San Julian (P. O. and exp. Lompoc).

SAN JULIAN RANCH BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Lymer, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1911. Located in San Julian schoolhouse.

Vols. added 16; ret'd 16. Cardholders 16. Circulation 41.

Santa Barbara.

§SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1912–13, $6176.66, library tax being .7m. on dollar and $8000 from County Supervisors. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 21 branches in county. Open to public daily: week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 116 mags. (18 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 22,327. Added 407: purchase 354; gift 25; binding 28. Cardholders 5827. Added 317; surrendered 90. Circulation 16,750: fiction 10,221; juvenile 1884; misc. 4115; current mags. 530.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Barbara—Continued.

THE HICKS SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn. Custodian. Est. July 1, 1910. Reading room open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in the public library.

Total vols. 773. Added 127; ret'd 8. Cardholders 341. Added 11. Circulation 2497.

SANTA BARBARA BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. E. B. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1888. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 45 to 75.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olnéy, Prin. Est. 1878. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4275. Added 44: purchase 4; gift 40. Teachers 20; pupils 400.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Rev. George Philip Goll, Curator. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000, Anacapa and Corillo sts.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No additions reported.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,200. 38 mags. (4 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2955. Added 42; rep'd 12. Cardholders 679. Added 40. Circulation 2776: fiction 2159; juvenile 343; misc. 175; current mags. 99.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Maria—Continued.

SANTA MARIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5:30, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 249. Added 33; ret'd 1. Special request books 15. Cardholders 24. Added 1. Circulation 989.

SANTA MARIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Nelson C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2489. Teachers 7; pupils 136.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Ynez.

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 3 to 5 P. M. Located in library bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 235. Added 48; ret'd 36. Special request books 11. Cardholders 116. Added 7. Circulation 949.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Sisquoc.

SISQUOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. I. Dolan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1911. Open at all times. Located in Sisquoc Mercantile Co.'s store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 102. Added 27; ret'd 14. Special request books 3. Cardholders 52. Added 1. Circulation 151.

Solvang (exp. Solvang, via Gaviota).

SOLVANG BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. P. Hornsyld, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1912. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 114. Added 44; ret'd 29. Special request books 5. Cardholders 36. Added 11. Circulation 116.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Baker Snow, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Reading room open at all hours. Located in post office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 173. Added 23; ret'd 13. Special request books 3. Cardholders 58. Circulation 1052.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Wasioja (P. O. Pattiway; exp. Maricopa).

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1911. Located in Mrs Richardson's home.

Total vols. 53. Cardholders 15.

Santa Clara County, 4th class.

County seat, San José.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation, $77,987,556 (taxable for county $70,222,415).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. Est. July 20, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed by the Board of Supervisors on July 20. The income will be about $10,000 and the library will be started as soon as the money raised by taxation in the county is available.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2729. Teachers 464.

Agnew.

AGNEW STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open daily 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Administration Bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 100, by purchase. Employees 150; patients 1000.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Cardholders 75.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Mrs M. E. Hill, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Campbell—Continued.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving W. Snow, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 931. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Friday.

Total vols. 2656. Added 110: purchase 61; gift 49. Cardholders a. 884. Added 32; renewed 1. Circulation 3411: fiction 2292; juvenile 691; misc. 93; current mags. 335.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 126.

No news items rec'd.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays and Sundays, 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (34 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5510. Added 94: purchase 93; gift 1. Discarded 8; rep'd 215. Cardholders 1329. Added 58; surrendered 25. Circulation 4335: fiction 2206; juvenile 1058; misc. 636; current mags. 435.

The library was closed during part of December while an inventory was being taken.

§LOS GATOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank M. Watson, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 614. Added 0. Teachers 16; pupils 119.

MONTEZUMA MT. RANCH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan. 1, 1911. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 6; pupils 22.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Morgan Hill.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 973. Added 102, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Mountain View.

§MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $707.90, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 6:30 to 8 P. M. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 19 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2240. Added 0. Cardholders 960.

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 114.

Mount Hamilton.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7770. Added 20: purchase 18; gift 2. Scientific staff about 15.

Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $3927.08, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Free to residents of Palo Alto school district. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 110 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 7383. Added 207: purchase 46; gift 51; replaced 1; binding 78; pay books turned in 31. Cardholders 1806. Added 312; expired 228; surrendered 31. Circulation 8980: fiction 4361; juvenile 1461; misc. 1886; current mags. 109; pay books 1163.

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Palo Alto—Continued.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers 14; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1796. Added 116: purchase 110; gift 6. Teachers 17; pupils 250.

San José.

§‖SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nell McGinley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7800, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 10 employees, incl. janitors and gardener. 2 branches, 1 at East San José. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000, and East San José Carnegie branch bldg., valued at $6500. 122 mags. (119 for circulation) and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 23,529. Added 129: purchase 117; gift 12. Discarded 214. Cardholders 19,831. Added 756; renewed 115; expired 115; surrendered 33. Circulation 22,935: fiction 13,753; juvenile 3079; misc. 5079; current mags. 1024. Vols. in branches 1807; cardholders 614; circulation 3863.

Mrs Elizabeth Alexander has been given a six months' leave of absence, from Oct. 1, 1912, to April 1, 1913.

Salaries of librarian and second and third assistants have been raised $5 each. The salary of Miss Holland, custodian of East San José branch has been raised $10. Salary of Mr Jacks, the janitor, has been raised $5.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily except Sun., 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 112-120 South Second st. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting third Monday in Oct.

Total vols. 1867. Added 42. Members a. 1500, of whom 275 take books

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San José—Continued.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary Veronica, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4100. Added 0. Teachers 22; pupils 100.

§COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. Open during school term Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in one of the University bldgs. 23 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 10,520. Instructors 28; pupils 263.

No news items rec'd.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Open to public 8 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

EAST SAN JOSÉ BRANCH, SAN JOSÉ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alda Holland, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Aug. 7, 1906; became branch San José P. L. Dec. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. nights, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 11 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1157. Added 20, by purchase. Cardholders 373. Circulation 2001: fiction 1255; juvenile 478; misc. 45; current mags. 223.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Helena Murphy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1909. Open Wed. 1 to 3 P. M., and every evening except Wed., Sat. and Sun. 6 to 9 P. M. Located in Grant school. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Added 50, by purchase. Cardholders 241. Circulation 1862: fiction 761; juvenile 768; misc. 172; current mags. 161.

MEDICAL LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Dr T. U. Hall, Pres. J. C. Blair, Sec. Est. March 1, 1911. For use of members only. Open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Theater bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Members 47.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San José—Continued.

SAN JOSÉ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Lillian Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. 1 employee. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3104. Teachers 44; pupils 1081.

No news items rec'd.

§SAN JOSÉ LAW LIBRARY. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 5360. Added a. 30.

SANTA CLARA CO. free, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Dailey. Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from state appropriations. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturdays 9:15 A. M. to 12 M. Located in new State Normal School bldg. 97 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 12,400. Teachers 36; pupils 800.

§UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

WASHBURN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

‖SANTA CLARA COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* University of Santa Clara Library.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. J. Wells, Prin. Est. 1872. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Added 80, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 125.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Santa Clara—Continued.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. J. J. Sassenrath, Sec. Est. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 P. M. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Members a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

‖UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA LIBRARY. James P. Morrissey, S.J., Pres. James J. Conlon, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 19, 1851. 3 employees. 4 sub-branches. Open for reference to faculty, students and public 4 to 6 P. M. Located in Administration bldg. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25,630. Added 630: purchase 310; gift 270; binding 50. Instructors 44; students 357.

The medical library of Dr. George A. Seifert of San José was donated November 29, 1912.

Stanford University.

‡LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M., Saturdays 8 A. M. to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 180,502. Added 2986: purchase 2034; gift 383; binding 569. Withdrawn 65.

Sunnyvale.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a $350, rec'd from subscriptions, dues 50 cents a year. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $17.50 per mo. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 30: purchase 28; gift 2. Cardholders a. 300.

Santa Cruz County, 21st class.

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation, $19,915,156 (taxable for county $17,764,120).

The County Supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch.

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

An appropriation of $300 for maintenance of a library at Ben Lomond has been made by the County Supervisors.—Santa Cruz *Surf*, S 5

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in room 6 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1790. Added 14.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 168.

Ben Lomond.

BEN LOMOND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Cora B. Cox, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1911; as branch Santa Cruz Public Library, Sept. 1912. Open Thursday afternoon. Located on Main st. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 472. Cardholders a. 81.

No statistics rec'd.

The County Supervisors have appropriated $300 for the support of the Ben Lomond Branch of the Santa Cruz Public Library.

Ben Lomond has the promise of $1000 for a library building to be erected in the village park.

Boulder Creek.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette L. Stagg, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $270 rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 2 to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $3 per quarter. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 895. Cardholders a. 221.

No statistics rec'd.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank J. Browne, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income 1912–13, $5750.25, library tax being .8m. on dollar, and $900 from County Supervisors for support of Ben Lomond and Soquel branches. 3 employees, not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the hr. 4

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

branches, at Ben Lomond, Seabright and Soquel, and 1 in town. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000, and Seabright branch bldg., valued at $250. 117 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4291.

No statistics rec'd.

The County Supervisors have given the Santa Cruz Public Library $300 for the support of the Ben Lomond Branch.

GARFIELD PARK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Tillie E. Doeltz, Custodian. Est. April, 1909. Open Mon. and Fri. 2:30 to 5 P. M. Located Erret Circle, Garfield Park. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 563. Cardholders a. 135.

No statistics rec'd.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Justin, Prin. Est. 1900. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1021. Teachers 3; pupils 125.

SANTA CRUZ CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz co.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. Est. 1876. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1230. Added 30. Teachers 15; pupils 290.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Tillotson, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in branch bldg., valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Cardholders a. 205.

No statistics rec'd.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Soquel.

SOQUEL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Atkinson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. A $2500 library building under construction. Located in I. O. O. F. building.

The above items were taken from the Santa Cruz *Surf*, Ap 29

No further information rec'd.

The corner-stone of the Porter Memorial library building was laid Oct. 19. —Watsonville *Register*, O 20

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income 1912–13, $1066.70, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 53 mags. (28 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 7862. Added 76: purchase 66; gift 10. Cardholders 3878. Added 59. Circulation 5329: fiction 3179; juvenile 1458; misc. 338; bound mags. 41; current mags. 313.

The library was closed for repairs from Dec. 16 to 26.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev. Florian Zettel, Prin. Est. 1869. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 785. Teachers 8; pupils 251.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Miss Frances G. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 1 employee. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1450. Teachers 11; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

Shasta County, 28th class.

County seat, Redding.

Area 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation, $15,642,300 (taxable for county $12,090,632).

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, REDDING. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1208. Teachers 10; pupils 159.

No news items rec'd.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1811. Added 6.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library a. $75. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 767. Teachers 147.

Shasta co.—Continued.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sam F. Batdorf, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 767. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

McArthur.

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Stringfield, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 40. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

No news items rec'd.

Redding.

§‖REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. a. 2824. Cardholders a. 936.

No statistics rec'd.

SHASTA CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta co.

Sierra County, 53d class.

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation, $2,394,194 (taxable for county $2,195,995).

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers 25.

No news items rec'd.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Sanders, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 688. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

Siskiyou County, 29th class.

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation, $21,583,145 (taxable for county $17,435,685).

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. J. P. Rawson, Prin. Est. 1894. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2490. Added 155. Teachers 7; pupils 82.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1075. Teachers 131.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Minnie N. Hudson, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Added 6, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. E. E. Crone, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $5000. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. All employees of company have cards.

Etna.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Birdie Freitag, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904. Annual income 1912–13, $347.43, library tax being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 842. Added 1, by gift. Cardholders 802. Added 18. Circulation 951: fiction 689; juvenile 187; misc. 11; current mags. 64.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 5; pupils 99.

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Foulke, Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books, but mazagines and daily papers for reading in the reading room.

No news items rec'd.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. H. C. Dwyer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts per mo. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 1200. Added 19, by purchase.

Sisson.

SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. R. F. Hammatt, Forest Supervisor. S. B. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to public daily 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Forest Supervisor's office. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350.

No news items rec'd.

Weed.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. Rev. Wm. M. Carle, Lib'n. Reëst. Jan. 1912. Open daily except Sun. 12 M. to 9 P. M. Located in basement of Mt. Shasta Church. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Added 0.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $896.12, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 824. Cardholders 342. Added 37. Circulation 1502.

SISKIYOU CO. high. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou co.

Solano County, 18th class.

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation, $24,941,957 (taxable for county $22,250,500).

Solano co.—Continued.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Courthouse. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3350. Added 25.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 149.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No statistics rec'd.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 17; pupils 425.

No news items rec'd.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1911. A $10,000 Carnegie building has recently been completed.

The librarian has not been appointed as yet but will be soon.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. L. Unnewehr, Prin. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Fairfield.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irwin Passmore, Prin. Est. 1891. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 101.

No news items rec'd.

SOLANO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Rio Vista.

RIO VISTA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank B. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 25. Teachers 2; pupils 33.

Solano co.—Continued.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

VACAVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nan Reese, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. Income from subscriptions. Open to residents of Vacaville and Elmira townships daily 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at Main and Dobbins sts. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 794. Added 10, by gift. Cardholders 260. Circulation 200.

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 5, 1912.

At a special election held Nov. 5, 1912, a Union High School Library District was established.—Vacaville *Reporter*, N 8.

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2300. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $4093.60, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 47 mags. (none for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 9668. Cardholders a. 2164.

No statistics rec'd.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

Sonoma County, 10th class.

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation, $40,110,583 (taxable for county $35,873,615).

Sonoma co.—Continued.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Court House. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Florence M. Barnes, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 300.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 12:30 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500, the gift of M. C. Meeker. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1440. Added 6, by gift. Circulation 440.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE LIBRARY. I. S. Lewis, in charge. Est. Mar. 1910. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to the public daily morning and afternoon. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 0. Circulation 25.

§CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. White, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 822. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. N Keyt. Lib'n pro tem. The library is being started by the Ladies' Improvement Club.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge.

SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and to staff, 6:30 to 7:30 P. M. Located in matron's office. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700.

No additions reported.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income 1912–13, $1021.82, library tax being .95m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Healdsburg—Continued.

Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 31 mags. (all for circulation after six months) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3828. Added 11: purchase 7; gift 4. Discarded 2; rep'd 148. Cardholders 1186. Added 58; renewed 42; expired 22; surrendered 12. Circulation 1590: fiction 1036; juvenile 391; misc. 163.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 9 P. M. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,500. 58 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 10,024. Added 273: purchase 104; binding 169. Discarded 26. Cardholders 1913. Added 55. Circulation 4953.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Est. 1873. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 11; pupils 255.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 1 branch. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 72 mags. (18 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 17,873. Cardholders a. 1353.

No statistics rec'd.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Santa Rosa—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1920. Teachers 11; pupils 345.

No news items rec'd.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

TELEPHONE OFFICE BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister M. Angele, Supt. Est. 1880. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 8; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Louise Ewing, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $764.45, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public every day except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room $25 per mo. 12 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 1168. Added 199: by purchase 147; gift 52. Cardholders 471. Added 28; surrendered 30. Circulation 2689: juvenile 341.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 736. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income 1912–13, $596.28, library tax being 1.1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 P. M. and Wed. and Sat. 2:30 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. A $6000 Carnegie library bldg. under construction. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 1663. Added 101: purchase 28; gift 73. Cardholders 316. Added 18; surrendered 9. Circulation 762: fiction 547; juvenile 191; misc. 24.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 4; pupils a. 60.

No news items rec'd.

Stanislaus County, 25th class.

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $29,878,470 (taxable for county $26,164,065).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 14, 1911. Annual income for 1912-13, $6800. 10 employees: 1 in office; 9 in branches. Headquarters Modesto Public Library. 11 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Ceres, Crows Landing, Garner School Dist., Hughson, Keyes, Modesto in County Jail, Oakdale, Riverbank; (with reading rooms) Newman, Patterson, Waterford. 43 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: 1 to office; 42 to branches.

Total vols. 2500. Added 340: purchase 339; gift 1. Cardholders 2689: central 1791; branches 898. Added 463; canceled 69. Circulation 10,866: central 7073; branches 3793. Special request books 301.

Oakdale has been established as a regular branch. A new branch has been established at Garner School District.

Branches have been requested by Denair, Hart School District and Knights Ferry. Denair and Hart School District are being prepared for.

The reading room which was being prepared for at Riverbank has been obliged to be relinquished as there was no available place in which to put it.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Ceres, Crows Landing, Garner, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson and Riverbank.

Oct. 3-5 a booth was maintained at the County Fair for the purpose of advertising the County Library. Through the courtesy of the Fair management, a space was obtained in the main building, rent free. The results from the booth have been gratifying.

STANISLAUS CO. JAIL BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Karl Mobley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 19, 1912. Located in county jail.

Total vols. 27.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1900. Vols. added a. 100.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY,

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

MODESTO. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 155.

Ceres.

CERES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Custodian. Est. Mar. 4, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 162. Added 69; ret'd 12. Special request books 35. Cardholders 121. Added 39; canceled 6. Circulation 624.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 432. Teachers 4; pupils a. 65.

No news items rec'd.

CERES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1909. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Open Wednesdays and Saturdays from 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. a. 134. Cardholders a. 50.

Crows Landing.

CROWS LANDING BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Barnes, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 10. Special request books 10. Cardholders 51. Added 6; canceled 1. Circulation 84.

Denair.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by Denair, and is being prepared for.

DENAIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. C. Newby, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912.

Total vols. 60. Teachers 2; pupils 22.

Garner School Dist. (P. O. Hughson).

GARNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. R. Bingham, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 39. Circulation 39.

Hart School Dist.

A branch is being arranged for at Hart School Dist.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Hughson.

HUGHSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Della Rogers Dill, Custodian. Est. Mar. 19, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Rogers' pharmacy.

Total vols. 107. Added 24. Special request books 2. Cardholders 91. Circulation 228.

HUGHSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. Webb, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157. Added 57, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

Keyes. (P. O. and exp. Ceres).

KEYES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roy Warner, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1912. Open daily, store hours. Located in store of Collins and Warner.

Total vols. 52. Cardholders 32. Added 11. Circulation 91.

Knight's Ferry.

A branch has been requested by Knight's Ferry.

Modesto.

§MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $5366.75, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.: Sun. 3 to 5 P. M. Owns $25,000 Oramil McHenry memorial library bldg. 45 mags. (43 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday 5 P. M.

Total vols. 2766. Added 86: purchase 20; gift 66. Discarded 41; rep'd 100. Cardholders 1791. Added 208; surrendered 33. Circulation 8075: fiction 3804; juvenile 2093; misc. 1176; current mags. 1002.

At the October meeting of the library trustees, it was decided to increase the number of hours when the library should be open from eight to nine and a half, with two hours on Sunday.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1900. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2065. Teachers 10; pupils 215.

No news items rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus co.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Newman.

NEWMAN BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 12 M.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in library maintained by Woman's Improvement Club. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 34; ret'd 18. Special request books 22. Cardholders 230. Added 18; canceled 10. Circulation 863.

NEWMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 606. Added 6: purchase 3; gift 3. Cardholders 216. Circulation 800.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 687. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucia Hoisholt, Custodian. Est. Mar. 12, 1912; as regular branch Dec. 5, 1912. Open Tues. and Sat. 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Located in grammar school.

Total vols. 112. Special request books 68. Cardholders 53. Circulation 146.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY has dissolved, turning over to the Stanislaus County Free Library the greater part of its books. Some of the books will be given to the local schools. The books have not yet been received by the Stanislaus County Free Library, as it is not in a position to care for them at present.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1125. Added 210: purchase 10; gift 200. Teachers 5; pupils 96.

Patterson.

PATTERSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vada Kirk, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1912. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 5 to 9 P. M. Located in hotel parlor. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 351. Added 142; ret'd 21. Special request books 37. Cardholders 167. Added 34; cancelled 16. Circulation 1070.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Riverbank.

RIVERBANK BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. K. Hadley, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1912. Open Tues. 7 to 9 P. M. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in the Mission Shop.

Total vols. 193. Added 66; ret'd 13. Special request books 57. Cardholders 77. Added 32; canceled 2. Circulation 473.

The reading room, which was being planned for Riverbank, had to be given up, as no available place could be found for it.

Salida.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Salida, and will be opened soon.

*SALIDA LIBRARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. Miss Nell McGinn, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 233. Members a. 25.

No news items rec'd.

Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays 12:15 to 9 P. M. Rents room $25 per mo. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1437. Added 68, by purchase. Cardholders 1899. Added 134. Circulation 3810: fiction 2852; juvenile 826; current mags. 132.

All cards will be revoked Jan. 1, 1913, and a new form of application blank will be used.

TURLOCK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Penfield, Prin. Est. 1906. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Waterford.

WATERFORD BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Royal Ballard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1912. Reading room open every evening; for exchange of books Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Baptist church. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 16. Special request books 3. Cardholders 37. Added 23; canceled 1. Circulation 175.

Sutter County, 46th class.

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation, $9,184,568 (taxable for county $7,335,470).

Sutter County Supervisors have published their intention to establish a county free library, and will doubtless act before many months.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60. rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 530.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. H. W. Heiken, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 50.

Sutter City.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace Turner, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Yuba City.

SUTTER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

Tehama County, 37th class.

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation, $14,474,792 (taxable for county $12,199,805).

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 541. Teachers 102.

Corning.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income, rec'd from donations and annual

Tehama co.—Continued.

Corning—Continued.

membership dues of $1 and $400 from city trustees. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $12 per mo., in Foster bldg., on Main st. 18 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. 1635. Added 14, by gift. Cardholders 142. Circulation 2692.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Red Bluff.

§HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $1323.44, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 A. M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $50,000. 31 mags. (25 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4475. Added 37 by binding. Reb'd 24. Cardholders 1861. Added 60. Circulation 2094: fiction 1233; juvenile 350; misc. 288; bd. mags. 115; current mags. 108.

‖RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Trinity County, 55th class.

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation, $3,052,887 (taxable for county $3,002,232).

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. R. W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1908. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 405. Added 63: purchase 53; gift 10. Teachers 4; pupils 37.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing

Trinity co.—Continued

papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No additions reported.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs Minnie Aldrich, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 32.

Weaverville.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie T. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30. rec'd from membership dues. Open Sun. 10 to 10:30 A. M.

Total vols. a. 248. Members 20.

No news items rec'd.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee of $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

Tulare County, 12th class.

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation, $45,397,614 (taxable for county $38,986,100).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Library Trustees of Visalia Free Library. Income for 1912-13, $12,000. 24 employees: 4 in office, incl. janitor; 20 in branches. Headquarters 115 N. Court st., Visalia, rent $35 per mo. 27 branches as follows: (without reading rooms) Allensworth, Alpaugh, Angiola, Elda, Goshen, Hot Springs, Kaweah, Lemon Cove, Springville, Strathmore, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Visalia Firemen's Library, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville; (with reading rooms) Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville, Tulare and Visalia. 199 periodicals rec'd regularly: 196 mags. and 3 newspapers, distributed: 4 to office, 195 to branches.

Total vols. 6476. Added 1110, by purchase. Discarded 7; rep'd 73; lost 1. Cardholders 4025: central 30; branches 3995. Added 552; canceled 136. Circulation 11,559: central 0; branches

Tulare co.—Continued.

11,559. For 1153 vols., ret'd 8402. Special request books sent 902.

During the quarter branches were opened at Traver, Kaweah and Terra Bella, and the branch at Three Rivers was reopened.

Additional branches have been requested by Yettem and Earlimart.

Reading rooms have been opened at Ducor and Orosi.

Additional reading rooms have been requested by Alpaugh, Terra Bella and Allensworth, of which the one at Alpaugh is being prepared for.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Goshen, Kaweah, Lemon Cove, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville, Strathmore, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, and Woodville.

School deposits have been placed in the Visalia and Tulare High Schools in addition to those already at Elda and Taurusa. Fifty vols. for the use of the Dinuba High School have been placed in the reading room at Dinuba.

Fumigators have been built for the main library, Dinuba, Exeter and Lindsay.

New shelves have been added for the county free library, giving additional book space.

$121.31 of the $125 turned over from the Teachers' Library was spent for 118 books of special interest to teachers and students.

Four sets of New international encyclopedias have been purchased for the reading rooms and central office, and three sets of Appleton's new practical encyclopedias have been purchased for the three smaller reading rooms.

§TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays: Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2280.

No additions reported.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for

Tulare co.—Continued.

by Tulare Co. Fre Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 703. Added 118, by purchase. Teachers 300.

Allensworth.

ALLENSWORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary A. Gross, Custodian. Est. Mar. 29, 1912. Open daily 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in store belonging to Mrs Gross.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 51. Special request books 1. Cardholders 41. Added 5. Circulation 221.

Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. N. Billing, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Billing's store. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books 19; ret'd 14. Cardholders 136. Circulation 650.

The magazines for the past quarter were sent to the Grammar School.

Angiola.

ANGIOLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marion Wilson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 17, 1912. Open daily 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Angiola Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 52. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 4. Cardholders 37. Added 9; cancelled 3. Circulation 151.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. L. Pillsbury, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Chamber of Commerce bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 mags. and 1 newspaper.

Total vols. 656. Added 222; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 59; ret'd 15. Cardholders 651. Added 75; cancelled 43. Circulation 2981.

Reading room attendance Oct. and Nov. 2931.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Fifty vols. from the Tulare Co. Free Library have been placed in the Dinuba Branch for the use of the High School.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Ducor.

DUCOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Owens, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 4 P. M., Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Chamber of Commerce and Woman's Club bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 1. Cardholders 80. Added 5; cancelled 34. Circulation 35.

The reading room for the branch is to be opened the first week in January.

Earlimart.

A branch of the county free library has been requested by Earlimart.

Elda (P. O. and exp. Woodlake).

ELDA SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva King, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1912. Open Mon. to Fri., 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in schoolhouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 21; ret'd 15. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 0. Cardholders 8. Circulation 11.

The books have also been used in the school rooms in connection with the regular school work.

Exeter.

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. M. Scott, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 1 to 5 P. M. Located on Main st. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 616. Added 201; ret'd 99. Special request books rec'd 66; ret'd 38. Cardholders 833. Added 65. Circulation 2066.

Reading room attendance 2711.

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 117.

Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Rhine, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Located in Mrs Rhine's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 50; ret'd 51. Special request books rec'd 24; ret'd 22. Cardholders 38. Added 4; cancelled 2. Circulation 364.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Hot Springs (Exp. Ducor).

HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jos. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. Open daily all day. Located in Hot Springs Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 50. Special request books 0. Cardholders 15. Added 10; cancelled 28. Circulation 102.

Kaweah (Exp. Lemon Cove).

KAWEAH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Hopping, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1912. Open daily. Located in Mrs Hopping's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 51; ret'd 0. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 2. Cardholders 12 (of which 7 were transferred from Three Rivers Branch).

Lemon Cove.

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Davidson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 1 to 3 P. M. Located in Lemon Cove Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 56. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 0. Cardholders 143. Added 13. Circulation 288.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie Barrick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room on Main st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 mags., 1 newspaper.

Total vols. 424. Added 216; ret'd 139. Special request books rec'd 110; ret'd 65. Cardholders 554. Added 82. Circulation 2790.

Reading room attendance 5410. During the orauge season the room was filled every night.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 435. Teachers 7; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

Orosi (Exp. Cutler).

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Clotfelter, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in building erected for the library. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Orosi—Continued.

Total vols. 250. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 39; ret'd 35. Cardholders 332. Added 22; cancelled 3. Circulation 194.

The reading room for the branch was opened Dec. 15, 1912.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. F. Blayney, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 35. Teachers 4; pupils 49.

No news items rec'd.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Duncan Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1697.81, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open 10 A. M. to 12 M.; 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (12 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2448. Added 221: purchase 192; gift 29. Cardholders 1684. Added 83; surrendered 10. Circulation 4397: fiction 2797; juvenile 1321; misc. 205; current mags. 74.

PORTERVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora D. Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1911. Reading room open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 152. Added 50; ret'd 98. Special request books rec'd 82; ret'd 40. Cardholders a. 170. Added 20. Circulation 568.

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Blackman, Prin. Est. 1900. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

Springville.

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. C. Williams, Custodian. Est. Mar. 17, 1911. Open daily all day. Located in Rochdale store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 50; ret'd 51. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 3. Cardholders 63. Added 11; cancelled 14. Circulation 172.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Strathmore.

Strathmore Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs C. E. Anway, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 6 p. m. Located in Anway's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 121. Added 50; ret'd 34. Special request books rec'd 17; ret'd 16. Cardholders 123. Added 23; cancelled 4. Circulation 805.

Taurusa (P. O. Visalia, R. F. D.; exp. Visalia).

Taurusa Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Miss Lucia Runyon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in schoolhouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Vols. ret'd 50. Special request books 0. Cardholders 28. Circulation 47.

Books were returned during vacation and will be sent out again the first week in January.

Terra Bella.

Terra Bella Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Fred W. Kleeman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1912. Open daily from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Kleeman's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100.

Three Rivers (Exp. Lemon Cove).

Three Rivers Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs J. S. Siverton, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910; discontinued Nov. 1, 1911; reopened Dec. 15, 1912. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 9 a. m. to 2 p. m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 8. Cardholders 59. Circulation 69.

Just reëstablished after the fire which destroyed the branch on Sept. 15.

Tipton.

Tipton Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Miss Laura Gwillin, Custodian. Est. Apr. 25, 1912. Open daily. Located in Rochdale store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 50; ret'd 0. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 0. Cardholders 60. Added 9; cancelled 2. Circulation not reported.

Traver.

Traver Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs L. N. Wood, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1912. Open daily, except Sun. 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in postoffice. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Traver—Continued.

Total vols. 100. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 7. Cardholders 82. Added 83; cancelled 1. Circulation 93.

Tulare.

Tulare Free Public Library. Mrs Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $2777.54, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. for reading only. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 38 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 6014. Added 77: purchase 61; gift 16. Discarded 14; rep'd 98; reb'd 130; lost 8. Cardholders 832. Added 64; surrendered 11. Circulation 4792: fiction 3163; juvenile 545; misc. 452; bound mags. 31; current mags. 601.

Tulare Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs R. D. Reardon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 114. Added 62; ret'd 98. Special request books rec'd 94; ret'd 25. Circulation 773.

Tulare High School Library. W. T. Walton, Prin. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

Visalia.

Visalia Free [Public] Library. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1500, rec'd from city taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4983. Added 140: purchase 103; gift 37. Discarded 30; rep'd 71; lost 1. Cardholders added 126. Circulation 4309: fiction 3028; juvenile 679; misc. 602.

Fireman's Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Thomas Hall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1911. Open day and night. Located in fire dep't, City Hall.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders register in Public Library.

Tulare Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Visalia—Continued.

VISALIA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Custodian. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 100. Added 50; ret'd 100. Special request books rec'd 306; ret'd 181. Circulation 332.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. H. Rowell, Prin. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Added 3, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 230.

A group of 50 volumes has been sent from the Tulare Co. Free Library to the Visalia Public Library for the use of the High School.

Waukena.

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. E. Stanley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun., 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Stanley's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books 0. Cardholders 63. Circulation not reported.

Woodlake.

WOODLAKE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. John P. Day, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in post office and store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 22; ret'd 14. Cardholders 72. Added 5. Circulation 271.

Woodville (Exp. Tipton).

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in Woodville store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Added 50; ret'd 64. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 0. Cardholders 296. Added 13; canceled 2. Circulation 296.

Yettem.

A branch of the county free library has been requested by Yettem.

Tuolumne County, 39th class.

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2282 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation, $9,885,945 (taxable for county $8,475,420).

Tuolumne co.—Continued.

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SONORA. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1540. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 982.

No additions reported.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 65.

No news items rec'd.

Sonora.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. E. Badgley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public Saturdays 3 to 5 P. M. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1458. Members 7.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. E. B. Reuter, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public every day except Sun. 7:30 to 10 P. M. Located in High School bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Cardholders 53. Circulation 200.

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Reuter, Prin. Est. 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1670. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Ventura County, 30th class.

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation, $30,763,999 (taxable for county $27,328,932).

Ventura co.—Continued.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in courthouse. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 700.

No additions reported.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 130.

No news items rec'd.

El Rio (P. O. and exp. Montalvo).

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. A. Goodman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vols. a. 300.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Wed., Sat. 2:30 to 5 P. M. Located in donated bldg. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1153. Added 91. Special request books 3. Cardholders 127. Circulation 127.

A concert is to be given Dec. 5 for the benefit of the Hueneme Branch.—Oxnard *Leader*, N 28

Moorpark.

MOORPARK BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Graham, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1912. Open Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in a library building.

Total vols. 141. Special request books 5. Cardholders 45. Circulation 87.

Nordhoff.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Income rec'd from public subscriptions. 3 employees. Open to public daily 2:30 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 7 to 8:30 P. M. also. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. a. 3500. Cardholders a. 1332.

No statistics rec'd.

Ventura co.—Continued.

Nordhoff—Continued.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50c per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 9 P. M. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 140.

No news items rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. S. D. and W. L. Thacher, associate head masters. For use of students. Open daily 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1236. Teachers 8; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $2079.91, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 5 branches: at El Rio, Hueneme, Moorpark, Somis, and 1 in town. Open to public week days 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 59 mags. (19 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday evening.

Total vols. 4932. Added 405: purchase 375; binding 30. Rep'd 398. Cardholders 1329. Added 81. Circulation 6199: fiction 3418; juvenile 1725; misc. 667; bound mags. 26; current mags. 363.

OCEAN VIEW BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary C. Colt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours. P. O. Oxnard R. F. D. No. 2.

Total vols. a. 450.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 999. Teachers 7; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $3227.56, library tax being 2.7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M.

Ventura co.—Continued.

Santa Paula—Continued.

to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 50 mags. (8 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday evening.

Total vols. 4126. Added 146: purchase 133; gift 13. Rep'd 300; reb'd 50. Cardholders 1218. Added 51; renewed 61; surrendered 25. Circulation 4142: fiction 2161; juvenile 1160; misc. 723; current mags. 98.

Mrs. M. G. Demarest having resigned as assistant librarian, Miss Jenne G. Gailey was appointed assistant.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1463. Teachers 6; pupils 119.

No news items rec'd.

Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs F. A. Snyder. Custodian. Est. Apr. 9, 1908. Located in Mrs Snyder's home and open on week days.

Total vols. 25.

Ventura.

§||VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1912–13, $1148.49, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall. 44 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 5195. Cardholders a. 390.

No statistics rec'd.

VENTURA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2029. Added 75, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 156.

Yolo County, 35th class.

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation, $22,085,786 (taxable for county $19,252,495).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income for 1912–13, $6000. 16 employees: 4 in office, incl. janitor; 12 in branches. Headquarters in Woodland Public Library. No. of branches 35, including 20 school districts: (without reading rooms) Blacks, Broderick, Cañon School Dist., Capay, Capay School Dist., Clarksburg, Clover School Dist., Cottonwood School Dist., Davis, Davis University Farm, Enterprise School Dist., Esparto, Esparto School Dist., Eureka School Dist., Fairview School Dist., Fillmore School Dist., Grafton, Grafton School Dist., Guinda, Laugenour School Dist., Lisbon School Dist., Madison School Dist., Merritt School Dist., Mt. Pleasant School Dist., North Grafton School Dist., Oat Creek School Dist., Rumsey, Union School Dist., Washington School Dist., Winters School Dist., Woodland Public Library, and Yolo; (with reading rooms) Dunnigan, Madison and Winters. 34 mags. distributed: 2 in office and 32 to reading rooms.

Total vols. 8430. Added 823: purchase 809; gift 14. Discarded 7; rep'd 70. Cardholders 2336. Added 367. Circulation 8026: central 14; branches 8012. Special request books 594.

During the quarter new branches have been established at Esparto and Laugenour school districts.

A reading room has been requested by Yolo.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Rumsey, Guinda, Esparto (3). Madison, Madison School, Cottonwood School, Mt. Pleasant School, Fillmore School, Winters, Winters School, Lisbon School, Merritt School, Clarksburg, University Farm, Davis, North Grafton School, Oat Creek School, Enterprise School, Cañon School, Capay, Capay School, Esparto School, Grafton, Grafton School, Eureka School, Clover School, Union School.

Twenty school districts have now become a part of the County Free Library and two have turned in their collections; twenty school deposits have been put in school buildings. Many books have been loaned to the Esparto High School.

A new borrower's card is being printed for the schools, so that a child may have a salmon-colored card for the school collection and a buff card for use at the nearest regular station. while the blue non-fiction card may be used at either school or station.

Yolo co.—Continued.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY. WOODLAND. M. H. Stitt, pres. A. G. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court, Odd Fellows' bldg. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2070.

No additions reported.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Mrs May E. Dexter Henshall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library Sept. 1911. Income ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 93.

Blacks (Exp. Zamora).

BLACKS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in an empty store.

Total vols. 174. Added 29; ret'd 32. Special request books 4. Cardholders 76. Added 3. Circulation for 32 books ret'd, 85.

Broderick.

BRODERICK BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Manchester, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 339. Added 88; ret'd 60. Special request books 10. Cardholders 242. Added 10. Circulation for 60 vols. ret'd, 563.

Cañon School Dist. (P. O. Tancred).

CAÑON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. H. Hyatt, Custodian. Est. July 29, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 70. Added 24; ret'd 4. Special request books 9. Cardholders 6. No circulation report.

Capay (Exp. Esparto).

CAPAY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucy M. Coburn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 159. Added 19; ret'd 34. Special request books 9. Cardholders 136. Added 15. Circulation 306.

CAPAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl L. Phelps, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 16. Added 37; ret'd 71. Special request books 15. Cardholders 35. Circulation for 71 vols. ret'd, 175.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Clarksburg (Exp. Sacramento).

CLARKSBURG BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. R. Soto, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 73. Added 49; ret'd 48. Special request books 7. Cardholders 33. Circulation for 48 vols. ret'd, 187.

Clover School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

CLOVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Blanche Laird, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 65. Added 15. Special request books 15. Cardholders 18. No circulation report.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. Esparto; exp. Madison).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucy S. Lovett, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. ret'd 50. Circulation 50.

Davis.

DAVIS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in Free Library. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 292. Added 40; ret'd 37. Special request books 15. Cardholders 181. Added 16. Circulation 947.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg. built and furnished by public subscription under charge of the Bachelor Girls' Club.

Total vols. a. 978. Cardholders 235.

No news items rec'd.

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. E. Mayberry, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in University Farm School Library.

Total vols. 35. Added 45; ret'd 10. Special request books 6. Cardholders 67. Added 40. No circulation report.

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. Miss Margaret Mayberry, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, Mon. to Fri. 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P. M., Sat. 8 A. M. to 12 M. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1082. Teachers 18; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Dunnigan.

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nann C. Laugenour, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. Reading room open Sat. 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Social Club room. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 280. Added 81; ret'd 92. Special request books 18. Cardholders 154. Added 3. Circulation 597.

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Blacks).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Hulburt, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 31; ret'd 29. Special request books 1. Circulation for 29 vols. ret'd, 54.

Esparto.

ESPARTO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. F. Derby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Open daily, all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 137. Special request books 36. Cardholders 76. Circulation 500.

ESPARTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Georgia V. Miller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 121. Special request books 46.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs H. J. Shute, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 38.

No news items rec'd.

Eureka School Dist. (P. O. Grafton; exp. Knights Landing).

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Hanchett, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 19. Added 10; ret'd 42. Special request books 10. Circulation for 42 vols. ret'd, 84.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Martin, Custodian. Est. Aug. 3, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 67. Added 15. Special request books 16. No circulation report.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Fillmore School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

FILLMORE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Bray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in schoolhouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 64. Ret'd 7. Special request books 21. Cardholders 40. Circulation 8.

Grafton (Exp. Knights Landing).

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. T. Knox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 130. Added 22. Cardholders 124. Added 8. No circulation report.

GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. J. Hopper, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 15. No circulation report.

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edwin W. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Open daily. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 162. Added 23; ret'd 26. Special request books 2. Cardholders 175. Added 18. Circulation 587.

Laugenour School Dist. (P.O. and exp. Woodland).

LAUGENOUR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Merlin Ogden, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50.

Lisbon School Dist. (P. O. Freeport; exp. Sacramento).

LISBON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. E. Mills. Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 67. Added 17. Special request books 17. Cardholders 23. No circulation report.

Madison.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Troy Barr, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Reading room open daily all day. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 262. Added 157; ret'd 141. Special request books 18. Cardholders 184. Added 17. Circulation for 141 vols. ret'd, 688.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Madison—Continued.

MADISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Norma Padan, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 18. Ret'd 32. Cardholders 3. No circulation report.

Merritt School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clarksburg).

MERRITT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. V. Osborn, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50.

Mt. Pleasant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

MT. PLEASANT SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Craig, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 58. Added 13; ret'd 5. Special request books 13. Cardholders 16. Circulation for 5 vols. ret'd, 8.

North Grafton School District (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

NORTH GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Widde Kendrick, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 94. Added 44. Special request books 22. No circulation report.

Oat Creek School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

OAT CREEK SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth McGrew, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 15. Added 5; ret'd 50. Special request books 2. Cardholders 20. Circulation for 50 vols. ret'd, 131.

Rumsey.

RUMSEY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. P. Lloyd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 3 P. M. Located in S. P. depot.

Total vols. 56. Added 56; ret'd 15. Special request books 15. Cardholders 15. Circulation 182.

Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Dunnagan, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 56. Special request books 6. No circulation report.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Washington School Dist. (P. O and exp. Broderick).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carolyne M. Webb, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 262. Added 51. Special request books 141. Cardholders 77. Added 28. No circulation report.

Winters.

WINTERS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ina Hodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Winters Free Library and Reading Room.

Total vols. 295. Added 45; ret'd 23. Special request books 17. Cardholders 381. Added 26. Circulation 1515.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Ina Hodge, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room on Main st., $20 per mo. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 700. Added 0. Cardholders 350. Circulation 1200.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louise M. W. Mayne, Prin. Est. 1892. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

No news items rec'd.

WINTERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillie L. Laugenour, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 143. Added 93. Special request books 75. Cardholders 63. Added 37. No circulation report.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas: week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. a. 7434. Cardholders 2081. Added 99. Circulation 3554: fiction 2568; juvenile 787; misc. 154; current mags. 45.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of

Yolo co.—Continued.

Woodland—Continued.

its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1393. Teachers 15; pupils 157.

No news items rec'd.

WOODLAND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada B. Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1911. Open daily, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 232. Added 150; ret'd 154. Circulation for 154 vols. ret'd, 803.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 7; pupils 171.

No news items rec'd.

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo co.

Yolo.

YOLO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in post office.

Total vols. 191. Added 99; ret'd 98. Special request books 33. Cardholders 131. Circulation 542.

Yuba County, 38th class.

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation, $9,493,367 (taxable for county $7,085,670).

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. W. P. Cramsie, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 65.

Marysville.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1020. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 150.

Wheatland.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. A. Kaylor, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

No news items rec'd.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House, 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Foster & Futernick Co., 1006 S. Tacoma ave., Tacoma, Wash.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Binding and Mending—Continued.

BINDING—Continued.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 523 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co. (formerly Commercial Printing House), 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818-820-822 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Supplies—Continued.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.
P. F. Van Everen, New York City.
The Derrick penny book cover.
F. R. Derrick, Broadhead, Wis.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.
Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. G. Johnston, Philadelphia, Pa.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.
Emporium, San Francisco, Calif.
O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.
A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
John J. Newbegin, 315 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.
Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.
Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.
White House, San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Supplies—Continued.

Books—Continued.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.
Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.
Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.
J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.
Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.
Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.
Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.
De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.
Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.
For Alameda co.
Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.
Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allens Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 117 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Engraving.

Photographic Arts Co., 215-227 Leidesdorff st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Boxes.

Smith Bros., 462-464 Thirteenth st., Oakland, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles distributors), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See Periodicals.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

Back Volumes and Numbers.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

De Witt and Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Supplies—Continued.

Periodicals—Continued.

Subscription Agencies.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Franklin Square Agency. Franklin Square, New York City.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Inlet Subscription Agency, 1615 Sixteenth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

Magazine Covers. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

Photographs, Etc.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

Statuary, Plaster of Paris Casts, Reliefs, Etc.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 850-856 Third st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Ruling—Continued.

Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.

Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 42-44 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See Book Stacks.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.

Remington Typewriter Co., 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 31-33 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

County Free Libraries.

For list of county free libraries see page 4.

Library Current Events of California.

Board of Library Examiners holds meeting at San Francisco, O 12

——— holds examination for certification of county librarians at Los Angeles, O 10

——— ——— at San Francisco, O 11

California Library Assosiation, Sixth District holds meeting at Los Angeles, D 5

Chula Vista Public Library established, N 1

Fresno Public Library opens branch in packing house district, in Y. W. C. A., O 2

Hanford Public Library extends services to residents of Kings County, O 1

Hemet, Miss Eva Oldaker appointed librarian, D 5

Imperial County Free Library establishes branch at C M Ranch, O

——— at Seeley, O 21

——— at Heber, D 19

——— establishes branches at Alamo, Alamitos, Bard, Eastside and Westside school districts, N

——— has exhibit at County Fair, N 5

Kern County Free Library, establishes branch at Tehachapi, N 2

——— at Wasco, N 16

——— at Edison, N 23

——— Librarian Miss Bertha Kumli marries John Schurch, D 26

Kings County Free Library, Miss Bessie Herrman appointed librarian, N 12

——— work begun, N 12

Lassen County Law Library established under County Law Library law, N 13

Lincoln Public Library opens men's reading room in basement of library, N 1

Los Angeles County Free Library, Miss Celia Gleason appointed librarian, D 23

Los Angeles Public Library, plans for Carnegie gift Garvanza branch building accepted, N 12

Los Angeles, Southwest Museum, ground broken for new building, N 16

Madera County Free Library establishes branches in Easton, Gambetta, La Vina and North Fork school districts, O

Merced County Free Library, cornerstone of Los Banos Branch library building laid, D 28

Oroville opens new Carnegie building, N 30

Porterville, Ladies' Improvement Club gives $100 to Public Library, O 1

Riverside Public Library establishes branches at Bryant, Irving and Lincoln schools, O

Roseville Public Library formally opens new Carnegie building, O 11

Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento School District Library fund turned over to County Librarian and schools become part of County Library, O 7

San Francisco, Lane Medical Library dedicates new Lane library building, N 3

——— Public Library, voters decide to accept Carnegie gift of $750,000 for main library building and branch buildings, N 7

——— The Sturge Library (Japanese) formally opened, N 3

San Joaquin County Free Library establishes branch at Banta, O 28
San José Public Library, salaries of librarian and assistants increased, N 29
Santa Monica, salaries of librarian and assistants increased, O 1
Soquel, cornerstone of Porter memorial library building laid, O 19
Stanislaus County Free Library establishes branch at Garner School District, D 13
——— has exhibit at County Fair, O 3–5
——— Oakdale Public Library dissolves and gives books to County Free Library, D 5
Tulare County Free Library establishes branch at Traver, N 7
——— at Kaweah, D 15
——— at Terra Bella, D 31
Upland Public Library, ground broken for new Carnegie building, N 15
Vacaville Union High School Library District Library established, N 5
Yolo County Free Library establishes branches at Esparto and Rumsey, O 1
——— at Esparto School District, N 21
——— at Laugenour School District, D 20

Penn Pub. Co. offer.

The Penn Publishing Co., 218–226 Eleventh St., Philadelphia, offer to send to any librarian free a copy of each of the pamphlets, "Juvenile readers as an asset," an address by Edward W. Mumford, before the American Bookseller's Association last spring, and "Choosing books for boys and girls."

Union Catalog for California at the State Library.

Up to the present cards (an author card for each book) have been received and filed from the Alameda, Fresno, Madera, Merced, Sacramento, Santa Barbara, Tulare and Yolo county free libraries and the A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands, (about 18,700 cards): the accessions of the California State Library since April 1, 1911; the books of the Large Loans Collection of the California State Library; French books in San Francisco P. L. and in San Mateo P. L.; foreign books in Sacramento Public Library; the books of the Scottish Rite of Free Masonry Library at S. F.; the libraries receiving Commonwealth Club of San Francisco publications; the Harvard College Library cards up to 12–5392; the accessions of Stanford Univ. L. since Oct. 1, 1912; the exchanges of the Univ. of Calif. L.; and cards for the periodical files in the following California libraries: Alameda P. L., Alturas P. L., Azusa P. L., Bakersfield, Beale Mem. L., Berkeley P. L., Berkeley, Pac. Unit. School of the Minstry L., Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. L., California State Library, Chico P. L., Chico, State Normal School L., Claremont, Pomona Col. L., Corona P. L., Covina P. L., Eureka P. L., Ferndale P. L., Fresno P. L. and Hanford P. L. (subscriptions for 1912–13 only), Healdsburg P. L., Lompoc P. L., Long Beach P. L., Los Angeles Co. Law L., Los Angeles P. L., Los Angeles, Barlow Med. L., Los Angeles, Occidental Col. L., Los Angeles State Normal School L., Los Angeles, Univ. of So. Calif., Col. of Lib. Arts L., Mills College, Margaret Carnegie L., Monrovia P. L., Monterey P. L., Mt. Hamilton Lick Obs. L., Oakland F. L., Oceanside P. L., Orange P. F., Oxnard P. L., Palo Alto P. L., Pasadena P. L., Pasadena, Mt. Wilson Obs. L., Pasadena, Throop Polytechnic Inst. L., Petaluma P. L., Pomona P. L., Redlands, A. K. Smiley P. L., Riverside P. L., Sacramento P. L., San Bernardino P. L., San Diego P. L., San Francisco P. L., S. F., Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts L., S. F., Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, S. F., Mech. Mercantile L., S. F., Univ. of Calif., Coll. of Dentistry L., S. F., Univ. of Calif. Coll. of Med. L., S. F., Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts L., San José, Univ. of the Pacific L., Santa Barbara P. L., Santa Rosa P. L., Stanford Univ. L., Stockton P. L., Whittier P. L.

All libraries are invited to join in this first step toward economical coöperation, and even if it is impossible to go back, at least to send a card for every addition from now on. For further information about the Union catalog, address the State Library, Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

President, J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Caroline S. Waters, Public Library. San Bernardino.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Vice-President, Charles W. Salterback, trustee of Monterey Public Library.

Secretary, A. E. Bunker, trustee of Pacific Grove Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, L. W. Ripley, Everett R. Perry.

Publications—M. J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; N. M. Russ, Julia Steffa.

Resolutions—Joseph F. Daniels, Public Library, Riverside, chairman; Bertha Kumli, Mrs Frances B. Linn.

Auditing—Jean D. Baird, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Jennie Herrman.

Nominating — The Past Presidents: Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, Joy Lichtenstein, L. W. Ripley.

Bibliographic Work—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Library Training School—Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Everett R. Perry, J. L. Gillis.

District Officers and Districts.

First District.

President, Harold L. Leupp, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Edith M. Coulter, University of California Library, Berkeley.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Inez M. Crawford, Public Library, San Mateo.

Secretary, Mrs Mabel E. Jones, Public Library, Burlingame.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Free Public Library, Willits.

Secretary, Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Public Library, Ukiah.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Cornelia D. Provines, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Secretary, Ida M. Reagan, Madera County Free Library, Madera.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Stella Huntington, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Margaret Mayberry, University Farm Library, Davis.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Artena M. Chapin, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, H. A. Kendal, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Anna B. Woodcock, Public Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Anna L. Williams, Public Library, Alturas.

Secretary, Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Alturas.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Laura Sawyers, Public Library, Chico.

Secretary, Mrs Jennie Taylor, Public Library, Redding.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Annual Meeting.

The annual meeting will be held at the Arlington Hotel, Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14, 1913.

First District Meeting.

A meeting of the First District was held January 4, 1913, at the Lane Medical Library, San Francisco.

Sixth District Meeting.

A meeting of the Sixth District of the California Library Association held in Symphony Hall, Los Angeles, December 5, 1912, was attended by about sixty library workers.

Miss Artena M. Chapin, the district president, opened the first session by introducing Mrs Shelley P. Tolhurst, a trustee of the Los Angeles Public Library, who after a gracious welcome spoke inspiringly of the possibilities of librarianship. She asked special care for the person entering a library not knowing what he wants, that to his spirit of reverence may not be added a sense of futility; then made a plea for larger publicity of library affairs and pointed out the desirability of a library department in the more influential newspapers where results of research, successful ways to reach the people, any library methods of general interest would be presented.

Joseph L. Wheeler, Associate Librarian of the Los Angeles Public Library, then presented the desired relation between the library and the business man. He said in part: "Libraries find many opportunities to carry library service to special groups of people. This has been done in the case of children, artisans, foreigners, and special effort has also been made with picture collections. Whether or not these special lines shall be developed should be judged by the survey of all the needs of the community rather than by the success of any one effort already made. Whether work with business men shall be made the subject of another effort depends entirely on the local needs and opportunities. These should, however, be given consideration. Business men represent an important class both numerically and by their influence either for or against the library. If the library can be of real service to them in furnishing books whether on their business subjects or on general literature, and through publicity keep them informed on the different parts of the library's activities, they will be sure to give cordial support to anything which the library wishes to undertake. Someone on the staff should be acquainted with business subjects and see that the important new books are added. When business men come to the library they should receive the same special attention that children, or mechanics, or art lovers are so widely receiving in our libraries. Magazines are a fruitful source of information and are much appreciated by business men. Some of the best means of publicity with business men are newspaper lists and special printed lists sent through the mails, but more especially by the librarian visiting the local Board of Trade and taking a few books so that she may make direct connection with the interests of the business men."

E. R. Perry, Librarian of the Los Angeles Public Library, opened the discussion as to the "advisability of a library school for southern California." He first showed the value of library schools in general, how they gave applicants a wider knowledge of the work, and improved the standard of service in libraries, and then stated that as soon as any section of the

country had enough libraries to give employment to graduates of a good library school a school should be established in that section. Southern California already has a sufficient number of libraries to support a library school and should not rely on any library school that might be established at the University of California. "The natural conclusion to these arguments is that we should establish a library school, but when we look around for the ways and means we find them lacking. The natural place for a library school is somewhere in Los Angeles, either at the Los Angeles public library or at the University of Southern California. The Los Angeles public library at present has no accommodations for the school, while the University of Southern California does not have a large enough library. Therefore it seems necessary to wait until conditions are more favorable." These remarks called forth an expression of general interest and an appreciation of the need of adequate provision for technical library training nearer than across the continent or even than the State University.

Mr Daniels and Mr Perry were made a committee on Library Training to work in connection with the Committee on Library Training School and to report at the annual meeting.

After some discussion it was decided not to hold another meeting of the Sixth District this year.

At the afternoon session Mrs George Barndollar spoke on "Advertising the Public Library." Mrs Barndollar, after quoting with conviction "Merit never made any library a circulating library," illustrated in a very practical way successful advertising of a library by the means used and the results obtained in the Long Beach public library of which she is a Trustee. The means used outside the library are the local newspapers in which library items appear almost daily; leaflets in church calendars; leaflets sent to industrial works; talks to Parent-Teachers' Associations, and a library notice on moving picture films. Inside the library the art gallery, a loan exhibit of minerals and an efficient staff give publicity to the work. Mr Daniels spoke of Riverside's reference department, especially its collection on citrus horticulture, which makes that library notable. Mrs Davison spoke of San Diego's experiment in advertising its public library in the street cars.

Helpful points on "Business methods of a public library" were brought out in a symposium, directed by Miss Waters of the San Bernardino library. Miss Waters spoke of the need of a scheme of accounts whereby we may learn where we are extragant, where stingy; she showed blanks and budget sheets used by the San Bernardino library. Miss Jacobus spoke of gifts as assets; and Mr Daniels recommended close attention to the matter of the appropriation. We should be informed "on how to buy our money and how to sell our goods, that is, how to get our appropriation and how to give service and establish good will in the community." Mr Perry explained the new method in the Los Angeles library by which the financial record and accession record are combined by using the requisition blank instead of invoice and accession book.

Miss Kennedy, Principal of the Branch Department, Los Angeles Public Library, gave pleasure in her conduct of the Question box, answering the questions in a suggestive way, or calling out from others a composite answer. It was recommended that substitutes be employed in a library whenever possible and that pamphlets be cataloged by at least one subject card if they are worth adding to the library at all. Ways of keeping pamphlets and making them available were discussed.

Through the courtesy of the Los Angeles Public Library the members of the District who could remain over Friday had the privilege of visiting two of the branches, one deposit station situated in the building on the Echo Park playground, and the Hollywood library now a branch of Los Angeles library. Each branch had its individual interest. Hollywood library was reached about one o'clock and there a delicious luncheon was served by Mrs Jones, the librarian and the staff. A pleasant feature was making the acquaintance of Mr Frank Baum, author of the Oz stories, and listening to a reading of the scene at the crossways from "The Piper," charmingly rendered by Miss Brush of Boston.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

Members of the Board.

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Acting Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Section 6 of the County free library law reads: "A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . ." (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911.)

Report of the Chairman.

The Board has held no meeting since October. The meeting and examinations held October 10–12, 1912, were reported in the October issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Certificates Issued.

Certificates of qualification have been issued to the following persons:

Babcock, Mrs Julia G. (2d grade).
Bailey, Anne Bell (1st grade).
Baird, Jean D. (1st grade).
Barmby, Mary (1st grade).
Barnett, Margaret Adelle (2d grade).
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman (2d grade).
Bigley, Winifred H. (2d grade).
Brown, Charlotte M. (2d grade).
Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Burrell, Norma (2d grade).
Chapin, Artena M. (1st grade).
Clowdsley, W. F. (1st grade).
Coffin, Helen L. (1st grade).
Craig, Agnes S. (2d grade).
Daniels, Joseph F. (1st grade).
Davison, Mrs Hannah P. (2d grade).
Dickinson, Asa Don (2d grade).
Dills, Clara B. (2d grade).
Dold, Margaret E. (2d grade).
Evans, Helen (2d grade).
Fagge, Ethelwyn H. (1st grade).
Ferguson, Milton J. (1st grade).
Field, Clara C. (2d grade).
Foote, Frances R. (2d grade).
Gillis, Mabel R. (1st grade).
Gleason, Celia (1st grade).
Green, Mrs Mabel (Prentiss), Mrs Donald R. Green (1st grade).
Greene, Charles S. (1st grade).
Hadden, Anne (1st grade).
Haines, Alice J. (1st grade).
Harris, Mrs Emma B. (Barker). Mrs Daniel Harris (2d grade).
Herrman, Bessie (2d grade).
Herrman, Jennie (1st grade).
Hollabaugh, Mrs Antoinette M. (Humphreys), Mrs Thomas G. Hollabaugh (1st grade).
Huntington, Stella (1st grade).
Kennedy, Helen T. (1st grade).
Lawrence, Edith C. (2d grade).
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns (1st grade).
Long, Harriet C. (1st grade).
McCardle, Sarah E. (1st grade).
McCluhan, Elva (2d grade).
Madison, Mrs Elizabeth S. (2d grade).
Mallory, Gertrude (2d grade).
Maxwell, Agnes (3d grade).
Munson, Ida G. (2d grade).
Oddie, Sarah S. (1st grade).
Perry, Everett R. (1st grade).
Provines, Cornelia D. (2d grade).
Reagan, Ida M. (1st grade).
Ripley, Lauren W. (1st grade).
Schurch, Mrs Bertha (Kumli), Mrs John Schurch (1st grade).
Smith, Susan T. (1st grade).
Steffa, Julia (1st grade).
Steffens, Laura (1st grade).
Strother, Nell (2d grade).
Waterman, Minerva H. (1st grade).
Waters, Caroline S. (1st grade).
Watson, William R. (1st grade).
West, Mabel G. (3d grade).
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G. (1st grade).
Williams, Anna L. (3d grade).

Examinations.

The next examination will be given during the annual meeting of the California Library Association which is to be held June 9 to 14 at the Arlington Hotel, Santa Barbara. The date for the examination will be announced later. All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified.

A broad, diversified and practical experience in library work is necessary for the successful operation of the county free library. No application, therefore, will be considered from, and no examination given to, any person who does not present actual and successful library experience, and thorough knowledge of library science and technique as a prerequisite. A good, general education is necessarily implied in such a requirement.

The examinations are not of a conventional nature concerning literary and historical subjects, but cover (1) library science; (2) conduct of a county free library.

The Board of Library Examiners has decided that for the present no examinations will be given outside the State, for many reasons: (1) Experience has shown that only persons who have lived in the State and have done library work in a way to gain personal knowledge of California conditions really understand the county free library plan for California. The aim of the examination is to see how

thorough the applicant's knowledge is of the conditions under which the county free library work must be carried on, and of the problems to be met in the work as it is actually being done in this State. A real and sympathetic understanding of the work in California is thus absolutely necessary; (2) The members of the Board feel that the oral examination is very important. They feel that they cannot fairly judge of an applicant's qualifications without meeting him in this way.

Sample examination questions can not be furnished.

County free library law.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

Application blanks.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1912-13, $49,200.

Total accessions 162,080, exclusive of 14,658 in Large loans collection and 2609 accessions in Books for the Blind Department.

Trustees.

A. H. Hewitt, *Pres.*----------Yuba City
Charles S. Greene----------Oakland
Bradner W. Lee----------Los Angeles
Allen B. Lemmon----------Santa Rosa
R. M. Richardson----------Sacramento
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*-------Sacramento

At the annual meeting of the State Library trustees held Jan. 4, A. H. Hewitt was elected president to succeed Allen B. Lemmon, it being the custom to elect a new president each year.

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian and Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries.*
Melvin G. Dodge, Legislative Reference Librarian.
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Head of Books for the Blind Department.
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Julia Steffa, Assistant in Reference Department.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Documents Department.
Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Loan Desk Assistant.
Miss Jennie May Brown, Assistant.
Miss Edith Richardson, Assistant.
Miss Daisy F. Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Lola Norris, Assistant.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.
Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Miss Emma F. De Merritt, Book repairer.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Miss Lily Tilden, Stenographer.
Russell Tracy, Messenger.
James Snook, Messenger.
Lloyd Smith, Messenger.
Earl Eckels, Messenger.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.

Melvin G. Dodge began as legislative reference librarian on November 15.

Miss Nellie L. Hill resigned as stenographer on December 31, and Miss Lily Tilden was appointed to fill the vacancy.

Library Hours.

Week days ---------- 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays ----------10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session --- 9 A.M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state and foreign.

State Publications.

Copies of twenty-nine State publications have been received for distribution:

Blind, Indust. Home for. Report 1910–12.

Control Board. Report on appropriation. 1912.

Fish & Game Comm. Teachers bull. nos. 2–3.

Governor. Message, 1913.

Harbor Commrs., Eureka. Report 1912.

Highway Comn. Bull. vol. 1, no. 1.

Horticulture Comn. Bull. 11-13.

Industrial Accident Bd. Memoranda (2)
State Library. Biennial report. 1910–12.
Mailed with News Notes of Calif. libraries, Jan. 1913.
Mining Bur. Bull. 64.
Normal School, San Francisco. Bull. 17.
Pharmacy Board. Laws.
Public Instruction Supt. Blue bull. 4–5.
—— Live questions; Public playground.
Railroad Comm. Report 1911–12.
—— Uniform class. of accts. (3)
Secretary of State. Report 1910–12.
—— Statement of vote May 1912; Nov. 1912.
Surveyor General. Report 1910–12.
Treasurer. Report 1910–12.
Veterinarian. Report 1910–12.

A list of State publications received during October, November and December, 1912, is given on page 124.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following, which may be secured from Washington, either from the Superintendent of Documents or from the Department issuing them.

American beet sugar industry in 1910 and 1911. (Plant Industry Bur. Bull. 260.)

Brown, H. A. Readjustment of a rural high school to the needs of the community. 1912. (Educ. Bur. Bull. 1912, no. 20.)

Clapp, W. B. Surface water supply of the United States, 1910. Part 9, Pacific coast in California. 1912. (Geological Surv. Water Supply paper 291.)

Dewey, Lyster H. Ramie, 1912. (Plant Ind. Bur. Circ. 103.)

Galloway, B. T. Distribution of seeds and plants by the Department of Agriculture. 1912. (Bur. of Plant Indus. Circ. 100.)

Hill, James M. Mining districts of the western United States, with a geological introduction by Waldemar Lindgren. 1912. (Geological Surv. Bull. 507.)

Matthes, F. E. Sketch of Yosemite National Park and account of the origin of the Yosemite and Hetch Hetchy valleys. 1912. (Interior Dept.)

Progress reports of experiments in dust prevention and road preservation. 1911. (Public roads off. Circ. no. 98.)

Sipe, Susan B. Some types of children's garden work. 1912. (Experiment Sta. Off. Bull. 252.)

Thompson, Charles H. Ornamental cacti: their culture and decorative value. 1912. (Plant Indus. Bur. Bull. 262.)

Warren, B. S. Open air schools for the prevention and cure of tuberculosis among children. 1912. (Public Health Service. Pub. Health Bull. 58.)

Weights and measures. Seventh annual conference of representatives of various states, held February 15–16, 1912. (Bureau of Standards.)

Wood, B. D. Gazetteer of surface waters of California. Part 1. Sacramento River basin. 1912. (Geological Surv. Water-supply paper 295.)

—— *Same.* Part 2. San Joaquin River basin. 1912. (Geological Surv. Water-supply paper 296.)

Reference Department.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells Fargo Express Co. has granted a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

These last two years during which the State Library's fund has not been sufficient to keep up the book purchases, the coöperation of California libraries has been especially necessary. The Union Catalog has been very useful in locating copies of books needed by the State Library, and in every case, the response to a request for a book or books has been most prompt and generous.

Large Loans Collection.

The Reference Department also sends out groups of books up to 1000 volumes to counties starting county free libraries. These books are from a store room collection called Large loans collection. The greater part of the books in the collection are the traveling libraries books. Publishers' gifts and duplicates not needed in the general departments of the library are also being placed in this collection. The Model School Library, which was the property of the California Teachers' Association and the California Library Association, has been presented to the State Library, and is a part of the Large loans collection. A list of the books that are in this collection appeared in the *Western Journal of Education* for March and April, 1910.

These loans are sent by freight, the

county free libraries borrowing them paying the freight charges.

A request for 487 books has been received from Kings County Free Library, and is being filled at the present time.

Catalog Department.

Ida G. Munson, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During October, November and December, 2031 volumes were cataloged, adding 9770 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

Eudora Garoutte, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Madison Hollister Turrill arrived in 1849, having sailed around Cape Horn in the ship "Elizabeth Ellen." He mined for a short time, then opened the "Union House," a hotel on the road between what is now the town of Folsom and Mormon Island. At that place Mr Turrill planted a large orchard and vineyard of the choicest varieties. Later he owned and conducted a toll road near Markleeville. His death occurred June, 1907, in San Francisco, where he had resided for a number of years.

Joseph Goodridge, another '49er, mined at Coloma and at one time occupied a cabin with Marshall, the discoverer of gold. In early life he was an intimate friend of Daniel Webster. For a number of years Mr Goodridge was in the employ of the government at Mare Island. Although he lacked but five years of being a centenarian he was active and hearty, being custodian of the quarters of the California Society of Pioneers in San Francisco up to the time of his death. He was an authority on California history and his death was a great loss to the Pioneer Society.

Estévan Carlos Munrâs was the founder of one of California's prominent Spanish families. He arrived in 1817 and held the office of Elector de Partido-Diputado Vocâl de Junta. Estévan Munrâs was a staunch friend of the mission Padres, a most loyal subject of Spain, favoring the change of government from Mexican to American. He was looked upon with highest esteem by both English and American residents of Monterey. Larkin describes his as "a man of property and character." His death occurred at Monterey in 1850.

Other cards received are those of Thomas Jefferson McQuiddy, William Rennie, Theodore Frank Grant and Andrew Rugg.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Allis, C. Harry
Crouch, Mary Crete
Grant, Charles Henry
*Klumpke, Anna Elizabeth
Lane, Mrs Martella Lydia (Cone) Mrs George R. Lane
Pardee, Mrs Lillian Minerva (Magill) Mrs George T. Pardee
Peck, Orrin
*Watrous, Harry Willson

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Bradley, Margaret
Callies, Richard P. A.
*Freuler, Clara
Riegelman, Mabel Isabel

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Comstock, Sarah
Coolidge, Herbert Francis
Cross, Ira Brown
Drury, Wells
Ferguson, Mrs Lillian (Johnson)
*Field, Maria Antonia
Mosher, Clelia Duel
Munger, Mrs Dell (Strickland) Mrs Arthur Lee Munger

*Native Californians.

Myers, Mrs Harriet (Williams) Mrs William Raymond Myers
Park, Mrs Alice (Locke) Mrs Dean W. Park
Purdy, Mrs Helen (Throop) Mrs William E. Purdy
Robertson, Louis Alexander
*Smith, Clark Ashton
*Solomons, Selina
Wenzell, William Theodore

*Native Californians.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March 3, 1892; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

Catalog.

483 cards have been added to the California catalog.

Donations.

A most valuable donation has been received from Henry D. Emerson. It consists of rare ballots, pamphlets, manuscripts, a large collection of Wells Fargo envelopes, newspaper directories and historic pictures.

An unusually large number of autograph copies of books has been received, together with pamphlets, bound periodicals, programs and catalogs.

Pictures.

Pictures of authors, artists, musicians and pioneers have come in as usual.

Books for the Blind Department.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 540 blind borrowers, 16 borrowers having been added during October, November and December, and 3 borrowers having been lost by death during 1912. Total accessions are 2609, as follows: New York point books, 600; New York point music 63; American Braille books 584; American Braille music 176; European Braille books 133; European Braille music 6; Moon books 844; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 107; Ink print books 47; Appliances 30; Games 10; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine, Braille musical magazine, Weekly review for the blind,* and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Miss B. M. Julian, Miss A. Weihe, Wm. A. Miller, the Ziegler Publishing Co., Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind, Theosophical Society of Boston, Christian Record Publishing Co., Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, British and Foreign Blind Association.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

In New York point:

BOOKS.

*DE VERE. May carols.

*FIVE minutes every day with the saints. Vols. 2 and 3.

Vol. 1 previously added. Vol. 2: May to August; vol. 3: September to December.

*THE FOOTPRINTS of God; or A collection of poems from various sources on the seasons and on creation.

*LITTLE Nellie of Holy God; story of the life of a saintly Irish child; by a priest of the diocese of Cork.

*SHEEHAN. Early essays.

SMILES. Selections from "Character."

*Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

STEVENSON. Selections. 2 vols.

Vol. 1: Poetical works. Vol. 2: Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson to his family and friends.

*WILLIAMS. In the crucible; tales from real life.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript for October, November and December.

Christian record for October, November and December.

Lux vera, Catholic bi-weekly, for October, November and December.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

Sunday school weekly for October, November and December.

Weekly review for October, November and December.

*Gift of Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

In American Braille:

BOOKS.

c BYARS. Tannhauser, and the house of fate.

DE AMICIS. Cuore, an Italian schoolboy's journal. 2 vols.

GOLDSMITH. The Vicar of Wakefield. 2 vols.

IRVING. Mahomet. 2 vols.

PLUTARCH. Selections from Plutarch's Lives.

SCOTT. Ivanhoe. 3 vols.

c SHAKESPEARE. King John.

SOUTHWORTH and GODDARD. Our language; its use and structure taught by practice and example.

c indicates that books so marked are printed with contractions.

MUSIC.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Church hymnal, vols. 1 and 2. (Music.)

Gift of Society for the Promotion of Church Work Among the Blind. These two volumes are all that are ready so far. About eight volumes to follow.

Vocal.

COWLES. Forgotten (low voice).

Piano.

BAKER. Danse Ecossais. (Scotch dance.)

BOHM. Love in arms waltz, Op. 168.

DVORAK. Humoreske, Op. 101, no. 7.

GRIEG. Ase's death (from Peer Gynt suite).

MASON. Spring dawn (mazurka caprice), Op. 20.

TSCHAIKOWSKY. The lark's song, Op. 39, no. 22.

Violin.

BEETHOVEN. Menuet no. 2 (in G).

GRIEG. Ase's death (from Peer Gynt suite).

SEYBOLD. Chant sans paroles.

Organ.

ROGERS. Intermezzo.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic review for October, November and December.

Christian record for October, November and December.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

Theosophical monthly for American Braille readers, August, September, October and November.

c indicates that books so marked are printed with contractions.

*Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

In European Braille:

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine, Sept. 20, 1912. vol. 6, no. 2; Nov. 20, 1912, vol. 6, no. 3.

The musical notation is the same as American Braille. Alphabet and primer will be loaned to any one wishing to learn English Braille, so that the reading matter also can be enjoyed.

MAGAZINES.

Progress for October, November and December.

In Moon:

BOOKS.

DICKENS. Tale of two cities, vols. 7 and 8.

These two volumes complete the story. Volumes one to six were added in January.

GOLDSMITH. The Vicar of Wakefield. 4 vols.

HERRICK. The master of the inn. 2 vols.

The story of a little company of men who go to the mountains of northern New England for regeneration by the teaching of the "master of the inn."

KNIGHT. The song of our Syrian guest.

The story of the 23d Psalm. Through the description of a guest from Syria the reader is given an accurate account of the customs of that country.

MOON. English grammar.

MURRAY. Exploring the ocean's floor; the deep sea expedition of the Michael Sars.

RICHARDS. Melody. 4 vols.

The story of a little blind singer.

TENNYSON. Idylls of the King: The coming of Arthur.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Miss Moon.

—— —— Guinevere.

—— —— The Holy Grail.

—— —— Lancelot and Elaine.

USES of difficulty.

WALLER. The wood-carver of 'Lympus. 5 vols.

An ambitious farmer crippled in early manhood finds interest in the outside world through a chance acquaintance and becomes a wood-carver of renown. —N. Y.

MAGAZINES.

The Moon magazine for October, November and December.

In Ink print:

Braille review for October, November and December.

Printed by the British and Foreign Blind Association, London. Each number contains some article relative to work for the blind, such as Literature for the blind, Books that the blind need, Description of the Optophone, an instrument to distinguish light from darkness by sound. Contains, also, lists of publications by the society, etc.

Outlook for the blind, vol. 6, no. 3, October, 1912.

*Appliances:

"EUREKA" guide for pen or pencil writing.

"MATTHEWS" frame for pencil writing.

MIDGET Braille and Point writer.

A small, light-weight machine for writing both Braille and New York point.

During October, November and December 1746 books, etc., were loaned, as follows: New York point 457; American Braille 435; European Braille 26; Moon 793; Boston line letter 1; Ink print books 9; Appliances 16; Maps 4; Games 5. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 108; science 51; useful arts 11; literature 101; fiction 777; travel, history and biography 207; primers 24; music 61; amusements 5; periodicals 401.

During the quarter three borrowers, who knew no type before, learned to read, two learning Moon and one New York point.

The State Library has made an index to the Matilda Zeigler magazine from the beginning of the publication up to 1912, and since January, 1912, has been receiving regularly a typewritten copy of the contents of the magazine, from the California Institution for the Deaf and the Blind. By combining the index and the monthly contents, we are able to locate any article that has appeared and we will gladly answer inquiries about matters borrowers may have seen in the magazine and want to find again, or about subjects they think might have been taken up in back files.

The Reading Room and Library for the Blind, 1665 Jackson street, San Francisco, is an emporium for the sale of articles made by the blind. The Reading Room charges no commission on articles sold. A thriving basket industry is carried on there, and Braille and Point reading, typewriting, raffia work, wicker work and weaving are also taught.

California State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1912.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

ATTORNEY GENERAL. Free school books, Opinion of Attorney General in regard to constitutional amendment to Section 7 of Article IX, relating to state textbooks, adopted by the people on November 5, 1912: 1. State Board of Education abolished. 2. State Textbook Committee abolished. 3. School books must be distributed free to pupils. 1912. 10 pp.

BLIND, INDUSTRIAL HOME OF MECHANICAL TRADES FOR THE ADULT (Oakland*). Twenty-sixth annual report . . . 1910–1911 [and] twenty-seventh annual report, 1911–1912. 1912. 24 pp.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 106, October 1, 1912. Monthly census of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 107, November 1, 1912.

—— *Same*, no. 108, December 1, 1912. Mimeographed sheets.

CONTROL, STATE BOARD OF. Report . . . covering appropriations needed by state departments and institutions for the sixty-fifth and sixty-sixth years, with supplemental recommendations. 1912. 43 pp.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). Teachers' bulletin no. 2, October, 1912. 4 pp.

—— *Same*, no. 3, December, 1912. 4 pp.

GOVERNOR. First biennial message of Governor Hiram W. Johnson before the Senate and Assembly of the State of California, in joint assembly, at Sacramento, Monday, January 6, 1913. 1913. 41 pp.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF STATE, FOR THE PORT OF EUREKA. Report . . . July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1912. 1912. illus. 6 pp.

*Appliances are loaned as samples to any one wishing to try them.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 8, no. 1, July, 1912. pp. 1–16.

Contents: Department reports [for June, 1912].

—— —— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 2, August, 1912. pp. 15–28.

Contents: Department reports [for July, 1912].

—— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 3, September, 1912. pp. 27–42.

Contents: Comments, School begins again; Deaths from measles, scarlet fever, whooping-cough and diphtheria. Department reports [for August, 1912].

—— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 4, October, 1912. pp. 43–64.

Contents: Comments; The California Health Officers' Conference; The International Congress on hygiene and demography; Department reports [for September, 1912].

—— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 5, November, 1912. pp. 65–88.

Contents: A permanent "clean-up" committee and a viewpoint; Department reports [for October, 1912].

HIGHWAY COMMISSION. California highway bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1, October 15, 1912. illus. 16 pp. 4°.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 11, October, 1912. illus. pp. 833–888.

—— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 12, November, 1912. illus. pp. 889–927.

—— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 13, December, 1912. illus. pp. 929–969.

—— Date growing in California. Reprint from Monthly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 10. illus. pp. 857–882.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD (San Francisco). Memorandum concerning a plan for applying schedule rating to workmen's compensation insurance with a tentative draft of a schedule for rating machine shops together with standard requirements and rules and regulations applicable thereto . . . n.d. 24 pp.

—— Memorandum concerning a proposed scale of compensation benefits to be paid to workmen injured through industrial accident . . . n.d. 12 pp.

STATE LIBRARY. Biennial report . . . for the sixty-second and sixty-third fiscal years, July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1912. 1912. 29 pp.

—— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 7, no. 4, October. 1912. pp. 453–591.

—— Books for the blind department. News notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, October, 1912. 7 pp. 32°.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). Bulletin 64: Mineral production for 1911, by E. S. Boalich, statistician. 1912. 46 pp.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, San Francisco. Bulletin no. 14: Pupils' exercise book nos. 1–2. Composition, language and spelling by Effie B. McFadden, assisted by Ethel G. Smith. 1912. 50 pp.

—— *Same*, no. 15: A simplified course in grammar. Pupils' exercise book nos. 2–4, by Frederic Burk, Effie B. McFadden and Irving Brazier. 1912. 67 pp.

—— *Same*, no. 17: A composition course in American government, and pupils' handbook to state series text, by P. F. Valentine. 1912. 52 pp. 4°.

—— Ritual of graduation. n.d. 15 pp.

PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). [Laws regulating the practice of pharmacy, sale of poisons, etc.] 38 pp. 1912.

PRINTING, SUPERINTENDENT STATE. Members of the California legislature, fortieth session, 1913, convenes January 6. 1912. 4 pp.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF. Live questions for debate for the schools of California. 1912. 19 pp.

—— The public playground, an interesting development in education. 1912. illus. 16 pp.

—— Superintendents' blue bulletin to the school people of California, no. 4, October, 1912. 7 pp.

—— *Same*, no. 5, November, 1912. 7 pp.

—— What a pity: a story for the school children of California. 1912. 8 pp.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report . . . from January 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912. 1912. 638 pp.

—— Report of decisions. Decisions

nos. 304, 306, 309, 310, 317, 326, 330–3, 335–54, 356–66. October–December, 1912.

—— Uniform classification of accounts for electric corporations prescribed by the Railroad Commission of the state of California. Adopted October 23, 1912; effective January 1, 1913. 1912. 69 pp.

—— Uniform classification of accounts for gas corporations prescribed by the Railroad Commission of the state of California. Adopted October 23, 1912; effective January 1, 1913. 1912. 63 pp.

—— Uniform classification of accounts for water corporations prescribed by the Railroad Commission of the state of California. Adopted October 23, 1912; effective January 1, 1913. 1912. 54 pp.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Biennial report . . . for the sixty-second and sixty-third fiscal years, beginning July 1, 1910, and ending June 30, 1912. 1912. 29 pp.

—— Certified copy of compiled statement of domestic corporations whose charters have been forfeited, and foreign corporations whose right to do business in this state has been forfeited at 4 o'clock P. M. November 30, 1912. 1912. 31 pp.

—— Statement of the vote of California, presidential primary election May 14, 1912, for delegates to national conventions. 1912. 11 pp.

—— Statement of the vote of California at the general election held November 5, 1912, also voting precincts in each county and the total vote of California for 1910 and 1912 by counties. 1912. 32 pp.

—— Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered . . . from September 1, 1912, to October 1, 1912. 1912. 41 pp.

No. of owners, 83,728; chauffeurs, 24,455.

—— *Same*, from October 1, 1912, to November 1, 1912. 1912. 48 pp.

No. of owners, 85,908; chauffeurs, 25,016.

—— *Same*, from November 1, 1912, to December 1, 1912. 1912. 47 pp.

No. of owners, 88,734; chauffeurs, 26,007.

SURVEYOR GENERAL. Report . . . from August 1, 1910, to August 1, 1912. 1912. 8 pp.

STATE TREASURER. Biennial report . . . sixty-second and sixty-third fiscal years, July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1912. 1912. 124 pp.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 6, no. 4. Preliminary announcement of courses in home economics, 1912–13. 1912. 16 pp. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. XXXII, nos. 8–17, October 4 to December 6, 1912. Berkeley. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during academic year and summer session. Contains current information concerning scholastic events.

Price 25 cents per half-year, postpaid.

—— Chronicle: an official record, vol. XIV, no. 4, October, 1912. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 377–501.

Contents: Grasmere (three letters), John Galen Howard; Shall free speech be restricted, Harris Weinstock; Phrynicus, Leonard Bacon; What is the matter with the presidency, Thomas H. Reed; Tolstoi—a critical symposium, Arthur W. Ryder; Play and the higher life, Albert W. Palmer; The educational meanings of play, Richard G. Boone; Landor and the academic attitude in poetry, Herbert E. Cory; University record, Victor H. Henderson.

Price per year $1.00; single numbers 25 cents.

—— Memoirs, vol. 1, no. 2. The fauna of Rancho La Brea, Pt. II: Canidae, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 215–272, pls. 24–28. f°.

Price 80 cents.

—— Prize essays, vol. 1. The Truxton Beale prize essays on Tolstoy's *What shall we do then?* Berkeley, 1912. 259 p.

Contents: Introductory note; Tolstoy and the social problems of today, by Bayard Hale Jones; The value of Tolstoy's *What is to be done?* to the present rebuilding of the social structure, by Sheldon Warren Cheney; The value of the ideal of social reconstruction set forth in Tolstoy's *What shall we do then?*, by Stith Thompson; Tolstoy's *What shall we do then?*, a problem and an attempt at a solution, by Newton Bishop Drury; The social validity of Tolstoy's *What is to be done?*, by Lillian Ruth Matthews.

Price $2.00.

—— Publications. Agricultural sciences, vol. 1, no. 1. The distribution and activities of bacteria in soils of the arid region, by Charles B. Lipman. Berkeley, October 15, 1912. pp. 1–20. roy. 8°.

Price, 20 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 1. no. 2. Studies on the phenoldisulphonic acid method for determining nitrates in soils, by C. B.

Lipman and L. T. Sharp. Berkeley, October 15, 1912. pp. 21–37. roy 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— American archæology and ethnology, vol. 11, no. 1. Elements of the Kato language by Pliny Earle Goddard. Berkeley, October 31, 1912. pp. 1–176. pls. 1–45. roy. 8°.

Price $2.00.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 219. Descriptions of 132 nebulæ and clusters photographed with the Crossley reflector. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 81–84. 4°.

—— *Same*, no. 220. Third note on the orbit of minor planet 1911 MT. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 85–87, 4°.

—— *Same*, no. 221. Elements and ephemeris of comet *c* 1912 (Borrelly). Berkeley, 1912. p. 88. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 222. Fourth note on the orbit of minor planet 1911 MT. (719). Berkeley, 1912. pp. 89–92. 4°.

—— *Same*, no. 223. One hundred new double stars. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 93–95. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. vol. 7 current; copies mailed as issued.

—— —— Botany, vol. 5, no. 1. Studies in Nicotiana, 1, by William Albert Setchell. Berkeley, December 5, 1912. pp. 1–86, pls. 1–28. roy 8°.

Price $1.25.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 2. Quantitative studies of inheritance in *Nicotiana* hybrids, by Thomas Harper Goodspeed. Berkeley, December 6, 1912. pp. 87–168, pls. 29–34. roy 8°.

Price $1.00.

—— —— College of agriculture. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 229. Hog cholera and preventive serum, by F. M. Hayes. August, 1912. illus. pp. 1–22.

—— —— *Same*, no. 230. Enological investigations, by Frederic T. Bioletti and William V. Cruess. August, 1912. illus. pp. 23–118.

—— —— *Same*, no. 231. Walnut culture in California, walnut blight, by Ralph E. Smith, assisted by Clayton O. Smith and Henry J. Ramsey. August, 1912. illus. pp. 119–398.

—— —— *Same*, no. 232. Commercial fertilizers, by John S. Burd. September, 1912. pp. 399–457.

—— —— *Same*, no. 233. Three years' work of the Ferndale (Humboldt County) cow testing association, by Leroy Anderson. September, 1912. illus. pp. 459–482.

—— —— *Same*, no. 234. Red spiders and mites of citrus trees, by H. J. Quayle. November, 1912. illus. pp. 483–530.

—— —— *Same*, no. 235. Further proof of the cause and infectiousness of crown gall, by Clayton O. Smith. December, 1912. illus. pp. 531–557.

—— Circular, no. 80. Boys' and girls' clubs, by E. B. Babcock, W. G. Hummel and F. L. Griffin. Berkeley, October, 1912. 8 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 81. Sweet pea growing clubs, California junior experimental league, by F. L. Griffin. Berkeley, October, 1912. illus. 16 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 82. The common ground squirrels of California, by H. C. Bryant. Berkeley, November, 1912. 4 pp.

—— —— Geology, vol. 7, no. 4. The Neocene section at Kirker Pass on the north side of Mount Diablo, by Bruce L. Clark. Berkeley, October 10, 1912. pp. 47–60, pl. 7. roy 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 5. Contributions to Avian paleontology from the Pacific coast of North America, by Loye Holmes Miller. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 61–115, roy 8°.

Price 60 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 6. Physiography and structure of the western El Paso range and the southern Sierra Nevada, by Charles Laurence Baker. Berkeley, December 4, 1912. pp. 117–142, pls. 8–10. roy 8°.

Price 30 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 7. Fauna from the type locality of the Monterey series in California, by Bruce Martin.

Berkeley, December 4, 1912. pp. 143–150. roy 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 8. Pleistocene rodents of California, by Louise Kellogg. Berkeley, December 4, 1912. pp. 151–168. roy 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— Modern philology, vol. 3, no. 1. Rousseaus einfluss auf Klinger, von F. A. Wyneken. Berkeley, October 9, 1912. pp. 1–85. roy 8°.

Price $1.00.

—— —— Pathology, vol. 2, no. 9. A comparison of chemical with microchemical methods for the determination of varying amounts of glycogen in the liver, by G. Y. Rusk. Berkeley, October 31, 1912. pp. 83–89. roy 8°.

Price 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 10. A rapid method of producing bacterial agglutinins, by Edna Locke. Berkeley, October 31, 1912. pp. 91–96. roy 8°.

Price 5 cents.

—— —— Physiology, vol. 4, no. 17. Negative phototropism in *diaptomus* by means of strychnine, by A. R. Moore. Berkeley, November 8, 1912. pp. 185–186. roy 8°.

—— —— Zoölogy, vol. 11, no. 1. Birds in relation to a grasshopper outbreak in California, by Harold C. Bryant. Berkeley, November 1. 1912. pp. 1–20. roy 8°.

Price 20 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 2. On the structure and relationships of *dinosphaera palustris* (Lemm.), by Charles Atwood Kofoid and Josephine Rigden Michener. Berkeley, December 6, 1912. pp. 21–28. roy 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— Zoölogy, vol. 8. William Emerson Ritter and Charles Atwood Kofoid, editors. Title-page, contents, index. Berkeley, 1911. 4 pp.; pp. 353–357. roy 8°.

STATE VETERINARIAN. Sixth biennial report . . . for the two years ending June 30, 1912. 1912. illus. 30 pp.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During October-December, 1912.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept.–Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the News Notes of California Libraries.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1912, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Allison, William Henry.
Inventory of unpublished material for American religious history in Protestant church archives and other repositories. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 137)_____q016.27 A4

A. L. A. Catalog, 1904–1911. Class list. 3,000 titles for a popular library, with notes and indexes. 1912__q017 A51c

Anuario de la prensa ecuatoriana, pub. por la Biblioteca municipal de Guayaquil. v. 3 for 1894.
016.986 A63
In pamphlet binder.

Belisle, Alexandre.
Histoire de la presse franco-américaine; comprenant l'historique de l'émigration des Canadiens-Français aux États-Unis, leur développement, et leurs progrès. 1911.
071 B43

Bostwick, Arthur E.
Administration of a public library. 1911 _____x025 B74

Fish, Carl Russell.
Guide to the materials for American history in Roman and other Italian archives. 1911. Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 1287_____q016.973 F5

Learned, Marion Dexter.
Giude to the manuscript materials relating to American history in the

German state archives. 1912. Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 150 q016.973 L4

Remington brothers' newspaper manual.
A complete catalog of the newspapers of the United States, Canada, Porto Rico, Cuba and Hawaii for 1893, 1896 071 R38

Soule, Charles Carroll.
How to plan a library building for library work. 1912 x022 S72

Yust, William Frederick.
Library legislation. 1911 x021 Y95

RELIGION.

Abbas Effendi (Abdul-Baha).
Wisdom-talks of Abdul-Baha (Abbas Effendi) at Chicago, Illinois, April 30th to May 5th, 1912 q299 A1
In pamphlet binder.

Aiken, Edwin J.
The first hundred years of the New Hampshire Bible society, 1812–1912. 1912 206 A29

Allen, Willoughby Charles.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to S. Matthew. 1907. (International critical commentary on the Holy Scriptures.) 226.2 A43

Bible. New Testament.
The New Testament in Chinese. 1853. q225.5 B5
In pamphlet binder.

Orr, Charles E.
Christian conduct. n.d. 248 075

Rich, Ben. E., *pub.*
Scrap book of Mormon literature. n.d. 2 v. 298 R49

Smyth, Samuel Phillips Newman.
The historical discourse delivered at the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the First church in New Haven April 22d, 1888 285.1 S66

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Carnegie endowment for international peace.
Year book for 1911. c1912 q172 C2
In pamphlet binder.

Hardy, Edward John.
The business of life, a book for every one, by the author of "How to be happy though married." 1899. 170 H26

James, William.
Essays in radical empiricism. 1912. 149 J29e

Lang, Andrew, 1844–
Book of dreams and ghosts. 1899. 133 L26

Larkin, Edgar Lucien.
Within the mind maze. 1911. c131 L32

Marvin, Frederic Rowland.
Christ among the cattle; a sermon preached in the First Congregational church, Portland, Oregon. 1912 179.3 M39

Walker, E. D.
Reincarnation; a study of forgotten truth. c1888 129 W17

SOCIOLOGY.

Beard, Charles Austin.
The Supreme court and the Constitution. 1912 342.7 B36

Byl, C. F. V.
Practical scout training. n.d. 355 B99

Eaton, Allen Hendershott.
The Oregon system, the story of direct legislation in Oregon. 1912. 321.4 E14

Ellis, Havelock.
The task of social hygiene. 1912. 304 E47

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth, *comp.*
Selected articles on the fortification of the Panama canal. 1912. 353.6 F21

Hudnut, James Monroe.
Studies in practical life insurance; an examination of the principles of life insurance as applied in the policies, reports, agency and office methods of the New York life insurance company. 1911 q368.3 H8

Intercollegiate debates on direct primaries. Harvard vs. Yale at Cambridge; Harvard vs. Princeton at Princeton, April 3, 1911. 1911.
324 I61
In pamphlet binder.

National business congress. 1st, Chicago, 1911.
Complete proceedings. 1912__380 N27

National convention of insurance commissioners.
Proceedings, 1911. 2v_____368 N27

Payne, E. George.
An experiment in alien labor. c1912.
331 P34

Republican party.
Official report of the proceedings of the fourteenth Republican national convention, held in Chicago, Illinois, June 16, 17, 18 and 19, 1908. 1908 _____329.6 R42

Solomons, Selina.
How we won the vote in California. n.d. _____c324.3 S68
In pamphlet binder.

Spargo, John.
Applied socialism; a study of the application of socialistic principles to the state. 1912._____335 S73a

Whitehouse, John Howard, *ed.*
Problems of boy life. 1912.
331.3 W59

EDUCATION.

Arnold, Sarah Louise & Gilbert, Charles Benajah.
Fifth reader; revised by the State textbook committee and approved by the State board of education. c1910 _____ c372 C151r5a

—— —— Fourth reader; revised by the State textbook committee and approved by the State board of education. c1910 _____c372 C151r4a

Brooks, Stratton D.
Third reader; revised by the State textbook committee and approved by the State board of education. c1910 _____c372 C151r3b

Haliburton, Margaret Winifred.
Phonics in reading, a manual. c1908.
372.4 H17

Jordan, David Starr.
Knowing real men. 1912.
c378.794 SKj

Sacramento county—Board of Education. School manual for the use of the public schools of Sacramento county. 1912 _____c379.794 S123

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
El Rodeo, of the University of Southern California. 1911, 1913.
qc378.794 USQ

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.
Unterricht und demokratie in Amerika. 1910 _____379.73 W56

CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.

The Cruikshank fairy-book. Four famous stories: I. Puss in boots. II. Jack and the bean-stalk. III. Hop-o'-my-thumb. IV. Cincerella. 1906.
398.4 C95

Routledge, George & sons.
Routledge's manual of etiquette. n.d.
395 R86

Yeats, William Butler.
The Celtic twilight. 1912____398 Y41c

LAW.

Association of American law schools, *ed.*
General survey of events, sources, persons and movements in continental legal history, by various European authors. 1912. (Continental legal history series).

Berolzheimer, Fritz.
The world's legal philosophies. 1912. (Modern legal philosophy series.)

Bliss, George.
New York code of civil procedure as it is January 1, 1913. 6th ed. 1912.

California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
California public utilities act . . .

with annotations by E. W. Freeman. 1912.

—— —— Public utilities act of California . . . Comp. by Eugene R. Hallett. [1912]

Canada. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Consolidated ordinances of the Yukon territory, 1902. 1903.

Descriptive-word index to decennial and all key-number digests; a means of finding the authorities in point through the words descriptive of the legal principles or of the facts in the case. 1912.

Emery, George Davis.
Miners manual; a hand-book of the law of mines and mining. 1912.

Fuller, E. Dean.
Handbook of the law of Mexican commercial corporations, including foreign corporations in Mexico (in English). 1911.

Hamilton, Charles Hadley.
Chart of the law of automobiles. c1910.

Kinney, Clesson Selwyne.
Treatise on the law of irrigation and water rights and the arid region doctrine of appropriation of waters as the same is in force in the states of the arid and semi-arid regions of the United States. 2d ed. v. 1–2. 1912.

Maryland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Annotated code of the public civil laws of Maryland. 1911. 2 v.

New York (State) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Statutory record of the unconsolidated laws, being the special, private and local statutes of the state of New York from February 1, 1778, to January 1, 1912. 1911. 2 v.

Porto Rico. *Reports.*
Reports of cases adjudged in the supreme court of Porto Rico. v. 16. 1912.

Porto Rico. *Tribunal supremo.*
Fallos y sentencias del Tribunal supremo de Puerto Rico . . . 1906–7. 2 v.

Sheppard, William.
The law of common assurances. 1669.

Stephenson, Andrew.
A history of Roman law, with a commentary on the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian. 1912.

U. S.—Court of customs appeals.
Court of customs appeals reports . . . v. 1–2. 1911–1912.

U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
United States tariff law of 1909. c1909.
In pamphlet binder.

Zouche, Richard, 1590–1661.
Iuris et iudicii fecialis, sive, iuris inter gentes, et quaestionum de eodem explicatio, qua quae ad pacem & bellum inter diversos principes, aut populos spectant, ex praecipuis historico - jure - peritis, exhibentur. 1911. 2 v. (Classics of international law.)

SCIENCE.

Cannon, William Austin.
The root habits of desert plants. 1911. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 131.)__q581 C2

Churchill, William.
The Polynesian wanderings; tracks of the migration deduced from an examination of the proto-Samoan content of Efaté and other languages of Melanesia. 1911. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 134.)_____q572 C5

Coblentz, William Weber.
Physical study of the firefly. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 164.)_q595.7 C6

Crabtree, Harold.
An elementary treatment of the theory of spinning tops and gyroscopic motion. 1909_____531.3 C88

Janet, Charles.
Note sur la phylogénèse de l'insecte. 1909 _____q595.7 J3n
In pamphlet binder.

Janet, Charles.
—— Sur la morphologie de l'insecte. 1909 ---------- q595.7 J3
In pamphlet binder.

—— Sur l'ontogénèse de l'insecte. 1909. q595.7 J3s
In pamphlet binder.

Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough.
Ctenophores of the Atlantic coast of North America. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 162.)---------q593 M4

Nichols, Edward Leamington.
Studies in luminescence. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 152.)-----q535.3 N6

Wright, Frederic Eugene.
Methods of petrographic-microscopic research. 1911. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 158.) ----------q552 W9

USEFUL ARTS.

Adams, Henry C.
The sewerage of sea coast towns. 1911 ----------628.2 A21

Casson, Herbert Newton.
Ads and sales; a study of advertising and selling, from the standpoint of the new principles of scientific management. 1911 --------658 C34

Droit d'auteur; organe officiel du bureau de l'Union internationale pour la protection des œuvres littéraires et artistiques. 1.—22 année; jan. 1888–Dec. 1909. 4 v.--q655.6 D7

—— Tables générales des matières 1888–1900. 1903.

Harper, Merritt Wesley.
Training and breaking of horses. 1912. (Rural science series.) 636.1 H29

Hirschler, Diana.
The art of retail selling; a textbook for salespeople. c1909.-----658 H66

Jacobs, Charles Mattathias.
Hudson river tunnels of the Hudson and Manhattan railroad company. 1910 ----------625.4 J17
In pamphlet binder.

Massachusetts association of plumbing inspectors.
Statutes, ordinances and by-laws relative to plumbing, and directory of master plumbers of Massachusetts. 1910 ----------696 M41

Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob.
Production of malleable castings. c1910 ----------671 M71

Myrick, Herbert.
The American sugar industry. c1899. 633 M99a

Neison, Adrian.
Practical boat building for amateurs: containing full instructions for designing and building punts, skiffs, canoes, sailing boats, etc. 1901. 699 N41

New England association of plumbing inspectors.
Plumbing regulations in all the New England states. 1912------696 N54

Parkhurst, Frederic A.
Applied methods of scientific management. 1912 ----------658 P24

Pocket companion, containing useful information and tables, appertaining to the use of steel. 1903. 691.7 P73

Rayson, Charles.
General management of rabbits. n.d. 636.9 R27

Richards, Ralp Coffin.
How to handle freight; address to the agents and employees of the Chicago & Northwestern railway company. 1904 ----------656 R51h

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Boyd, Thomas Parker.
The how and why of the Emmanuel movement; a hand-book on psychotherapeutics. 1909 ------615.85 B78

Burnet, Etienne.
Microbes and toxins. 1912-616.01 B96

Gray, Henry.
Anatomy, descriptive and applied. 18th ed., thoroughly rev. 1910. q611 G7

National association for the study and prevention of tuberculosis.
Tuberculosis hospital and sanatorium construction. 1911 _____q616.99 N2
In pamphlet binder

FINE ARTS.

Briggs, Robert Alexander.
Country cottages and homes for small and large estates. 1910. q728.6 B8

Ditson company, *pub.*
Golden treasury of classical music. c1896 _____q786 D6

The Grand Rapids furniture company, incorporated.
The house and its plenishing. c1910. 749 G75

Jewett, Louise Rogers.
Mount Holyoke college, Department of art, courses VII and VIII. History of Italian painting, outlines and references. 1908_____759.5 J59
In pamphlet binder.

Joannidès, A.
La Comédie-Française, 1909. 1910. q792 J6
In pamphlet binder.

Jones, Sydney R.
The village homes of England; text and illustrations. 1912. (Special number of the Studio.)___q728.6 J7

Kiehl, Heinrich, *ed.*
Modern piano music. c1901__q786 K4

Lavignac, Albert.
Musical education. 1903____780.7 L41

McCutcheon, John Tinney.
Cartoons by McCutcheon; a selection of one hundred drawings. 1909. q741 M1c

Macfall, Haldane.
Boucher. [1911] (Masterpieces in color.) _____759.4 B75m

Migeon, Gaston.
Les arts plastiques et industriels. 1907. (Manuel d'art Musulman, v. 2.) _____730 M63

Sharp, William.
Progress of art in the century. 1906. 709 S53

Tree, Charles.
How to acquire ease of voice production. The preservation of the voice. c1911 _____784.9 T78

Wallis, Henry.
Byzantine ceramic art. Notes on examples of Byzantine pottery recently found at Constantinople with illustrations. 1907 _____q738 W2b

Weaver, Lawrence, *ed.*
Small country houses of to-day. [1910] _____q728 W3

Wedmore, Frederick.
Four masters of etching. 1883. f767 W3f

Operas.

Aarons, Alfred E. & Smith, Harry Bache.
A china doll. c1904._____q782.6 A1

Bratton, John Walter & West, Paul.
The man from China. c1904. q782.6 B8

—— The pearl and the pumpkin. c1905. q782.6 B8p

Chapin, Frederic & Steely, Guy F.
The forbidden land; a Tibetan comic opera. c1904 _____q782.6 C4

—— The storks. c1902_____q782.6 C4s

Edwards, Julian & Brenner, S. M.
The girl and the governor. c1906. q782.6 E2g

—— His Honor, the Mayor. c1906. q782.6 E2h

—— Love's lottery. c1904___q782.6 E2l

—— When Johnny comes marching home. c1902 _____q782.6 E2w

Francis, W. T. & Rosenfeld, Sydney.
The rollicking girl. c1905__q782.6 F8

Heartz, H. L. & Carle, Richard.
The tenderfoot. c1903_____q782.6 H4

Herbert, Victor & Ranken, Frederic.
"The Ameer." c1899_____q782.6 H5a

—— ——Cyrano de Bergerac. c1889. q782.6 H5c

—— —— The tattooed man. c1907. q782.6 H5t

—— —— The viceroy. c1900. q782.6 H5v

Herbert, Victor & MacDonough, Glen.
Wonderland. c1905 ------q782.6 H5w

—— —— Songs and excerpts from Babes in Toy Land. c1903.
q782.6 H5b

—— —— Songs and excerpts from It happened in Nordland. c1905.
q782.6 H5i

Kelley, Edgar Stillman.
Words and music of Klaw & Erlanger's production of Gen. Lew Wallace's Ben-Hur. 1902----q782.6 K2

Klein, Manuel & Bangs, John Kendrick.
The man from Now. c1906.
q782.6 K6

Klein, Manuel & Klein, Charles.
Mr. Pickwick. c1902-----q782.6 K6m

Klein, Manuel & Burnside, R. H.
The pied piper. c1909-----q782.6 K6p

Loraine, William & Ade, George.
Peggy from Paris. c1903---q782.6 L8

Loraine, William & Wilson, John P.
The filibuster. c1905------q782.6 L8f

Luders, Gustav & Ade, George.
The Sho-gun. c1904-------q782.6 L9s

Luders, Gustav & Pixley, Frank.
The grand mogul. c1906--q782.6 L9g

—— —— King Dodo. c1901--q782.6 L9

Robyn, Alfred G. & Blossom, Henry Martyn. jr.
The Yankee consul. c1903.
q782.6 R6y

Robyn, Alfred G. & Irwin, Wallace.
A Yankee tourist. c1907---q782.6 R6

Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio.
Guglielmo Tell (William Tell). (With Italian and English words.)
782.5 R8

—— Semiramide; with an English adaptation by Charles Lamb Kenney. n.d. ----------q782.5 R8s

Verdi, Giuseppe.
Aïda. c1897 ----------q782.5 V4a

—— Ernanie. n.d. ---------q782.5 V4e

Wathall, Alfred George & Ade, George.
The Sultan of Sulu. c1902.
q782.6 W3

LITERATURE.

Aesop.
Three hundred Aesop's fables, literally translated from the Greek by the Rev Geo. Fyler Townsend. n.d.
888 A25

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-Hetty Wesley. 1903----------C853h

Elton, Oliver.
Modern studies. 1907--------824 E51
Contents: Giordano Bruno in England; literary fame: a renaissance note; color and imagery in Spenser; recent Shakespeare criticism; the meaning of literary history; a word on mysticism; Tennyson: an inaugural lecture: Mr Swinburne's poems; Mr George Meredith, the novels of Mr Henry James; Living Irish literature.

Falquéz y Ampuero, F. J.
Hojas de primavera. 1903----868 F19

Jerome, Jerome Klapka.
Second thoughts of an idle fellow. 1898 ----------827 J56s

Montalvo, Miguel Ángel.
Los malhechores de la justicia. 1910.
863 M76

Moses, Montrose Jonas.
The American dramatist. 1911.
812 M91

Nead, Benjamin Matthias.
Some hidden sources of fiction. 1909.
823 N33

Philbrick, John Dudley.
The American union speaker; containing standard and recent selections in prose and poetry, for recitation and declamation, in schools, academies and colleges. 1865.
808.8 P54

Solano, Vicente.
Obras de fray Vicente Solano, de la orden de Menores en la república del Ecuador. Precedidas de la biografia del autor, por Antonio Borrero C. v. 1. 1892---------868 S68

POETRY AND DRAMA.

Cavalcanti, Guido.
The sonnets and ballads of Guido Cavalcanti, with translation and introd. by Ezra Pound. c1912. **851 C37**
Text in Italian and in English.

Field, Maria Antonia.
Monterey zephyrs, by Maria Antonia. 1912 ----------**c811 F4553**

Gallegos del Campo, Emilio.
Honra de obrero; drama en tres actos y en prosa. 1911----**862 G16h**

Hardy, Thomas.
Wessex poems and other verses. 1903 ----------**821 H27w**

Holberg, Ludwig af, *baron*.
Three comedies, trans. from the Danish by H. W. L. Hime. 1912. **839.52 H72**

Llaguno, J. O.
Frondas póeticas. 1909------**861 L79**
In pamphlet binder.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *ed*.
Book of verses for children. 1903. **821 L93**

May, Florence Land.
Lyrics from lotus lands. 1911. **c811 M466**

Moscoso, Mercedes G. de.
Abuela. 1907----------**862 M89**

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *comp*.
The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. Rev. & enl. 1905. **821.08 P16**

Redding, Joseph Deighan & Hadley, Henry.
The atonement of Pan, a music drama. Book by Joseph D. Redding; music by Henry Hadley. c1912 ----------**c812 R31**

Walker, Archibald Stodart.
Robert Buchanan, the poet of modern revolt; an introduction to his poetry. 1901 ----------**821 B91zw**

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

EUROPE.

Clarke, Joseph Thacher.
A Doric shaft and base found at Assos. 1886. (Papers of the Archæological institute of America.) **913.39 C59d**

—— Gargara, Lamponia and Pionia: towns of the Troad. 1888. (Papers of the Archæological institute of America.) ----------**913.39 C59g**

—— A Proto-Ionic capital from the site of Neandreia. 1886. (Papers of the Archæological institute of America.) ----------**913.39 C59p**

Hackwood. Frederick William.
Inns, ales, and drinking customs of old England. 1909-------**914.2 H12**

Konody, Paul George.
Through the Alps to the Apennines. 1911 ----------**914.5 K82**

Meldrum, David Storrar.
Home life in Holland. [1911] **914.92 M51h**

Merriam, Augustus Chapman.
Telegraphing among the ancients. 1890. (Papers of the Archæological institute of America.)---**913.39 M56**
In pamphlet binder.

Prothero, Rowland Edmund.
The pleasant land of France. 1908. **914.4 P96**

ASIA.

Hart, Sir Robert, *1st bart*.
"These from the land of Sinim." 1901. **915.1 H326**

King, Franklin Hiram.
Farmers of forty centuries; or, Permanent agriculture in China, Korea and Japan. 1911---------**915.1 K52**

Ralph, Julian.
Alone in China, and other stories. 1906 ----------**915.1 R16**

Tyndale, Walter.
Japan & the Japanese. [1910] **915.2 T98**

Ward, William Hayes.
Notes on oriental antiquities. 1887. (Papers of the Archæological institute of America.)___913.54 W26n
In pamphlet binder.

—— Report on the Wolfe expedition to Babylonia, 1884–85. 1886. (Papers of the Archæological institute of America.) _____913.54 W26r

Weale, B. L. P.
Manchu and Muscovite. 1904.
915.1 W36

NORTH AMERICA.

American Automobile association.
Transcontinental main - traveled routes and their principal north and south connections. c1912.
q917.3 A51

Drury, Wells.
Berkeley, California. n.d.
c917.9467 D79

Ross, Edward Alsworth.
Changing America; studies in contemporary society. 1912__917.3 R82

Wallace, Dillon.
The lure of the Labrador wild; the story of the exploring expedition conducted by Leonidas Hubbard, jr. [1905] _____917.19 W18l

PACIFIC ISLANDS.

Clowes, E. M.
On the Wallaby through Victoria. 1911 _____919.45 C64

Hawaiian club.
Hawaiian club papers. 1868.
919.69 H38c
In pamphlet binder.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

Arboleda, Gustavo.
Diccionario biografico general del antiguo departamento del Cauca, colonia, independencia, republica. [1910] _____920.086 A66

Bailey, Frederic William, *ed.*
Early Connecticut marriages as found on ancient church records prior to 1800. v. 2. c1896_____929.3 C75b

Berger, Lya.
Les femmes poètes de l'Allemagne. 1910 _____928.3 B49

Connecticut historical society, *Hartford. Library.*
List of family genealogies in library of Connecticut historical society, corrected to August 31, 1901. 1901.
929 C75

Copinger, Walter Arthur.
Heraldry simplified, an easy introduction to the science and a complete body of armory, including the arts of blazoning and marshalling, with full directions for the making of pedigrees and information as to records, etc. 1910 _____929.6 C78

Destruge, Camilo.
Album biográfico ecuatoriana. v. 3–5. 1903–05 _____q920.086 D4

Hamel, Frank.
Famous French salons. 1908.
920.7 H21f

May, Thomas [*and others*].
The visitation of the county of Warwick . . . begun in 1682. 1911. (Publications of the Harleian society, v. 62)_____q929 H2 62

Williams, Hugh Noel.
Queens of the French stage. 1905.
927.92 W72q

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Ainger. **Sichel,** Edith Helen.
Life and letters of Alfred Ainger. 1906 _____B A295s

Beale. **Bonsal,** Stephen.
Edward Fitzgerald Beale, a pioneer in the path of empire, 1822–1903. 1912 _____cB B3663b

Bismarck.
The love-letters of Prince Bismarck; edited by Prince Herbert Bismarck. 1901. 2 v. in 1_____B B622bs

Brummell. **Boutet de Monvel,** Roger.
Beau Brummell and his times; with a chapter on dress and the dandies, by Mary Craven. 1908____B B893b

Burton. **Wright,** Thomas.
Life of Sir Richard Burton. 1906. 2 v. ----------B B9745w

Creighton. **Creighton,** Louise (von Glehn) "*Mrs* Mandell Creighton."
Life and letters of Mandell Creighton. 1904. 2 v.----------B C914c

Emerson. **Emerson,** Ralph Waldo.
Records of a lifelong friendship, 1807–1882. Ralph Waldo Emerson and William Henry Furness. 1910. B E53e

Gambetta. **Gambetta,** Léon Michel.
Gambetta; life and letters, by P. B. Gheusi. 1910----------B G189g

Goschen. **Goschen,** George Joachim Goschen, *viscount.*
Life and times of Georg Joachim Goschen, publisher and printer of Leipzig, 1752–1828. 1903. 2 v. B G676g

Grove. **Graves,** Charles Larcom.
Life and letters of Sir George Grove . . . formerly director of the Royal college of music. 1903-----B G883g

Lincoln.
Wanamaker primer on Abraham Lincoln. [1909] ----------B L736wn

Napoleon. **Simpson,** Frederick Arthur.
The rise of Louis Napoleon. 1909. B N2165s

Osbon. **Osbon,** Bradley Sillick.
A sailor of fortune; personal memoirs of Captain B. S. Osbon, by Albert Bigelow Paine. 1906--------B O813

Récamier. **Herriot,** Édouard.
Madame Récamier. 1906. 2 v. B R294h

Riley. **Indiana state teachers' association.**
In honor of James Whitcomb Riley; a meeting of the Indiana state teachers' association held in Tomlinson hall, in Indianapolis, December the twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and five, with a brief sketch of the life of James Whitcomb Riley. [1906]--------B R573i

Staël. **Gribble,** Francis Henry.
Madame de Staël and her lovers. 1907 ----------B S778g

Whittier. **Whittier,** Charlotte Ann (Robinson).
Charlotte Robinson Whittier, wife of W. F. Whittier, San Francisco, California, May 21, 1831–February 16, 1885. 1885----------cB W6253

Wilson. **Hosford,** Hester E.
Woodrow Wilson and New Jersey made over. c1912---------B W754h

Woerishoffer. **Bryn Mawr college. Class of 1907.**
Carola Woerishoffer, her life and work. 1912 ----------B W843b

HISTORY.

EUROPE.

Benjamin, Lewis S.
Farmer George, by Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] 1907. 2 v.------942.07 B46
George III.

Plummer, Mary Wright.
Stories from the chronicle of the Cid. 1910 ----------946 P73

NORTH AMERICA.

Adams, Charles Francis.
The sifted grain and the grain sifters. An address at the dedication of the building of the State historical society of Wisconsin at Madison, October 19, 1900. [1900]--977.5 A21

Baquet, Camille.
History of the First brigade, New Jersey volunteers, from 1861 to 1865. 1910 ----------973.744 N55b

Botta, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo.
Storia della guerra dell' independenza degli Stati Uniti d'America. 1858–59. 3 v.----------973.3 B751s

Cavallaro, Luigi.
Pionieri ed eroi della storia americana. c1907 ----------973 C37
In pamphlet binder.

Fisher, Sydney George.
The legendary and myth-making process in histories of the American revolution. 1912_____973.3 F53l
In pamphlet binder.

Frost, John.
Indian wars of the United States, from the discovery to the present time. By William V. Moore [*pseud.*] _____970.1 F93i

Hale, John Peter.
History and mystery of the Kanawha Valley. A paper read before the West Virginia historical and antiquarian society. 1897__975.41 K16h
In pamphlet binder.

Mondaini, Gennaro.
Le origini degli Stati Uniti d'America. 1904 _____973 M74

Orozco y Berra, Manuel.
Historia antigua y de la conquista de México. 1880. 4 v. & atlas.
972 O74

Rosengarten, Joseph George.
Sources of history, a paper read before the German-American historical society of New York and the Pionier-verein of Philadelphia. 1892 _____973 R81s
In pamphlet binder.

Mainly a plea for the purchase by the United States of the Bancroft library (offered for sale upon the death of its collector, George Bancroft, in 1891) for the Library of Congress. The collection was ultimately acquired by the Lenox library (Apr. 1, 1893).

Santa Anna, Antonio López de, *pres. Mexico.*
Las guerras de Mexico con Tejas y los Estados Unitos. 1910. (Documentos inéditos ó muy raros para la hístoria de Mexico_____972 S23g

Washington state historical society.
Statement of its organization, its constitution, by-laws, officers, and "a word to the reader." 1891.
979.7 W31
In pamphlet binder.

ECUADOR.

Destruge, Camilo.
Ecuador. Controversia histórica sobre la iniciativa de la independencia americana. 1909 _____986 D47

Mejía, José.
Ecuador. Discursos de Don José Mejía en las Cortes españolas de 1810–13. 1909 _____986 M51

Serrano, A. B.
Indice de unensayo de recopilacion de la legislacion ecuatoriana. 1899.
986 S48

BOOKS IN THE PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE.

Acebal, Francisco.
Dolorosa. 1905 _____869.3 A17

Botelho, Abel.
Amanhã. 1901 _____869.3 B74a

—— O barão de Lavos. 1908.
869.3 B74b

Braga, Theophilo.
Garrett e a sua obra. 1905___B G239b

—— Visão dos tempos. 1894–95. 4 v.
869.1 B81

Caïel, [*pseud.*]
De longe; contos. 1904_____869.3 C13l

—— A filha do João do Outerio. 1894.
869.3 C13f

—— Madame Renan. 1896__869.3 C13m

—— As mães e as filhas; contos. 3a ed., accrescentada com o conto Superstição ou remorso? 1900.
869.3 C13

Camões, Luiz de.
Os Lusiadas. 1900_____q869.1 Clv

Carvalho, Maria Amalia Vaz de, *comp.*
Contos para os nossos filhos. n.d.
869.3 C33

—— Mulheres e creanças. 1887.
396.6 C33

Castello Branco, Camillo.
Aventuras de Bazilio Fernandes Enxertado. 1907 _____869.3 C34a

—— Lagrimas abençoadas. 1906.
869.3 C34l

Castello Branco, Camillo.
Memorias de Guilherme do Amaral. 1905 ----------869.3 C34me

—— Mysterios de Fafe. 1906. 869.3 C34m

—— O sangue. 1907 ---------869.3 C34s

—— Um homem de brios. 1905. 869.3 C34

Castilho, Antonio Feliciano de, *viscount de.*
A primavera. 1903. 2 v. (Obras completas, v. 6–7.)-------869.1 C35p

—— Amor e melancolia. 1903. (Obras completas, v. 1.)---------869.1 C35a

—— Casos do meu tempo. 1906–7. 7 v. (Obras completas, v. 39–45.) 869.8 C35c

—— Excavações poeticas. 1904–05. 3 v. 869.1 C35

—— Felicidade pelo agricultura. 1903. 2 v. (Obras completas, v. 4–5.) 869.8 C35

—— A noite do castello. 1907. (Obras completas, v. 54.)--------869.1 C35n

—— O presbyterio da montanha. 1905. 2 v. (Obras completas, v. 19–20.) 869.3 C35

—— Quadros historicos de Portugal. 1905. 4 v. (Obras completas, v. 23–26.) ----------946.9 C35

Chagas, João.
Posta-restante. 1906 ------869.3 C43

Coelho, Francisco Adolpho, *comp.*
Contos populares portuguezes. 1879. 869.3 C67

Coelho, Trindade.
Manual politico. 1908------320 C672

Colet, Louise (Révoil).
Infancias celebres. n.d.------920 C69

Constancio, Francisco Solano.
Novo mestre inglez. 1866----469 C75

De Campos, Claudia.
Rindo. 1892 ----------869.3 D29

Deus, João de.
Cartilha maternal. 1911-----469 D48

—— Flores do campo. 1876--869.1 D48

—— Folhas soltas. 1876-----869.1 D48f

Diniz, Julio, *pseud.*
A morgadinha dos Cannaviaes. 1911. 869.3 D58m

—— As pupillas do senhor reitor. 1909. 869.3 D58p

—— Os fidalgos da Casa Mourisca. 1910 ----------869.3 D58f

—— Poesias. 1909 ----------869.1 D58

—— Uma familia ingleza. 1909. 869.3 D58u

Dumas, Alexandre.
A dama das Camélias. n.d.-q869.3 D8

Eça de Queiroz, José Maria.
A cidade e as serras. 1908. 869.3 E17c

—— A illustre casa de Ramires. 1904. 869.3 E17i

—— Cartas familiares e bilhetes de Pariz. 1907 ----------869.8 E17

—— Contos. 1907 ---------869.3 E17co

—— O crime do Padre Amaro. 1910. 869.3 E17cr

—— Prosas barbaras. 1909--869.8 E17p

Fernandes de Lucena, Vasco.
Os martyres do Christianismo. 1883. 2 v. ----------869.3 F36

Feuillet, Octave.
O romance d'um rapaz pobre. 1907. 869.3 F42

Ficalho, de, *count.*
Flora dos Lusiadas. 1880---869.1 F44

Fonseca, Faustino da.
Os bravos do Mindello. 1906. 869.3 F67

Garrett, Almeida.
Camões. 1904 ----------869.1 G23

—— D. Branca. 1904--------869.1 G23d

—— Lyrica. 2 v. 1904-------869.1 G23l

—— Memorias biographicas. 1904. 920 G23

Garrett, Almeida.
Portugal na balança da Europa. 1904 ----------946.9 G23

—— Theatro, v. 3: Auto de Gil Vicente; Philippa de Vilhena. 1904. (Obras completas, v. 11.)-------869.2 G23au

—— Theatro, v. 4: Alfageme de Santarem; Tio simplicio. 1904. (Obras completas, v. 12.)--------869.2 G23a

—— Theatro, v. 6: Frei Luiz de Souza; A sobrinha do marquez. 1910. (Obras completas, v. 14.)-869.2 G23f

—— Viagens na minha terra. 2 v. 1910 ----------869.8 G23

Haggard, Henry Rider.
As minas de Salomão; traducção revista por Eça de Queiroz. 1911. 869.3 H14

Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, Alexandre.
Controversias e estudos historicos. pref. 1876. 4 v. (Opusculos, v. 3–6. 946.9 H53c

—— Eurico, o presbytero. pref. 1843. 869.3 H53e

—— Historia da origem e estabelecimento do Inquisição em Portugal. [1907] 3 v.----------946.9 H53h

—— Historia de Portugal. n.d. 4 v. 946.9 H53

—— Litteratura. pref. 1907. (Opusculos, v. 9.)----------869 H53

—— O bobo. 1907---------869.3 H53b

—— O monge de Cister. 1907. 869.3 H53

Machado, Julio Cesar.
A vida em Lisboa. 1901--869.3 M14v

—— Contos ao luar. pref. 1889. 869.3 M14

—— Mil e uma historias. 1888. 869.8 M14

Mello, Thomaz de.
Scenas de Lisboa. 1874---869.3 M52

Noronha Torrezão, Guiomar Delphina de.
As batalhas da vida [por] Guiomar Torrezã. 1892 ----------869.3 N85

Oliveira Martins, J. P.
A vida de Nun 'Alvares. 1902. 946.9 O48v

—— Cartas peninsulares. 1895. 914.6 O48

—— Os filhos de D. João I. 1901. 2 v. 946.9 O48

Pinheiro Chagas, Manuel.
A côrte de D. João V. 1867. 869.3 P65c

—— A descoberta da India. 1898. 869.3 P65d

—— A mantilha de Beatriz. n.d. 869.3 P65ma

—— A morgadinha de Volfior. 1909. 869.2 P65m

—— A veranda de Julieta [*e autros contos*]. 1876----------869.3 P65v

—— As colonias portugezas no seculo XIX (1811 a 1890). 1890. 946.9 P65

—— Helena; comedia em cinco actos. 1882 ----------869.2 P65h

—— Historia alegre de Portugal. [1880] ----------946.9 P65h

—— Migalhas de historia portugeuza. 1909 ----------946.9 P65m

—— O juramento da duqueza. 1902. 869.3 P65

—— O naufragio de Vincente Sodré. 1910 ----------869.3 P65n

—— Os guerrilheiros da morte. 1899. 869.3 P65g

—— Os Portuguezes na Africa, Asia, America e Oceania. 7 v. in 4. 1890 ----------946.9 P65p

—— Tristezas á beira-mar; romance. 1905 ----------369.3 P65t

Quental, Anthero de.
Odes modernas. 1898_____**869.1 Q3**

Ramalho, Ortigao.
As praias de Portugal. 1876.
914.69 R16

Rebello da Silva, Luiz Augusto.
Contos e lendas. 1908. (Obras completas, v. 14–15.)_____**869.3 R29c**

—— Historia de Portugal nos seculos XVII e XVIII. 1860–71. 5 v.
946.9 R29

—— Lagrimas e thesouros. 1908. 2 v.
869.3 R29

Teixeira de Queiroz.
A caridade em Lisboa. 1901. (Comedia burgueza, no. 6.)____**869.3 T26c**

—— A nossa gente. 1899. (Comedia do campo, no. 6.)_____**869.3 T26n**

—— Arvoredos. 1895 _____**869.3 T26a**

—— D. Agostinho. 1894. (Comedia burgueza, no. 3.)_____**869.3 T26d**

—— Morte de D. Agostinho. 1895. (Comedia burgueza, no. 4.)
869.3 T26

64

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES
OF
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 8. NO. 2
APRIL, 1913

SACRAMENTO
FRIEND WM. RICHARDSON - - - - - - - - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1913

CONTENTS

	Page.
CUT SHOWING STATE LIBRARY SHIPMENTS	145
MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES	146
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	147
Statistics for January, February and March, 1913; extra news items, etc.	
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	259
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	264
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	266
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	270
Trustees, Staff, Etc.	270
Law Department	270
Documents Department	270
Reference Department	271
Catalog Department	272
California Department	272
Books for the Blind	273
State Publications Received During January, February, and March, 1912	274
Recent Accessions	279

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

The above cut shows the shipping slips for shipments from the State Library in the years 1909, 1910, 1911, and 1912.

The very decided increase in the number of loans in 1911 as compared with 1910 is due, of course, to the starting of so many county free libraries in that year. The fact that 1912 does not show a corresponding increase over 1911 is due, without doubt, to the decrease in the State Library fund, which prevented the usual additions of new books.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

The following counties have adopted the county free library system:

County.	Librarian.	Appropriation.	Volumes.	Branches.	Card-holders.
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	$15,000	8,622	21	3,407
Del Norte	Temporarily suspended.				
Fresno	Miss Sarah McCardle	14,000	6,036	20	5,053
Imperial	Mrs. Thomas Beeman	4,000	1,093	17	2,296
Kern	Miss Bertha Kumli	19,000	5,309	13	2,258
Kings	Miss Clara B. Dills	5,192	1,276	6	301
Los Angeles	Miss Celia Gleason	40,000			
Madera	Miss Ida M. Reagan	5,473	4,336	18	1,704
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	12,000	11,229	13	5,467
Modoc	Miss Anna Williams	120			
Monterey	To begin soon.				
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	5,000		40	891
Sacramento	L. W. Ripley	9,517	16,091	118	2,681
San Benito	Mrs. Geo. Varcoe				
San Diego	Miss Jennie Herrman				
San Joaquin	W. F. Clowdsley	7,500	4,362	24	5,251
San Mateo	To begin soon.				
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	8,000	4,371	23	1,947
Santa Clara	To begin soon.				
Stanislaus	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	6,800	3,037	14	3,005
Tulare	Miss Bessie Herrman	12,000	8,111	28	4,742
Yolo	Miss Stella Huntington	6,000	9,164	36	2,563

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

The months are abbreviated as follows:

January Ja	July Jl
February F	August Ag
March Mr	September S
April Ap	October O
May My	November N
June Je	December D

Statistics are printed for the quarter, but are sent in by the libraries for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in the monthly form upon application to California State Library. So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

The annual incomes as quoted for the free public libraries are computed when possible from the city clerks' reports sent to the State Controller's office, and are based on the assessed valuation of non-operative property.

Blanks for January, February and March statistics were sent to all of the libraries in March.

There are in California 21 county free libraries; 1 library district library; 2 high school district libraries; 125 libraries supported by city taxation; 66 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 326 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 9 colleges, 6 normal schools, 240 public high schools, 66 private schools and other institutions; 48 miscellaneous institution libraries and 66 association or society libraries; 51 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 541 branches and deposit stations.

There are 122 library buildings, of which 102 were gifts, and of these gifts 87 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 87 Carnegie buildings. 3 are being planned, and 3 are under construction.

As the libraries are now listed under counties the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alamorio, Imperial co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alspaugh, Tulare co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola, Tulare co.
Annette, Kern co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Atlanta, San Joaquin co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Barstow Colony, Fresno co.
Bass Lake, see The Pines, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belota District, San Joaquin co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bethany, San Joaquin co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Brawley, Imperial co.

Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Brighton, Sacramento co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
C M Ranch, Imperial co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Canyon School District, Yolo co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coarse Gold School District, Madera co.
College City, Colusa co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Cosumnes, Sacramento co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Crane Valley, see The Pines.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Cutler, see Orosi, Tulare co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Delano, Kern co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixieland, Imperial co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Easton, Fresno co.
Easton School District, Madera co.
East Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
Edison, Kern co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
Elda, Tulare co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elmhurst, see Oakland.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Encanto, San Diego co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise School District, Yolo co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esparto School District, Yolo co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Yolo co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fair Oaks, San Joaquin co.
Fairview, Merced co.
Fairveiw School District, Yolo co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.

Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Freeport, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Friant, see Coarse Gold, etc., Madera co.
Fruitvale, see Oakland.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gambetta School District, Madera co.
Garner School District, Stanislaus co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glamis, see Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.
Glenavon, Riverside co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Goldberg School, Sacramento co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grub Gulch, Madera co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hermon, Los Angeles co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hume, Fresno co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Junction, Imperial co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Indio School District, Riverside co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ione, Amador co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin City, Merced co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Jurupa Heights School District, Riverside co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney Park, Fresno co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Knight's Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knowles, Madera co.
La Jolla, see San Diego.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lenare, Fresno co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Yolo co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.

Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland School District, Imperial co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Merritt School District, Yolo co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Minturn, Madera co.
Minturn School District, Madera co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, see Los Angeles.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mt. Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Mulberry School District, Imperial co.
Murietta, Riverside co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
National City, San Diego co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nestor, San Diego co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nordhoff, Ventura co.
North Fork, Fresno co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Madera co.
North Grafton School District, Yolo co.
North Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakhurst, see Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oak Park, see Sacramento.
Oat Creek School District, Yolo co.
Ocean Park, see Santa Monica.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Pattiway, see also Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Pedley, see Jurupa Heights School District, Riverside co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Pinal, Santa Barbara co.
Pines, The, Madera co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Planada, Merced co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Prado, see Rincon School District, Riverside co.
Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Raisin City, Fresno co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reese School District, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Requa, Del Norte co.

Reward, Kern co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Rincon School District, Riverside co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
River Bend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdrive School District, Imperial co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Rugby School District, Riverside co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Rustic District, San Joaquin co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Juan, San Benito co.
San Julian, Santa Barbara co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Sheldon, see Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Shorb, Los Angeles co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tancred, see Canyon School District, Yolo co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Teilman, Fresno co.
Temecula, Riverside co.
Tenaja School District, Riverside co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Thalheim, Stanislaus co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.

Vacaville, Solano co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley View, Sacramento co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Walsh Station, Sacramento co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch, Kern co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmoreland School Dist., Imperial co.
Westside School District, Imperial co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Yettem, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Young's Station, see Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yuma, Arizona, see Bard School District, Imperial co.
Zamora, see Blacks, Yolo co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $2,919,342,889.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $243,043,586 (taxable for county, $215,853,735).

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Started Nov. 1, 1910. Income for 1912–13, $15,000. 19 employees: 3 in office; 16 in branches. Headquarters, Oakland Free Library. 21 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Alviso, Alvarado School Dist., Antone School Dist., Oakland in County Jail and in County Infirmary, San Lorenzo School Dist.; (with reading rooms) Altamont, Alvarado, Centerville, Decoto, Irvington, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Warm Springs, and Hayward, Livermore, and Pleasanton libraries. 211 periodicals rec'd regularly: 192 mags.; 19 newspapers. Distributed: 3 to office; 208 to branches.

Total vols. 8622. Added 841, by purchase. Rebound 10; rep'd 12. Cardholders 3407: central 771; branches 2636. Added 338; cancelled 41. Circulation 14,849: central 100; branches 14,749. Special request books 236; pictures 24.

Visits have been made during the quarter to all branches.

Alvarado, Antone, Decoto and San Lorenzo school districts have become a part of the County Free Library.

In April the branches are to make their first exchange of pictures (Braun prints), two of which were placed in each branch. A strong packing case, sent around in a definite order, carries two prints (without the frames) to one branch and receives in exchange the two pictures that branch had had. It is planned to send with each picture a short sketch of the artist and the history of the particular picture.

The radiopticon with a screen and sets of postals has been sent to Livermore, where it will be left for a month.

Alvarado Branch has grown to such an extent that it was necessary to take down the partitions between two small rooms adjoining the present reading room. This month the one large room thus made will be papered and painted. Several of the other branches will soon need an enlargement of quarters.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Mrs Tom M. Egan has been appointed custodian at Altamont to take the place of Miss Ella Johnson, whose position as school teacher did not require her to be in Altamont during any of the school vacations. It seemed wiser to have as custodian some one who could be there through the entire year.

During January and February the Hayward Public Library of about 4000 volumes was cataloged with author, title and subject entries arranged in dictionary plan.

The Alameda County Free Library was represented by Mr Greene and Miss Jean Baird at the meeting of the Second District, C. L. A., held in San Mateo, February 22.

ALAMEDA CO. INFIRMARY BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1912.

Total vols. 453. Added: 110 books; 200 mags.

ALAMEDA CO. JAIL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jailer, Custodian. Est. July, 1911.

Special request books sent 33. Circulation 33.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2450. Teachers 1090.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1912–13, $11,386, library tax being .61m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg., $25 per mo. 123 mags. (27 for circulation) and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 41,232. Added 588: purchase 497; gift 91. Discarded 418; rep'd 2342; lost 4. Cardholders 10,878. Added 293; expired 12; surrendered 76. Circulation 33,299: fiction 21,442; juvenile 5308; misc. 5281; bound mags. 59; current mags. 1209. Vols. in branch 1190; circulation 832 (184 mags.).

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Alameda—Continued.

Metal window frames and fireproof glass windows are being put into the library building on the south and west sides.

The resignation of Miss Adele Winks, to take effect on April 1, was accepted by the Library Board at a special meeting called in March. She was succeeded by Miss Lily Rogers, who had been acting as substitute for the past two years, and Miss Elsie Zaddart was appointed substitute.

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1603. Teachers 11; pupils a. 210.

No news items rec'd.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 21; pupils 530.

No news items rec'd.

WEST END BRANCH, ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Marshall, Custodian. Est. 1892. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 1517 Webster st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1190. Circulation 832 (184 mags.).

Altamont.

ALTAMONT BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Tom M. Egan, Custodian. Est. Apr. 12, 1912. Reading room open daily 4 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. loaned by Mr Egan. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 198. Added 29. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 80. Added 36. Circulation 295.

See also news items under Alameda Co. Free Library.

Alvarado.

ALVARADO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located on Main st. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 708. Added 53. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 157. Added 13. Circulation 1351.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Alvarado—Continued.

See also news items under Alameda Co. Free Library.

ALVARADO SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. E. McCarty, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 342.

Alviso (P. O. and exp. Decoto).

ALVISO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola George, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1911. Open 4 to 5 p.m. on school days. Located in Alviso district schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 22. Special request books 0. Cardholders 54. Added 0. Circulation 113.

Antone School District (P. O. and exp. Pleasanton).

ANTONE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Therza Faull, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 82.

Berkeley.

§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1898; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income 1912–13, $23,350.74, library tax being .6m. on dollar. 18 employees, incl. janitors. 4 branches, of which 3 have reading rooms. Open to public daily except holidays. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 291 mags. (14 for circulation) and 79 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 46,400. Added 1215: purchase 1056; gift 107; binding 52. Cardholders 7622. Added 2253; expired 2676; surrendered 38. Circulation 36,823: fiction 18,970; juvenile 4089; misc. 12,702; current mags. 1062. Vols. in branches 6496; circulation 13,657. Issued Bulletin of recent accessions.

Two branches and the children's room in the main library were closed during part of January and February, as a precaution against the spread of a contagious disease (smallpox).

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Mrs Gertrude H. Mathewson, Lib'n. Est. 1883. 1 employee. Open 5 days for 6½ hrs. each. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers 42; pupils 1124.

No news items rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Prof McQuelkin De Grange, Prin. H. H. Boone, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Located at 2029 Durant ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 7; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND THE BLIND LIBRARY. L. E. Milligan, Prin. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879. Open to students and teachers of the Institution Mon., Wed. and Fri. and at other times upon request. 25 to 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2700. Teachers 20; pupils 230.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 11 p.m. Located in civil engineering bnilding of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 305. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bess Shaw, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Emerson school bldg. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1295. Added 92. Special request books 208. Circulation 4236: fiction 1306; juvenile 2430; misc. 500; current mags. 402.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1764. Added 19, by purchase. Teachers 28; pupils 160.

NORTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Dunbar, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located cor. Shattuck ave. and Vine st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1555. Added 139. Special request books 0. Circulation 1490.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Chas. Sumner Nash, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., 7.30 to 9 p.m. Lo-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

cated in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton st. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,701. Added 92. Teachers 5; pupils 43.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission, Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Saturdays 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located S. E. cor. Dana st. and Allston way. 43 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8315. Added 87: purchase 59; gift 28. Teachers 5; pupils 19.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*SNELL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Est. 1874. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2030. Added 0. Teachers 10; pupils a. 90.

SOUTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. B. Stedman, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 3218 Adeline st. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2044. Added 109. Circulation 4290.

‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 43 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily; week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 4029 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 254,461. Added 5321: purchase 3677; gift 1095; binding 749. Instructors a. 391; students a. 3761.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. Est. 1905. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new Doe memorial library building.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

WASHINGTON LOWER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Glessner, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. Located cor. Grove st. and Bancroft way. 253 periodicals rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Total vols. a. 630. Teachers 30; pupils 825.

No news items rec'd.

WEST BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jos. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 845 University ave. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1602. Added 17. Circulation 3641.

Centerville.

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Reading room open daily except Friday and Sunday, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 840. Added 35. Special request books rec'd 22; ret'd 22. Cardholders 227. Added 17; cancelled 10. Circulation 1852.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Decoto.

DECOTO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. S. Fereira, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sat., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Decoto Justice of Peace office. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 510. Added 56. Special request books rec'd 6; ret'd 6. Cardholders 170. Added 5; cancelled 2. Circulation 797.

Decoto School District has become a part of the County Free Library and has turned in its collection. The books will be placed again in the Decoto school. The District will be made a Branch after the next apportionment of school funds.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 25 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4026.

No statistics rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Hayward—Continued.

See also news items under Alameda Co. Free Library.

HAYWARD BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 463. Added 33. Special request books rec'd 25; ret'd 25. Cardholders 272. Added 28. Circulation 1283.

§HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 982. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 114.

Irvington.

IRVINGTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Blacow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1911. Reading room open Mon. 3 to 5 p.m., Wed. 7 to 9 p.m., and Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 370. Added 38. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 3. Cardholders 136. Added 12. Circulation 602.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 388.

No additions reported.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $886.21, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. a. 3457.

No statistics rec'd.

LIVERMORE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 399. Added 45. Special request books rec'd 27; ret'd 27. Cardholders 312. Circulation 1389.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. L. Talbert, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San Jose.

MISSION SAN JOSE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Tues., Thurs., Sat. and Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 482. Added 43. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 3. Cardholders 123. Added 4; cancelled 4. Circulation 847.

Mount Eden.

MOUNT EDEN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sophie Engelund. Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m., Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 553. Added 36. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 1. Cardholders 95. Added 5. Circulation 347.

Newark.

NEWARK BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1911. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 p.m., Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in room in Development Co.'s bldg. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 585. Added 17. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 8. Cardholders 150. Added 12. Circulation 967.

Niles.

NILES BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Runckel, Custodian. Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10, 1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Located in building owned by the Associated. Reading room open daily except Sundays. 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 802. Added 52. Special request books rec'd 17; ret'd 17. Cardholders 390. Added 50; cancelled 1. Circulation 2134.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $100,900, of which $84,338 is from taxation, library tax 1912–13 being .65m. on dollar, $1900 from fines and $15,000 from county. 84 employees (incl. 14 janitors); also 10 substitutes, and 20 persons employed half time only as messengers and Sunday attendants at branches. 11 branches in city and 21 in county. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays (reading room only) main library, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.:

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

city branches, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents branch bldgs., $437 per mo. Main bldg. Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 265 mags. (21 for circulation) and 116 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 65,661. Added 1449: purchase 1298; gift 84; binding 67. Discarded 242. Cardholders 54,423. Added 1970; surrendered 321. Circulation 60,340: fiction 35,327; juvenile 6469; misc. 15,230; bound mags. 457; current mags. 2857. Vols. in branches 24,436. Circulation 66,872. Circulation for deposit stations 2654.

Miss Nettie V. Morgan, of the substitute staff, was appointed assistant in the Document Department Feb. 4, 1913.

An examination for admission to the substitute list will be held April 12, 1913, between the hours of 9 and 12 a.m. in Room 7 of the Oakland High School Building.

Miss Fenton, the cataloger, was granted a six months' leave of absence to begin April 7th, for the purpose of European travel.

Miss Louise Schaufler, of the substitute staff, was appointed assistant at the Twenty-third Ave. Branch, April 3, 1913.

At the last meeting of the Board of Directors, Mr Greene, Miss Jean D. Baird and two other members of the staff were authorized to attend the annual meeting of the C. L. A. this year at Santa Barbara.

Alameda Co. free, infirmary, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

Alden Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Margaret Baird, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 5190 Telegraph ave. 67 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2818. Added 115. Discarded 17. Special request books 276. Circulation 7761.

Allendale Branch, Oakland Free Library. G. B. Flint, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open every week day 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 3034 38th ave. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850. Added 260; ret'd 117. Discarded 1. Special request books 139. Circulation 2654.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

‖California College Library. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st. The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

Total vols. a. 7000.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Bertha, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in college bldg., 2054 Webster st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 25; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

East Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Est. 1890. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 1152 E. 12th st. 70 mags. and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2371. Added 127; ret'd 6. Discarded 24. Special request books 598. Circulation 6789.

Elmhurst Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 9040 E. 14th st. 46 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1518. Added 107; ret'd 3. Discarded 8. Special request books 583. Circulation 4890.

Fruitvale Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located East 14th st., near 29th ave. 52 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4335. Added 133; ret'd 5. Discarded 30. Special request books 87. Circulation 10,999.

Golden Gate Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 5796 San Pablo ave. 77 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2643. Added 98; ret'd 1. Discarded 6. Special request books 298. Circulation 6044.

The John C. Fremont High School Library. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 36; pupils 1000.

No news items rec'd.

§Manual Training and Commercial High School Library. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. Located 12th and Market sts. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 40; pupils 750.

Melrose Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 1421 Forty-sixth ave. 52 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1705. Added 133; ret'd 1. Discarded 12. Special request books 699. Circulation 8178.

*Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000 (exclusive of salaries). 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9.15 p.m., Friday, 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 59 periodicals (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 14,352. Added 696: purchase 13; gift 650; binding 33.

North Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss A. E. Armstrong, Custodian. Reading room open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 3424 San Pablo ave. 59 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2250. Added 92. Discarded 5. Special request books 198. Circulation 5549.

Oakland Directory Library. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sundays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Husted Directory office, 812 Broadway.

Total vols. 500.

Oakland High School Library. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5733 and 373 pamphlets. Teachers 43; pupils 975.

Piedmont-avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Ruth Terpening, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1912. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 3975 Piedmont ave. 45 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1604. Added 167; ret'd 7. Discarded 2. Special request books 751. Circulation 6087.

*Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. For use of students of school only. Located 321 Highland ave., Piedmont. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1458. Teachers 15; pupils 90.

*Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. H. C. Ingram, Prin. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of students of institution only. Located at Thirteenth and Madison sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 12; pupils a. 250.

No news items rec'd.

St. Mary's College and High School Library. Rev. Brother Fabrician, F.S.C., Pres. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1863. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly, a. half for circulation.

Total vols. 9524. Added 170: purchase 44; gift 126. Teachers 19; pupils 223.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Members 312.

No news items rec'd.

Theosophical Society Library. Mrs F. L. Bates, Lib'n. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located at Thirteenth and Jefferson sts.

Total vols. 434. Members 45.

No news items rec'd.

Twenty-third Avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Ida M. Sterling, Custodian. Est. 1890. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 1535 23d ave. 51 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2342. Added 100. Discarded 30. Special request books 154. Circulation 5629.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

§Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

West Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Edith A. Burges, Custodian. Reading room open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 862 Peralta st. 61 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2067. Added 119. Discarded 12. Special request books 863. Circulation 4946.

Pleasanton.

Pleasanton Free Reading Room. Mrs S. A. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from Woman's Improvement Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 4, by gift. Cardholders 300. Circulation 1000.

Pleasanton Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs S. A. Young, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1911. Located in Free Reading Room and open same hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 421. Added 43. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 92. Added 4. Circulation 401.

San Leandro.

§San Leandro Free Public Library. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1308.76, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11.30 a.m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 22 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 320. Added 27: purchase 22; gift 5. Discarded 79; rep'd 247; lost 4. Cardholders 913. Added 70; renewed 59; expired 109; surrendered 17. Circulation 4980: fiction 2283; juvenile 1514; misc. 619; current mags. 564.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

San Lorenzo.

San Lorenzo Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in San Lorenzo Village Hall. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 728. Added 42. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 10. Cardholders 230. Added 18; cancelled 13. Circulation 1606.

San Lorenzo School Dist. Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. L. W. Elskamp, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 196. Added 41.

Sunol.

Sunol Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Miss Buttner's home. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 412. Added 28. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 78. Added 7; cancelled 6. Circulation 566.

Warm Springs.

Warm Springs Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Joseph S. Brown, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1912. Reading room open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 7 to 9 p.m. Located in same bldg. with postoffice. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 251. Added 38. Special request books 0. Cardholders 70. Added 5. Circulation 199.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation, $539,905 (taxable for county $451,405).

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Fred S. Dunlap, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1864. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220.

No additions reported.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library, Markleeville. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt.

ALPINE CO.—Continued.

Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Teachers 3.

Markleeville.

ALPINE Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class.)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation, $6,081,630 (taxable for county $5,318,241).

AMADOR CO. HIGH SCHOOL, SUTTER CREEK. John G. Curts, Prin. Est. July, 1911. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 363. Added 31: purchase 23; gift 8. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. W. H. Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 473. Teachers 64.

Ione.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Jenks, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 726. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

Jackson.

AMADOR Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

JACKSON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louis H. Goldstein, Prin. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. 50. Added 0. Teachers 2; pupils 41.

Sutter Creek.

AMADOR Co. high school library is the first listed under Amador co.

Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. Calvin E. Derrick, Prin. Mrs Alma I. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. 2000. Added 500 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 500.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation, $25,469,997 (taxable for county $19,598,624).

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2638.

No additions reported.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 180.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $511.59, library tax being .27m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8.30 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1070. Added 68: purchase 62; gift 6. Cardholders 418. Added 42; surrendered 30. Circulation 984: fiction 564; juvenile 408; misc. 12.

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $2810.87, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (45 for circulation) and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5341. Added 101: purchase 92; gift 9. Cardholders 1096. Added 149; renewed 178; expired 378; surrendered 66. Circulation 7239: fiction 5063; juvenile 1150; misc. 594; current mags. 432.

The falling off in the circulation in March is due to a new rule recently passed under which a fee of one dollar per year is charged to those living outside the city limits.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Chico—Continued.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 620. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 358.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to middle of June, Monday and Friday, 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Saturdays 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Normal School bldg. 62 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. a. 17,597. Teachers 24; pupils a. 300.

No statistics rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge. The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No library has been started as yet.

Andrew Carnegie has replied to request made for a gift for a library building that he would allow only $7000, as the assessed valuation of the town did not warrant an $8000 library building.

On Feb. 13, the city trustees accepted the plans for the library building that were submitted by W. H. Castner, Jr., of Napa.—Gridley *Herald*, F 15

On March 22, the plans and specifications for the Gridley Carnegie library building were forwarded to the Carnegie Corporation of New York for approval.—Oroville *Mercury*, Mr 28

‖GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Vernon Bennett, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 536. Teachers 6; pupils 121.

Oroville.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs May E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $3424.63, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 9.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Oroville—Continued.

47 mags. (45 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3957. Added 29, by gift. Rep'd 302; lost 1. Cardholders 1639. Added 87; renewed 61; expired 230; surrendered 3. Circulation 6067: fiction 3402; juvenile 1239; misc. 329; current mags. 1107

BUTTE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation, $6,607,594 (taxable for county $5,318,241).

CALAVERAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 457. Teachers 4; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 78.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 4; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation, $14,685,281 (taxable for county $13,431,245).

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge H. M. Albery, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly, except advance reports.

Total vols. a. 3050.

No additions reported.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs F. M. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 73.

College City.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers 4; pupils 52.

No news items rec'd.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1156.97, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4462. Added 47, by purchase. Cardholders 1551. Added 38. Circulation 2359: fiction 1695; juvenile 502; misc. 162.

COLUSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1716. Teachers 5; pupils 82.

No news items rec'd.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. Est. Sept. 2, 1912.

Total vols. a. 150. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 26.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Princeton.

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. Sept. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Williams.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Milier.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

The citizens of Williams at a meeting held Jan. 1, 1911, organized the Williams Library Association. The trustees are: J. L. Mendenhall, H. H. Harlan, and A. W. Kimball. Negotiations will be begun for a site.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 2

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. M. Luttenton, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 5; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation, $42,631,665 (taxable for county $37,230,150).

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 600.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1550. Teachers 173.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. Closed for some time. As the 120 books are the property of G. M. Williams, and Mr. Williams is now in New Mexico, they are stored and not available for use at present.

ANTIOCH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs Harry Beede, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. Supported by membership fees of $1 a year.

Total vols. a. 300.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Antioch—Continued.

The library will be opened to the public as soon as 500 volumes are collected.

The above items are taken from the Antioch *Ledger* of Ja 4 and Ja 25

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. V. Whaley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Vivian, Prin. Est. 1902. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 921. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Concord.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Elizabeth Ballenger, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. 1 employee. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 o'clock, also Saturday afternoons, 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $10 per mo. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday after 12th of month.

Total vols. 818. Added 25: purchase 20; gift 5. Cardholders 65. Circulation 875.

On Jan. 31, a vaudeville entertainment was given at the Odd Fellows' Hall for the benefit of the Library and Reading Room. The net proceeds of the entertainment were $140, which will be used for maintenance of the Library.—Concord *Transcript* F 6

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 948. Added 24, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 52.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1030. Added 22, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 66.

Danville.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss A. M. Cornwall, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 185. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

No news items rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Martinez.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Aileen M. Wittenmyer, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily 2.30 to 5, and every evening except Sun., 7 to 9 o'clock. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. A. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3579. Cardholders a. 125.

No statistics rec'd.

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 486. Teachers 6; pupils 63.

No news items rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Annual income 1912–13, $6166.68, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, except Mon.; Tues. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for West Side Branch, $15 per mo. 67 mags. (13 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 5978. Added 548: purchase 477; gift 71. Cardholders 2576. Added 240; surrendered 22. Circulation 9433 (of which 2276 were juvenile): fiction 6798; misc. 1906; current mags. 729. Vols. in branch 746; cardholders 548; circulation 1198.

The West Side Improvement Club plan to give a play—"The Strollers"—on March 21st for the purpose of swelling the fund to erect a new library building

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Richmond—Continued.

on the west side of the city.—Richmond *Record-Herald* Mr 5

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 52, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 185.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

WEST SIDE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Casselman, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open daily except Mon.; Tues. to Fri. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Located on Richmond ave. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 746. Added 62: purchase 4; gift 52; transferred 6. Special request books 15. Cardholders 548. Circulation 1392 (of which 203 were juvenile): fiction 1009; misc. 189; current mags. 194.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation, $4,886,765 (taxable for county $4,861,697).

DEL NORTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1909, under an agreement with the Crescent City Public Library. Suspended at the present time because as yet the Supervisors have not given it any support.

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1597. Added 6, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 85. Teachers 20.

Crescent City.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $500, rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5.30 p.m., 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Williams bldg., on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 2010. Cardholders 723.

No statistics rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. free, high school, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte co.

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation, $6,785,170 (taxable for county $5,739,551).

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1193. Added 3: purchase 2; gift 1. Teachers 6; pupils 116.

‖EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. W. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No additions reported.

EL DORADO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 peridicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 75.

Placerville.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $238.69, library tax being .3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 9 mags.

EL DORADO CO.—Continued.

Placerville—Continued.

(all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 2423. Added 51: purchase 16; gift 35. Discarded 5; rep'd 285; lost 1. Cardholders 903. Added 30. Circulation 2170: fiction 1081; juvenile 290; misc. 166; mags. 570; newspapers 63.

El Dorado Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado co.

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 6035 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation, $78,998,660 (taxable for county $69,707,292).

Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Acting Lib'n. Est. March 12, 1910; under 1911 law Jan. 8, 1913. Income 1912–13, $14,000. 22 employees: 3 in office; 19 in branches. Located in Fresno Public Library. No. of branches 20, as follows: (without reading rooms) Caruthers, Hume, Kerman, North Fork, Ockenden, Oleander, Toll House; (with reading rooms) Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Fresno, Kingsburg, Laton, Parlier, Raisin City, Reedley, Sanger and Selma. 67 periodicals rec'd regularly: 64 mags., 3 newspapers. All distributed to branches.

Total vols. 6036. Added 887, by purchase. Discarded 4; lost 1. Cardholders 5053: central 650; branches 4403. Added 526; cancelled 87. Circulation (for branches) 17,205; central included in Public Library. Special request books 273.

Additional branches have been requested by Mt. Olive School District, Riverdale, Teilman, Barstow Colony and Lenare, of which Barstow Colony and Riverdale are being prepared for. Barstow Colony Branch will be opened April 4th.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Kingsburg, Selma, Fowler, Raisin City, Kerman, Coalinga.

Fresno Co. Jail Library. George Kruger, in charge. Est. Nov. 1, 1911. Open at all hours for use of institution only. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Employees 10; others in institution 50 to 100.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fresno Co. Law Library, Fresno. A. D. Ewing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5000.

No additions reported.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 490.

Barstow Colony.

A branch of the Fresno County Free Library will be opened at Barstow April 4.

Caruthers.

Caruthers Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. McGee, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1911. Open daily, week days 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Mrs McGee's residence.

Total vols. 116. Added 65; ret'd 59. Special request books 18. Cardholders 77. Added 11. Circulation 452.

Clovis.

Clovis Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Pauline Whiting, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library, and open same hours. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 686. Added 55; ret'd 0. Special request books 21. Cardholders 468. Added 57; cancelled 43. Circulation 1852.

Clovis Free Library. Pauline Whiting, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Asso. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evenings, 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Clovis Library has turned over its books to the County Library. They have been cataloged and class books returned to Clovis.

Total vols. 989. Circulation 1568.

Clovis Union High School Library. C. J. Fenner, Prin. Est. 1899. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 102.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Coalinga.

COALINGA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Dulin, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; re-est. Sept. 1, 1910. Located in Coalinga Union High School District Library and open same hours.

Total vols. 222. Added 68. Special request books 19. Cardholders 483. Circulation 565.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Dulin, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Annual income $6500, library tax in district being .6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily, week days 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun., 2 to 6 p.m. 65 mags. (60 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2000 (incl. Branch of Fresno Co. Free Library, 222 vols.). Added 125. Cardholders 600. Circulation 4096.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osmer Abbott, Prin. Est. 1907. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 590. Teachers 4; pupils 62.

No news items rec'd.

Conejo.

CONEJO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Santen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in barber shop. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 143. Added 75; ret'd 76. Special request books 7. Cardholders 130. Added 6. Circulation 341.

Easton (P. O. Oleander R. R. 1; exp. Fresno).

EASTON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Crooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Reading room open Tues. 7.30 to 9.30 p.m., Wed. 3 to 8 p.m., Sat. 3 to 9.30 p.m. Located in United Presbyterian Church. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 69; ret'd 57. Special request books 23. Cardholders 62. Added 10. Circulation 220.

Fowler.

FOWLER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in same building with Fowler Free Library and open same hours. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 665. Added 54. Special request books 44. Cardholders 513. Added 59; cancelled 23. Circulation 2649.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fowler—Continued.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundya 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 pm. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols., etc., reported under Fowler Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Peters, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1056. Added 6, by gift. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Fresno.

§‖FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $9033.53, of which $6620.58 is from taxation, library tax being .41m. on dollar. The library receives .041 of the licenses and the delinquencies. 8 branches. 6 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 7 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 82 mags. (all for circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 14,140. Added 366: purchase 358; gift 8. Discarded 71; reb'd 227; lost 38. Cardholders 4562. Added 362; renewed 79. Circulation 27,258: fiction 15,581; juvenile 5894; misc. 4489; current mags. 1294. Total vols. in branches 520; circulation 2370 (also counted in general circulation).

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1910. Located in Fresno Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 353. Cardholders 650. Added 63. Circulation included in that of Public Library.

FRESNO CO. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fresno—Continued.

‖Fresno High School Library. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Est. 1889. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1945. Teachers 33; pupils 825.

*State Normal School Library. C. L. McLane, Prin. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Open to students of institution only, daily except Sun., 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

Y. W. C. A. Branch, Fresno Free Public Library. Miss Gail Lane, Extension Supt. Y. W. C. A., in charge. Est. Oct. 2, 1912. Located 644 H st.

This branch was opened for the purpose of supplying the women and girls of the packing house with books during the packing season. It was closed Dec. 1, 1912, and will not be opened again until the second week in July, 1913.

Hume.

Hume Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Frank Carlisle, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1911. Open daily 6.30 to 8 a.m., 1 hr. at noon, 6 to 9 p.m. Located in mountain cabin.

Total vols. 69.

No report for cardholders or circulation.

Kearney Park.

University of California Branch Culture Station Library. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

No additions reported.

Kerman.

Kerman Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Rena Owen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same room as Kerman Free Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 149. Added 98; ret'd 86. Special request books 3. Cardholders 253. Added 24. Circulation 774.

Kerman Free Library. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman district, 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250.

No news items rec'd.

Kerman High School Library. S. F. Springer, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 216. Added 0. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Kingsburg.

Kingsburg Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Joshua Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Reading room open daily 3.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Kingsburg Bank bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 336. Added 61; ret'd 30. Special request books 42. Cardholders 373. Added 38. Circulation 1252.

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library. E. H. Duval, Prin. Miss Florance A. L. Keeney, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1070. Added a. 90: purchase a. 40; binding a. 50. Teachers 5; pupils a. 100.

The library has been completely cataloged according to Dewey classification.

Laton.

Laton Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library and open same hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 66; ret'd 61. Special request books 7. Cardholders 105. Added 6. Circulation 542.

Laton Joint Union High School Library. Mrs Maude E. Knudson, Prin. Est. 1905. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 90: purchase 55; gift 35. Teachers 4; pupils 41.

Laton Library. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 p.m. and every evening but Sunday 7 to 9. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. a. 1643. Added 3, by gift. Cardholders 40. Circulation 360.

Lenare.

A branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library has been requested by Lenare.

Monmouth.

Monmouth Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library, which closed June 30, 1911, will not be reopened for the present, as the old quarters are not available.

Mt. Olive School District.

Mt. Olive School District has requested a branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

North Fork (P. O. Laton, R. D. 1; exp. Riverdale).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. J. Parker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1911. Located in Mrs Parker's residence.

Total vols. 82. Added 68; ret'd 69. Special request books 5. Cardholders 72. Added 10. Circulation 176.

Ockenden.

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Mr Ockenden's store.

Total vols. 70. Added 49. Cardholders 129.

No new books sent to this mountain station during the winter and no report received.

Oleander (Exp. Fresno).

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Constance Bentson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Sun., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Bentson's store.

Total vols. 86. Added 86; ret'd 73. Special request books 1. Cardholders 133. Added 24. Circulation 723.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. M. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1893. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1640. Added 18, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 105.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. W. Marsh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Parlier *Progress* office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Added 68; ret'd 70. Special request books 1. Cardholders 207. Added 6. Circulation 556.

Raisin City.

RAISIN CITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Flickinger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Pearson Realty Co.'s office. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 82. Added 73; ret'd 67. Special request books 20. Cardholders 132. Added 18. Circulation 424.

Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther England, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same quarters as Reedley Membership Library and open same hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Reedley—Continued.

Total vols. 188. Added 82; ret'd 50. Special request books 17. Cardholders 346. Added 51. Circulation 1436.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1040. Added 25. Teachers 8; pupils 129.

REEDLEY MEMBERSHIP LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo., of which Co. Free Library pays $5 and other $5 raised by membership fees in Membership Library. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 126.

Riverdale.

RIVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912.

Total vols. 285. Teachers 1; pupils 14.

Sanger.

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Reading room open daily 2 to 9 p.m. Located in Mission Guild Hall. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 440. Added 54; ret'd 3. Special request books 14. Cardholders 569. Added 110. Circulation 3562.

SANGER FREE READING ROOM. The Episcopal Guild reading room has merged into the Sanger Branch of the County Free Library.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 681. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

No news items rec'd.

Selma.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8.30 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2015. Cardholders 738. Added 101; expired 128. Circulation 3031: fiction 2624; misc. 257; current mags. 150.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Selma—Continued.

SELMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in the public library building, and open same hours. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 308. Added 55; ret'd 25. Special request books 29. Cardholders 312. Added 28; cancelled 21. Circulation 1583.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1030. Teachers 10; pupils 190.

Teilman.

A branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library has been requested by Teilman.

Toll House.

TOLL HOUSE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances St. George, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1911. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in M. H. Yancey's store.

Total vols. 70. Added 63; ret'd 45. Special request books 2. Cardholders 39. Added 5. Circulation 98.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation, $16,981,132 (taxable for county $15,218,925).

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No additions reported.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WILLOWS. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 760. Teachers 77.

Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. 1

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Orland—Continued.

employee. Open daily from 8 to 9 p.m. Located in the T. Hicks bldg. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 196. Cardholders 11.

No statistics rec'd.

An effort will be made to secure a Carnegie Library building for Orland. The Women's Improvement Club has decided to buy as a site for the building lots Nos. 9, 10 and 11 in block A, the price being $1000. The funds are still to be secured. —Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 13

ORLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Baugh, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 424. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Beulah Mumm, Acting Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1000, of which $601.94 is from taxation, being .4m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 20 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1597. Circulation 1290: fiction 878; juvenile 372; misc. 40.

Miss Ada Knock has resigned as librarian. Miss Beulah Mumm, an experienced librarian, has been engaged to catalog the library and instruct the person who is to succeed Miss Knock.—Willows *Journal*, Mr 13

GLENN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation, $34,958,314 (taxable for county $33,371,279).

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kennett Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers a. 204.

Arcata.

§Arcata Free Public Library. Mrs Jessie Hinckley, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $650, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 to 10 a.m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall. 37 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2171. Added 34: purchase 24; gift 10. Discarded 35. Circulation 2523: fiction 1796; juvenile 654; misc. 73.

Arcata Union High School Library. F. A. Wright, Prin. Est. 1894. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 760. Teachers 5; pupils 107.

No news items rec'd.

Eureka.

‡‖Eureka [Free] Public Library. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income 1912–13, $4147.61, library tax being .4725m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Reading room daily, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 6826. Added 12: purchase 8; gift 4. Discarded 40; rep'd 374; lost 4. Cardholders 1964. Circulation 8888: fiction 4829; juvenile 2788; misc. 1271.

Eureka High School Library. Verne A. McGeorge, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2639. Teachers 13; pupils 289.

No news items rec'd.

Humboldt Co. law, and teachers' libraries are first listed under Humboldt co.

Ferndale.

Ferndale [Free] Public Library. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 26 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 p.m.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Ferndale—Continued.

Total vols. 1843. Added 34: purchase 16; gift 18. Rep'd 75; rebound 17. Cardholders 274. Added 2. Circulation 1617: fiction 1048; juvenile 265; misc. 142; current mags. 162.

Ferndale Union High School Library. F. J. Cummings, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Teachers 5; pupils 92.

No news items rec'd.

Fortuna.

Fortuna Free Library. Mrs E. J. Cone, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320 rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 7 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1021. Added 44: purchase 40; gift 4. Circulation 337.

Fortuna High School Library. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 603. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Rohnerville.

Rohnerville Free Library. Rev E. C. Arnold, in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

No additions reported.

Scotia.

Pacific Lumber Company Free Library. C. S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 7 to 8 p.m. Books loaned free, but deposits required. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150.

No additions reported.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation, $17,802,655 (taxable for county $13,923,319).

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Mrs Thomas Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 6, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $4000. Headquarters, El Centro Public

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Library. 7 employees: 2 in office, 5 in branches. 17 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Alamo School Dist., Alamorio, Alamitos School Dist., Bard School Dist., C M Ranch, Eastside School Dist., Heber, Imperial Junction, Meloland School Dist., Mulberry School Dist., Riverdrive School Dist., Seeley and Westmoreland School Dist.; (with reading rooms) Brawley, Calexico, Dixieland and Holtville. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly: 105 mags., 30 newspapers; distributed 57 to office, 48 to branches.

Total vols. 1093. Added 170, by purchase. Rep'd 200. Cardholders 2296: central 1188; branches 1108. Added 626; cancelled 132. Circulation 11,288: central 5258; branches 6030 (for 245 books ret'd). Special request books from State Library 43; special request books to branches in the county 717.

During the quarter new branches have been opened at Alamorio, Dixieland, Imperial Junction, Meloland School District, Riverdrive School District and Westmoreland School District.

Additional branch has been requested by Eucalyptus School and arrangements are being made for a branch.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Dixieland, Imperial Junction and Seeley and to the following school districts: Alamorio, Magnolia, Mulberry, Rockwood, Spruce, and Westmoreland.

Nine school districts have become a part of the County Free Library and of these five have turned in their collections and seven have received school deposits.

The latest idea for a branch for Imperial County is in a box car. One has been established at Imperial Junction. The postmaster has his little collection of mail in one of these cars and it takes up little room, so the Southern Pacific, which is co-operating, erected some shelves, sent down chairs and tables and the result is a cosy and neat reading room with a post-office and circulating library all in one car.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Franklin J. Cole, Chairman. Est. Jan 1909. Located in Courthouse. Open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1006.

No additions reported.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. L. E. Cooley, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 117.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Alamitos School District (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

Alamitos School District Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Jean South, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0.

The new books sent out to the Branch were lost and have not as yet been found.

Alamo School District (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

Alamo School District Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Miss Laura Ferguson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours, and Sundays during church time.

Total vols. 75. Added 17. Circulation 211.

Alamorio.

Alamorio Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Mrs Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1913. Reading room open from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Smith's mercantile store.

Total vols. 64.

Bard School District (P. O. and exp. Yuma, Ariz.).

Bard School District Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Alma Washburn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 61. Added 53. Circulation 299.

This Branch is so popular that the teacher is planning to keep the books in her home during the coming summer so that they can be circulated from there.

Brawley.

Brawley Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Frances Clippinger, Custodian. Est. Apr. 15. 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 20 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 366. Added 181. Circulation 1686.

Brawley Union High School Library. W. T. Randall, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

C M Ranch (P. O. and exp. Calexico).

C M Ranch Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Employees of ranch act as custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Open daily

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

C M Ranch—Continued.

7 to 9 p.m. Located in C M Ranch ranchhouse.

Total vols. 99. Added 18. Circulation 58.

Calexico.

CALEXICO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wallace, Custodian. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch, Imperial Co. Free Library, Sept. 1, 1912. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 33. Circulation 1338.

CALEXICO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd I. Rittenour, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 395. Added 18: purchase 8; gift 10. Teachers 4; pupils 32.

Dixieland.

DIXIELAND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. T. Shenesman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1913. Located in post office and open during same hours.

Total vols. 48. Circulation 51.

This Branch serves Westside School District also.

Eastside School District.

EASTSIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kennard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours. For colored people.

Total vols. 25. Circulation 34.

El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Thomas Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Became a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912. Annual income a. $3500, rec'd from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. 2 employees. 1 branch. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun., reading room only, 2 to 8 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 57 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meetings second and fourth Saturday evenings.

Total vols. 3121. Added 255: purchase 223; gift 16; binding 16. Discarded 25; lost 19. Cardholders 1188. Added 203; surrendered 117. Circulation 5258: fiction 3074; juvenile 1197; misc. 692; current mags. 295.

Issued List of suggestive children's books for mothers.

A regular story hour is being held every

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

El Centro—Continued.

Saturday afternoon at 3 o'clock, nature stories being told one Saturday and legends and mythical and fairy stories the next.

The children's room has been improved by putting up cunningly stencilled curtains at the windows and little window seats with friezes of pictures on the back, and bulletin boards with all kinds of interesting and instructive pictures. The children patronize the library in large numbers.

The register of borrowers has been thoroughly revised.

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. C. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 343. Teachers 7; pupils a. 58.

No news items rec'd.

IMPERIAL CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Eucalyptus School District.

Eucalyptus School District is soon to have a branch of the Imperial Co. Free Library.

Heber.

HEBER BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Haines, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1912. Located in Post Office and open during same hours.

Total vols. 70. Added 26. Circulation 319.

Holtville.

HOLTVILLE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Robinson, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 25 mags and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 81. Circulation 1630.

HOLTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 342. Teachers 7, pupils a. 85.

No news items rec'd.

Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909. Became a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library Mar. 13, 1912. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation, being 1.6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Imperial—Continued.

1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 41 mags. (12 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 1285. Added 147: purchase 133; gift 14. Cardholders 640. Added 44. Circulation 1556.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 458. Added 51 by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 110.

Imperial Junction.

Imperial Junction Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Thos. M. Hobgood, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1913. Reading room open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in merchandise store. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 1. Circulation 107.

This is the branch that was started in a box car, but soon outgrew its quarters.

Meloland School District.

Meloland School District Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Miss Mildred E. Hughes, Custodian. Est. March 15, 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 57. Cardholders 14.

Mulberry School District (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

Mulberry School District Branch, Imperial County Free Library. Miss Carrie Robb, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 44. Cardholders 29.

Riverdrive School (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

Riverdrive School Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Miss Hart, Custodian. Est March 1, 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 25. Circulation 34 (for one month).

Seeley.

Seeley Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Mrs Ferguson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1912. Located in Post Office and open during same hours.

Total vols. 61. Added 20. Circulation 160.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Westmoreland School District (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

Westmoreland School District Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Miss Lottie Halverson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 60.

Westside School District (P. O. and exp. Dixieland).

Westside School District is served from the Dixieland Branch of the Imperial Co. Free Library.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation, $6,268,862 (taxable for county $4,781,085).

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Bishop. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Teachers 36.

Big Pine.

Big Pine Union High School Library. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin. Est. 1910. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358. Teachers 3; pupils 38.

No news items rec'd.

Bishop.

Bishop Union High School Library. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 92.

Inyo Co. teachers' library is listed first under Inyo co.

KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation $73,253.382 (taxable for county $60,973,617).

Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. Miss Bertha Kumli, Lib'n; Miss Clara C. Field, Acting Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under 1911 law July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Income for 1912–13, $19,000. 15 employees: 3 in office; 12 in branches. Headquarters new county courthouse. 13 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Edison (Southern California Edison Co. Kern River No. 1), Glennville, Pattiway,

KERN CO.—Continued.

Randsburg, and Weed Patch; (with reading rooms) Bakersfield, Delano, McFarland, Maricopa, Oil Center, Taft, Tehachapi and Wasco. 90 mags. and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 19 to office; 98 to branches.

Total vols. 5309. Added 1351: purchase 1317; gift 34. Rep'd 263. Cardholders 7563: central 149; branches 2109. Added 522. Circulation 7563: central 521; branches 7042. Special request books 237.

During the quarter a new branch was opened at McFarland.

Additional branches have been requested by Reward, Associated Oil Co. (Fellows), and Annette.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Delano, Tehachapi, Taft, Fellows and McFarland.

No school districts have joined as yet, but special requests have been filled for the school at McKittrick from the central library; other schools receive assistance through the branches.

For three weeks during January and February Mrs J. W. Rhine was employed in the central library, and during March Miss May Woodcock served as stenographer. Mrs Julia G. Babcock of Los Angeles arrived March 31, having accepted the position as assistant.

Besides the branches served, special request books are being sent to McKittrick and Fellows (Associated Oil Co.). A beginning on the revision of the files of borrowers for some of the branches has been made. Special lists have been compiled and distributed to branches and to individuals interested in the particular subjects.

Custodians from Randsburg, Weed Patch, Edison (power plant), Oil Center, Delano and McFarland have visited the county free library headquarters during the quarter.

Miss Field attended the meeting Fourth District, C. L. A., at Modesto, Feb. 22.

Kern Co. High School Library, Bakersfield. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2555. Added 295 by purchase. Teachers 21; pupils 414.

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new courthouse, on 3d floor. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 3666. Added 800.

Kern Co. Teachers' Library, Bakersfield. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 213.

Annette.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library has been requested by Annette.

Bakersfield.

§Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $12,396.22, library tax being 1.8m. on dollar. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 p.m., except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg., valued at $12,000. Owns Kern Branch bldg., valued at $2500. 63 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 9712. Added 126: purchase 122; gift 4. Discarded 130; rep'd 190; rebound 554; lost 5. Cardholders added 271; renewed 72; expired 245; surrendered 12; died 3. Circulation 7349: fiction 5191; juvenile 1153; misc. 778; current mags. 227.

The library was closed for repairs from Jan. 13 to Feb. 7, 1913. The main reading room was remodeled and refurnished. The whole building is much improved, and the public is greatly pleased with the improvements.

The children's room was closed from March 1 to 17 on account of an epidemic of measles in Bakersfield.

Mrs Sadie Neilson has been appointed second assistant and Miss Phyllis Carver is taking apprentice work in the library.

Bakersfield Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Miss Clara C. Field, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new Kern county courthouse. 13 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Kern Co. Free Li-

KERN CO.—Continued.

brary. Cardholders 149. Added 42. Special request books from State Library 68. Circulation 521.

KERN BRANCH. BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located 1013 Baker st. 57 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3887. Added 139: purchase 53; gift 19; binding 67. Cardholders 875. Circulation 4276: fiction 2590; juvenile 938; misc. 518; current mags. 230.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

Delano.

DELANO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Woodcock, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1912. Reading room open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly, also all papers rec'd by Delano *Record*.

Total vols. 231. Added 125; ret'd 116. Special request books rec'd 47. Cardholders 323. Added 56. Circulation 976.

Miss Amy Smith resigned Jan. 1 as Custodian, and during that month Mrs E. T. Woosley of the Library Committee gave her services. Feb. 1 Miss May Woodcock was appointed Custodian. During March Miss Woodcock was granted a leave of absence to work in the County Free Library at headquarters, and Mrs Letitia Williams substituted in the Delano Branch.

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. C. Carlisle, Prin. Est. 1911. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 303. Added 50: purchase 40; gift 10. Teachers 3; pupils 44.

Edison.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO. KERN RIVER NO. 1 BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. C. Fisher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1912. Open every evening 6 to 7 p.m. Located in employees' club house.

Total vols. 46. Added 20; ret'd 26. Cardholders 18. Added 3. Circulation 70.

Glennville.

GLENNVILLE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Brooks Wood, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1912. Open daily. Located in Mr Wood's store.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Glennville—Continued.

Total vols. 86. Added 0; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 45. Circulation 138.

On account of Rev. Ballogh's removal from Glennville he resigned, and on March 15 the books were transferred to Mr Wood's store, where Mr Wood will act as Custodian.

McFarland.

MCFARLAND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rev. T. C. Maxwell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1913. Reading room open Mon. and Wed. 6 to 10 p.m. and Sat. 1 to 10 p.m.; for exchange of books every day except Sun. Located in Methodist parsonage. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 110, all added. Special request books 4. Cardholders 40. Circulation Feb. 12–April 1, 171.

Maricopa.

MARICOPA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Flora B. Morgan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in hall under Post Office. 13 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 328. Added 165: ret'd 62. Special request books 46. Cardholders 477. Added 64. Circulation 1006.

Oil Center (Exp. Bakersfield, care Associated Oil Co.).

OIL CENTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. P. Newman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Oil Center stage waiting room. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 230. Added 165; ret'd 80. Special request books 23. Cardholders 362. Added 56. Circulation 1040.

ASSOCIATED SOCIAL CLUB LIBRARY. D A. Martin, Sec'y. Est. Dec. 6, 1910. Supported by monthly dues. Located in club rooms and open at all times. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 50. Members a. 28.

No news items rec'd.

Pattiway.

PATTIWAY BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Hudson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 3, 1912. Located in Post Office, and open post office hours.

Total vols. 36. Cardholders 12. Circulation 48.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Randsburg.

RANDSBURG BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Daniel Gunderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 10 to 11.30 a.m., 2 to 8 p.m. Located in Butte ave. book store.

Total vols. 251. Added 245; ret'd 175. Special request books 7. Cardholders 247. Added 64. Circulation 712.

Reward.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library has been requested by Reward.

Taft.

TAFT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. E. Tupper, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 10 to 11.30 a.m., 3 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. 17 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Also all papers rec'd by *Midway Driller*.

Total vols. 281. Added 140; ret'd 69. Special request books 15. Cardholders 342. Added 81. Circulation 1498.

On March 24 the Taft Branch moved into its new quarters—an attractive little building close to the Post Office, built expressly for library purposes by the Woman's Club of Taft. Plans are being made to add more books as soon as extra shelf space can be provided, and the club expects to enclose with wire a wide veranda to be used for an out-door reading room.

Tehachapi.

TEHACHAPI BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna Lorentzen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1912. Reading room open Mon. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m.; for exchange of books Tues., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 299. Added 122; ret'd 77. Special request books 8. Cardholders 103. Added 44. Circulation 363.

Wasco.

WASCO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. George L. Hensley, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1912. Reading room open Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; for exchange of books Mon. to Fri. 4 to 5 p.m. Located in Wasco school. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 286. Added 94; ret'd 72. Special request books 8. Cardholders 111. Added 55. Circulation 935.

Weed Patch (P. O. Bakersfield, R.F.D. No. 4; exp. Bakersfield).

WEED PATCH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. W. Wells, Custodian.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Weed Patch—Continued.

Est. June 8, 1912. Open daily except Sun. Located at home of custodian.

Total vols. 38. Added 36; ret'd 53. Cardholders 29. Added 2. Circulation 85.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1375 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation, $15,356,486 (taxable for county $12,980,325).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Income for 1912–13, $5192.13. 5 employees: office 1; branches 4. Headquarters Hanford Public Library. No. of branches 7, as follows: (without reading rooms) Grangeville, Guernsey, and New Home School; (with reading rooms) Armona, Corcoran, Hardwick, and Lemoore. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly: 48 mags.; 8 newspapers. Distributed: all to branches.

Total vols. 1276. Added 106: purchase 65; gift 41. Rep'd 8. Cardholders 298: central 0; branches 298. Added 301; cancelled 3. Circulation 572: central 31; branches 541. Special request books 81.

Branches have been started during the quarter at Armona, Corcoran, Grangeville, Guernsey, Hardwick, Lemoore and New Home School.

Additional branches have been requested by Stratford and River Bend, and preparations are being made to start them as soon as possible.

Visits have been made during the quarter to all seven branches, and also to Hanford High School and Lemoore High School. To these schools loans have been made and special requests filled for debate and thesis material.

Miss Bessie Herrman resigned as County Librarian to take effect Feb. 8th. Miss Clara B. Dills of the Pomona Public Library was appointed to fill the vacancy. Miss Bessie Herrman resigned in order to accept the position of librarian of the Tulare County Free Library.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 103.

Armona.

ARMONA BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. R. Coleman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1913. Reading room open week days from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs Newport's building. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50, all added. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 0. Cardholders 69, all added. Circulation 150.

Corcoran.

CORCORAN BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Z. M. Warren, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1913. Reading room open week days from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in the Storzbach bldg. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 221. Added 75. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 138, all added. Circulation 296.

CORCORAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Smith, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Grangeville.

GRANGEVILLE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Anderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1913. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 50, all added. Special request books rec'd 1.

Guernsey.

GUERNSEY BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Romine, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1913. Located in Guernsey store and open same hours.

Total vols. 50, all added. Special request books rec'd 2.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income a. $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; weeks days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 76 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Hanford—Continued.

Total vols. 4389. Added 389: purchase 255; gift 134. Rep'd 40; lost 1. Cardholders 1108. Added 190; surrendered 16. Circulation 6396: fiction 3738; juvenile 1521; misc. 576; current mags. 561.

The library has started the use of Library of Congress cards, hoping to recatalog many of the older books. 75 books were cataloged, including old and new books.

Miss Maud Mast of the Pomona Public Library has been added to the staff and catalogs for the Hanford Public Library and the Kings Co. Free Library.

Miss Grace Evans has just started work as an apprentice. She will take a course of study for three months, getting experience in the county and city libraries.

The circulation for March, 1913, was the largest in the history of the library.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1648. Teachers 10; pupils a. 150.

No news items rec'd.

31 vols. of special request books have been rec'd from the Kings Co. Free Library.

KINGS Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings co.

Hardwick.

HARDWICK BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth White, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1913. Reading room open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Hardwick Hotel. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50, all added. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 13, all added. Circulation 14.

Lemoore

LEMOORE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Bartlett, Custodian. Est. March 13, 1913. Reading room open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in the Gus Merz bldg. on C st. 12 mags and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 318. Added 75. Special request books rec'd 30; ret'd 14. Cardholders 81, all added. Circulation 42.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LI-

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Lemoore—Continued.

BRARY. W. D. Bannister; Prin. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1785. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

25 vols. of special request books have been rec'd from the Kings Co. Free Library.

New Home School (Exp. Guernsey).

NEW HOME SCHOOL BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Sears, Custodian. Est. March 26. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 47.

River Bend.

A branch of the Kings County Free Library has been requested by River Bend and is being prepared for.

Stratford.

A branch of the Kings County Free Library has been requested by Stratford and is being prepared for.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation, $4,824,106 (taxable for county $4,814,511).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 48.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White. Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7. 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $695.44, library tax being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily: Mon. to Sat.. 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.: Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. also; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Rents two rooms. $8 per mo. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1567. Added 30: purchase 16; gift 14. Discarded 2; rep'd 51; reb'd 2. Cardholders 600. Added 79; surrendered 15. Circulation 3629: fiction 1934; juvenile 1004: misc. 96; current mags. 595.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Leroy Dixon, Prin. Est. 1901. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LAKE CO.—Continued.

Lakeport—Continued.

Total vols. 1050. Added 26: purchase 22; gift 4. Teachers 5; pupils 103.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area. 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation. $7,431,405 (taxable for county $5,928,559).

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. E. Hendricks, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

No news items rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Teachers 39.

Standish.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie S. Doyle, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Mrs Nettie S. Doyle. No mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Members a. 30.

Susanville.

LASSEN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area 4000 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation, $726,110,668 (taxable for county $595,655,403).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 5, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $41,519, library tax being .3m. on dollar. Headquarters tenth floor Hall of Records.

Books are being purchased and arrangements are being made for starting branches.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Visits were made during the quarter to Willowbrook, Watts, Artesia, Compton, Inglewood, Hermosa Beach, Burbank, Bell, Lancaster, Bairdstown, South Santa Anita, Arcadia, Glendora, San Dimas, Tropico, Lamanda Park, and Los Angeles Co. Hospital.

Some special requests from various parts of the county have been received and filled.

Los Angeles Co. Hospital Library, Los Angeles. Dr C. H. Whitman, Supt.; Miss M. R. Burtnett, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in corridor of Ward B-2 of hospital bldg., 1100 Mission Rd. 11 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 868.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located on seventh floor of new Hall of Records.

Total vols. 30,000. Added 3000, mostly statutes and session laws of the various states.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library. Los Angeles. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt.; Miss Maude Rice, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5200. Teachers a. 2500.

Hereafter teachers in Los Angeles county will be able to get books from the County Teachers' Library by writing for them. Books will be forwarded by mail or express.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Mr 23

Alhambra.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $5521.56, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 3 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Rents bldg. $30 per mo. A $45,000 bldg. soon to be constructed. 72 mags. (64 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 10,233. Added 568: purchase 525; gift 43. Cardholders 3432. Added 303. Circulation 13,427: fiction 7395; juvenile 1879; misc. 3286; bound mags. 867.

The library has established a weekly delivery at two of the public schools.

A description and exterior view of the proposed $45,000 library building are given in the Los Angeles *Examiner*, F 2

Alhambra City High School Library. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Est. 1898. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1645. Teachers 25; pupils 283.

No news items rec'd.

Azusa.

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income 1912–13, $1246.27, library tax being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $11,700. 58 mags. (56 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3985. Added 24: purchase 21; gift 3. Lost 1. Cardholders 1680. Added 57; surrendered 15. Circulation 4104; fiction 2417; juvenile 1041; misc. 386; vols. unbound mags. 260.

Citrus Union High School Library. U. G. Durfee, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1550. Teachers 9; pupils 130.

No news items rec'd.

Burbank.

Burbank Union High School Library. M. M. Livingston, Prin. Est. 1909. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1033. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils a. 60.

Claremont.

Claremont High School Library. F. F. Palmer, Prin. Est. 1910. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 656. Teachers 13; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

Pomona College Library. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 7 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily during college year, week days 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m., 7 to 10 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 5 p.m.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Claremont—Continued.

Vacation hours 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 274 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,450. Added 450. Teachers 35; pupils 404.

Compton.

§Compton Union High School Library. J. W. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1897. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers 11; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Covina.

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1399, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 p.m., Sundays, 2 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5867. Added 103: purchase 69; gift 32; binding 2. Discarded 20; rep'd 504. Cardholders 652. Added 108. Circulation 5159: fiction 2951; juvenile 1165; misc. 585; current mags. 458.

Mrs Faulder has been granted a three months' leave of absence, beginning in June. She and her daughter will spend the time in England, the home of Mrs Faulder's youth.

Covina Union High School Library. Effie M. Lemonds, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1652. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

Downey.

*Downey Public Library. Elizabeth McI. Hull, Chairman Lib. Committee. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

Closed at present.

Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. W. R. Moberly, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 630. Teachers 6; pupils 81.

No news items rec'd.

Echo Mountain.

Lowe Observatory Library. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Monte.

El Monte Union High School Library. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Est. 1903. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 860. Teachers 8; pupils 108.

No news items rec'd.

Glendale.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $2656.61, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Rents room, $22 per mo. Town owns lot for library building. A $12,500 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 2493. Cardholders a. 3104.

No statistics rec'd.

Andrew Carnegie has offered Glendale $12,500 for a library building on the usual terms. The offer was formally accepted in March, and a committee was appointed to submit plans for the building.—Glendale *News*, Mr 7

Glendale Union High School Library. George U. Moyse, Prin. Est. 1901. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3021. Added 112: purchase 111; gift 1. Teachers 18; pupils 355.

Glendora.

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May 20, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $338.85, library tax being 1m. on dollar. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented room. 3 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 497.

No statistics rec'd.

Glendora Free Library. Mrs Mary Coulter, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room for $12 per mo., Opera

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Glendora—Continued.

House bldg. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 mags. and 3 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 374. Cardholders a. 262.

No statistics rec'd.

Hermon.

*Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library. H. K. Biddulph, Prin. John H. W. Champion, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 40, by gift. Teachers 10; pupils 135.

Huntington Park.

Huntington Park Union High School Library. A. F. Wood, Prin. Est. 1909. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 13; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Inglewood.

Inglewood Union High School Library. M. R. Kerr, Prin. Est. 1905. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 55, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 125.

Lancaster.

Antelope Valley Union High School Library. John C. Epperson, Prin. Est. Oct. 21, 1912. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Added 0. Teachers 2; pupils 10.

Long Beach.

Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $19,104.53, library tax being .875m. on dollar. 12 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches; 1 deposit station. Open to public daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $47,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 240 mags. (1 to 8 copies of each for circulation) and 84 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Thursday at 4 p.m.

Total vols. 27,631. Added 1475: purchase 1309; gift 86; binding 80. Discarded 379; rep'd 1452; reb'd 898. Cardholders 12,521. Added 2037; renewed 167; expired 1302. Circulation 66,038: fiction 32,950; juvenile 9933; misc. 12,408; Book lovers 1274; bound mags. 152; current mags. 4206; pictures 5115. Vols. in branches 2778; cardholders 727; circulation 15,826, of which 4803 were pictures. Circulation for deposit station 342.

A deposit station has been established in the Temple-street school. The pay novel collection has been discontinued.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

Alamitos Branch, Long Beach Public Library. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 6 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 1260. Cardholders 324. Circulation 4559: fiction 1594; juvenile 1300; misc. 214; current mags. 956; pay books 5; pictures 490.

Burnett Branch, Long Beach Public Library. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1910. Open Fridays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Burnett school bldg.

Total vols. 823. Cardholders 189. Circulation 5873: fiction 476; juvenile 2893; misc. 42; current mags. 95; pictures 2367.

Eleventh-st. Branch, Long Beach Public Library. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1911. Open Thursday 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Eleventh-st. school bldg.

Total vols. 695. Cardholders 214. Circulation 5385: fiction 618; juvenile 2696; misc. 127; current mags. 7; pictures 1937.

Heald's Business College Library. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Added 0. Pupils 100.

Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Almeda S. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5654. Added 61, by purchase. Teachers 50; pupils 1043.

Temple Street School Branch, Long Beach Public Library. Est. Jan. 6, 1913.

Circulation 342.

Lordsburg.

Lordsburg Public Library. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Bonita Union High School Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

Arthur Duward, Prin. Est. 1903. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1095. Teachers 9; pupils 108.

Los Angeles.

‡§Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $146,540.57, library tax being .4m. on dollar. 110 employees incl. janitors and pages. 48 branches, of which 23 have reading rooms. Open to public daily, week days, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 p.m. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1510 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro, $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood, and $38,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at Vermont Square. Rents branch buildings, $1510 per mo. 531 mags. (50 for circulation) and 113 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 216,946. Added 14,367; purchase 13.328; gift 681; binding 358. Discarded 976; rep'd 4539. Cardholders 66,624. Added 8457; reissued 28; expired 4278; surrendered 361. Circulation 150,678: fiction 80,507; juvenile 21,529; misc. 37,500; bound mags. 1825; current mags. 9317. Vols. in branches 65,103; cardholders 29,075; circulation 159,481. Vols. in deposit stations 3443; circulation 8767. Issued monthly bulletin, Books on domestic economy, Books on building and woodworking trades, Leaflets for pay envelope distribution, Leaflets on art, music, and architecture.

The library is again issuing a bulletin. The first number is volume 8, number 1, January, 1913. It is called Library books. The last number of the old bulletin was volume 7, number 9, September, 1906.

The $38,000 Carnegie branch building at Vermont Square was formally opened to the public March 1. The Los Angeles *Express* of March 1 gives two views of the building.

Mme. Ida Hancock Ross willed to the public library $10,000 for a memorial room on condition that a permanent library building be erected.—Los Angeles *Tribune*, Mr 20

*Angelus University Library. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 3100. Instructors 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

No additions reported.

Avenue 21, Intermediate School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located Ave. 21, near Pasadena ave.

Total vols. 58. Circulation 45.

Barlow Medical Library. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

Barton Hill School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Anna McKindrey, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1913. Located Barton Hill, San Pedro.

Total vols. 305. Circulation 970.

Bishop and Co. Factory Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 7th and Alameda sts.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 333.

Boyle Heights Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Alice McDonald, Custodian. Est. 1903. Open week days, 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 1964 East First st. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3637. Added 773; ret'd 340. Cardholders 2443. Circulation 14,713.

California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Librarian; Willis M. Dixon, Assistant and Acting Librarian in charge of Library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. No paid employees. Open to members of the societies and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in room 814 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 932 (Sons of Rev. 722;

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

Colonial Wars 210). Added 235 (Sons of Rev. 145; Colonial Wars 90). Members of associations 140 (Sons of Rev. 87; Colonial Wars 53).

CENTRAL AVENUE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Mallory, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1901. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 2707 Central ave. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3859. Added 567; ret'd 200. Cardholders 1692. Circulation 10,251.

COLEGROVE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Rae Freeman, Custodian. Located Santa Monica blvd. and Vine st.

Total vols. 1072. Circulation 1383.

CORNWELL STREET SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Cornwell st., near Sheridan st.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 45.

CUSTER AVE. INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Custer ave. and Temple st.

Total vols. 54. Circulation 37.

The school building burned in March.

DAYTON HEIGHTS SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Clinton ave. near Virgil ave.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 238.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 2D DIST., LIBRARY. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6574. Added 58.

EAST LOS ANGELES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zita Bailey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1909. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 2603 North Broadway. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3999. Added 472; ret'd 273. Cardholders 2172. Circulation 13,403.

ECHO PARK PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. May, 1905. Open Tues. 2 to 9 p.m. and Thurs. 2 to 5.30 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 1620 Bellevue ave. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1993. Added 375; ret'd 143. Cardholders 863. Circulation 4167.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

EUCLID AVENUE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Euclid and Stephenson aves.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 324.

FIFTY-SECOND STREET SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 52d st. and Hoover.

Total vols. 95. Circulation 484.

GARDENA AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Lillard, Prin. Est. 1905. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 250.

GARDENA GRAMMAR SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located on Palm ave., between Vermont ave. and Olive st.

Total vols. 225. Circulation 842.

GARVANZA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nettie Guiwits, Custodian. Est. June, 1902. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located Sixty-fourth ave. and Ruby st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3740. Added 540; ret'd 148. Cardholders 905. Circulation 7292.

GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Misses Alice K. Parsons, Jeanne N. Dennen and Harriet Stryker, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts. A. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

HARVARD MILITARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev. Robert Gooden, Prin. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 12; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

HAZARD PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. May, 1912. Open Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in the Marengo Heights school bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 919. Added 260; ret'd 64. Cardholders 190. Circulation 1603.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. Located in Historical Science and Art bldg. in Exposition Park. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1829. Added 29: gift 25; binding 4.

The librarian will begin cataloging and labeling the collection of the society during April.

HOLLENBECK HOME DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 573 South Boyle ave.

Total vols. 74. Circulation 495.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; became branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Hollywood ave. and Ivar st. 33 mags. and 37 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,582. Added 218; ret'd 27. Cardholders 4643. Circulation 17,974.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Est. 1903. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2428. Added 352, by purchase. Teachers 43; pupils 950.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers 17; pupils 187.

No news items received.

JUVENILE HALL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Eastlake ave. and Alhambra road.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 313.

LOGAN STREET SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located cor. Montana st. and Logan st.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 117.

LORETA STREET NIGHT SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Loreta st. and Arroyo Seco ave.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 423.

*LOS ANGELES ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr F. G. Cressey, Prin. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n. Open to students of institution only. Located 900 Beacon st.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 9; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Calvert Wilson, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. and Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. 150 periodicals rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. 504. Added 12: purchase 5; gift 4; binding 3.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. a. 275, all directories.

Library renewed each year by latest directories.

LOS ANGELES CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND ARTS LIBRARY. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 730 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 30; pupils 309.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO. free, hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. 2 employees. Located N. Hill st. and Fort Moore place. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7233. Added 665: purchase 664; gift 1. Teachers 92; pupils 1990. Evening high school 600 pupils.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Total vols. 265. Circulation 699.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Walter J. Bailey, Prin. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 10; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees, and 2 student assistants. Open Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Olive street school bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 60,919 (including school readers). Teachers (grade) a. 1500.

120 Victor records for general circulation in schools have been added.

*Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily papers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— Division No. 3. Mrs E. O. Baker, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 3 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Employees 350.

No news items rec'd.

*Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 3 monthly art mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 5; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

Louis Brownstein Co. Factory Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 7th and Los Angeles sts.

Total vols. 125. Circulation 150.

Macy Street Night School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located cor. Macy and Avila sts.

Total vols. 219. Circulation 268.

*Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 42d and Vermont aves. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4268. Added 539: purchase 530; gift 9. Teachers 84; pupils 1850.

Manual Arts High School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 42d st. and Vermont ave.

Total vols. 245. Circulation 1085.

Marlborough School Library. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Metaphysical Library. S. M. Starr, Sec.; Eleanor M. Reesberg, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 m. to 8 p.m., Sundays, 1 to 5 p.m. Located 611 Grant bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 25: purchase 18; gift 7. Members of assoc. 3400.

Moneta Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Georgetta Bankson and Miss Van Tyne Smith, Custodians. Est. Aug. 1908. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 249 W. 45th st. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3909. Added 530; ret'd 138. Cardholders 2434. Circulation 13,126.

Montebello High School Library. P. Purviance, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Neighborhood Settlement Library. Deaconess Anna, Sec. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m. and Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.), rent free. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 250.

No news items rec'd.

Occidental College and Academy Library. John Willis Baer, Pres. Geo. F. Cook, in charge. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., and 7 to 9 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8096. Instructors 24; pupils 278.

No news items rec'd.

Pico Heights Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Fannie Dorman, Custodian. Est. March, 1903. Open daily 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 1312 El Molino ave. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4131. Added 646; ret'd 186. Cardholders, 2655. Circulation 12,333.

Plaza Deposit Station. Los Angeles Public Library. Located 427 North Main st.

Total vols. 125. Circulation 132.

*Polish Library Association Library. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thursday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 p.m., and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455. Members 125.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

POLYTECHNIC EVENING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Same library as Polytechnic High School Library.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 4 employees. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6818. Added 400, by purchase. Teachers: day 94, evening 52; pupils: day 2018, evening 1800.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Washington st., near Flower.

Total vols. 67. Circulation 80.

RECREATION CENTER PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1908. Open Mon. 1.30 to 8.30 p.m. and Fri. 1 to 5 p.m. Located Holly and St. John sts. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1033. Added 218; ret'd 112. Cardholders 181. Circulation 1365.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n. Located at S. Grand ave. bet. 18th and W. Washington sts.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Eighth and Beacon sts. 129 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8617. Added 232; ret'd 104. Cardholders 2117. Circulation 10,913.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. C. Daniels, Prin. Adeline W. Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1821. Added 150, by purchase. Teachers 23; pupils 311.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fe Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No news items rec'd.

SIXTY-SIXTH STREET SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 66th st and San Pedro.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 428.

SLAUSON PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Open Mon. and Tues. 1 to 5 p.m., Thurs. 1 to 8.30 p.m. Located 5739 Fortuna ave. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1510. Added 332; ret'd 106. Cardholders 532. Circulation 3928.

SOFFEL DRUG CO. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2100 West Jefferson st.

Total vols. 360. Circulation 879.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Arthur B. Benton, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members for reference and lending and to any other students for reference only. Located in room 625 San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000. Members 206.

No news items rec'd.

The library center is to be moved to the new building in Exposition Park, in which shelving, tables, etc., are being prepared.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY, ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, AND SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, INC., LIBRARY. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Fremont relics, the relics of Junipero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 p.m. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collection will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres has been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. 4500.

No additions reported.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 21,386. Teachers 55; pupils 1026.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

TEACHERS' CLUB DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 8th floor Y. W. C. A. bldg., 251 So. Hill st.

Total vols. 75. Circulation 98.

TERMINAL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude E. Holmblad, Custodian. Est. June, 1909. Open week days, except Wed. and Sat., 7 to 9 p.m., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located Terminal Island. 30 mags and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 834. Added 121; ret'd 108. Cardholders 420. Circulation 1888.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs Ella M. Stark, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 12 m. to 5 p.m. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 780. Members 84.

No news items rec'd.

THIRTIETH STREET INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 30th st., near Main st.

Total vols. 117. Circulation 163.

THIRTY-SIXTH STREET SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 36th st., near St. Andrews place.

Total vols. 51. Circulation 194.

UNION AVE. M. E. CHURCH DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 301 No. Union ave.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 129.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

UNIVERSITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hattie M. Callon, Custodian. Est. July, 1905. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 806 West Jefferson st. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4314. Added 673; ret'd 413. Cardholders 2352. Circulation 13,247.

*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $4500. 2 employees and 14 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated Monday to Friday 7.50 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., Saturdays 8.30 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in University bldg., 35th and University ave. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 12,835. Added 309: purchase 167; gift 142; binding 41. Teachers 50; pupils 1256.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located in University bldg., 35th and University ave.

Total vols. 57. Circulation 437.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only. Located 5th and Wall sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 30; students 88.

No additions reported.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Est. 1907, destroyed by fire Dec. 10, 1910; re-est. immediately. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200.

No additions reported.

Same. COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Frank M. Porter, Dean. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Tajo bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers 38; pupils a. 481.

No news items rec'd.

VERMONT SQUARE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Caroline Brittan, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1913. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 1201 W. 48th st. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2285. Cardholders 1061. Circulation for March 3769.

The $35,000 Carnegie bldg. was opened to the public March 1.—Los Angeles *Express*, Mr 1

VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Hieber, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1902. Open daily except

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Sundays and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 1055 East Vernon ave. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3846. Added 684; ret'd 314. Cardholders 2100. Circulation 14,572.

VIOLET STREET PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. June, 1905. Open Wed. 1.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located Seventh and Violet sts. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 964. Added 198; ret'd 56. Cardholders 241. Circulation 1303.

VIRGIL AVE. INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 3d and Virgil ave.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 297.

WASHINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Foote, Custodian. Est. June, 1904. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 1145 West Washington st. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3504. Added 596; ret'd 362. Cardholders 1706. Circulation 10,395.

WESTLAKE M. E. SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 8th and Burlington sts.

Total vols. 25. Circulation 34.

*WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept., 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in schol bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1680. Teachers 27; pupils 225.

WILMINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hazen Hearne, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public week days except Wed. and Sat. 1 to 5, and 6 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in City Hall, Wilmington. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1427. Added 155; ret'd 149. Cardholders 368. Circulation 3239.

WILMINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. INSTITUTE LIBRARY. H. Edgar Fry, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 721 S. Hope st. A. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 1000. Added 100, by gift. Teachers 39; pupils 1734.

Monrovia.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 72 mags. (69 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5646. Added 68: purchase 58; gift 10. Discarded 23; rep't 131. Cardholders 1446. Added 108; renewed 34; expired 63; surrendered 8. Circulation 7683: fiction 2765; juvenile 1847; misc. 771; bound mags. 31; current mags. 1289; pay books 980.

Miss Bessie Ross has been employed as assistant librarian.—Mourovia *News*, F 8

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Alice P. Schreiber, Prin. Est. 1893. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 14; pupils 235.

No news items rec'd.

Norwalk.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 467. Added 23: purchase 22; gift 1. Teachers 5; pupils 73.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income 1912–13, $24,570.95, library tax being .5m. on dollar, and about $1000 more from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 4 branches, 2 of which have reading rooms. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $25 per mo. 157 mags. (and 155 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4.15 p.m.

Total vols. 39,316. Added 1560: purchase 1432; gift 38; binding 90. Discarded 349; rep'd 2285; rebound 344; lost 3. Cardholders added 1025; renewed 1090; surrendered 123. Circulation 53,738: fiction 26,517; juvenile 8946; misc. 14,099; bound mags. 197; current mags.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

3162; pay books 775; in Library Park 42. Issued regular monthly bulletin.

Over 800 Underwood stereograph views have been recently added to supplement the already large collection.

East Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library. Miss Leo. W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in room, rent $25 per mo., 1294 E. Colorado st. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2216. Cardholders 676. Circulation 7117: fiction 3961; juvenile 2135; misc. 397; current mags. 624.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Located on Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Saturdays 8 a.m. to 12 m. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2550.

No additions reported.

North Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1908. Open daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2508. Cardholders 831. Circulation 8802: fiction 4618; juvenile 2707; misc. 561; current mags. 916.

*Orton School Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 18; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

Pasadena High School Library. Jerome O. Cross, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 branch (Polytechnic Branch). Located Walnut and Los Robles aves. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4762. Added 977: purchase 956; gift 19. Teachers 75; pupils 1325.

Pasadena Hospital Library. Lila Pickhardt, Supt. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of hospital patients. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Added 0. Patients a. 90.

Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School Library. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. as Throop Academy Sept. 1910; as Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School 1911. Located North Raymond ave. and Chestnut st.

Total vols. a. 1050.

No news items rec'd.

§Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students and to the public for reference, every school day, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Institute bldg. 65 technical reviews rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. 4617. Added 390: purchase 360; gift 27; binding 3. Teachers 20; pupils 51.

Pomona.

§Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income 1912–13, $11,021.65, library tax being 1.47m. on dollar. 8 employees, incl. a janitor and gardener. 4 branches in schools. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 137 mags. (132 for circulation) and 32 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 23,047. Added 727: purchase 721; gift 6. Discarded 151; rep'd 542. Cardholders 2462 (since Oct. 1912). Added 988; surrendered 36. Circulation 29,849: fiction 13,575; juvenile 9205; misc. 4184; bound mags. 120; current mags. 2765. Issued bulletin.

For two successive months, January and February, the library has broken its own circulation record.

Miss Dills resigned January 22 to take the librarianship of Kings County Free Library. Miss Mast resigned February 15, going to act as assistant to Miss Dills. Miss Ford has completed her apprenticeship and is acting as substitute.

Five more periodical sets have been completed by purchase of missing volumes.

The library has established a Display Table. The books on it are frequently changed, and some of the daily newspaper

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pomona—Continued.

items deal with the selections for this table. It seems of some value in awakening patrons to the variety of the library's resources.

POMONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1750. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 28; pupils 540.

Redondo.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income 1912–13, $2126.81, library tax being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sundays (reading room only) 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 53 mags. (51 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 3313. Added 237: purchase 230; gift 7. Rep'd 144. Cardholders 1683. Added 117; renewed 21; surrendered 4. Circulation 6445: fiction 3502; juvenile 1353; misc. 544; current mags. 1046.

Mrs Mary Beatty Smith compiled and presented to the library "A complete list of California writers, past and present."

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Est. 1895. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 125.

San Dimas.

SAN DIMAS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Books (a. 1192) packed and stored.

San Fernando.

SAN FERNANDO ACADEMY LIBRARY. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4084. Added 34, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 75.

Santa Monica.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $7100, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch with reading room. Open to

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Santa Monica—Continued.

public, reading room daily, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 108 mags. (all for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 17,411. Added 451: purchase 393; gift 35; binding 23. Rep'd 677; reb'd 68. Cardholders 11,584. Added 314; renewed 45. Circulation 19,911: fiction 10,790; juvenile 4882; misc. 3074; bound mags. 243; current mags. 922. Cardholders at branch a. 60; circulation 666.

OCEAN PARK BRANCH, SANTA MONICA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chas. M. Shissler, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1904. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Santa Monica Bay Chamber of Commerce. Delivery made daily from main library. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders a. 60. Circulation 666.

A set of Encyclopædia Brittanica has been added by purchase.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. W. Thomas, Prin. Est. 1891. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1932. Teachers 24; pupils 365.

No news items rec'd.

Shorb.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Est. 1899. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $1366.14, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $3500. 48 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 4092. Added 138, by purchase. Rep'd 55. Cardholders 951. Added 55; surrendered 7. Circulation 4003: fiction 2113; juvenile 210; misc. 388; current mags. 1292.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Soldiers' Home.

*Soldiers' Home Library. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8.30 to 11.30 a.m., 12.30 to 4 and 6 to 7.30 p.m.; Saturdays, 8.30 to 11.30 a.m.; Sundays, 2 to 3.30 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 114 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 8316.

No news items rec'd.

South Pasadena.

‖§South Pasadena Free Public Library. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily week days 2 to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 60 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 9545.

No statistics rec'd.

South Pasadena High School Library. George C. Bush, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 14; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

Tropico.

Tropico [Free] Public Library. Charles H. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906; as F. P. May 16, 1912. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Located at Vine Cottage, 50 West Cypress st.; rent $16 per mo. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1250. Added 93: purchase 60; gift 33. Rep'd 126; reb'd 14; lost 2. Cardholders 901. Added 93; surrendered 6. Circulation 3088: fiction 1719; juvenile 922; misc. 132; current mags. 315.

Venice.

Venice Free Library and Reading Room. Mrs M. Matter, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., Sun. reading room only. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation)

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders 75.

No statistics rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Venice—Continued.

Venice Union Polytechnic High School Library. Cree T. Work, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers 11; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

Watts.

Steps are being taken toward passing the ordinance to establish a Free Public Library at Watts.

Andrew Carnegie has given Watts $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. E. R. Jeffry has been appointed architect. Plans have been forwarded to Mr Carnegie for approval.

The above items are taken from the Watts *Advertiser* of February 15 and 23.

Whittier.

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $4636.74, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays, 2 to 9 p.m.; children's room week days only, 2 to 8 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 119 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 9091. Added 577: purchase 516; gift 3; binding 58. Discarded 8; rep'd 3; reb'd 86. Cardholders 3283. Added 162; surrendered 39. Circulation 12,688 (juvenile 3567): fiction 7497; misc. 3293; bound mags. 42; current mags. 1856.

University of California Pathological Laboratory Library. Prof. Ralph E. Smith, in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 787. Added 27: purchase 21; gift 6.

§‖Whittier College Library. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 1 large room in main bldg., 408 E. College st. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. 3992. Added 41: purchase

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Whittier—Continued.

8; gift 28; binding 5. Teachers 14; pupils 113.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred C. Nelles, Supt. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. Open daily 6 to 7.30 p. m. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3180. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 200.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 20; pupils 330.

No news items rec'd.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation, $14,388,045 (taxable for county $11,870,435).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under 1911 law June 5, 1911. Annual income $5473, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. 13 employees; 2 in office; 11 in branches. Headquarters McKluskey bldg., 124 S. D st. 18 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Ahwahnee, Coarse Gold, Coarse Gold School Dist., Easton School Dist., Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Gambetta School Dist., Grub Gulch, Knowles, La Vina School Dist., Minturn, Minturn School Dist., North Fork, North Fork Union School Dist., O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond; (with reading rooms) Madera. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly: 69 mags. and 9 newspapers, distributed: 47 to office and 31 to branches.

Total vols. 4336. Added 994: purchase 451; gift 543. Discarded 7. Rep'd 185. Cardholders 1704: central 1150; branches 554. Added 329; cancelled 22. Circulation 6609: central 4495; branches 2114. Special request books 172.

A new branch was opened at Fairmead March 1, and at Minturn School District in January.

Additional branch has been requested by Chowchilla.

During the quarter visits were made to Minturn and Fairmead.

Six school districts have now become a part of the county free library, and school deposits have been sent to them.

The Madera grammar school has turned over the majority of its library to the

MADERA CO.—Continued.

county free library and special application cards have been issued for the school children.

The library, having outgrown the quarters in the First National Bank Building, was moved on February 1 to the McKluskey Building, 124 South D street.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in Courthouse. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 942. Teachers 60.

Ahwahnee (P. O. Grub Gulch; exp. Raymond).

AHWAHNEE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. W. Love, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Located in Mrs Love's home. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 30; ret'd 1. Special request books 1. Cardholders 19. Added 1. Circulation 249.

Chowchilla.

A branch of the Madera Co. Free Library has been requested by Chowchilla.

Coarse Gold (Exp. Friant).

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Krohn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in reading room of hotel. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 64. Added 20; ret'd 33. Special request books 3. Cardholders 34. Circulation 174.

COARSE GOLD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss K. Clarke, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 109. Added 67; ret'd 25. Special request books 51.

Easton School District (P. O. and exp. Madera).

EASTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucile Heiskell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 34; ret'd 20. Special request books 12.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Fairmead (P. O. and exp. Berenda).

FAIRMEAD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel D. Schultz, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1913. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 84. Special request books 15. Cardholders 67. Circulation for March 138.

Fresno Flats (P. O. Oakhurst; exp. Friant).

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Miss Nichols' home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 45; ret'd 25. Special request books 1. Cardholders 46. Added 8. Circulation 133.

Gambetta School District (P. O. Grub Gulch; exp. Raymond).

GAMBETTA SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. O. O'Neal, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912.

Total vols. 84. Added 28; ret'd 3. Special request books 2.

Grub Gulch (Exp. Raymond).

GRUB GULCH BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dorsey Ramsden, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. Located in Ramsden's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 50; ret'd 48. Special request books 1. Cardholders 57. Added 14. Circulation 342.

Knowles (Exp. Raymond).

KNOWLES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Rae, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in post office. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 27; ret'd 30. Special request books 9. Cardholders 94. Circulation 358.

La Vina School District (P. O. and exp. Madera.)

LA VINA SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss I. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 59. Added 22. Special request books 22.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Reading room open to public every day except Sundays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in McKluskey Bldg., 124 S. D st. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly: 41 mags. and 6 newspapers.

Total vols. 4336. Added 589. Special request books from State Library 59. Cardholders 1150. Added 116; cancelled 6. Circulation 4495.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 6, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

Minturn.

MINTURN BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. M. Hogin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1911. Open daily. Located in Hogin's store.

Total vols. 44. Added 22. Cardholders 15. Added 5.

MINTURN SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Rodener, Custodian. Est. Jan. 24, 1913.

Total vols. 81. Added 81; ret'd 18. Special request books 32.

North Fork (Exp. Friant).

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets. No news items rec'd.

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. M. Franklin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily. Located in Franklin's store. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 30; ret'd 24. Special request books 4. Cardholders 83. Added 7. Circulation 389.

NORTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Schultz, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 64. Added 3.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

O'Neals (Exp. Friant).

O'NEALS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily except Sunday all day. Located in Williams' store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Added 26; ret'd 26. Special request books 16. Cardholders 90. Added 3. Circulation 315.

The Pines (P. O. Bass Lake; exp. Friant).

THE PINES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37. Added 37; ret'd 11. Special request books 2. Cardholders 86. Circulation for 11 books ret'd, 37.

Raymond.

RAYMOND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Theresa Footman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in telephone office, in Shaw's store.

Total vols. 68. Added 31; ret'd 48. Special request books 10. Cardholders 102. Added 9. Circulation 331.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie E. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily except Sundays, to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 565.

No additions reported.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation, $21,003,985 (taxable for county $18,825,285).

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. 1900. Added 32.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 124.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as

MARIN CO.—Continued.

Mill Valley—Continued.

F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income 1912–13, $1342.25, library tax being .816m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 p.m. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 16 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2500. Cardholders a. 400.

No statistics rec'd.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

No additions reported.

San Anselmo.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

Total vols. a. 18,500. Teachers 7; pupils 17.

No news items rec'd.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. Wm. J. Call, Chaplain and Lib'n. Est. 1852. Open daily except Sunday, 6 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3912. Employees 115; inmates 1869.

No news items rec'd.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3300, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 1 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (11 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 9151. Added 84: purchase 58; gift 26. Cardholders added 88; renewed 185. Circulation 5675: fiction 4009; juvenile 745; misc. 719; current mags. 202.

*DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Rafael—Continued.

students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers 25; pupils 147.

No news items rec'd.

*Hitchcock Military Academy Library. Rev W. Sherer and S. J. Halley, Prins. Est. 1878. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 16; pupils 80.

Marin Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

San Rafael High School Library. Glenn Allen, Prin. Est. 1888. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 10; pupils 225.

Sausalito.

Sausalito Free Public Library. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 a.m., 2 to 6 and 7.15 to 9 p.m. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg., $35 per mo. 6 mags. (none for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2968. Added 103, by gift. Lost 1. Cardholders 1442. Added 34; renewed 62. Circulation 3696: fiction 2186; juvenile 1258; misc. 252.

F. A. Robbins gave a Christmas gift of $100 to the Library to be used for the purchase of books. Books have also been donated by many of the borrowers.

The story telling still continues in charge of Mrs H. M. Rideout and is very well attended by the children.

Tomales.

Tomales Union High School Library. Irving M. Brazier, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation, $3,567,315 (taxable for county $3,252,281).

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 20.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. John L. Dexter, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 32.

Mariposa.

Mariposa Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation, $16,334,097 (taxable for county $14,516,390).

Mendocino [Co.] High School Library, Mendocino. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 925. Added 35, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 68.

Mendocino [Co.] High School Library, Ukiah. B. A. Lindsay, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 4, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

Mendocino [Co.] Law Library. Ukiah. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 4 period-

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

icals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1237.

No additions reported.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 605. Teachers 182.

Boonville.

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Watkins, Prin. Est. 1912.

Books furnished by principal at present. School will buy soon. Teachers 1; pupils 21.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. G. Gwartney, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 528. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Roberts, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $764.98, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $4500. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees meet every two weeks.

Total vols. a. 1161. Cardholders a. 692.

No statistics rec'd.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO [CO.] High School Library of Mendocino is the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9.30 p.m., Sundays all day. Located in Kelly bldg., rent $20 per mo. 7 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. 162. Cardholders 30. Circulation 70.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA FREE LIBRARY. William Hanen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1910. Supported by subscriptions and donations. 12 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 236. Cardholders 86.

No statistics rec'd.

A petition was presented to the town trustees requesting that an ordinance be passed establishing a free public library. The petition proved not to be legal because several of the women had signed with their husbands' initials instead of their own names.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 592. Added 15. Teachers 3; pupils 20.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to pubilc daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2974. Added 21: purchase 4; gift 17. Rep'd 54. Cardholders 1797. Added 58. Circulation 2218: fiction 1528; juvenile 348; misc. 181; current mags. 161.

The city is still working toward the having of an $8000 Carnegie library building in Ukiah.

MENDOCINO [CO.] high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. G. H. Richards, in charge. Grover C. McGimsey, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1893. Located in administration bldg. Open daily from 7.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 636. Employees 125; inmates 1038.

No news items rec'd.

*UKIAH FARMERS' CLUB LIBRARY. C. A. Bernhard, Sec. Est. July, 1911. Open daily for use of members only 4 to 10 p.m. Located 109 West Perkins st. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room, $15 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1549. Added 68: purchase 62; gift 6. Cardholders a. 600. Circulation 1167: fiction 649; juvenile 387; misc. 64; current mags. 67.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Pringle, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 525. Teachers 4; pupils 53.

No news items rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation, $25,003,574 (taxable for county $20,815,050).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the board of supervisors of Merced co. and the board of trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $12,000 and $3000 from city. 18 employees, incl. janitor: office 5; branches 13. Headquarters in Shaffer bldg. on Huffman ave. 15 branches as follows: (without reading rooms) Fairview, Merced Falls, Volta and Winton; (with reading rooms) Atwater, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced, Planada, Snelling and Stevinson. 179 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 80 (incl. 8 dups.) to office; 99 to branches.

Total vols. 11,229. Added 606: purchase 592; gift 14. Withdrawn 3. Rep'd 194. Cardholders 5467: central 1928; branches 3539. Added 512. Circulation 21,289: central 8838; branches 12,451. Special request books 229.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Dos Palos, Los Banos, Gustine, Snelling, Merced Falls, Atwater, Winton.

The late Mrs S. J. Thursby of Merced City left the County Free Library $1000.

MERCED CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MERCED. F. G. Sanderson, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3581. Added 9, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 126.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in same quarters as the Merced Co. Free Library and open to public same hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added a. 12.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 131.

Atwater.

ATWATER BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viola Herrod, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sunday from 2 to 6 p.m. Located in Bank bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols, 289. Added 68; ret'd 18. Special request books 12. Cardholders 302. Added 34. Circulation 943.

Dos Palos (Exp. South Dos Palos).

DOS PALOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Mulkey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sundays 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located on Main st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 558. Added 100; ret'd 47. Special request books 37. Cardholders 451. Added 49. Circulation 2609.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 57.

No news items rec'd.

Fairview School District (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D. No. 3, Box 150; exp. Turlock).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 20, 1912.

Branch temporarily closed.

Gustine.

GUSTINE BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. James C. Holst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room connected with stationery store. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 377. Added 62; ret'd 48. Special request books 6. Cardholders 344. Added 27. Circulation 826.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Irwin City (Exp. Turlock).

IRWIN CITY BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Peterson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sunday 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Brandon bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 54; ret'd 24. Special request books 19. Cardholders 389. Added 31. Circulation 1215.

HILMAR COLONY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Kittredge, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. No periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 2; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

Le Grand.

LE GRAND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily, except Sunday, the entire day. Located in the Advocate bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 367. Added 90; ret'd 66. Special request books 33. Cardholders 336. Added 15. Circulation 1037.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. L. Briggs, Prin. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Teachers 5; pupils 51.

Livingston.

LIVINGSTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jeannette Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open daily except Sunday; Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 3 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in White & Crowell bldg. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 437. Added 92; ret'd 76. Special request books 33. Cardholders 333. Added 27. Circulation 1205.

Los Banos.

LOS BANOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library building, valued at $3000. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 951. Added 164; ret'd 74. Special request books 29. Cardholders 646. Added 47. Circulation 2014.

The new library building was dedicated March 1.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Richard S. French, Prin. Est. 1897. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1525. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Merced.

MERCED FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income of F. P. 1912–13, $3000, rec'd from taxation. Reading room open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Shaffer bldg. on Huffman st. 59 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Merced Co. Free Library. Cardholders 1928. Added 180. Circulation 8838.

MERCED CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

Merced Falls.

MERCED FALLS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. A. Lasalle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1911. Located in Yosemite Valley Lumber Co. store. Open daily except Sun., the entire day.

Total vols. 62. Added 51; ret'd 53. Cardholders 53. Added 9. Circulation 236.

Planada.

PLANADA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. R. Brasier, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in room connected with Post Office. Open daily the entire day.

Total vols. 171. Cardholders 123. Added 15. Circulation 216.

Snelling.

SNELLING BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Addie Maxfield, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 210. Added 84; ret'd 59. Special request books 10. Cardholders 145. Added 12. Circulation 483.

Stevinson (Exp. Stevinson via Newman, Stanislaus co.).

STEVINSON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Shirley Bruce, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1911. Located in room built especially for the library. Open daily except Sun., 3 to 5 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 290. Added 74; ret'd 30. Special request books 21. Cardholders 215. Added 15. Circulation 848.

Volta.

VOLTA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. Harrison, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1912. Located in S. P.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Volta—Continued.

depot. Open daily, except Sunday, the entire day.

Total vols. 81. Added 35; ret'd 25. Special request books 1. Cardholders 65. Added 8. Circulation 203.

Winton.

WINTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Hare, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1912. Open Wed. 1 to 3 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Mrs Hare's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 290. Added 91; ret'd 3. Special request books 28. Cardholders 111. Added 4. Circulation 551.

MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat. Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation, $6,691,970 (taxable for county $6.429,489).

MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. The Board of Supervisors give $120 a year toward the support of the Alturas Public Library, although no resolution establishing a county free library has as yet been passed.

MODOC CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 943. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

MODOC CO. LAW LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180.

No additions reported.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 59.

Alturas.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income $811.71, rec'd from city and county taxation. 1 employee. Open to

MODOC CO.—Continued.

Alturas—Continued.

public daily, week days 2 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Rents room $15 per mo. 28 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 622. Added 13: purchase 11; gift 2. Cardholders 492. Added 40. Circulation 1750: fiction 724; juvenile 412; misc. 33; current mags. 581.

MODOC CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

Cedarville.

§SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 516. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Likely.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 50.

No additions reported.

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation, $1,437,518 (taxable for county $1,237,000).

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Pat. R. Parker, Dist. Attorney, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000.

No additions reported.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Teachers 10.

Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono co.

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation, $31,769,895. (taxable for county $27,531,241).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Est. Aug. 6, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed by the Board of Supervisors on Aug. 6. The income will be about $3200 and the library will be started as soon as the money raised by taxation in the county is available.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, KING CITY. Chas. J. Booth, Prin. Est. Jan. 1911; as Co. High Aug. 1911. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 473. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MONTEREY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904; as Co. High 1911. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 7; pupils 77.

No news items rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SALINAS. A. J. Hennessy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 166.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella L. Vincent, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Income from subscriptions and fines. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 p.m.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2261. Added 20, by gift. Cardholders 1683. Circulation 1302.

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Duncan Stirling, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

King City.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY of King City is the first listed under Monterey co.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $2520.59, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (40 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 4204. Added 137: purchase 100; gift 37. Discarded 2. Cardholders 2090. Added 73; renewed 2; surrendered 12. Circulation 4433: fiction 3208; juvenile 607; misc. 309; bound mags. 28; current mags. 281.

The librarian's salary was raised $10 on Jan. 1, 1913.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY is among the first listed under Monterey co.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. J. M. Webb, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 980.

No statistics rec'd.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $2180.87, library tax being .9m on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,000. 42 mags. (40 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5730. Added 110: purchase 108; gift 2. Discarded 29; rep'd 150; lost 1. Cardholders 2400. Added 106; renewed 10; surrendered 122. Circulation 7435: fiction 5365; juvenile 882; misc. 724; bound mags. 104; current mags. 360.

The librarian, Miss Jones, and the president of the Board, Rev. L. M. Burwell, attended the meeting of the Second District C. L. A. at San Mateo on Feb. 22.

Beginning in January Miss A. S. Bigger took charge of the Library on Sundays.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Pacific Grove—Continued.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bert M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 775. Teachers 8; pupils 110.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION AND MONTEREY PENINSULA BOTANICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Hesser, Curator of Zoology; Miss Fidella G. Woodcock, Curator of Botany. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members and scientists for reference only, daily except Sunday and Mon. from 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Museum bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 10, by gift.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $1118.25, library tax being .5m. on dollar 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 3 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4186. Cardholders a. 561.

No statistics rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 1230. Teachers 10; pupils 205.

No news items rec'd.

Spreckels.

*SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. C. B. Jared, Sec. Est. May 17, 1911. Open to members only every evening except Sun. Located in Spreckels' Hall. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members a. 74.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $17,419,458. (taxable for county $15,283,810).

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Judge Henry A. Gesford, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $300. rec'd from $1 fee

NAPA CO.—Continued.

for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. a. 1450. Added 400.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Mary Margaret M. Melvin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 1000. Teachers 103.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $389.60, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30, 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1956. Added 55: purchase 9; gift 46. Cardholders 670. Added 29. Circulation 1804: fiction 761; juvenile 405; misc. 194; current mags. 444.

CALISTOGA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. L. Brecheen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1912.

No further information rec'd.

Napa.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income 1912–13, $3503.15, library tax being .9m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 57 mags. (10 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 11,516. Added 143: purchase 137; gift 6. Discarded 50; rep'd 309. Cardholders 5071. Added 123; renewed 25. Circulation 11,938: fiction 8405; juvenile 2837; misc. 587; current mags. 109.

*EAGLE CYCLING CLUB LIBRARY. L. T. Hayman, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily 2 to 4 and 7 to 10 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1200. Members 150.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Napa—Continued.

Denton, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

St. Helena.

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8500. 18 mags. (10 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2577. Added 53: purchase 50; gift 3. Rep'd 14. Cardholders added 36; surrendered 3. Circulation 3335: fiction 1351; juvenile 1830; misc. 43; bound mags. 36; current mags. 75.

Elmhurst Academy Library. Mother Agatha, Prin. Est. 1898. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 50, by gift. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

St. Helena High School Library. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

No news items rec'd.

Veterans' Home.

Veterans' Home Library. Col. H. G. Burton, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual income a. $800. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8.30 a.m. to 12 m., 12.30 to 5.30 and 6 to 8 p.m. 55 mags. and 46 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4261. Added 30: purchase 26; gift 4. Employees 80; others in institution 1094.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 928 sq mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation, $8,100,054 (taxable for county $6,384,970).

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

NEVADA CO.—Continued.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 260. Teachers 96.

Grass Valley.

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Mrs O. M. Parsons, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1283.28, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily. week days 2.30 to 5.30 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Rents room for $20 per mo. 25 mags. (7 for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2072. Added 45 by gift. Discarded 1. Cardholders 535. Added 97; renewed 455; surrendered 17. Circulation 4569: fiction 2497; juvenile 1914; misc. 84; current mags. 74.

Grass Valley High School Library. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open to students Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 366. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

No news items rec'd.

Nevada City.

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 21 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 52 by purchase. Cardholders 690. Added 26. Circulation 4040: fiction 2650; juvenile 1261; misc. 129.

Nevada City High School Library. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Nevada Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada co.

Truckee.

Meadow Lake Union High School Library. R. W. Broecker, Prin.

Total vols. a. 683. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation, $44,526,688 (taxable for county $38,497,040).

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50 rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 285.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emma E. Hoerner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $1260, library tax being .85m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2766. Added 32. Cardholders 448. Added 146. (Re-registration was begun Jan. 1, 1913). Circulation 3864: fiction 2110; juvenile 1039; misc. 109; current mags. 606.

Miss Jean Adams resigned as librarian at the February meeting of the Library Trustees (Feb. 7) the resignation to take effect March 1.—Anaheim *Gazette* F 13

Miss Emma E. Hoerner was appointed librarian to succeed Miss Adams, resigned. —Anaheim *Gazette*, Mr 13

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers 12; pupils 185.

No news items rec'd.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Society. No paid employees. Open to public daily all day. Located in residence of Dr. Hasson. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 239. Cardholders a. 60.

No statistics rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income $1750, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 3061. Added 138 by purchase. Rep'd 218. Cardholders 1635. Added 82. Circulation 5426: fiction 1988; juvenile 1393; misc. 680; current mags. 1365.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Nov. 18, 1910 (2000 vols.). 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2060. Added 256 by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 203.

Huntington Beach.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $200. 38 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 2300. Cardholders 1148. Added 24; expired 71. Circulation 3443: fiction 916; juvenile 996; misc. 445; current mags. 1086.

Four lots have been purchased as a site for the library building.

On Feb. 24 the Library Trustees received a definite promise from the Carnegie Corporation of New York promising $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions.—Huntington Beach *News* F 28.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine, Prin. Est. 1904. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1501. Teachers 9; pupils 110.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income 1912–13, $1348.84, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Orange—Continued.

holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 periodicals (none for circulation except for reference work) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5911. Added 11. Rep'd 176; rebound 96. Cardholders added 84. Circulation 5213.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishback, Prin. Miss Marion Pryne, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3470. Added 32: purchase 28; gift 3; binding 1. Teachers 11; pupils 200.

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $4490.35, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 69 mags. (30 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 12,802. Added 239 by purchase. Discarded 55; rep'd 1480. Cardholders 4670. Added 275; renewed 171; surrendered 42. Circulation 16,541: fiction 9854; juvenile 3641; misc. 2389; current mags. 657.

ORANGE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edgar McMath, Prin. Est. 1889. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2374. Added 206: purchase 191; gift 15. Teachers 32; pupils 711.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation, $13,379,216 (taxable for county $8,895,605).

PLACER CO.—Continued.

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Est. 1900. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Added 0. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN, A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No additions reported.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. P. W. Smith, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1160. Teachers 104.

Auburn.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie D. Todd, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 3396. Added 71: purchase 64; gift 7. Rep'd 272. Cardholders a. 850. Added 55; renewed 9; surrendered 21. Circulation 4850: fiction 2195; juvenile 1127; misc. 471; current mags. 1057.

PLACER CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1033.05, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 3 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; general reading room daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2682. Added 122: purchase 45; gift 77. Discarded 3. Cardholders 423. Added 22; renewed 2; surrendered 18. Circulation 2016.

The men's reading room in the library basement was closed March 30 for lack of patronage, but may be reopened whenever there is any demand for it.

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Lincoln—Continued.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Cardholders 20.

No news items rec'd.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250 rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 5 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. Owns lot for bldg. 6 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Sunday.

Total vols. a. 740. Cardholders a. 77.

No statistics rec'd.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7.30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Tanner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan 16, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1825.35, library tax being 2m. on dollar. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1225. Added 273: purchase 249; gift 24. Cardholders 679. Added 82; renewed 42. Circulation 3452.

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Masters, Prin. Est. June 1912.

No books as yet. Teachers 4; pupils 63.

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation, $8,960,958 (taxable for county $6,011,708).

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, GREENVILLE. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 326. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. L. N. Peter, Sec. H. P. McBeth, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No additions reported.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs M. A. Hail, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 240. Teachers 38.

Greenville.

GREENVILLE FREE READING ROOM. T. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1910. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. high school library is the first listed under Plumas co.

Quincy.

PLUMAS CO. law and teachers' libraries are among the first listed under Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 1 to 2 p.m. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg., owned by the Masons, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1329. Added 5, by purchase. Members 46.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation, $31,532,687 (taxable for county $25,303,289).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Acting Lib'n. Est. Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside County and Trustees of Riverside Public Library. Annual income 1912–13, $5000. 10 employees: 8 in office; 2 in branches. Headquarters Riverside Public Library. 40 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Banning, Blythe, Coachella and Coachella Valley Union High, Ensign School Dis't, Glenavon, Highgrove, Indio, Indio School Dis't, Jurupa Heights School Dis't, Mecca, Murrietta, Perris at Grammar School and at Union High School, Rincon School Dis't, Rugby School Dis't, San Jacinto at Grammar School and at High School, Sunnyside School Dis't, Tenaja Joint Dis't, Temecula, Thermal and at Thermal Grammar School, and Winchester; (with reading rooms) Beaumont, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Riverside at Arlington, at Girls' High School and at Polytechnic High School, and San Jacinto. 90 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: 85 to branches; 5 to office.

Total vols. 877 (all rec'd as a loan). Cardholders 891: central 36; branches 855. Added 440. Circulation 7350: central 270; branches 7260. Special request books 3142.

During the quarter new branches have been opened at Glenavon, Highgrove, Jurupa Heights District School, Perris Grammar School and Perris Union High School, Rincon School District, Rugby School District, and in Riverside at Arlington Grammar School, Boys Polytechnic High School, Girls' High School and Lincoln School, San Jacinto Grammar School, San Jacinto High School and Thermal Grammar School.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Glenavon, Highgrove, Indio, Mecca and Thermal.

Sixteen school districts have become a part of the County Free Library and 16 school deposits have been placed in school buildings.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

No paid employees. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1700.

No additions reported.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1450. Teachers 250.

Banning.

BANNING BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. R. Humphrey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books 56. Cardholders 5. Circulation 337.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert H. Blee, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Miner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 33. Cardholders 7. Circulation 389.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 3: pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Miner, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 2.9m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room in Beaumont Bank bldg., rent $10 per mo. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 375. Cardholders a. 174.

No news items rec'd.

Blythe (Exp. Glamis).

BLYTHE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. F. Norton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 44. Cardholders 36. Circulation 206.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Coachella.

COACHELLA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. M. English, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 52. Circulation 101.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $2714.39, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 72 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 6137. Added 11: gift 4; binding 7. Discarded 1; rep'd 614; lost 7. Cardholders 1765. Added 141; renewed 6; surrendered 38. Circulation 8733: fiction 4383; juvenile 2922; misc. 916; bound mags. 85; current mags. 427.

CORONA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 93. Cardholders 1.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. Victor Stanley, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Added 0. Teachers 10; pupils 82.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $397.74, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Rents bldg., $10 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1635. Added 121: purchase 113; gift 8. Rep'd 20. Cardholders 989. Added 63; renewed 61. Circulation 1780: fiction 1148; juvenile 392; misc. 137; current mags. 103.

ELSINORE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 76. Circulation 285.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Elsinore—Continued.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. L. Carrier, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Ensign School District (P. O. and exp. Thermal).

ENSIGN SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. J. Briggs, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 33. Circulation 64.

Glenavon.

GLENAVON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Inez Sargent, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books 58. Circulation 46.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Eva Oldaker, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 31 mags. (25 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1708. Added 55 by gift. Cardholders 353. Added 359; surrendered 6. Circulation 3118 (275 current mags.).

Registration in the new building began Jan. 9, when the library was moved into the new building.

A complete account of the opening of the new Carnegie library building, with an exterior view of the building, is given in the Hemet *News* of Ja 10.

HEMET BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Oldaker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 571. Cardholders 64. Circulation 963.

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Hanna, Prin. Est. 1894. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Erle F. Young, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 47. Cardholders 52. Circulation 52.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. a. 418. Cardholders 44.

Opened Feb. 1913, as branch of Riverside Co. Free Library.

Indio.

INDIO BRANCH. RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. E. Gard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 30. Cardholders 1. Circulation 30.

INDIO SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. N. Runyen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported.

Jurupa Heights School District (P. O. Riverside R. F. D.; exp. Pedley).

JURUPA HEIGHTS SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Atwater, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 26. Circulation 58.

Mecca.

MECCA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Turner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1912.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 33. Cardholders 18. Circulation 83.

Murrietta.

MURRIETTA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. K. Small, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 154. Cardholders 39. Circulation 303.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Rincon School District (P. O. and exp. Prado).

RINCON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Ashcroft, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 391. Special request books rec'd 16. Circulation 53.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income 1912–13, $16,933.58, library tax being 1.79m. on dollar, and $5000 from County Supervisors. 13 employees, incl. janitor. 13 branches, 1 at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $10,000. 145 mags. (25 for circulation) and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 40,185. Added 1680: purchase 1656; gift 24. Discarded 201; rebound 150. Cardholders added 695. Circulation 25,173; fiction 16,012; juvenile 1600; misc. 5027; current mags. 2534. Vols. in branches 638; circulation 9204. Cardholders in deposit stations 213; circulation 5079. Issued bulletins Nos. 66 to 80.

See also Riverside Co. Free Library.

ARLINGTON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Kirkpatrick, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily, except holidays, week days 12.30 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 12 m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 branch bldg. Arlington station. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 291. Cardholders 450. Circulation 4266.

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. McKown, Prin. Est. 1911. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 2, by gift. Teachers 15; pupils 343.

Formerly listed as Riverside City Boys' High School.

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice M. Butterfield, Custodian. Est. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 232. Circulation 105.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

BRYANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace Murray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Bryant school, Fourth st.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 72. Circulation 358.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez Hancock, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Grant school, on 14th st., and open school hours.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 97. Circulation 1326.

IRVING SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ezra Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Irving school, Park ave.

Total vols. not reported. Circulation 152.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Leola Mason, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Lincoln school, Sixth st.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 91. Circulation 988.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Geoffrey Morgan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Longfellow school, West 7th st.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 95. Circulation 838.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice L. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Located in Lowell school, East Seventh st.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 84. Circulation 489.

PALM AVENUE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances A. Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1911. Located in Palm ave. schoolhouse, 3½ miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 95. Circulation 476.

RIVERSIDE CITY BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. *See* Boys Polytechnic High School Library.

*RIVERSIDE CITY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Winne, Prin. For use of students and teachers only.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 14; pupils 317.

RIVERSIDE CITY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Prof. A. N. Wheelock, Custodian. Est. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books 3.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

*RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. J. H. Holliday, Jr., Sec. Est. 1892. Income from membership dues. Open to members only. Located in club house. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Members 103.

No news items rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside co.

VICTORIA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE LIBRARY. Ella Packard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1910. Located in school house, six miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 59. Circulation 1126.

Rugby School District (P. O. Corona R. F. D.; exp. Corona).

RUGBY SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Brunmier, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 213. Special request books rec'd 27. Circulation 68.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. D. McNeil, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1907, as Y. W. C. T. U. Library; as branch of Riverside Co. Free Library Jan. 1912. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 218. Cardholders 116. Circulation 2304.

SAN JACINTO GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Emerson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 70. Circulation 77.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. H. Morse, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 652. Added 0. Teachers 6, 3 on part time; pupils 44.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Emerson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books 44. Circulation 38.

Y. W. C. T. U. LIBRARY OF SAN JA-

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

San Jacinto—Continued.

CINTO. Became a part of the San Jacinto Branch of the Riverside Co. Free Library.

Sunnyside School District (P.O. Blythe; exp. Glamis).

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. David Darling, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 33. Circulation 42.

Temecula.

TEMECULA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta Somerville, Custodian. Est. April 1912.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 76. Circulation 254.

Tenaja Joint School District (P. O. and exp. Murrietta).

TENAJA JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. V. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 34. Circulation 45.

Thermal.

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. P. Harris, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 29. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Gordon, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported.

THERMAL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Gordon, Custodian. Est. May 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 30. Cardholders 33. Circulation 175.

THERMAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie S. Newman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 124. Special request books rec'd 38. Circulation 58.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Winchester.

WINCHESTER BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Tilla Patterson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1912. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 59. Cardholders 2. Circulation 186.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation, $86,589,795 (taxable for county $76,603,242).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. L. W. Ripley, Lib'n. Miss Elva McCluhan in charge. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $7650, rec'd from taxation, being .14m. on dollar and $1867.38 from schools. 33 employees: office 2; branches 31. Headquarters, Sacramento Public Library. No. of branches 118 (of which 85—not listed—are deposits in schools), as follows: (without reading rooms) Antelope, Bruceville, Clay, Consumne, Courtland, Elverta, Florin, Franklin, Freeport, Goldberg School, Orangevale, Pleasant Grove School District, Reese School District, Sierra School District, Sutterville, Twin Cities Colony, Valley View School District, Vorden, Walsh Station and 8 in town; (with reading rooms) Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and 2 in town (Oak Park and California State Library). 101 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to branches.

Total vols. 16,091. Added 4465. Cardholders 2681. Added 122. Circulation 12,046. Special request books sent 130.

During the quarter new branches have been opened at Sierra and Pleasant Grove school districts, and Goldberg school.

Ten school districts have become a part of the county free library, one of which has turned in its collection. Eighty-five school deposits have been placed in school buildings. Total amount of money transferred from school fund $1867.38.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31, 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9.30 a.m. to 12 m.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Located in Courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3800. Added 300.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Mrs Minnie O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 555. Teachers 261.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Paris, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books 1. Cardholders 32.

Bruceville.

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 15.

Clay.

CLAY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. Bolton, Custodian. Est. July, 1912.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 11.

Cosumne.

COSUMNE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rose Bailey, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1912. Located in Wilson school house.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 17.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Bunnell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 19.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 21 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 700. Added 61; ret'd 62. Special request books rec'd 60; ret'd 25. Cardholders 360. Added 17. Circulation 1148.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 645. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Elverta.

ELVERTA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Chaffin, Custodian. Est. July, 1912.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 2. Cardholders 41. Added 22.

Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 225. Added 4. Special request books 25. Cardholders 170. Circulation 435.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Reese, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 100. Added 100; ret'd 100. Cardholders 92.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Total vols. 412. Added 7. Special request books 9. Cardholders 383. Added 24; cancelled 1. Circulation 474.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 53. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 21.

Freeport.

FREEPORT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eunice Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1911.

Total vols. 49. Added 7; ret'd 8. Cardholders 30.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. Open daily, except Sunday and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 536. Added 42; ret'd 8. Special request books rec'd 6; ret'd 11. Cardholders 262. Added 18. Circulation 1080.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Galt—Continued.

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Reese, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912.

Total vols. 692. Teachers 4; pupils 26.

Goldberg School (P. O. Sacramento R. F. D. No. 1).

GOLDBERG SCHOOL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. P. Osborn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1913. Located in school building.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 11. Circulation for two months, 103.

Orangevale (P. O. Folsom R. R. No. 1).

ORANGEVALE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Morse, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1912.

Total vols. 100. Added 65; ret'd 66. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 9. Cardholders 49. Added 8.

Pleasant Grove School District (P. O. Sheldon).

PLEASANT GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Birdie Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1913.

Total vols. 50.

Reese (P. O. and exp. Florin).

REESE SCHOOLHOUSE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Adams, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 22. Circulation 43.

Represa.

*FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. Jas. A. Johnston, Warden. Est. 1880. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Prison Chapel. 220 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3300. Inmates a. 1110.

No news items rec'd.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $14,725, rec'd from city taxation, being from the general fund, and $7650 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 10 branches in town: California State Library, City Hall, East Sacramento, Oak Park, 18th and L sts., 28th and J sts., 12th and F sts., 21st and H sts., 1900 Third st., 11th and T sts., and 23 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays: week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays, 1 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates).

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

Total vols. (including county and school branches) a. 53,106. Added 206: purchase 136; gift 65; binding 5. Rep'd 324. Cardholders 10,546. Added 817; renewed 113. Circulation 31,483: fiction 16,547; juvenile 8556; misc. 4565; bound mags. 724; current mags. 1091.

See, also, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

BRANCH D, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marvin Sydenstricker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 12th and F sts.

Total vols. 196. Added 100; ret'd 102. Circulation 629.

BRANCH E, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Tiessen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in dry goods store, 1011 28th st.

Total vols. 198. Added 100; ret'd 112. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 1. Circulation 1082.

BRANCH F, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ridean & Lyckksen, Custodians. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in Sacramento Students store, 18th and L sts.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 464.

BRANCH G, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. T. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1911. Located in drug store, 2030 H street.

Total vols. 200. Circulation 596.

BRANCH J, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Conrad & O'Connor, Custodians. Est. Dec. 1, 1911. Located 1100 T st.

Total vols. 100. Added 80; ret'd 80.

BRANCH K, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Royce, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7, 1912. Located in a drug store, 1900 Third st.

Total vols. 101. Added 54; ret'd 7. Special request books 2. Circulation 217.

‡§CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 270.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Reference Dep't, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910.

Total vols. 130. Added 65; ret'd 16. Special request books rec'd 16; ret'd 6. Circulation 598.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs N. E. White, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 100 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento.—Continued.

Total vols. 621. Members 142.

No news items rec'd.

City Hall Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. A municipal reference collection has been placed in the City Hall in the office of the Commissioner of Education.

Total vols. a. 75.

Directory Library. S. Glen Andrus, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, Monday to Friday 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Saturday 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 918 6th st.

Total vols. 160, all directories of cities in various parts of United States.

No news items rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. G. H. Chase, Clerk, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. 1290. Added 30.

East Sacramento Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Margaret McGann, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911; re-est. Mar. 28, 1912. Open daily except Sunday, 4 to 7.30 p.m. Located 822 McIntyre ave.

Total vols. 200. Added 198; ret'd 97. Special request books 1. Circulation 481.

Mason's Laundry Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library has been discontinued.

Oak Park Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs Marie Koster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. Open daily, week days 2 to 9 p.m., Sunday 1 to 5 p.m. Located 2904 35th st. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. 59 reference books.

Total vols. 1115. Added 155; ret'd 74. Circulation 3994.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

Sacramento High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Miss Jean Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2456. Teachers 36; pupils 1164.

*State Commission of Horticulture Library. A. J. Cook, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Employees 3; others 14.

No news items rec'd.

*State Forestry Library. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 379. Added 6, by gift. Office staff 5.

Sixty-three bulletins, reports, circulars and pamphlets received during last three months.

Sierra School District (P. O. Florin).

Sierra School Dist. Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Annie Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Mar. 26, 1913. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. 50.

Sutterville (P. O. Sacramento R. F. D.).

Sutterville Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 50. Added 20; ret'd 20. Cardholders 24.

Twin Cities Colony (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. No. 2).

Twin Cities Colony Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs B. J. Clark, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1911.

Total vols. 52. Cardholders 54. Added 8. Circulation 103.

Valley View (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. No. 2; exp. Walmost).

Valley View Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Herbert King, Custodian. Est. Mar. 16, 1912. Located in Valley View schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 18. Added 4.

Vorden.

Vorden Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 21.

Walsh Station.

Walsh Station Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mabel Walker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 38. Added 1.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1467 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation, $8,184,027 (taxable for county $7,544,190).

San Benito Co. Free Library. Hollister. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, in charge. Est. Jan. 3, 1912, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of San Benito County and the Board of Trustees of the Hollister Public Library. Annual income $480.

No further information rec'd.

San Benito Co. High School Library, Hollister. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 10, by gift. Teachers 8; pupils 150.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in Grangers' Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library, Hollister. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 309. Teachers 53.

The Teachers' Library is located in the Hollister Public Library, in order to make the books more convenient for general access and are loaned under a separate record.—Hollister *Free Lance*, Mr 8

Hollister.

Hollister Free Public Library. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $480 rec'd from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1955.

No statistics rec'd.

See, also, San Benito Co. Free Library.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

San Juan.

San Juan Free Public Library. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $120, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2 m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 4 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 12 m. to 1 p.m. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1723. Cardholders 528.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation, $58,285,281 (taxable for county $38,644,245).

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. J. L. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located on first floor of Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3940.

No additions reported.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers 356.

Barstow.

Santa Fe Library. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees 6.

No news items rec'd.

Chino.

Chino High School Library. Edgar H. Price, Prin. Est. 1896. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 9; pupils 100.

Colton.

Colton [Free] Public Library. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1171.82, library tax being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Colton—Continued.

to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 35 mags. (28 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4480. Added 121: purchase 62; gift 59. Rep'd 312; lost 1. Cardholders 1507. Added 88; surrendered 43. Circulation 6405: fiction 4007; juvenile 1616; misc. 281; bound mags. 2; current mags. 499.

Colton District High School Library. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

Highland.

Highland Library Club Library. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3260, in a room of which the library is located. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1294. Cardholders 135. Circulation 613.

Needles.

Needles High School Library. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. 1902. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1601. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Santa Fe Library. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Ontario.

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $3000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 p.m., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 52 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 6169. Added 104: purchase 80; gift 24. Discarded 45; rep'd 145; lost 3. Cardholders 2614. Added 130: surrendered 38. Circulation 7338: fiction 4632; juvenile 1359; misc. 784; current mags. 563.

Chaffey Union High School, Library. Merton E. Hill, Prin. W. A. Fiske, Director. Miss M. E. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. The Chaffey Trust Fund buys the books. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4150. Added 670, by purchase. Teachers 25; pupils a. 420.

Miss Campbell has been appointed librarian for the coming year.

The library has been moved from its crowded quarters in the Liberal Arts building to its new location in the administration building. This is a fine room, large and well ventilated, and will be suitably furnished.—Ontario *Report*, F 19

Patton.

Southern California State Hospital Library. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 3 p.m. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

Perris.

Perris Grammar School Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Mrs Ida Truax, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 62. Circulation 62.

Perris Union High School Library. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 485. Teachers 3; pupils 52.

Perris Union High School Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. W. W. Stewart, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported. Special request books rec'd 61. Circulation 70.

*Perris Valley Library Association Library. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per year. Books boxed and stored at present in Mr Akin's residence. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

Library stored.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $10,092.32, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 7 employees. 2 deposit stations. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 9 p.m.; holidays 1.30 to 6 p.m., for reading only; children's room 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 163 mags. (36 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 23,522. Added 594: purchase 549; gift 35; binding 10. Rep'd 596. Cardholders 6177. Added 309; renewed 12; surrendered 83. Circulation 30,994: fiction 14,982; juvenile 6192; misc. 7790; current mags. 2030.

A. K. Smiley, who died Dec. 2, 1912, left $10,000 for an addition to the A. K. Smiley Library building.—Redlands *Facts*, Ja 14

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Covell, Prin. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2797. Added 28: purchase 25; gift 3. Teachers 25; pupils 430.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. Eleanor A. Symmes, Sec. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. 2 employees. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. 2144. Added 10, by gift. Teachers 27; pupils 150.

3000 books have been given to the University of Redlands by the California Baptist College of Oakland.

Rialto.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m., Sat. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in bldg. on Riverside ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. a. 415. Cardholders a. 500.

No statistics rec'd.

San Bernardino.

§‖SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income $6000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.28m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. 2 deposit stations. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays, 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 81 mags. (44 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 14,540. Added 368: purchase 295; gift 65; binding 8. Discarded 7; lost 8. Cardholders 7415. Added 327: renewed 4; surrendered 53. Circulation 19,200: fiction 11,800; juvenile 4332; misc. 2192; current mags. 821; foreign books 55. Issued pamphlet "Citrus fruits and their culture."

The salaries of the librarian and first assistant were raised January 1.

The library had a booth at the National Orange Show held in San Bernardino February 17 to 22, where there was an exhibit of literature on the culture of citrus fruits. Bulletins of the literature on the subject in San Bernardino Public Library were distributed. The special library is known as the National Orange Show Department of the San Bernardino Free Public Library.

Two deposit stations were started in schools isolated from main library.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino co.

SAN BERNARDINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2729. Added 67, by transfer. Teachers 27; pupils 420.

Upland.

UPLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 p.m. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. A. $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

Work on the Carnegie library building is progressing.—San Bernardino *Sun*, Mr 16.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat. San Diego.

Area. 4207 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation, $59,140,997 (taxable for county $54,737,502).

San Diego Co. Free Library. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 5, 1912. Annual income $5284.54, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 2 employees, in office. Headquarters room 9, first floor, Courthouse. 9 branches to be started soon: (without reading rooms) El Cajon, Encanto, Fallbrook, Lakeside, Lemon Grove, and Otay; (with reading rooms) Chula Vista, Ramona, San Ysidro.

Total vols. a. 500. Cardholders 5, central office. Circulation 27, central office. Special request books 14: central 1; branches 13.

Additional branches have been requested by Jamul and Nestor.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Fallbrook, Oceanside, Del Mar, Ramona, San Ysidro, Otay, Encanto, El Cajon, Lemon Grove.

Mrs Frank Marion Anderson has been appointed temporary assistant in County Free Library, until Miss Eva Markland takes her position July 1.

Miss Herrman started the work of the San Diego County Free Library Feb. 15.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 a.m.

Total vols. 5058. Added 16.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Teachers 440.

Chula Vista.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Harry W. Welch, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Annual income $500, received from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily; reading room all day; library 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room. Center st., $9 per mo. 13 periodicals (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 648. Added 115: purchase

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Chula Vista—Continued.

93; gift 22. Cardholders 424. Added 116; renewed 1035. Circulation 1790.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library is soon to be started at Chula Vista.

Coronado.

Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs M. G. Valentine, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar, and donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (38 for circulation after current numbers) (11 dups. for circulation immediately) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4950. Added 49: purchase 23; gift 26. Reb'd 18. Cardholders 1088. Added 111; surrendered 27. Circulation 3654: fiction 2488; juvenile 659; misc. 507.

El Cajon.

El Cajon Valley Union High School Library. Y. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library is soon to be opened at El Cajon.

En Canto.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library is soon to be opened at El Canto.

Escondido.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income 1912–13, $1417.32, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 29 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2578. Circulation 3316.

Escondido High School Library. C. W. Cory, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1184. Teachers 6; pupils 142.

No news items rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Fallbrook.

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Kate Buell, Prin. Est. 1904. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

No news items rec'd.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library is soon to be started at Fallbrook.

Jamul.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by Jamul.

Julian.

CUYAMACA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Watkins, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

Lakeside.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library is soon to be started at Lakeside.

Lemon Grove.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library is soon to be started at Lemon Grove.

National City.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Aberdein, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 2 to 5; 6 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 44 mags. (all except current nos. for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5000. Cardholders a. 964.

No statistics rec'd.

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr B. S. Gowen, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 17, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 120.

Nestor.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by Nestor.

Oceanside.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1066.33, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 3 mags (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 5377. Cardholders a. 354.

No statistics rec'd.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. A. Dickson, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

Otay.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library is soon to be started at Otay.

Ramona.

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. 900. Added 15, by purchase.

A branch of the County Free Library will be started about April 15.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1895. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 756. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

No news items rec'd.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1912–13, $24,534.74, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 16 employees, incl. 4 bookbinders, gardener and janitor. 1 branch; 1 deposit station. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 142 mags. (and 49 dups.) (29 for circulation) and 101 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Wednesday, 5 p.m.

Total vols. 39,367. Added 524: purchase 456; gift 38; binding 30. Discarded and unaccounted for 2150; rebound and bound 702.

Hitherto the amount of the yearly appropriation for the library has been at

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

the option of the city council. But on Feb. 27 a charter amendment carried, which fixes the rate at from 4 to 6 mills. The library amendment was one of two, which carried, out of the proposed sixteen.

A deposit of 50 volumes has been placed in the Sanitary laundry.—San Diego *Sun*, Mr 14

*Cuyamaca Club Library. L. M. Arey, Sec. Est. May 31, 1887. Open to members only, 7 a.m. to 12 p.m. Located in Union bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Members 330.

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; reading room, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 p.m., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 28 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. 3195. Added 85: purchase 33; gift 52. Circulation 3586.

*San Diego Commercial College Library. F. W. Kelsey and C. I. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 175.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

San Diego High School Library. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Est. 1887. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5725. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 53; pupils 1320.

Sanitary Laundry Deposit Station, San Diego Public Library. Est. Mar. 14, 1913.

Total vols. 50.

Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of. Wm. E. Ritter, Director. Ellis L. Michael, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological station especially, but open to public for reference daily except Sundays 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Library located 2½ mi. northeast of La Jolla, at Long Beach. 40 to 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1837 and about 5680 pamphlets.

No additions reported.

State Normal School Library. Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to student during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. a. 12,033. Teachers 27; pupils (including Training School) 600.

No news items rec'd.

San Ysidro.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library is soon to be started at San Ysidro.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation, $605,141,664 (taxable for county $510,429,316).

§‖[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. 1906. Annual income a. $76,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 57 employees, incl. janitors and pages (18 on part time). 6 branches. 13 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns bldgs.; main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 128,072. Added 3439. Discarded 1295. Cardholders 39,941. Added 5890. Circulation 220,155. Vols. in branches 53,181. Cardholders 25,221. Circulation 147,849. Vols. in deposit stations 8581. Added 153. Cardholders 4217. Circulation 26,676.

Robert Rea, who has been acting librarian during the past year, was appointed librarian April 1.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Ap 2

A banquet was given Mr Rea, by the members of the library staff, following his appointment as librarian. The entire staff gathered in the catalog department, where the tables, decorated with yellow tulips and wild flags, were spread for refreshments. George A. Mullin, the secretary, presided, and called for speeches from various members of the staff. There

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

were also some musical selections. Mr Rea responded to the congratulations and applause of all.

The Pacific Coast branch of the American Chemical Society has provided funds for a special collection of books on chemistry.—San Francisco *Call*, Mr 2

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. René Bine, Sec. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 5000. Members of society 560.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncoveri, City and Co. Supt. Located 1231 Market st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 792. Teachers 1308.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr., and fees for suits filed. 4 employees. Located in temporary City Hall and open daily; week days, 9 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Sundays 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. a. 26,523.

No additions reported.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. J. D. Galloway, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but re-est. Mar. 30, 1907. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748 Phelan bldg. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in March.

Total vols. 300 and a. 1000 pamphlets. Members 350.

§*B'nai B'rith Library. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500. Members a. 1400.

No news items rec'd.

§*Bohemian Club Library. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. 6000. Added 300. Members 91.

Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of week. Located 460 Baker st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 574. Teachers 6; pupils 132.

No news items rec'd.

§Builders' Exchange. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

California Academy of Science Library. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. immediately Open every week day from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 343 Sansome st. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 18,000. Members 200.

No news items rec'd.

*California Development Board Library. R. N. Lynch, Mgr. Francis Hope, Sec. Miss Grace E. Trumbull, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for use of the Board only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located top floor Ferry bldg. 400 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6175. (Largely pamphlets, bulletins, etc.)

No additions reported.

California Genealogical Society Library. Henry Byron Phillips, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Corr. Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. Supported by Society. Located in Fairmont Hotel. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members a. 60.

No news items rec'd.

§‖California School of Mechanical Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. 2046. Added 14. by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 400.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. *See* San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscription of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per month. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1230. Teachers 12; pupils 231.

No news items rec'd.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. 0 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 807. Added 0. Teachers 25, pupils 927.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Edward F. Adams, Pres. C. E. Grunsky, Sec. Est. 1903. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; other hours by special request. Located 153 Kearny st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 1082. Added 41. Pamphlets 5599. Added 816. Members 1228.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

DOWNTOWN DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located in Emporium.

EVENING POST INFORMATION BUREAU. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

EXCELSIOR DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 4564 Mission st.

FILLMORE BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. M. Whitcher, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. 10,502. Added 272. Cardholders 4559. Circulation 23,368.

*FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Sigmund Zrossman, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open to members only daily. Located at 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. 200. Added 5, by gift. Members 60.

FREE SCIENTIST LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 600 Ashbury st., cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Re-est. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located Geary and Scott sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 2679. Teachers 22; pupils 700.

No news items rec'd.

GLEN PARK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2975 Diamond st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 3009 Fillmore st.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg., 2230 Pacific ave. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 102.

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW. *See* University of California. Hastings College of Law Library.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Mrs. J. M. Brady, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income, a. $400 rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Located 376 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520.

No news items rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee. Walter W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for reference only. Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 500.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, Mondays to Fridays 8.45 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Saturdays 8.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns Lane Medical Library bldg., valued at $100,000, cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 325 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols a. 38,209.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA). E. E. Kahn and Jules Aron, Secs. Mrs H. Guérard, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 p.m. Rents bldg. $80 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 24 mags. and 7 daily papers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of assoc. May.

Total vols. 11,106.

No additions reported.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 23; pupils 879.

No news items rec'd.

MCCREERY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Carson, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 16th st. near Market.

Total vols. 10,140. Added 155. Cardholders 3819. Circulation 21,801.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. Watson, Lib'n. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

No news items rec'd.

‡§MECHANICS' - MERCANTILE LIBRARY Frances B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from subscriptions mainly. 9 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000. 57 Post st. 426 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45,035. Added 1796: purchase 1493; gift 58; binding 245. Cardholders 3522. Circulation 31,525.

MILLS BUILDING LAW LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open to the use of public officials.

No further information rec'd.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 1207 Valencia st.

Total vols. 11,272. Added 218. Cardholders 6286. Circulation 35,113.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 582.

No news items rec'd.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. D. B. Bowley, Sec. George J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906. (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located rooms 334–337 Phelan bldg. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 27. Cardholders are all the members of N. S. G. W.

No news items rec'd.

NOE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1301 Castro st.

NORTH BEACH BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Re-est. Nov. 1908. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. 5632. Added 118. Cardholders 2205. Circulation 15,864.

OCEANSIDE DELIVERY STATION, SAN

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Francisco Public Library. Located Judah st. and 48th av.

Ocean View Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 379 Capitol ave.

*Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. John A. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at room 610, 445 Sutter st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 952. Added 24: purchase 22; gift 2. Cardholders 379. Circulation 86.

*Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Added a. 15.

Pacific Philatelic Society Library. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. Henry C. Marcus, Lib'n. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Re-est. Located in Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 57 Post st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 75. Members 35.

No news items rec'd.

Park Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss M. Clarkson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located Page st., near Cole.

Total vols. 9438. Added 240. Cardholders 5077. Circulation 30,536.

Polk Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1303 Polk st.

Polytechnic High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 924. Teachers 21; pupils 340.

No news items rec'd.

Potrero Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 19th and Iowa sts.

Reading Room and Library for the Blind. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Ethel Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income rec'd from auxiliary membership, $1 a yr.; contributing membership, $1 a mo. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sun. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m., and Tues. and Thurs. evenings, 7.30 to 9.30. Rents room at 1665 Jackson st. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 11 a.m.

Total vols. a. 400. Circulation 56.

Instruction is given in Braille reading and writing, Braille stenography, weaving, basketry and broom making. Also the library is an emporium for the sale of articles made by the blind.

Richmond Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 254 4th ave.

Total vols. 6197. Added 176. Cardholders 3275. Circulation 21,167.

*Sacred Heart College Library. Brother N. Timothy, Prin. Brother Henry, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., 723 Fell st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 24; pupils 427.

No news items rec'd.

—— Azarias Reading Club Library. Thomas A. Merry, Sec.; Eugene L. Balzer, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. Located in College hall, 723 Fell st. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 410. Members 22.

St. Andrew's Society Library. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Scottish Hall, Larkin st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Members 200.

No news items rec'd.

St. Ignatius College Library. *See* University of St. Ignatius.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

San Bruno Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 2598 San Bruno ave.

San Francisco Art Association Library. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Apr. 1906. Re-est. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§San Francisco Bar Association Library. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. 10,500.

No additions reported.

‖San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library. George C. Boardman, Sec. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Re-est. A commercial library only, not circulating. Open daily, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 1337 Merchants' Exchange bldg. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3700. Members 3175.

*San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of. John Q. Riordan, Sec. E. L. Mileargar, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs., each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 18 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 200. Added 10, by purchase. Members 400.

*Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. John R. Ruckstell, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 12 p.m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 25; purchase 20; gift 5. Members 1000.

Seamen's Institute Library. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consist of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1500.

*Sketch Club Library. Miss L. Breeze, Sec. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Re-est. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 239 Grant ave. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 300.

No news items rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. Wm. F. Cashman, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Open to members only daily, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 300. Members 600.

South San Francisco Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. B. Clark, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

No news items rec'd.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

‖State Mining Bureau Library. Walter W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. Open to public for reference only daily except Sundays and legal holidays, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg., and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 45; and 43 pamphlets; 2 wall maps. By purchase 5; binding 1; balance by exchange. Employees in bureau 7.

The library receives all publications of the U. S. Geological Survey; Bureau of Mines; Smithsonian; Coast and Geodetic, and most other surveys.

State Normal School Library. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Total vols. a. 14,689. Teachers 304; pupils 653.

No news items rec'd.

THE STURGE LIBRARY. Y. Koga, in charge. Est. Nov. 2, 1911. Supported by contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Japanese Y. M. C. A. bldg., 121 Haight st. 63 periodicals; 38 in Japanese; 25 in English; rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2150.

No additions reported.

SUNSET DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1232 Ninth ave.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. John F. Tyler, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells Fargo bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,091. Added 105.

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustav Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends evenings 8 to 10. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Members 400.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Rosner, Sec. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906. (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1.30 to 4 p.m. Located in room 346, Pacific bldg., Market st. cor. 4th. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 424. Members a. 70.

No news items rec'd.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 378. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. immediately. Open to attorneys daily except Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. 5000.

‖UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and Courthouse bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,122.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District forester, in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 835.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols.: Water Supply Papers of the Survey 313; Annual reports 80 vols.; Bulletins 537; Monographs 52; Professional papers 76; Mineral resource reports (annual) 1867–1911; U. S. Mint reports (annual) 1880–1911; U. S. Bureau of Mines reports 43 vols.; State Mining Bureau reports and bulletins 70; Tariff reports 10; misc. vols. 150. Also 186 geologic folios; over 2000 topographic quadrangle maps (incl. 188 of Calif.).

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, Mon. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; Tues., Wed. and Thurs. 10.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1235. Instructors 32; students 73.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

University of California College of Medicine Library. Dr Herbert C. Moffit, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No additions reported.

—— College of Pharmacy Library. F. T. Green, Dean. Est. 1878. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 92 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. 982. Added 8: gift 7; binding 1. Instructors 5; students 92.

—— Hastings College of Law Library. Edward R. Taylor, Dean. Located in Whittell bldg. Students are also permitted to use the San Francisco Law Library on the same terms as members of the bar.

Total vols. not reported.

University of St. Ignatius Library. Rev. A. F. Trivelli, S.J., Prin. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to professors and pupils only, main, twice a week. 2 branches open evenings. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,700. Added 700: purchase 500; gift 200. Teachers 27; pupils 450.

University of St. Ignatius established a law library Sept. 1912 in Grant bldg., 7th and Market sts.

*University School Library. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by Schol for use of its students only. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located 2264 California st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Visitacion Valley Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 100 Leland ave.

Von Meyerinck School of Music Library. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, daily except Sundays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 818 Grove st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

Wells Fargo Library. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. , 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

§*Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 4. Teachers 10; pupils 185.

Y. M. C. A. Library. H. J. McCoy, Sec. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols.). Reading room re-est. 1907. Open 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located Golden Gate ave. and Leavenworth st. 66 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Members 2400.

No news items rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. Library. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation, $64,715,657 (taxable for county $54,896,853).

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Annual income, 1912–13, $7500. 27 employees: 3 in office; 24 in branches. Headquarters Stockton Free Public Library. No. of branches 21, as folows: (without reading rooms) Acampo, Banta, Christian Colony, Clements, Fair Oaks, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Manteca, Moorland, North Stockton, Orchard, Ripon, Roberts Island, Summer Home, Thornton, Vernalis, Waterloo and Woodbridge; (with reading rooms) Escalon, Lodi and Tracy.

Total vols. 4362. Added 226. Cardholders 5251: central 1342; branches 3909. Added: central 112; branches 430. Circulation 17,915: central 3482; branches 14,433. Special request books 110. Books ret'd from branches 1418;

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

circulation 6821. Special request books ret'd 117; circulation 616.

New branches were opened during the quarter at North Stockton, Fair Oaks and Vernalis.

A branch has been requested by Rustic District.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Manteca, Ripon, Orchard, Christian Colony, North Stockton, Fair Oaks, Vernalis and Tracy.

Books requested from State Library 35 (28 for Club); ret'd 24. Books requested from Merced 1; from Oakland 2. Special requests furnished to Merced 3; Sacramento 1. 84 vols. sent to Lodi School.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Fred A. Copestake, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1075. Added 15.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 152.

Acampo.

Acampo Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs F. B. Huffman, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in Mrs Huffman's residence.

Total vols. 122. Added 70; ret'd 67. Special request books sent 0; ret'd 9. Cardholders 150. Added 9. Circulation 390.

Atlanta.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Atlanta.

Banta.

Banta Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. J. Brichetto, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1912. Located in merchandise store of J. Brichetto.

Total vols. 62. Added 62; ret'd 60. Cardholders 18. Added 5. Circulation 83.

Bethany.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Bethany.

Christian Colony (P. O. Acampo–Christian Colony; exp. Young's Station).

Christian Colony Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Harl Young, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1912. Located in Young's merchandise store.

Total vols. 90. Added 68; ret'd 56. Special request books 1. Cardholders 51. Added 10. Circulation 103.

Clements.

Clements Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss C. C. A. Gillies. Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Chrisman and Clements' store.

Total vols. 136. Added 67; ret'd 62. Special request books 1. Cardholders 92. Added 4. Circulation 322.

Escalon.

Escalon Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910. Located in telephone exchange.

Total vols. 265. Added 100; ret'd 113. Special request books sent 8; ret'd 1. Cardholders 286. Added 24. Circulation 1175.

Fair Oaks (P. O. Stockton).

Fair Oaks Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss Vivian Weyman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 17, 1913. Located in Fair Oaks school.

Total vols. 115. Added 100. Special request books rec'd 16; ret'd 1. Cardholders 105. Circulation 432.

Farmington.

Farmington Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss Helen Krebs, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910. Located in real estate office.

Total vols. 138. Added 69; ret'd 73. Cardholders 110. Added 10. Circulation 299.

French Camp.

French Camp Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss G. S. Belden, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Miss Belden's home.

Total vols. 124. Added 62; ret'd 60. Cardholders 65. Added 1. Circulation 157.

Lathrop.

Lathrop Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Southwell and Sutton's store.

Total vols. 70. Added 70; ret'd 64. Cardholders 122. Added 12. Circulation 268.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Linden.

LINDEN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in Mrs Turner's home.

Total vols. 135. Added 102; ret'd 96. Special request books rec'd 12; ret'd 4. Cardholders 166. Added 11. Circulation 959.

Lockeford.

LOCKEFORD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in W. B. Ambrose's store.

Total vols. 70. Added 64; ret'd 137. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 2. Cardholders 143. Added 1. Circulation 270.

Lodi.

§LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annal income 1912–13, $2116.45, library tax being 1.25m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 26 mags. (all for circulation) and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 3400. Added 387: purchase 253; gift 134. Discarded 26. Cardholders 1617. Added 117. Circulation 5877.

LODI BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1910. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 375. Added 105. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 1. Cardholders 1212. Added 117. Circulation 5877.

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Miss Emma Louise Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 889. Added 3, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. B. Hooper, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Hooper store.

Total vols. 66. Added 65; ret'd 61. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 6. Cardholders 146. Added 10. Circulation 392.

Moorland (exp. Santa Fe Middle River R. R. S.).

MOORLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clayton Whipple, Custodian. Est. Apr. 24, 1912. Located in Mrs Whipple's residence.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Moorland—Continued.

Total vols. 159. Added 66; ret'd 54. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 15. Cardholders 39. Added 10. Circulation 175.

Mossdale.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Mossdale.

North Stockton (P. O. Stockton).

NORTH STOCKTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Avanelle Rogers, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1913. Located in North Stockton school.

Total vols. 135. Added 129. Special request books 6. Cardholders 40. Circulation 245.

Orchard (P. O. and exp. Linden).

ORCHARD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1911. Located in Mrs Miller's residence.

Total vols. 217. Added 74; ret'd 26. Special request books rec'd 16; ret'd 27. Cardholders 99. Added 4. Circulation 682.

Ripon.

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN. CO. FREE LIBRARY. Stuart Thomson, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Thomson Bros.' store.

Total vols. 145. Added 68; ret'd 137. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 1. Cardholders 142. Added 4. Circulation 263.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 126. Teachers 2; pupils 26.

No news items rec'd.

Roberts Island (P. O., R. F. D. No. 5, box 60; exp. Stockton).

ROBERTS ISLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lois Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1911. Located in Mrs Hitchcock's residence.

Total vols. 70. Added 60; ret'd 64. Special request books ret'd 6. Cardholders 33. Added 2. Circulation 129.

Rustic District.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Rustic District.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton.

‡§Stockton Free Public Library. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income 1912–13, $11,252.94, library tax being .505m. on dollar and $7500 from County Supervisors. 14 employees, incl. janitor. 24 branches in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., 6 to 9 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at a. $75,000. 156 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 85 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 56,598. Added 968: purchase 827; gift 88; binding 53. Discarded 176. Cardholders 4274 (incl. 86 teachers). Added 671; renewed 677; expired 1407; surrendered 5. Circulation 26,472: fiction 14,243; juvenile 6419; misc. 4364; bound mags. 427; current mags. 1019.

The Stockton *Mail* of March 24 gives a history and description of the Public Library.

Coffee Club Library. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 403. Members a. 287.

No news items rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

‖Stockton High School Library. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1870. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1275. Added 22, by purchase. Teachers 23; pupils 552.

Summer Home (P. O. Lathrop, R. F. D.; exp. Manteca).

Summer Home Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Mrs Cole's home.

Total vols. 77. Added 85; ret'd 89. Special request books rec'd 17; ret'd 12. Circulation 245.

Thornton.

Thornton Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs W. P. Housken, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in Mrs Housken's residence.

Total vols. 77. Added 0. Cardholders 80. Added 3. Circulation 287.

Tracy.

Tracy Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in Tracy Bazaar.

Total vols. 321. Added 120; ret'd 93. Special request books ret'd 4. Cardholders 282. Added 23. Circulation 651.

West Side Union High School Library. Alfred D. Tenney, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 32, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

Vernalis.

Vernalis Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs I. Thomlinson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 14, 1913. Located in Mrs Thomlinson's residence.

Total vols. 67. Cardholders 12. Circulation 19.

Waterloo.

Waterloo Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Forrest Foote, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in Mr Foote's home.

Total vols. 67. Added 67; ret'd 68. Cardholders 53. Circulation 160.

Woodbridge.

Woodbridge Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs J. Jorgenson, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in Mrs Jorgenson's residence.

Total vols. 269. Added 117; ret'd 38. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 22. Cardholders 128. Added 7. Circulation 850.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation, $20,207,375 (taxable for county $17,544,314).

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. P. Unangst, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hours. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. 2359. Added 22.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 538. Teachers 154.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Arroyo Grande.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. L. Bird, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1109. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Satira Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7.30 to 9 p.m., Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Monday.

Total vols. 2032. Added 12: purchase 7; gift 5. Cardholders a. 650. Added 66. Circulation 2765 (180 current mags.).

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2929. Teachers 12; pupils a. 300.

No news items rec'd.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Vera M. Cleghorn, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income $3450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 74 mags. (65 for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 8625. Added 204: purchase 154; gift 19; binding 31. Discarded 9; reb'd 51; lost 4. Cardholders 1251. Added 126; renewed 42; surrendered 92. Circulation 6964: fiction 4296; juvenile 1203; misc. 725; bound mags. 243; current mags. 497.

The ladies of the disbanded San Luis Obispo Art Club have presented the library with a statue of the "Victory of Samothrace," and a picture of the castle and bridge of San Angelo.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $750. 1 employee. Open to students on school

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

days 8.30 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4.30 p.m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 16; pupils 185.

No news items rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur H. Mabley, Prin. Est. 1897. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 917. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 137.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation, $30,739,041 (taxable for county $28,715,970).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Est. Sept. 5, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed by the board of supervisors on Sept. 5. The income will be about $7000, and the library will be started as soon as the money raised by taxation in the county is available.

SAN MATEO CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hours. Located in Courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1100.

Reporter system added.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2400. Teachers 154.

Belmont.

BELMONT SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Reid, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 13; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

Burlingame.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel E. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1947.18, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Burlingame—Continued.

Open every day except Sundays and holidays 2 to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9 p.m. Owns library bldg., cor. Bellevue ave. and Primrose road, valued at $3000. 6 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Thursday evenings.

Total vols. 2510. Cardholders 679. Added 76.

125 law books loaned by John F. Davis, City Attorney, have been returned to him.

*Reading Club Library of St. Matthew's School. Rev W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily 3.30 to 6 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

Halfmoon Bay.

Halfmoon Bay Union High School Library. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

No news items rec'd.

Menlo Park.

*St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

No news items rec'd.

Redwood City.

§Redwood City Free Public Library. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $1673.11, library tax being .85m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 962. Teachers 8; pupils 89.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo.

§‖San Mateo Free Public Library. Miss I. M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 4 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 43 mags. (40 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Thursday following first Monday.

Total vols. 6536. Added 189: purchase 123; gift 55; binding 11. Discarded 16; rep'd 87; reb'd 134; lost 6. Circulation 6021: fiction 3531; juvenile 1100; misc. 880; bound mags. 140; current mags. 370.

Church Divinity School Library. Rt. Rev W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 6500. Teachers 4; pupils 14.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo Union High School Library. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers 11; pupils 206.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $32,722,922 (taxable for county $28,163,352).

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Harriet C. Long, in charge. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $8000, rate being .03. 20 employees: 2 in office; 18 in branches. Headquarters Santa Barbara Free Public Library. 23 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Betteravia, Concepcion, Cuyama, Gaviota, Guadelupe, Los Alamos, Naples, Pinal, San Julian, Sisquoc, Solvang, Wasioja; (with reading rooms) Carpinteria, Dome, Goleta, Lompoc, Los Olivos, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, and Summerland. 118 mags. rec'd regularly and distributed to branches.

Total vols. 4371. Added 723: purchase 705; gift 1; binding 17. Withdrawn 8; discarded 6; lost 2. Reb'd 31. Cardholders 1947: central 341; branches 1606. Added 148; cancelled 74. Circulation

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

12,731; central 2723; branches 10,008. Special request books 195.

A new branch has been established at Cuyama.

SANTA BARBARA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 317. Teachers a. 178.

Betteravia.

BETTERAVIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rebekah Feliz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Added 85; ret'd 56. Special request books 6. Cardholders 204. Added 9. Circulation 320.

Carpinteria.

CARPINTERIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jean Andrews, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Sunday school room of Presbyterian church. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 219. Added 61: ret'd 31. Special request books 23. Cardholders 174. Added 17; cancelled 31. Circulation 639.

Concepcion.

CONCEPCION BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. L. Cary, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1912. Open at all times. Located in railway station.

Total vols. 49. Added 58; ret'd 25. Special request books 6. Cardholders 14. Added 4. Circulation 113.

Cuyama (P. O. Pattiway; exp. Maricopa).

CUYAMA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Thomas Wylie, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10. 1913. Open at all times. Located in Mrs Wylie's home.

Total vols. 39. Cardholders 21. Circulation 106.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Dome (P. O. Sisquoc, R. F. D. Dome Oil Co.; exp. Orcutt, Dome Oil Co.).

DOME OIL CO. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel Lahar, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1911. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 9 to 10 a.m., 2 to 4 p.m., Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Men's "Lobby" of Dome Oil Co. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 143. Added 36; ret'd 27. Special request books 8. Cardholders 55. Circulation 282.

Gaviota.

GAVIOTA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louis Noble, Custodian. Est. Mar. 22, 1912. Open at all times. Located in Mr Noble's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 89; ret'd 20. Special request books 4. Cardholders 31. Added 11; cancelled 9. Circulation 163.

Goleta.

GOLETA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nola Lee Hazard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in library of Goleta school. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 195. Added 66; ret'd 41. Special request books 6. Cardholders 128. Added 10; cancelled 8. Circulation 514.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10. 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Guadalupe.

GUADALUPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dan Tognazzini, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Tognazzini store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 176. Added 58; ret'd 42. Cardholders 71. Added 9; cancelled 10. Circulation 450.

Lompoc.

‖LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $1311.89, library tax being 1.75m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all except the latest

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Lompoc—Continued.

issue for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 2525. Added 81: purchase 75: gift 6. Cardholders 861. Added 25; renewed 68; expired 23. Circulation 1897 (current mags. 46).

Lompoc Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sundays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in same room with public library. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 312. Added 43; ret'd 2. Special request books 39. Circulation 688.

Lompoc Union High School Library. E. L. Mitchel. Prin. Est. 1891. 4 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1060. Added 14, by purchase. Teachers 7 (2 half day); pupils 59.

From 10 to 20 books from the Lompoc Branch of the County Free Library are kept in the high school.

Los Alamos.

Los Alamos Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Beth Pearson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2.30 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Pearson's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 162. Added 74; ret'd 51. Special request books 15. Cardholders 123. Added 7. Circulation 535.

Los Olivos.

Los Olivos Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs F. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Reading room open daily all day. Located in post office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 248. Added 39; ret'd 25. Special request books 2. Cardholders 103. Added 6. Circulation 987.

Montecito.

Montecito Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Reading room open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m., Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Montecito Hall. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 211. Added 41; ret'd 10. Special request books 4. Cardholders 96. Added 6; cancelled 2. Circulation 337.

Montecito Library. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 to 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Montecito—Continued.

Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9 p.m., Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $5000. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 672. Added 5, by gift. Cardholders a. 90. Circulation 451.

Naples.

Naples Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Added 25; ret'd 21. Special request books 8. Cardholders 37. Circulation 180.

Orcutt.

Orcutt Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs C. E. Webb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 154. Added 40; ret'd 15. Special request books 4. Cardholders 87. Added 11: cancelled 14. Circulation 606.

Pinal (P. O. and exp. Orcutt, Pinal Oil Co.).

Pinal Oil Lease Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. J. C. Rector, Custodian. Est. as Sub-Branch of Orcutt Branch, Nov. 15, 1910, as regular Branch 1911. Open daily 7 to 8 p.m., Sat. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in company's dynamo room. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 179. Added 51; ret'd 15. Cardholders 117. Added 9. Circulation 346.

San Julian (P. O. and exp. Lompoc).

San Julian Ranch Branch (Home Library), Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Frances Lymer, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1911. Located in San Julian schoolhouse.

Total vols. 24. Added 8. Cardholders 18. Added 2. Circulation 60.

Santa Barbara.

§Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1912–13, $6176.66, library tax being .7m. on dollar and $8000 from County Supervisors. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 21 branches in county. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 116 mags. (18 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 22,493. Added 471: pur-

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Barbara—Continued.

chase 363; gift 12; binding 96. Discarded 305. Cardholders 2261 (new registration was begun in March). Circulation 20,953: fiction 12,340; juvenile 2455; misc. 5513; current mags. 645.

Mrs Maria Collins Rust, who was formerly librarian of the public library, occupying the position for twenty years, died in Santa Barbara Jan. 30.—Santa Barbara *Press*, Ja 30

The library is now open continuously from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.—Santa Barbara *Independent*, F 10

THE HICKS SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1910. Reading room open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in the public library.

Total vols. 876. Added 93. Cardholders 341. Circulation 2723.

SANTA BARBARA BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. E. B. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1888. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 45 to 75.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Est. 1878. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4361. Added 40: purchase 4; gift 36. Teachers 20; pupils 375.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Rev. Geo. Philip Goll, Curator. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000, Anacapa and Corillo sts.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No additions reported.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1200 rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 34 mags. (4 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 3002. Added 46: purchase 19; gift 1; binding 26. Discarded 1; rep'd 24: reb'd 51. Cardholders 722. Added 43. Circulation 3214: fiction 2393; juvenile 529; misc. 193; current mags. 99.

SANTA MARIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5.30, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Public Library. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 271. Added 39; ret'd 17. Special request books 9. Cardholders 27. Circulation 985.

SANTA MARIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Nelson C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1891. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2555. Added 20: purchase 10; gift 10. Teachers 7; pupils 136.

Santa Ynez.

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 3 to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 65. Special request books 49. Cardholders 132. Added 16. Circulation 1265.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Sisquoc.

SISQUOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. I. Dolan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1911. Open at all times. Located in Sisquoc Mercantile Co.'s store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 114. Added 34; ret'd 22. Cardholders 57. Added 5. Circulation 108.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Solvang (Exp. Solvang, via Gaviota).

SOLVANG BRANCH. SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. P. Hornsyld, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1912. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 34; ret'd 12. Special request books 8. Cardholders 38. Added 2. Circulation 193.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Baker Snow, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Reading room open at all hours. Located in post office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 141. Added 55; ret'd 77. Special request books 4. Cardholders 58. Circulation 1131.

Wasioja (P. O. Pattiway; exp. Maricopa).

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1911. Located in Mrs Richardson's home.

Total vols. 53. Cardholders 15.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation, $77,987,556 (taxable for county $70,222,415).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Est. July 20, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed by the Board of Supervisors on July 20. The income will be about $10,000 and the library will be started as soon as the money raised by taxation in the county is available.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2729. Teachers 464.

Agnew.

AGNEW STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Sup. Est. 1888. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Administration Bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Agnew—Continued.

Total vols. a. 900. Employees 150; patients 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 p.m., Thursdays, 4 to 5 p.m. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Cardholders 60.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Mrs M. E. Hill, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9.30 p.m., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7.30 to 9.30 p.m. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving W. Snow, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 931. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Friday.

Total vols. a. 2656. Cardholders a. 884.

No statistics rec'd.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 126.

No news items rec'd.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays and Sundays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (34 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Li-

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Los Gatos—Continued.

brary trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5654. Added 139: purchase 137; gift 2. Discarded 6; rep'd 174; lost 9. Cardholders 1339. Added 50; surrendered 40. Circulation 4658: fiction 2444; juvenile 1002; misc. 700; current mags. 512.

§Los Gatos High School Library. Frank M. Watson, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 614. Teachers 7; pupils 119.

Montezuma Mt. Ranch School Library. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan. 1, 1911. Open daily, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 6; pupils 22.

No news items rec'd.

Morgan Hill.

Live Oak Union High School Library. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 973. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Mountain View.

§Mountain View [Free] Public Library. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $707.90, library tax being .1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 8 p.m. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 14 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Monday.

Total vols. 3000. Cardholders 1000. Circulation 2153.

Mountain View High School Library. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 6; pupils 114.

No news items rec'd.

Mount Hamilton.

Lick Observatory Library. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7900. Added 179: purchase 11; binding 168. Scientific staff about 15.

Palo Alto.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $3927.08, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4 and Christmas; week days, 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Free to residents of Palo Alto school district. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 112 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 7633. Added 254: purchase 195; gift 25; binding 15; pay books turned in 19. Cardholders 1873. Added 234; expired 148; surrendered 19. Circulation 9737: fiction 5070; juvenile 1267; misc. 2242; current mags. 90; pay books 1068.

Manzanita Hall Library. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Miss Harker's School Library. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 30. Teachers 14; pupils 85.

Palo Alto High School Library. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2038. Added 311, by purchase. Teachers 17; pupils 250.

San Jose.

§‖San Jose Free Public Library. Miss Nell McGinley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7800, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 10 employees, incl. janitors and gardener. 2 branches, 1 at East San Jose. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000, and East San Jose Carnegie branch bldg., valued at $6500. 122 mags. (119 for circulation) and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 34,093. Added 613: purchase 548; gift 65. Discarded 233; rep'd 583; reb'd 774. Cardholders 20,465. Added 718; renewed 168; expired 61; surrendered 31. Circulation 27,592: fiction 16,886; juvenile 4083; misc. 5502; current mags. 1121. Vols. in branches 1062; cardholders 1107; circulation 4218.

Resignations of Mrs E. Alexander and Miss Helena Murphy were accepted April 1.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

Miss Mary Burchard has been made assistant to take charge of school libraries.

Coffee Club Library. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily except Sun., 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located 112-120 South Second st. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting third Monday in Oct.

Total vols. 1902. Added 35, by purchase. Members a. 1500, of whom a. 275 take books.

*College Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary Veronica, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4100. Added 0. Teachers 22; pupils 100.

§College of the Pacific Library. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. Open during school term Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in one of the University bldgs. 23 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 10,520. Instructors 28; pupils 263.

No news items rec'd.

Directory Library. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Open daily except Sun., 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. 150. Employees in office 3. About 25 or 30 new directories are added each year.

East San Jose Branch, San Jose Public Library. Miss Alda Holland, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Aug. 7, 1906; became branch San Jose P. L. Dec. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. nights, 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 12 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1168. Added 31, by purchase. Cardholders 412. Circulation 2232: fiction 1480; juvenile 701; misc. 51; current mags. 189. Special request books 5.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

Grant School Branch, San Jose Free Public Library. Miss Helena Murphy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1909. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 3 p.m., and every evening except Wed., Sat. and Sun. 6 to 9 p.m. Located in Grant school. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Cardholders 692. Circulation 2205: fiction 936; juvenile 838; misc. 254; current mags. 177.

Medical Library Club Library. Dr. T. U. Hall, Pres. J. C. Blair, Sec. Est. March 1, 1911. For use of members only. Open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Theater bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Members 47.

No news items rec'd.

San Jose High School Library. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Lillian Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. 1 employee. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3104. Teachers 44; pupils 1081.

No news items rec'd.

§San Jose Law Library. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays: Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Knox Block. First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 5380. Added a. 20.

Santa Clara Co. free, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

State Normal School Library. M. E. Daily, Pres. Miss Ruth Joyce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from state appropriations. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., Saturdays 9.15 a.m. to 12 m. Located in new state normal school bldg. 97 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 12,400. Teachers 36; pupils 800.

§University of the Pacific Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

Washburn School Library. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 10, by gift. Teachers 10; pupils 85.

Santa Clara.

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who do-

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Clara—Continued.

nates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

||Santa Clara College Library. *See* University of Santa Clara Library.

Santa Clara High School Library. R. J. Wells, Prin. Est. 1872. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1320. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 125.

Sodality Debating Society Library. J. J. Sassenrath, Sec. Est. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 p.m. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Members a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

||University of Santa Clara Library. James P. Morrissey, S.J., Pres. James J. Conlon, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 19, 1851. 3 employees. 4 sub-branches. Open for reference to faculty, students and public 4 to 6 p.m. Located in Administration bldg. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25,995. Added 365: purchase 290; gift 15; binding 60. Instructors 44; pupils 380.

Stanford University.

‡Leland Stanford Junior University Library. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., Saturdays, 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 183,057. Added 2992: purchase 1882; gift 366; binding 732; old stock 12. Withdrawn 437.

Sunnyvale.

Sunnyvale Free Library and Reading Room. Mrs. Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a. $350 rec'd from subscriptions, dues 50 cents a year. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents bldg., $17.50 per mo. 12

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Sunnyvale—Continued.

mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 1000. Cardholders a. 300.

No statistics rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation, $19,915,156 (taxable for county $17,764,120).

The county supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch.

An appropriation of $300 for maintenance of a library at Ben Lomond has been made by the county supervisors.—Santa Cruz *Surf*, S 5.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in room 6 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1790.

No additions reported.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 168.

Ben Lomond.

Ben Lomond Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library. Mrs Cora B. Cox, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1911: as branch Santa Cruz Public Library, Sept., 1912. Open Thursday afternoon. Located on Main st. Has $1000 for a bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 472, and 106 from Santa Cruz Public Library.

Boulder Creek.

Boulder Creek [Free] Public Library. Miss Jeannette L. Stagg, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $270 rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 2 to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books, week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room, $3 per quarter. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 895. Cardholders a. 221.

No statistics rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Boulder Creek—Continued.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank J. Browne, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income 1912–13, $5750.25, library tax being .8m. on dollar, and $900 from County Supervisors for support of Ben Lomond and Soquel branches. 3 employees, not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the hr. 4 branches, at Ben Lomond, Seabright and Soquel, and 1 in town. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000, and Seabright branch bldg., valued at $250. 117 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4609. Added 318; juvenile 80. Circulation 18,767: fiction 13,437; juvenile 2426; misc. 2155; current mags. 749. Circulation for 3 branches 5992: books 4300; mags. 1692.

GARFIELD PARK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Erma Bond, Custodian. Est. April, 1909. Open Mon. and Fri. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located Erret Circle, Garfield Park. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 50. Circulation 1822: books 1141; mags. 681.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Justin, Prin. Est. 1900. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1021. Teachers 3; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz co.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. Est. 1876. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 320.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Erma Bond, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 2 to 5 p.m. Located in branch bldg., valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850. Circulation 2075: books 1487; mags. 588.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

Soquel.

SOQUEL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Atkinson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 1.30 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Owns Porter memorial bldg., valued at $2500. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Circulation 2095: books 1672; mags. 423.

The Porter memorial building was dedicated Jan. 27.—Santa Cruz *Surf*, Ja 28

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income 1912–13, $1066.70, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 53 mags. (28 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 7862. Cardholders a. 3878.

No statistics rec'd.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev. Florian Zettel, Prin. Est. 1869. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 785. Teachers 8; pupils 251.

No news items rec'd.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Miss Frances G. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 1 employee. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1575. Added 125, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation, $15,642,300 (taxable for county $12,090,632).

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, REDDING. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1218. Teachers 10; pupils 136.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil

SHASTA CO.—Continued.

suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1811.

No additions reported.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library a. $75. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 767. Teachers 147.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sam F. Batdorf, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 767. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

McArthur.

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Stringfield, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 40. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

No news items rec'd.

Redding.

§‖REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. a. 2824. Cardholders a. 936.

No statistics rec'd.

SHASTA CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta co.

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation, $2,394,194 (taxable for county $2,195,995).

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO.—Continued.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers 25.

No news items rec'd.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Sanders, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 688. Added 0. Teachers 3; pupils 28.

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation, $21,583,145 (taxable for county $17,435,685).

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. J. P. Rawson, Prin. Est. 1894. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2490. Teachers 7; pupils 82.

No news items rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, Courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1075. Teachers 131.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Minnie N. Hudson, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 183. Added 19, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. E. E. Crone, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Dunsmuir—Continued.

signed by an employee. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $5000. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. All employees of company have cards.

No news items rec'd.

Etna.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Birdie Freitag, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904. Annual income 1912–13, $347.43, library tax being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 842. Added 0. Rep'd 29. Cardholders 822. Circulation 1235: fiction 1015; juvenile 135; misc. 4; current mags. 81.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 99.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Foulke. Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books, but magazines and daily papers for reading in the reading room.

No news items rec'd.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. C. R. Bray, in charge. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee 50 cts per mo. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. 36 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 1183. Added 25, by purchase.

Sisson.

SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. R. F. Hammatt, Forest Supervisor. S. B. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to public daily 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Forest Supervisor's office. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350.

No news items rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Weed.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. Rev. Wm. M. Carle, Lib'n. Re-est. Jan. 1912. Open daily except Sun. 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of Mt. Shasta Church. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No news items rec'd.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $896.12, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 p.m. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 824. Cardholders a. 342.

No statistics rec'd.

SISKIYOU Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou co.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuations, $24,941,957 (taxable for county $22,250,500).

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3400. Added 30.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan. H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 149.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No statistics rec'd.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 17; pupils 425.

No news items rec'd.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1911. Miss Lillian Bray, Lib'n. Open daily: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.. Sundays 10 a.m. to 12 m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000.

The name of the librarian and the hours of the library were taken from items in the Sacramento *Bee* of April 1, and the Dixon *Tribune* of Mar. 15.

The new Carnegie library building was dedicated Feb. 20.—Dixon *Tribune*, F 22

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. L. Unnewehr, Prin. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Fairfield.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irwin Passmore, Prin. Est. 1891. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 101.

No news items rec'd.

SOLANO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Rio Vista.

RIO VISTA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank B. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 30.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

VACAVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nan Reese, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to residents of Vacaville and Elmira townships daily: week days 8 hrs.; Sundays 2 hrs. Located at Main and Dobbins sts. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 798. Added 4, by gift. Cardholders 260. Circulation 225.

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 5, 1912.

No further information rec'd.

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2327. Added 27, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883: as F. P. 1884. Annual income $4093.60, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 58 mags. (none for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 10,004. Added 180: purchase 167; gift 13; exchange 40. Rep'd 739. Cardholders 3044. Added 189; renewed 63. Circulation 12,897: fiction 8143; juvenile 3537; misc. 1217.

Exchanged 9th edition of Brittanica for 40 vols. of United Editors Perpetual Encyclopedia with one of the library patrons.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation, $40,110,583 (taxable for county $35,873,615).

SONOMA Co. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

SONOMA Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Florence M. Barnes, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 300.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 12.30 to 3.30 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $500, the gift of M. C. Meeker. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1484. Added 44, by gift. Circulation 503.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE LIBRARY. I. S. Lewis, in charge. Est. Mar. 1910. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to the public daily morning and afternoon. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

§CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. White, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 822. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate D. Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues of $1, and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m., Fri. 7 to 8 p.m. Located in room in Ladies' Improvement Club Hall. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Cardholders 66. Circulation average 30 vols. a day.

Beginning April 20, the library will be open on Sundays, reading room only, from 2 to 5 p.m.

Eldridge.

SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and to staff, 6.30 to 7.30 p.m. Located in matron's office. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income 1912–13, $1021.82, library tax being .95m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 31 mags. (all for circulation after six months) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3837. Added 10: purchase 6; gift 4. Discarded 1. Cardholders 1245. Added 72; renewed 38; expired 31; surrendered 8.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1876; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,500. 58 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 10,083. Added 72, by purchase. Discarded 13. Cardholders 1200. Added 46; surrendered 26. Circulation 5407.

January, 1913, the trustees raised the salary of the librarian to $60 and the assistant librarian to $55 per month.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Est. 1873. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 11; pupils 255.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 1 branch. 4 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, weeks days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 73 mags. (18 for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 18,840. Added 798; purchase 780; gift 18. Cardholders a. 1353. Circulation 12,431; fiction 6415; juvenile 1930; misc. 2837; current mags. 1249.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1920. Teachers 11; pupils 345.

No news items rec'd.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Santa Rosa—Continued.

TELEPHONE OFFICE BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister M. Angele, Supt. Est. 1880. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 8; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Louise Ewing, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Annual income 1912–1913, $764.45, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public every day except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents room $25 per mo. 16 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1238. Added 70; purchase 36; gift 34. Cardholders 473. Added 29; surrendered 26. Circulation 2452; fiction 2107; juvenile 345.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson. Prin. Est. 1908. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 736. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income 1912–13, $596.28, library tax being 1.1m on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. A $6,000 Carnegie library bldg. under construction. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 1764. Added 125: purchase 122; gift 3. Cardholders 344. Added 31; surrendered 3. Circulation 1268: fiction 899; juvenile 335; misc. 25; current mags. 9.

The library will probably be moved into the new Carnegie building the last of April.

The Valentine Carnival for the benefit of the furnishing fund of the Carnegie library building netted $214.42.—Sonoma *Index-Tribune*. F 22

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1325. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $29,878,470 (taxable for county $26,164,065).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 14. 1911. Annual income for 1912–13, $6800. 14 employees: 1 in office; 13 in branches. Headquarters Modesto Public Library. 14 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Garner School Dist. Hughson, Keyes, Modesto in County Jail, Oakdale, Ransom School Dist., Riverbank, Thalheim; (with reading rooms) Newman, Patterson, Waterford. 58 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: 1 to office; 57 to branches.

Total vols. 3037. Added 537, by purchase. Cardholders 3005: central 1704; branches 1301. Added 438; cancelled 35. Circulation 15,353: central 9085; branches 6268. Special request books 304.

During the quarter new branches have been opened at Denair, Ransom School District and Thalheim.

A branch has been requested by Knight's Ferry, and preparations are being made to start one there.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Ceres, Denair, Keyes, Ransom School District and Riverbank.

The Hart School District has withdrawn its request for a branch, as the teachers did not wish it.

The branch established in the Ransom School is for the service of the people forming the Wood Colony.

STANISLAUS CO. JAIL BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Webb, Custodian. Est. Aug. 19, 1912. Located in county jail. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1900.

No additions reported.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 155.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Ceres.

CERES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Custodian. Est. Mar. 4, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 202. Special request books rec'd 29. Cardholders 172. Added 57; cancelled 6. Circulation 1035.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 432. Teachers 4; pupils a. 65.

No news items rec'd.

CERES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1909. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. 135. Added 1 by purchase.

Crows Landing.

CROWS LANDING BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Barnes, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Added 27; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 13. Cardholders 62. Added 9. Circulation 105.

Denair.

DENAIR BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. C. Newby, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1913. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in office of High School. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 48. Added 48. Circulation 245.

DENAIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. C. Newby, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 2; pupils 22.

No news items rec'd.

Garner School Dist. (P. O. Hughson).

GARNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. R. Bingham, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 71. Special request books rec'd 18; ret'd 6. Cardholders 51. Added 0; cancelled 4. Circulation 408.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Hart School District.

The Hart School District has withdrawn its request for a branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library, as the teachers did not wish it.

Hughson.

HUGHSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Della Rogers Dill, Custodian. Est. Mar. 19, 1912. Open Tues, and Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Rogers' pharmacy.

Total vols. 116. Added 9. Special request books rec'd 9. Circulation 259.

HUGHSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. Webb, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 157. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Keyes (P. O. and exp. Ceres).

KEYES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roy Warner, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1912. Open daily, store hours. Located in store of Collins and Warner. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Added 47. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 46. Added 14. Circulation 119.

Knight's Ferry.

A branch has been requested by Knight's Ferry, and preparations are being made to start one there.

Modesto.

§MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income 1912–13. $5366.75, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Owns $25,000 Oramil McHenry memorial library bldg. 45 mags. (43 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday 5 p.m.

Total vols. 3246. Added 480: purchase 479; gift 1. Cardholders 1704. Added 258; surrendered 345 (the annual revision has just been made and cards that had expired were either renewed or removed from the files). Circulation 10,220: fiction 5228; juvenile 2647; misc. 1206; current mags. 1139.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1900. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2276. Teachers 10; pupils 215.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Modesto—Continued.

STANISLAUS Co. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus co.

Newman.

NEWMAN BRANCH, STANISLAUS Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m.. Located in library maintained by Woman's Improvement Club. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 196. Added 91; ret'd 12. Special request books rec'd 48. Cardholders 251. Added 33; cancelled 12. Circulation 1110.

NEWMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 624. Added 8, by gift. Cardholders 270. Circulation 1082.

About 30 magazines donated during last three months.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 687. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE BRANCH, STANISLAUS Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucia Hoisholt, Custodian. Est. Mar. 12, 1912; as regular branch Dec. 5, 1912. Open Tues. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in grammar school. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 158. Added 63; ret'd 17. Special request books rec'd 45. Cardholders 143. Added 91; cancelled 1. Circulation 820.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY has dissolved, turning over to the Stanislaus County Free Library the greater part of its books. Some of the books will be given to the local schools. The books have not yet been received by the Stanislaus County Free Library, as it is not in a position to care for them at present.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 5; pupils 101.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Patterson.

PATTERSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vada Kirk, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1912. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 5 to 9 p.m. Located in hotel parlor. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 438. Added 89; ret'd 2. Special request books rec'd 38. Cardholders 209. Added 42. Circulation 1083.

Ransom School (P.O. and exp. Modesto).

RANSOM SCHOOL BRANCH, STANISLAUS Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida Karsten, Custodian. Est. March 21, 1913. Located in the schoolhouse but for the use of all residents of Wood Colony; Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 74. Added 75; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 62. Cardholders 36. Circulation 69.

Riverbank.

RIVERBANK BRANCH, STANISLAUS Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. K. Hadley, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1912. Open Tues. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in the Mission shop.

Total vols. 251. Added 58; ret'd 4. Special request books rec'd 28. Cardholders 126. Added 60; cancelled 11. Circulation 768.

Salida.

*SALIDA LIBRARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. Miss Nell McGinn, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 233. Members a. 25.

No news items rec'd.

Thalheim.

THALHEIM BRANCH, STANISLAUS Co. FREE LIBRARY. C. W. Reid, Custodian. Est. Mar. 18, 1913. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Farmers' Exchange store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Special request books rec'd 15. Cardholders 38. Circulation 64.

Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays 12.15 to 9 p.m. Rents room $25 per mo. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Turlock—Continued.

Total vols. 1465. Added 28. by purchase. Cardholders 471. Added 471. Circulation 3641: fiction 2646; juvenile 868; current mags. 127.

TURLOCK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Penfield, Prin. Est. 1906. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Waterford.

WATERFORD BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Royal Ballard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1912. Reading room open every evening; for exchange of books Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Baptist church. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 9; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 46. Added 10: cancelled 1. Circulation 183.

The reading room is located in the basement of the church, it having been fixed up especially for the purpose.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation, $9,184,568 (taxable for county $7,335,470).

Sutter County Supervisors have published their intention to establish a county free library, and will doubtless act before many months.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 530.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. H. W. Heiken, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 50.

Sutter City.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace Turner, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Yuba City.

SUTTER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation, $14,474,792 (taxable for county $12,199,805).

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100. rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 541. Teachers 102.

Corning.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1 and $400 from city trustees. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $12 per mo., in Foster bldg., on Main st. 18 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. 1700. Added 60: purchase 5; gift 55. Cardholders 149. Circulation 3424.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Red Bluff.

§HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $1323.44, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8.30 to 11 a.m., 7.30 to 9.30 p.m.; during rest of yr. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns Herbert

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Red Bluff—Continued.

Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $50,000. 31 mags. (25 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4474. Cardholders 1899. Added 41. Circulation 2343: fiction 1386; juvenile 368; misc. 323; bound mags. 105; current mags. 161.

‖Red Bluff Union High School Library. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation, $3,052,887 (taxable for county $3,002,232).

Trinity Co. High School Library, Weaverville. R. W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1908. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 407. Teachers 4; pupils 37.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No additions reported.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs Minnie Aldrich, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 32.

Weaverville.

Catholic Library. Katie T. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30. rec'd from membership dues. Open Sun. 10 to 10.30 a.m.

Total vols. 264. Added 15. Members 20.

Philomathian Library. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June. 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee of $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

Trinity Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation, $45,397,614 (taxable for county $38,986,100).

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Miss Bessie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Library Trustees of Visalia Free Library. Income for 1912–13, $12,000. 26 employees: 4 in office, incl. janitor; 22 in branches. Headquarters 115 N. Court st., Visalia, rent $35 per mo. 28 branches as follows: (without reading rooms) Allensworth, Alpaugh, Angiola, Elda, Goshen, Hot Springs, Kaweah, Lemon Cove, Springville, Strathmore, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Visalia Firemen's Library, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville, Yettem; (with reading rooms) Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville, Tulare and Visalia. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly: 197 mags. and 3 newspapers, distributed: 5 to office, 195 to branches.

Total vols. 8111. Added 1645: purchase 1538; gift 47; binding 60. Withdrawn 5; discarded 1; lost 4; rep'd 259. Cardholders 4742: central 34; branches 4708. Added 717; cancelled 61. Circulation 16,666: central 17; branches 16,649. Special request books 620 (includes 17 sent to places where there are no branches).

A new branch was opened during the quarter at Yettem.

A branch has been requested by Earlimart.

Additional reading rooms have been requested by Allensworth, Alpaugh, Terra Bella and Strathmore, and are being prepared for at Allensworth and Alpaugh.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Allensworth, Alpaugh, Angiola, Dinuba, Ducor, Lemon Cove, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville, Terri Bella and Yettem.

On Feb. 14, Miss Jennie Herrman resigned as librarian of the Tulare County Free Library to accept the position of librarian of the San Diego Co. Free Library. Miss Herrman was succeeded by her sister, Miss Bessie Herrman, who was Librarian of the Hanford Public Library and also of the Kings Co. Free Library.

§Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers

TULARE CO.—Continued.

in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays: Monday to Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays 8 a.m. to 12m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. 2310. Added 15.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 703. Teachers 300.

Allensworth.

ALLENSWORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Hall, Custodian. Est. Mar. 29, 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 100. Added 50. Special request books rec'd 19; ret'd 7. Cardholders 60. Added 19. Circulation 337.

The Branch is to be located soon in an old school building which has been moved on a lot which Mrs Allensworth is intending to present to the County Free Library.

Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. N. Billing, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Billing's store. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 50; ret'd 53. Special request books rec'd 32; ret'd 7. Cardholders 146. Added 10. Circulation 861.

Arrangements are being made to have a reading room soon.

Angiola.

ANGIOLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marion Wilson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 17, 1912. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Angiola Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 46. Added 9. Circulation 276.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Etta L. Pillsbury, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Reading room open for exchange of books daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 mags. and 1 newspaper.

Total vols. 982. Added 200; ret'd 74. Special request books rec'd 37; ret'd 26. Cardholders 724. Added 75; cancelled 2. Circulation 2845.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Dinuba—Continued.

Reading room attendance for March was 1162.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Ducor.

DUCOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Wester, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce and Woman's Club bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 97. Added 100; ret'd 53. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 5. Cardholders 89. Added 9. Circulation 264.

Reading room was opened Feb. 5, 1913.

Earlimart.

A branch of the county free library has been requested by Earlimart.

Elda (P. O. and exp. Woodlake).

ELDA SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva King, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7. 1912. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school house. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 0. Cardholders 8. Circulation 50.

Exeter.

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. M. Scott, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20. 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located on Main st. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 663. Added 161; ret'd 114. Special request books rec'd 75; ret'd 42. Cardholders 945. Added 125 (incl. those transferred from Three Rivers); cancelled 29. Circulation 2772.

Reading room attendance 3379.

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 117.

No news items rec'd.

Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Rhine, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Goshen—Continued.

and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Mrs Rhine's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 11; ret'd 4. Cardholders 43. Added 5. Circulation 493.

Hot Springs (Exp. Ducor).

HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jos. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. Open daily all day. Located in Hot Springs Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 100. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 1. Cardholders 31. Added 23; cancelled 7. Circulation 304.

Kaweah (Exp. Lemon Cove).

KAWEAH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Hopping, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1912. Open daily. Located in Mrs Hopping's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 50. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 1. Cardholders 29. Added 17 (incl. those transferred from Three Rivers). Circulation 142.

Lemon Cove.

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Hambright, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in Lemon Cove Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 51; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 1. Cardholders 153. Added 11; cancelled 1. Circulation 436.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie Barrick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room on Main st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 mags., 1 newspaper.

Total vols. 444. Added 151; ret'd 131. Special request books rec'd 43; ret'd 22. Cardholders 648. Added 94. Circulation 1547.

Reading room attendance for March was 2056.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 435. Teachers 7; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Orosi (Exp. Cutler).

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Clotfelter, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in building erected for the library. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 200; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 5. Cardholders 422. Added 109; cancelled 19. Circulation 1726.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. F. Blayney, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 346. Added 24, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Duncan Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1697.81, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 26 mags. (12 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2575. Rep'd 126. Cardholders 1783. Added 99; surrendered 12. Circulation 5410: fiction 3557; juvenile 1539; misc. 314.

PORTERVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora D. Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 147. Added 50; ret'd 55. Special request books rec'd 33; ret'd 24. Cardholders 170. Circulation 659.

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Blackman, Prin. Est. 1900. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

Springville.

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. H. Williams, Custodian. Est. Mar. 17, 1911. Open daily all day. Located in Rochdale store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 50. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 1. Cardholders 84. Added 21. Circulation 329.

Strathmore.

STRATHMORE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elva Ballard, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Open daily

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Strathmore—Continued.

except Sun. Located in Economy store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 50; ret'd 51. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 1. Cardholders 154. Added 34; cancelled 3. Circulation 631.

Taurusa (P. O. Visalia, R. F. D.; exp. Visalia).

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucia Runyon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school house. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 4. Cardholders 28. Circulation 42.

Terra Bella.

TERRA BELLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred W. Kleeman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1912. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Kleeman's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 50. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 63. Circulation 188.

Three Rivers (Exp. Lemon Cove).

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frankie Welch, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910; discontinued Nov. 1, 1911; reopened Dec. 15, 1912. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in Miss Welch's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 50. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 5. Cardholders 62. Added 14; transferred to other branches 11. Circulation 72.

Tipton.

TIPTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Gwillim, Custodian. Est. Apr. 25, 1912. Open daily. Located in Rochdale store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 50; ret'd 100. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 8. Cardholders 60. Added 0. Circulation 200.

Traver.

TRAVER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. N. Wood, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1912. Open daily, except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in postoffice. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 97. Added 100; ret'd 103. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 0. Cardholders 117. Added 35. Circulation 484.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $2777.54, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. for reading only. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 38 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 6069. Added 122: purchase 73; gift 49. Discarded 5; rep'd 43; lost 4. Cardholders 885. Added 63; surrendered 20. Circulation 5578: fiction 3375; juvenile 857; misc. 604; bound mags. 26; current mags. 716.

TULARE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. D. Reardon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Located in Public Library and open same hours.

Total vols. 139. Added 50; ret'd 25. Special request books rec'd 41; ret'd 32. Cardholders 195. Circulation 661.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Walton, Prin. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1500, rec'd from city taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5114. Added 67: purchase 65; gift 2. Discarded 38; rep'd 142. Cardholders added 137. Circulation 5297: fiction 3622; juvenile 889; misc. 786.

FIREMAN'S BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas Hall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1911. Open day and night. Located in fire dep't, City Hall.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders register in Public Library.

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

VISALIA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Custodian.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Visalia—Continued.

Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 100. Special request books rec'd 234; ret'd 157. Cardholders 315. Circulation 305.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. H. Rowell, Prin. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Added 59: purchase 49; gift 10. Teachers 12; pupils 210.

Waukena.

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. E. Stanley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun., 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Stanley's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 5. Cardholders 68. Added 5. Circulation 130.

Woodlake.

WOODLAKE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. John P. Day, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 7 a.m. to 6. p.m. Located in post office and store. 6 mags. rec'd. regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 50; ret'd 56. Special request books rec'd 9; ret'd 9. Cardholders 84. Added 12 (incl. 1 transferred from Three Rivers). Circulation 257.

Woodville (Exp. Tipton).

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in Woodville store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 138. Added 100; ret'd 48. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 1. Cardholders 92. Added 13. Circulation 638.

Yettem.

YETTEM BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Hamalian, Custodian. Est. Mar. 28, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Mr Hamalian's store and post office.

Total vols. 50. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 14.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class:)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2282 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation, $9,885,945 (taxable for county $8,475.420).

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SONORA. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1540. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500. rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 982.

No additions reported.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 65.

No news items rec'd.

Sonora.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. E. Badgley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public daily. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Located in the City bldg.

Total vols. a. 1458. Members 7.

TUOLUMNE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg. $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. E. B. Reuter, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public every day except Sun. 7.30 to 10 p.m. Located in High School bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 2, by gift. Cardholders 150. Circulation 200.

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Reuter, Prin. Est. 1911. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 104: purchase 100; gift 4. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation, $30,763,999 (taxable for county $27,328,932).

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays: Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 700.

No additions reported.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 130.

No news items rec'd.

El Rio (P. O. and exp. Montalvo).

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. A. Goodman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vols. a. 300.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Wed., Sat. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in donated bldg. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1160. Added 25. Special request books rec'd 25. Cardholders 127. Circulation 1310.

Moorpark.

MOORPARK BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Graham, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1912. Open Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in library building.

Total vols. 175. Special request books 16. Circulation 161.

Nordhoff.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Income rec'd from public subscriptions. 3 employees. Open to public daily 2.30 to 5 p.m.; Saturdays 7 to 8.30 p.m. also. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. a. 3500. Cardholders a. 1332.

No statistics rec'd.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Nordhoff—Continued.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50c per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 9 p.m. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 140.

No news items rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. S. D. and W. L. Thacher, associate head masters. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1236. Teachers 8; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 420. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $2079.91, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 5 branches: at El Rio, Hueneme, Moorpark, Somis, and 1 in town. Open to public week days 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 59 mags. (19 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday evening.

Total vols. 5038. Added 106: purchase 73; gift 33. Rep'd 402. Cardholders 1397. Added 68. Circulation 6669: fiction 3731; juvenile 1743; misc. 771; bound mags. 34; current mags. 390.

On the 23d of January Somis deposit station was changed to a branch and located in Somis Mercantile Co. store.

OCEAN VIEW BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary C. Colt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours. P. O. Oxnard R. F. D. No. 2.

Total vols. a. 452. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 3.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 999. Teachers 7; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Annual in-

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Santa Paula—Continued.

come 1912–13, $3227.56, library tax being 2.7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 50 mags. (8 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday evening.

Total vols. 4325. Added 193: purchase 159; gift 34. Rep'd 232; lost 1. Cardholders 1255. Added 61; renewed 50; surrendered 24. Circulation 5152: fiction 2701; juvenile 1313; misc. 988; current mags. 150.

Santa Paula Union High School Library. F. K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1463. Teachers 6; pupils 119.

No news items rec'd.

Somis.

Somis Branch, Oxnard Public Library. Mrs R. E. Haddock, Custodian. Est. Apr. 9, 1908. Reading room open Wed. 2 to 5 p.m. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Somis Mercantile Co. store.

Total vols. 78. Added 0; ret'd 12. Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 40. Circulation 205.

Ventura.

§‖Ventura [Free] Public Library. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1912–13, $1148.49, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in City Hall. 44 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 5195. Cardholders a. 390.

No statistics rec'd.

Ventura Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura co.

Ventura Union High School Library. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2029. Added 0. Teachers 10; pupils 156.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation, $22,085,786 (taxable for county $19,252,495).

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income for 1912–13, $6000. 16 employees: 4 in office, incl. janitor; 12 in branches. Headquarters in Woodland Public Library. No. of branches 36, including 21 school districts: (without reading rooms) Blacks, Broderick, Cañon School Dist., Capay, Capay School Dist., Clarksburg, Clover School Dist., Cottonwood School Dist., Davis, Davis University Farm, Enterprise School Dist., Esparto, Esparto School Dist., Eureka School Dist., Fairview School Dist., Fillmore School Dist., Grafton, Grafton School Dist., Guinda, Laugenour School Dist., Lisbon School Dist., Madison School Dist., Merritt School Dist., Mt. Pleasant School Dist., North Grafton School Dist., Oat Creek School Dist., Prairie School Dist., Rumsey, Union School Dist., Washington School Dist., Winters School Dist., Woodland Public Library, and Yolo; (with reading rooms) Dunnigan, Madison and Winters. 34 mags. distributed: 2 in office and 32 to reading rooms.

Total vols. 9164. Added 734: purchase 728; gift 6. Discarded 25; lost 1. Rebound 351; rep'd 65. Cardholders 2563. Added 227. Circulation 14,805: central 50; branches 11,489; schools 3266. Special request books 414, of which 265 were sent to schools.

During the quarter a new branch was opened at Prairie School.

A reading room has been requested by Yolo.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Broderick (2), Davis (2), Washington School, Esparto, Madison, Madison School, University Farm, Union School, Winters, Cottonwood School, Winters School, Capay and Capay School.

Twenty-one school districts have now become a part of the County Free Library and two have turned in their collections; twenty-one school deposits have been put in school buildings.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. M. H. Stitt, pres. A. G. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court, Odd Fellows' bldg. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2090. Added 20.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs May E. Dexter Henshall, Co.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library Sept. 1911. Income ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 93.

Blacks (Exp. Zamora).

Blacks Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs P. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in an empty store.

Total vols. 205. Added 90; ret'd 64. Special request books 0. Cardholders 78. Added 2. Circulation 355.

Broderick.

Broderick Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs M. L. Manchester, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 378. Added 67; ret'd 40. Special request books rec'd 12. Cardholders 254. Added 12, Circulation 891.

Cañon School Dist. (P. O. Tancred).

Cañon School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mattie Richardson, Custodian. Est. July 29, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 70. Cardholders 6. Circulation 50.

Capay (Exp. Esparto).

Capay Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Lucy M. Coburn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 239. Added 87; ret'd 20. Special request books rec'd 13. Cardholders 141. Added 6; cancelled 15. Circulation 401.

Capay School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Pearl L. Phelps, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 66. Added 50. Cardholders 38. Added 4. Circulation 150.

Clarksburg.

Clarksburg Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs M. R. Soto, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 74. Added 50; ret'd 49. Cardholders 33. Circulation 123.

Clover School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

Clover School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Blanche Laird, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Clover School District—Continued.

Total vols. 73. Added 51; ret'd 64. Special request books rec'd 21. Cardholders 18. Circulation 150.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P.O. Esparto; exp. Madison).

Cottonwood School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Lucy S. Lovett, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 53. Added 50. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 13. Circulation 100.

Davis.

Davis Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Free Library. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 257. Added 50; ret'd 87. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 207. Added 26. Circulation 1800.

Davis Free Library. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4.30 p.m. Owns bldg. built and furnished by public subscription under charge of the Bachelor Girl's Club.

Total vols. 975. Cardholders 503. Circulation 1767.

University Farm School Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss M. E. Mayberry, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in University Farm School Library.

Total vols. 42. Added 12; ret'd 15. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 75. Added 8. Circulation 372.

*University Farm School Library. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. Miss Margaret Mayberry, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 12 m. 68 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1101. Added 19: purchase 7; gift 12. Teachers 22; pupils 150.

Dunnigan.

Dunnigan Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Nann C. Laugenour, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. Reading room open Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Social Club room. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 329. Added 97; ret'd 64. Special request books rec'd 14. Cardholders 160. Added 6. Circulation 671.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Blacks).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Hulburt, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 78. Added 38. Special request books rec'd 9. Circulation 150.

Esparto.

ESPARTO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. F. Derby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Open daily, all day. Located in store.

Total vols 143. Added 52; ret'd 66. Special request books rec'd 20. Cardholders 114. Added 38. Circulation 710.

ESPARTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Georgia V. Miller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 177. Special request books rec'd 55. Cardholders 34. Added 34. Circulation 200.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs H. J. Shute, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 38.

Eureka School Dist. (P. O. Grafton; exp. Knights Landing).

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Hanchett, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 69. Added 50. Cardholders added 3. Circulation 150.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Martin, Custodian. Est. Aug. 3, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 111. Added 54; ret'd 26. Special request books 16. Circulation 100.

Fillmore School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

FILLMORE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Bray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Added 60; ret'd 67. Special request books rec'd 11. Cardholders 40. Circulation 240.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Grafton (Exp. Knights Landing).

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. T. Knox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 151. Added 70; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 129. Added 5. Circulation 385.

GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. J. Hopper, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 136. Added 102. Special request books rec'd 34. Cardholders 15. Circulation 300.

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edwin W. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Open daily. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 167. Added 97; ret'd 93. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 175. Circulation 543.

Laugenour School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

LAUGENOUR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Merlin Ogden, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 57. Added 50; ret'd 10. Special request books rec'd 17. Cardholders added 9. Circulation 100.

Lisbon School Dist. (P. O. Freeport; exp. Free Ferry).

LISBON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. E. Mills. Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 66. Added 50; ret'd 44. Cardholders 24. Circulation 75.

Madison.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Troy Barr, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Reading room open daily all day. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 52; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 31. Cardholders 191. Added 7. Circulation 698.

MADISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Norma Padan, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 87. Added 66. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders added 3. Circulation 100.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Merritt School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clarksburg).

Merritt School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. C. V. Osborn, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 60.

Mt. Pleasant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

Mt. Pleasant School District Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs E. J. Craig, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 61. Added 18; ret'd 19. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 16. Circulation 150.

North Grafton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

North Grafton School District Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Widde Kendrick, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 125. Added 71; ret'd 47. Special request books rec'd 7. Circulation 240.

Oat Creek School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

Oat Creek School District Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Elizabeth McGrew, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 88. Added 63; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 11. Cardholders 20. Circulation 120.

Prairie School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

Prairie School District Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Elizabeth Powers, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50. Cardholders 8. Circulation 24.

Rumsey.

Rumsey Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs B. P. Lloyd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in S. P. depot.

Total vols. 68. Added 59; ret'd 51. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 24. Added 9. Circulation 281.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

Union School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs Belle Dunnagan, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 80. Added 23. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders added 14. Circulation 75.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Broderick).

Washington School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Carolyne M. Webb, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 223. Added 76; ret'd 116. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 85. Added 8. Circulation 300.

Winters.

Winters Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs Ina Hodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Winters Free Library and Reading Room.

Total vols. 419. Added 145; ret'd 37. Special request books rec'd 16. Cardholders 413. Added 32. Circulation 1885.

Winters Free Library and Reading Room. Mrs Ina Hodge, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room on Main st., $20 per mo. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 700. Added 0. Cardholders 410. Circulation 1500.

Winters Joint Union High School Library. Louise M. W. Mayne, Prin. Est. 1892. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

No news items rec'd.

Winters School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Lillie L. Laugenour, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 189. Added 147; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 72. Cardholders 72. Added 8. Circulation 432.

Woodland.

Woodland Free [Public] Library. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Woodland—Continued.

$1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas: week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 7500. Added 12: purchase 6; gift 6. Cardholders 2296. Added and renewed 216. Circulation 3952: fiction 2861; juvenile 830; misc. 191; current mags. 70.

*Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1393. Teachers 15; pupils 157.

No news items rec'd.

Woodland Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs Ada B. Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1911. Open daily, 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 293. Added 171; ret'd 110. Circulation 788 (for 110 books ret'd).

Woodland High School Library. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1005. Added 50. Teachers 10; pupils 209.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo co.

Yolo.

Yolo Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Clare Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 226. Added 151; ret'd 116. Special request books rec'd 7. Circulation 586.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation, $9,493,367 (taxable for county $7,085,670).

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. W. P. Cramsie, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 65.

Marysville.

§Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr., 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Saturdays, 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4.30 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

Marysville High School Library. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 175.

Wheatland.

Wheatland High School Library. M. A. Kaylor, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

No news items rec'd.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

SUPPLIES.

A. L. A.

Booklist.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Catalog.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Headquarters and Publishing Board.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

Binding.

Commercial Printing House, 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Foster & Futernick Co., 1006 S. Tacoma ave., Tacoma, Wash.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 523 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.

Binding and Mending—Continued.

Pacific Library Binding Co. (formerly Commercial Printing House), 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818-820-822 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

Binding Materials.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Mending Materials.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Broadhead, Wis.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), Suite 440; Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

W. G. Johnston, Philadelphia, Pa.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Emporium, San Francisco, Calif.

O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.

A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

John J. Newbegin, 315 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

White House, San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

For Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), Suite 440; Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 117 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), Suite 440; Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Engraving.

Photographic Arts Co., 215-227 Leidesdorff st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Boxes.

Smith Bros., 462-464 Thirteenth st., Oakland, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), Suite 440; Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Periodicals—Continued.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston Mass.

Inlet Subscription Agency, 1615 Sixteenth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 850-856 Third st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.
Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 42-44 California st., San Francisco, Calif.
Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See Book Stacks.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Typewriter Co., 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 31-33 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

For list of county free libraries see page 147.

LIBRARY CURRENT EVENTS OF CALIFORNIA.

Anaheim, librarian Miss Jean Adams resigns, resignation to take effect Mar. 1, F 7
——— Miss Emma F. Hoerner appointed librarian, Mr 7
California Library Association, First District holds meeting at San Francisco, Ja 4
——— Second District holds meeting at San Mateo, F 22
——— Fourth District holds meeting at Modesto, F 22
Concord, entertainment for library nets $140, Ja 31
Dixon Union High School Library District library building dedicated, F 20
Glendale receives gift of $12,500 from Carnegie for library building, Mr 7
Gridley, plans for building forwarded for Carnegie's approval, Mr 22
Huntington Beach receives $10,000 from Carnegie for library building, F 24
Imperial County Free Library establishes branch at Alamorio, F 10
——— at Dixieland, F 27
——— at Imperial Junction, F 4
——— at Meloland School Dist., Mr 15
——— at Mulberry School Dist., Mr 1
——— at Riverdrive School, Mr 1
——— at Westmoreland School Dist., F 5
Kern County Free Library establishes branch at McFarland, F 12
Kings County Free Library establishes branch at Armona, F 20
——— at Corcoran, F 24
——— at Grangeville, Mr 27
——— at Guernsey, Mr 27
——— at Hardwick, Mr 19
——— at Lemoore, Mr 13
——— at New Home School, Mr 26
——— librarian Miss Bessie Herrmann resigns, resignation to take effect Feb. 8, F 3
——— Miss Clara B. Dills appointed librarian, F 3
Long Beach opens branch at Temple street school, Ja 6
Los Angeles, Vermont Square Branch established, Mr 1
——— $38,000 Carnegie branch building at Vermont Square opened, Mr 1
Los Banos library building dedicated, Mr 1
Madera County Free Library establishes branch at Fairmead, Mr 1
——— at Minturn School District, Ja 24
Merced County Free Library receives bequest of $1000 from Mrs S. J. Thursby, F 6
Monterey, librarian's salary increased, Ja 1
Oxnard Public Library changes Somis from deposit station to branch, Ja 23
Petaluma, salaries of librarian and assistant increased, Ja 1
Redlands, A. K. Smiley bequeaths $10,000 for addition to library building, Ja 14
Riverside County Free Library opens branch at Coachella, Ja
——— at Ensign School Dist., Mr
——— at Glenavon, F
——— at Highgrove, F
——— at Indio, Mr
——— at Indio School Dist., Mr
——— at Jurupa Heights School Dist., Mr
——— at Murrietta, Ja
——— at Perris Grammar School, Ja
——— at Perris High School, Mr
——— at Rincon School Dist., Mr

Riverside County Free Library opens branch at Riverside, Boys' Polytechnic High School, Ja
——— at Riverside City Girls' High School. Ja
——— at Rugby School Dist., Mr
——— at San Jacinto Grammar School. F.
——— at San Jacinto High School. Mr
——— at Sunnyside School Dist., Ja
——— at Tenaja Joint School Dist., Ja
——— at Thermal, Coachella Valley High School, Mr
——— at Thermal Grammar School. Mr
Sacramento County Free Library establishes branch at Goldberg School, F 4
——— at Pleasant Grove School Dist., Mr 27
——— at Sierra School Dist., Mr 26
San Bernardino, library has booth at National Orange Show, F 17-22
——— salaries of librarian and first assistant increased. Ja 1
San Diego County Free Library, Miss Jennie Herrman appointed librarian, Ja 6
——— Miss Jennie Herrman starts work, F 15
San Diego Public Library establishes branch at Sanitary Laundry, Mr 14
San Joaquin County Free Library establishes branch at Fair Oaks, F 17
——— at North Stockton, Ja 23
——— at Vernalis, Mr 14
Santa Barbara County Free Library establishes branch at Cuyama, Ja 10
Soquel, Porter memorial library building dedicated. Ja 27
Stanislaus County Free Library establishes branch at Denair, Ja 23
——— at Ransom School, Mr 21
——— at Thalheim, Mr 18
Tulare County Free Library, Miss Jennie Herrman resigns, resignation to take effect Feb. 14, Ja 18
——— Miss Bessie Herrman appointed librarian, Ja 18
Tulare County Free Library establishes branch at Yettem, Mr 28
Watts receives gift of $10,000 from Carnegie for library building, F 11
Willows, Librarian Miss Ada Knock resigns, Mr 13
Yolo County Free Library establishes branch at Prairie School, Mr 6

LIBRARY TRAINING.

The University of California, Berkeley, has announced a course in library training as a part of the Summer Session, June 23 to August 3, 1913.

Application forms and full information will be furnished upon request by the Librarian of the University of California, Berkeley, California.

UNION CATALOG FOR CALIFORNIA AT THE STATE LIBRARY.

Up to the present cards (an author card for each book) have been received and filed from the Alameda, Fresno, Kern, Madera, Merced, Sacramento, Santa Barbara, Tulare and Yolo county free libraries and the A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands; the accessions of the California State Library since April 1, 1911; the books of the Large Loans Collection which includes the Model School Library of the California State Library; French books in San Francisco P. L. and in San Mateo P. L.; foreign books in Sacramento Public Library; the books of the Scottish Rite of Free Masonry Library at S. F.; the libraries receiving Commonwealth Club of San Francisco publications; the Harvard College Library cards up to 13–320; the accessions of Stanford Univ. L. since Oct. 1, 1912; the exchanges of the Univ. of Calif. L.; and cards for the periodical files in the following California libraries: Alameda P. L., Alturas P. L., Azusa P. L., Bakersfield, Beale Mem. L., Berkeley P. L., Berkeley, Pac. Unit. School of the Ministry L., Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. L., California State Library, Chico P. L., Chico, State Normal School L., Claremont, Pomona Col. L., Corona P. L., Covina, P. L., Eureka P. L., Ferndale P. L., Fresno P. L. and Hanford P. L. (subscriptions for 1912–13 only), Healdsburg P. L., Lompoc P. L., Long Beach P. L., Los Angeles Co. Law L., Los Angeles P. L., Los Angeles, Barlow Med. L., Los Angeles, Occidental Col. L., Los Angeles, State Normal School L., Los Angeles, University of So. Calif., Col. of Lib. Arts L., Mills College, Margaret Carnegie L., Monrovia P. L., Monterey P. L., Mt. Hamilton Lick Obs. L., Oakland F. L., Oceanside P. L., Orange P. L., Oxnard P. L., Palo Alto P. L., Pasadena P. L., Pasadena, Mt. Wilson Obs. L., Pasadena, Throop Polytechnic Inst. L., Petaluma P. L., Pomona P. L., Redlands, A. K. Smiley P. L., Riverside P. L., Sacramento P. L., San Bernardino P. L., San Diego P. L., San Francisco P. L., S. F., Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts L., S. F., Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, S. F., Mech. Mercantile L., S. F., Univ. of Calif., Coll. of Dentistry L., S. F., Univ. of Calif. Coll. of Med. L., S. F., Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts L., San Jose, Coll. of the Pacific L., Santa Barbara P. L., Santa Rosa P. L., Stanford Univ. L., Stockton P. L., Whittier P. L.

All libraries are invited to join in this first step toward economical co-operation, and even if it is impossible to go back, at least to send a card for every addition from now on. For further information about the Union catalog, address the State Library, Sacramento, Calif.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Section 6 of the County free library law reads: "A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . ." (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911.)

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

The Board has held no meeting since October. The meeting and examinations held October 10–12, 1912, were reported in the October issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

CERTIFICATES ISSUED.

Certificates of qualifications have been issued to the following persons:

Babcock, Mrs Julia G. (2d grade).
Bailey, Anne Bell (1st grade).
Baird, Jean D. (1st grade).
Barmby, Mary (1st grade).
Barnett, Margaret Adelle (2d grade).
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman (2d grade).
Bigley, Winifred H. (2d grade).
Brown, Charlotte M. (2d grade).
Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Burrell, Norma (2d grade).
Chapin, Artena M. (1st grade).
Clowdsley, W. F. (1st grade).
Coffin, Helen L. (1st grade).
Craig, Agnes S. (2d grade).
Daniels, Joseph F. (1st grade).
Davison, Mrs Hannah P. (2d grade).
Dickinson, Asa Don (2d grade).
Dills, Clara B. (2d grade).
Dold, Margaret E. (2d grade).
Evans, Helen (2d grade).
Fagge, Ethelwyn H. (1st grade).
Ferguson, Milton J. (1st grade).
Field, Clara C. (2d grade).
Foote, Frances R. (2d grade).
Gillis, Mabel R. (1st grade).
Gleason, Celia (1st grade).
Green, Mrs Mabel (Prentiss), Mrs Donald R. Green (1st grade).
Greene, Charles S. (1st grade).
Hadden, Anne (1st grade).
Haines, Alice J. (1st grade).
Harris, Mrs Emma B. (Barker). Mrs Daniel Harris (2d grade).
Herrman, Bessie (2d grade).
Herrman, Jennie (1st grade).
Hollabaugh, Mrs Antoinette M. (Humphreys), Mrs Thomas G. Hollabaugh (1st grade).
Huntington, Stella (1st grade).
Kennedy, Helen T. (1st grade).
Lawrence, Edith C. (2d grade).
Linn, Mrs. Frances Burns (1st grade).
Long, Harriet C. (1st grade).
McCardle, Sarah E. (1st grade).
McCluhan, Elva (2d grade).
Madison, Mrs. Elizabeth S. (2d grade).
Mallory, Gertrude (2d grade).
Maxwell, Agnes (3d grade).
Munson, Ida G. (2d grade).
Oddie, Sarah S. (1st grade).
Perry, Everett R. (1st grade).
Provines, Cornelia D. (2d grade).
Reagan, Ida M. (1st grade).
Ripley, Lauren W. (1st grade).
Schurch, Mrs Bertha (Kumli), Mrs. John Schurch (1st grade).
Smith, Susan T. (1st grade).
Steffa, Julia (1st grade).
Steffens, Laura (1st grade).
Strother, Nell (2d grade).
Waterman, Minerva H. (1st grade).
Waters, Caroline S. (1st grade).
Watson, William R. (1st grade).
West, Mabel G. (3d grade).
Whitbeck, Mrs. Alice G. (1st grade).
Williams, Anna L. (3d grade).

EXAMINATIONS.

The next examination will be given during the annual meeting of the California Library Association which is to be held June 9 to 14 at the Arlington Hotel, Santa Barbara. The date for the examination will be announced later. All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified.

A broad, diversified and practical experience in library work is necessary for the successful operation of the county free library. No application, therefore, will be considered from, and no examination given to, any person who does not present actual and successful library experience, and thorough knowledge of library science and technique as a prerequisite. A good, general education is necessarily implied in such a requirement.

The examinations are not of a conventional nature concerning literary and historical subjects, but cover (1) library science; (2) conduct of a county free library.

The Board of Library Examiners has decided that for the present no examinations will be given outside the State, for many reasons: (1) Experience has shown that only persons who have lived in the State and have done library work in a way to gain personal knowledge of California conditions really understand the county free library plan for California. The aim of the examination is to see how thorough the applicant's knowledge is of the conditions under which the county free library work must be carried on, and of the problems to be met in the work as it is actually being done in this State. A real and sympathetic understanding of the work in California is thus absolutely necessary; (2) The members of the Board feel that the oral examination is very important. They feel that they cannot fairly judge of an applicant's qualifications without meeting him in this way.

Sample examination questions can not be furnished.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Caroline S. Waters, Public Library, San Bernardino.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Vice-President, Charles W. Salterback, trustee of Monterey Public Library.

Secretary, A. E. Bunker, trustee of Pacific Grove Public Library.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, L. W. Ripley, Everett R. Perry.

Publications—M. J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; N. M. Russ, Julia Steffa.

Resolutions—Joseph F. Daniels, Public Library, Riverside, chairman; Bertha Kumli, Mrs Frances B. Linn.

Auditing—Jean D. Baird, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Jennie Herrman.

Nominating — The Past Presidents: Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, Joy Lichtenstein, L. W. Ripley.

Bibliographic Work—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Library Training School—Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Everett R. Perry, J. L. Gillis.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Harold L. Leupp, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Edith M. Coulter, University of California Library, Berkeley.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Inez M. Crawford, Public Library, San Mateo.

Secretary, Mrs Mabel E. Jones, Public Library, Burlingame.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Free Public Library, Willits.

Secretary, Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Public Library, Ukiah.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Cornelia D. Provines, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Secretary, Ida M. Reagan, Madera County Free Library, Madera.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Stella Huntington, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Margaret Mayberry, University Farm Library, Davis.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Artena M. Chapin, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands.

Secretary, Mrs Frances B. Linn, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, H. A. Kendal, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Anna B. Woodcock, Public Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Anna L. Williams, Public Library, Alturas.

Secretary, Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Alturas.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Laura Sawyers, Public Library, Chico.

Secretary, Mrs Jennie Taylor, Public Library, Redding.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The eighteenth annual meeting of the Association will be held at the Arlington Hotel, Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14, 1913, jointly with the fourth annual convention of the California County Librarians.

The railroads will make usual rate of one and one third first class fare for the round trip on the receipt certificate plan from all stations in California. The hotel rates will be $3.00 a day, or with private bath $3.50 per day, American plan, with the rate of 25 cents per day less for each person if two are in one room. Announcements concerning the program will be made later.

NEW MEMBERS.

The number following each address is the membership registration number in the order of joining. The names of new members will be given from time to time in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Brooks, Lucia May, Chief Serial Dept., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 616.

Campbell, Marguerite E., Ln. Chaffey Union High School L., Ontario. 611.

Cleghorn, Vera M., Ln. F. P. L., San Luis Obispo. 621.

Conlon, James J., Ln. University of Santa Clara L., Santa Clara. 624.

Copland, Ethel B., Asst. P. L., Fresno. 625.

Cox, Grace, Asst. P. L., San Jose. 615.

Curtis, June, Asst., Tulare County F. L., Visalia. 623.

Dills, Clara Bell, Ln. Kings County F. L., Hanford. 612.

Dykmans, Nettie, Substitute. P. L., San Jose. 614.

Harris, Mary W., Asst. P. L., Fresno. 626.

Holland, Alda, Asst. P. L., San Jose. 613.

Horton, Marion, Cataloger, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 619.

Keller, Lena M., Cataloger, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 618.

Mayberry, Margaret, Ln. University Farm L., Davis. 627.

Park, Charles V., Chief of Loan Desk, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 617.

Reardon, Mrs Rosa D., Ln. F. P. L., Tulare. 622.

Stillman, Minna, Asst. Reference Ln., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 620.

First District Meeting.

A meeting of the First District, California Library Association, was held at the Lane Medical Library, San Francisco, on the evening of January 4, 1913. The meeting was called to order by the District President, Harold L. Leupp, who welcomed the members and expressed the hope that those who did not belong to the Association would take this opportunity of joining.

Charles S. Greene, librarian of the Oakland Free Library, was called upon for a report of the Ottawa meeting of the American Library Association. He spoke of the cordial reception given by the Canadian librarians and of the spirit of friendship and helpfulness engendered by attendance at an American Library Association conference.

Interlibrary loans and department libraries were the chief subjects for the evening's discusison. Carleton B. Joeckel, of the University of California, opened the subject by outlining the policy of the

University in regard to loaning books to other libraries. He stated that the University Library was primarily a reference library and that the needs of the faculty and students must be given first place. He further said that it was the policy not to lend books which were inexpensive and readily obtainable through the customary book trade channels, those which were in demand or were likely to be in demand at the University, or those of more than ordinary rarity or value. Mr Park, Miss James, Mr Greene and Mr Rowell took part in the discussion that followed.

Miss Frances S. C. James, librarian in charge of the Lane Medical Library, traced the history of that collection and spoke of some of the problems of classification and arrangement of a medical library. She closed her remarks with a cordial invitation to those who desired to inspect the new building. Miss James and her assistants conducted the visitors through the library, and a pleasant session was brought to a close.

EDITH M. COULTER, Secretary.

Second District Meeting.

A meeting of the second district of the California Library Association was held in the private dining room of the Peninsula Hotel, San Mateo, on February 22, 1913.

The meeting was called to order by the District President, Miss Inez M. Crawford, of the San Mateo Public Library, at eleven o'clock a.m. A vocal solo was rendered by Mrs A. W. Gunn, after which C. M. Morse, a trustee of the San Mateo Library, gave an address of welcome, stating how important it was for library trustees to attend these conventions and assist the librarians in their work. He further said that the national government and the State are lending a helping hand to the people through libraries and called attention to the value of the work going on throughout the State. Miss Nell McGinley of the San Jose Library spoke in response to Mr Morse's address. Following this a very instructive lecture was given by B. B. Futernick of San Francisco on the repairing of books. He gave some very interesting illustrations and answered many questions. The meeting was then adjourned for luncheon.

The afternoon session was called to order at two o'clock. First on the program was a piano solo, delightfully rendered by Mrs Eugenie O. McClellan of the San Mateo Library, after which Guy C. Miller, trustee of the Palo Alto Public Library, discussed the subject "Reaching the people."

Miss M. H. Waterman, librarian of the Santa Cruz Public Library, discussed "The Library as a social center," giving the Santa Cruz Library as an example, its entertainments and meetings of various kinds making the library very popular.

Miss Anne Hadden, of the Palo Alto Public Library, read an interesting paper on "Historical records," which was very much appreciated.

All the discussions were heartily entered into by all present.

A resolution was adopted approving of the establishment of county free libraries in Santa Clara, Monterey and San Mateo counties and urging that librarians be immediately appointed and service commenced. Another resolution approved of the following bills now before the legislature and recommended their favorable consideration by members of the legislature, namely: A. B. 1687, introduced by Mr Benedict, and S. B. 1490, introduced by Sen. Hewitt, both of which propose a legislative reference bureau as an integral part of the State Library; and S. B. 873 by Senator Caminetti, which provides an admirable method of co-operation between libraries and the University of California for university extension.

In the evening, Dr H. D'Arcy Power of Burlingame entertained a large number of people in the hotel parlors by giving an illustrated lecture, "Photography as a Fine Art." It was very much appreciated by all. The exhibition of color photography with the explanation of how accomplished with perfect truth to nature, was especially interesting. Following are the names of those who attended: Burlingame, Mrs M. E. Jones; Los Gatos, Mrs M. C. Proctor; Monterey, Etta Eckhardt; Oakland, Jean D. Baird, Charles S. Greene; Pacific Grove, Leslie M. Burwell, Elizabeth S. Jones; Palo Alto, Ethel P. Gale, Mrs C. H. Gilbert, Anne Hadden, Guy C. Miller, Mrs Alice Park, Frances Patterson; Richmond, Mrs H. M. Grover, Mrs A. G. Whitbeck, Josephine Whitbeck; Sacramento, Harriet G. Eddy; San Francisco, B. B. Futernick;

San Jose, Nell McGinley; San Mateo, Inez M. Crawford, C. M. Morse, Mrs E. O. McClellan, Racine McRoskey; Santa Clara University, Mrs Mira B. Bennett; Santa Cruz, Tillie E. Doeltz, Minerva H. Waterman; Watsonville, Belle M. Jenkins.

M. E. Jones, Secretary.

Third District Meeting.

The President of the Third District, Mrs M. E. Gorlinski, plans to hold a meeting at Willits, April 11–12, 1913.

Fourth District Meeting.

A meeting of the Fourth District of the California Library Association was held at Modesto, February 22, 1913. The District President, Miss Cornelia D. Provines, called the meeting to order, giving a warm welcome to those present, and extending greetings from the State Librarian, J. L. Gillis.

The president then asked the secretary to read the bills pending in the State Legislature regarding library administration. The first dealt with the establishment of a Legislature Reference Bureau in the State Library, the second with cooperation between the University of California, the California State Library and the various county free libraries of California for the purpose of carrying on a practical system of university extension. The third bill dealt with the need of providing a fund for State buildings, particularly a State Library building. After a general discussion, resolutions in favor of the passage of these bills, namely: Assembly Bill 1687, Assembly Bill 1325 and Senate Bill 873, were unanimously adopted.

The program consisted of informal discussions on binding and mending of books, binding of newspapers, magazines best suited for branches, charging systems, gathering of debate material, turning over school libraries to the county libraries.

"California libraries in connection with California history" was the title of a paper read by Mrs Alice Hare, custodian of the Winton branch of the Merced County Free Library. She urged the collecting of material for historical societies, and the desirability of forming County Historical Associations. Mrs Hare has been holding meetings in her library, where talks on California writers and men of great deeds of this state have been given.

The president called on the principal of the Modesto High School who responded to the invitation in a few words.

A motion was made and seconded to send Miss Reagan a night letter expressing the sympathy of the association and regret at her absence from the Modesto meeting. This motion carried unanimously.

A vote of thanks was tendered Miss Clara Dills for her assistance in acting as secretary of the meeting.

Those who attended the meeting were: Fresno County and Public Library, Miss S. E. McCardle, Miss Isabel Hoover and Miss S. P. Clark; Kern County Library, Miss C. C. Field; Kings County Library, Miss Clara Dills; Merced County Library, Miss Winifred Bigley, Miss M. L. Stoddard, Miss L. L. Landram, and Miss Stella Peterson, Irwin Branch, and Mrs Alice Hare, Winton Branch; Porterville Public Library, Mrs D. D. Fowler; Selma Public Library, Mrs R. C. Gibbs, trustee, and Miss Edith Staley; Stanislaus County Library, Miss C. D. Provines, Miss M. J. Colcord, Miss Laura Watson, and Miss Vada Kirk, Patterson Branch, Mrs Anabelle Hadley, Riverbank Branch; State Library, Miss M. V. Provines; Tulare County Library, Miss Bessie Herrman; Turlock Public Library, Mrs J. H. Love; Visalia Public Library, Mrs M. J. McEwen.

Clara B. Dills,
Secretary pro tem.

Fifth and Ninth Districts Meeting.

A joint meeting of the Fifth and Ninth Districts is to be held at Chico, April 19, 1913.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1912–13, $49,200.

Total accessions 162,886, exclusive of 14,658 in Large loans collection and 2659 accessions in Books for the Blind Department.

TRUSTEES.

A. H. Hewitt, *Pres.*——Yuba City
Charles S. Greene——Oakland
Bradner W. Lee——Los Angeles
Allen B. Lemmon——Santa Rosa
R. M. Richardson——Sacramento
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*——Sacramento

STAFF.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.

Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.

Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian and Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Melvin G. Dodge, Legislative Reference Librarian.

Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.

Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.

Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.

Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

Miss Anne B. Bailey, Assistant in Reference Department.

Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.

Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Documents Department.

Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Loan Desk Assistant.

Miss Jennie May Brown, Assistant.

Miss Edith Richardson, Assistant.

Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.

Miss Ethel L. Wiles, Assistant.

Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.

Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.

Miss Emma F. De Merritt, Book Repairer.

Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.

Miss Lily Tilden, Stenographer.

Jos. E. Ryan, Assistant Shipping Clerk and Assistant Cameragraph Operator.

Lloyd Smith, Messenger.

J. Fulton Irwin, Messenger.

Lon Hochderffer, Messenger.

J. L. Foss, Janitor.

Miss Julia Steffa resigned as assistant in the Reference Department on April 2 to accept a position as assistant in the Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

Miss Anne B. Bailey, for several years an assistant in the San Francisco Mechanics-Mercantile Library, was appointed assistant in the Reference Department on March 1.

Miss Ethel L. Wiles was appointed an assistant on March 19.

Earl Eckels resigned as messenger on Jan. 31, James Snook on Feb. 8, and Russell Tracy on March 15.

Jos. E. Ryan was appointed assistant shipping clerk and assistant cameragraph operator on Feb. 18. J. Fulton Irwin was appointed messenger on Feb. 13, and Lon Hochderffer was appointed messenger on March 19.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days ——9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Sundays ——10 a.m. to 3 p.m.
Legislative session ——9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Milton J. Ferguson, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

Alice J. Haines, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state and foreign.

State Publications.

Copies of thirty-seven State publications have been received for distribution:

Attorney General. Report, 1910-12.
Banks Supt. Report, 1912.
Building & Loan Comrs. Report, 1912.

Charities & Corrections Board. Report, 1910-12.
Conservation Comm. Report, 1912.
Control Board. Report, 1910-12.
Controller. Report, 1910-12.
—— Financial transactions of municipalities.
Dairy Bureau. Report, 1910-12.
Equalization Board. Report, 1910-12.
—— Relative burden of state and local taxes.
Fish & Game Comm. Report, 1910-12.
—— Fish bull. no. 1; Game bull. no. 1.
—— Investigation of econ. status of non-game birds.
Forester. Report, 1910-12.
Horticulture Commr. Report, 1910-12.
—— Monthly bull. vol. 2, nos. 1-2 (in 1).
Industrial Accident Board. Program for workmen's compensation legislation.
Labor Statistics Bur. Report, 1910-12.
Legislature. Handbook, 1913.
—— Index of Code bills.
—— Standing rules of Assembly and Joint rules of Senate and Assembly.
—— Senate bills: proposed legislation fish and game laws.
Lunacy Comm. Report, 1910-12.
Mining Bureau. Bull. 63.
Normal School, S. F. Bulls. 9; 12, pt. 2: 14, pupils' exercise book, nos. 3-4.
Public Instruction Supt. Report, 1910-12.
Printing Supt. Report, 1910-12.
Reclamation Board. Report, 1912.
Redwood Park Comn; California Redwood Park.
Secretary of State. Roster, 1912.
Veterans' Home. Report, 1912.
Water Comn. Report, 1912.

A list of State publications received during January, February and March, 1913, is given on page 274.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following, which may be secured from Washington, either from the Superintendent of Documents or from the Department issuing them:

Arnold, Ralph. Petroleum technology no. 3: Cementing process of excluding water from oil wells as practiced in California. 1913. (Mines Bureau. Technical paper 32).

Bishop, Joseph B. Panama canal, official handbook. 3d ed. 1913. (Isthmian Canal Comm.)

Census Bureau. Thirteenth census, 1910. Abstract of census. 1913.

Documents office. American history: United States public documents relating to political, military and biographical history, diplomatic relations, etc., for sale by the Superintendent of Documents. 1913. (Price List 50, 3d ed.)

Dyar, W. W. National forest manual. 1913. (Solicitor, Dept. of Agriculture.)

Fifty common birds of farm and orchard. 1913. (Farmers' bull. 513.)

Lake, E. R. The Persian walnut industry of the United States. 1913. (Plant Industry Bur. Bull. 254.)

McAdie, Alexander G. The climate of San Francisco. (Weather Bur. Bull. 44.)

McGlashan, H. D. Surface water supply of United States; pt. 11: Pacific coast in California. 1912. (Geological Surv. Water-supply paper 311.)

Rabak, Frank. Utilization of waste raisin seeds. 1913. (Plant Industry Bur. Bull. 276.)

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Susan T. Smith, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells Fargo Express Co. has granted a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

The fact that every department of the State Library is necessary in order to do successful legislative reference work, has been proved once more during the present Legislature. The Reference Department has been kept busy looking up and furnishing material on every subject before the Legislature. Many of the books and much other material were not such as would ever have been thought of as of use for legislative purposes.

Large Loans Collection.

The Reference Department also sends out groups of books up to 1000 volumes to counties starting county free libraries. These books are from a store room collec-

tion called Large loans collection. The greater part of the books in the collection are the traveling libraries books. Publishers' gifts and duplicates not needed in the general departments of the library are also being placed in this collection. The Model School Library, which was the property of the California Teachers' Association and the California Library Association, has been presented to the State Library, and is a part of the Large loans collection. A list of the books that are in this collection appeared in the *Western Journal of Education* for March and April, 1910.

These loans are sent by freight, the county free libraries borrowing them paying the freight charges.

Loans have been made to the following counties: Imperial, Riverside, Kings and San Diego.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

IDA G. MUNSON, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During January, February and March, 3259 volumes were cataloged, adding 9581 cards to the catalog.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Thomas Beck was born in Ireland but came to California in early days. He served the State as senator eight years and as Secretary of State four years. He was also U. S. Appraiser for some time.

At the time of his death, which occurred October 2, 1910, he was Superintendent of the new building at Represa for the criminal insane.

Benjamin Brooke Glascock, an early settler, also served as senator and was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1879. Mr Glascock is now a resident of Sacramento.

Milton Wolfskill was a pioneer horticulturist and stock raiser. He came to the State in 1849 and did much toward the development of its many resources. His death occurred at Los Angeles, June 5, 1906.

Other cards of much interest are those of James Cabell Brown, John Albert Chittenden, David S. Ross, Smith Troy, Alfred Cridge, John Minot Stanyan and Mr and Mrs Christopher G. McCormick.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Beckwith, Arthur.
*Cox, Louise.

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Lucy, Roscoe.
Rosenbecker, Adolph.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Connolly, James.
Graves, Anson Rogers.
Mannix, Mrs Mary E. (Walsh), Mrs J. B. Mannix.
Park, Charles Caldwell.
*Symmes, Harold Shakespear.
Thum, William.
Wilkinson, Mrs Marguerite O. Bigelow), Mrs James G. Wilkinson.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to September 25, 1892; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

Catalog.

198 cards have been added to the California catalog.

Donations.

Nineteen bound books have been donated by California authors. Most of these books are autograph copies. We have also received fifty-six unbound books

*Native Californians.

and pamphlets together with a large number of circulars, programs, autograph letters and posters.

Mr John T. Hall presented a typed history of the McNeill Club and several historical relics which will receive mention later.

Pictures.

The California Transportation Company presented two framed pictures of the steamship Fort Sutter, Major Edwin A. Sherman a picture of the unveiling of the Sloat monument, Charles B. Turrill a photograph of Modoc Indian children and T. Johnson an illustrated directory of San Francisco containing pictures of all the business buildings in the city prior to the disaster of April 18, 1906.

We have also received in exchange for a number of duplicate pamphlets about seventy-five historical pictures. These pictures are of the greatest interest and can be seen in the California department.

Photographs of authors, artists, musicians and pioneers have been received as usual.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 550 blind borrowers, 10 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 2659, as follows: New York point books 618; New York point music 63; American Braille books 598; American Braille music 177; European Braille books 138; European Braille music 7; Moon books 850; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 107; Ink print books 51; Appliances 31; Games 10; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine*, *Braille musical magazine*, *Weekly review for the blind*, and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Mrs H. W. Bruning, Mrs A. W. Joy, Miss B. M. Julian, Wm. A. Miller, the Ziegler Publishing Co., Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind, Theosophical Society of Boston, Christian Record Publishing Co., Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

*Hill. Selections from British Catholic poets. 2 vols.

*Lyonnard. Apostleship of suffering.

*Ramiere. Apostleship of prayer. 2 vols.

*Ségur. Short answers to common objections against religion, vol. 1.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript for January, February and March.

Christian record for January, February and March.

Gospel trumpet, sample copy, and first regular number, February, 1913.

Subscription donated by an Oakland congregation.

Lux vera, Catholic bi-weekly, for January, February and March.

Matilda Ziegler magazine, for January, February and March.

Sunday school weekly, for January, February and March.

Weekly review, for January, February and March.

In American Braille.

BOOKS.

List of publications in American Braille of the American Printing House for the Blind.

Calendar for 1913.

This will be loaned as a sample to any one requesting it.

MAGAZINES.

Christian record, for January, February and March.

Gospel trumpet, sample copy.

Illuminator, vol. 1, no. 3, March, 1913.

Printed and donated by the Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Pittsburg, Pa.

*Gift of Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine, for January, February and March.

Searchlight, October, 1912.

A magazine for children.

Theosophical monthly for American Braille readers, December, January and February.

In European Braille.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine, January 20, 1913, vol. 7, no. 1; March 20, 1913, vol. 7, no. 2.

The musical notation is the same as American Braille. Alphabet and primer will be loaned to any one wishing to learn English Braille, so that the reading matter also can be enjoyed.

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for January and February.

Progress for January, February and March.

In Moon.

MAGAZINES.

The Moon magazine, for January, February and March.

In Ink Print.

Braille review for January, February and March.

Printed by the British and Foreign Blind Association, London. Each number contains some article relative to work for the blind, such as Literature for the blind, Books that the blind need, Description of the Optophone, an instrument to distinguish light from darkness by sound. Contains, also, lists of publications by the society, etc.

Outlook for the blind, vol. 6, no. 4, January, 1913.

*Appliances.

DISC for teaching geometry.

During January, February and March 1684 books, etc., were loaned, as follows: New York point 502; American Braille 395; European Braille 28; Moon 734; Boston line letter 2; Ink print books 10; Appliances 11; Maps 0; Games 2. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 124; science 53; useful arts 7; literature 80; fiction 762; travel, history and biography 232; primers 18; music 57; amusements 2; periodicals 349.

During the quarter one borrower, who knew no type before, learned to read Moon; and one, who had previously learned Moon, now learned American Braille.

*Appliances are loaned as samples to any one wishing to try them.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1913.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

ARCHITECTURE, STATE BOARD OF. (San Francisco*.) Fourth report (June 1, 1909, to December 1, 1912). The law, rules of the board and list of certified architects. n.p. 1912. 49 pp.

ATTORNEY GENERAL. Biennial report . . . 1911–1912. 1912. 64 pp.

For the two years ending September 15, 1912.

BANKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF. (San Fraucisco.) Third annual report. . . . 1912, showing the financial condition of the state banks at the close of business June 7, 1911, and June 14, 1912. 1912. 509 pp.

BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONER. (San Francisco.) Annual report of the building and loan associations of the State of California, in accordance with an act of the Legislature, approved April 5, 1911, to His Excellency Hiram W. Johnson, Governor of the State of California, September 20, 1912. 1912. 109 pp.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF. (San Francisco.) Fifth biennial report, from July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1912. 1912. 269 pp.

—— Bulletin no. 109, January 1, 1913. Monthly census of state institutions.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin no. 110, February 1, 1913.

—— *Same*, no. 111, March 1, 1913.

Mimeographed sheets.

CONSERVATION COMMISSION OF CALIFORNIA, STATE. Report . . . to the Governor and legislature of California, 1912. 1912. 502 pp. maps. illus.

CONTROL, STATE BOARD OF. First biennial report . . . covering period from December 3, 1910, to December 6, 1912. 1913. 138 pp.

CONTROLLER, STATE. Biennial report . . . for the sixty-second fiscal year, ending June 30, 1911, and the sixty-third fiscal year, ending June 30, 1912. 1912. 279 pp.

—— Annual report of the financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1912. 1913. 107 pp.

DAIRY BUREAU (San Francisco). Ninth biennial report . . . 1911–1912. 1912. 48 pp. illus.

Covers the biennial period ending November 30, 1912.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. Report . . . for 1911-1912. 1912. 55 pp.

—— —— Special report . . . on the relative burden of state and local taxes in 1912. 1913. 55 pp.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). Twenty-second biennial report for the years 1910–1912. 1913. 80 pp. illus.

—— Fish bulletin no. 1, 1913. 1913. 48 pp. illus.

—— Game bulletin no. 1, 1913. 1913. 67 pp. illus.

—— Investigation of the economic status of non-game birds, by H. C. Bryant, fellow in applied zoölogy on the Fish and Game Commission foundation in the University of California. 1912(?). 19 pp. 8 fig.

Reprinted from Game Bull. no. 1.

FORESTER, STATE. Fourth biennial report . . . 1912. 148 pp. illus.

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. Circular no. 4: Native growth for planting in California, by Evangeline Porter. 1913. 9 pp. illus.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 8, no. 6, December, 1912. pp. 89-116.

Contents: Impending health legislation (1913); The appropriation needs of the State Board of Health for 1913-1915; A new type of squirrel destructor; Bureau reports for November, 1912.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 7, January, 1913. pp. 117–167.

Contents: Tuberculosis in California; Comments; A preliminary abstract of the Commission's report; Reports for the month of December.

—— —— Bulletin separate no. 7. A reprint from . . . bulletin for January, 1913. A preliminary abstract of the final report of the California Tuberculosis commission, submitted December 24, 1912. pp. 127–152.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSIONER OF. Fifth biennial report . . . 1911–1912. 1912. 19 pp.

Covers period from July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1912.

—— Monthly bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 1 and 2: Injurious and beneficial insects of California, by E. O. Essig. January and February, 1913. illus. 353 pp.

California horticultural laws and quarantine orders relating to insects, pp. 337-351.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD (San Francisco). Program for workmen's compensation legislation. [1913.] 16 pp.

LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (San Francisco). Fifteenth biennial report . . . 1911–1912. 1912. 672 pp.

Covers period from July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1912.

LEGISLATURE, 40th session, 1913. Index of Code bills, Senate and Assembly, February 4, 1913; compiled by W. N. Parrish, Secretary of Senate, J. W. Kavanagh, Minute Clerk of Senate, I. H. Webster, History Clerk of Senate. 1913. 16 pp.

—— Index to "Pending legislation." Companion bills, Senate and Assembly. 1913. 39 pp.

—— List of members, officers, committees and attachés, and the Rules of the two houses of the California Legislature

for the year 1913, fortieth session, compiled by Walter N. Parrish, Secretary of the Senate, L. B. Mallory, Chief Clerk of the Assembly. 1913. 151 pp. 24°.

Cover title: Handbook, California Legislature, fortieth session, 1913.

—— Senate bills. Proposed legislation on fish and game laws, with brief synopsis of each bill, compiled by Geo. J. Hans, Chairman Senate Committee on Fish and Game. 1913. 156 pp.

—— Standing rules of Assembly and joint rules of Senate and Assembly. 1913. C. C. Young, Speaker; L. B. Mallory, Chief Clerk. [1913.] 45 pp.

NOTE.—Every day during the session the Legislature has printed for its own use the Journal, File and History of the Senate, and the Journal, File and History of the Assembly, all bills that are introduced, with amendments, etc.

The State Library preserves a bound set of all bills and resolutions introduced at each session. In addition, there are a few loose copies of each bill kept, which are at the disposal of any persons desiring them for legitimate purposes.

STATE LIBRARY. *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 8, no. 1, January, 1913. pp. 1–141.

—— Books for the blind department News notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1913. 10 pp. 32°.

LUNACY, STATE COMMISSION IN. Eighth biennial report . . . for the two years ending June 30, 1912. 1912. 102 pp.

MINING BUREAU. (San Francisco.) Bulletin 63: Petroleum in Southern California, 1913. Compiled by Paul W. Prutzman. 1913. 430 pp. maps. illus.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, San Francisco. Bulletin no. 9, new series: Method of teaching language and handbook to California state series texts, by Effie Belle McFadden. 1912. 154 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 12, part 2. Pupils' review exercise book for the introductory course in history. 10 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 14: Pupils' exercise book nos. 3–4. Composition, language and spelling, by Effie B. McFadden, assisted by Ethel G. Smith. (1913?). 71 pp.; 88 pp.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY, (Ione.) Tenth biennial report of the board of trustees of the Preston Schol of Industry, Ione, California, July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1912. 1912. 55 pp. illus.

PRINTING, SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE. Annual report fiscal year 1911–12, by Friend Wm. Richardson, Superintendent, and annual report fiscal year 1910–11, by W. W. Shannon, Superintendent. 1912. 54 pp.

Cover title: Annual reports of State Printing Office for fiscal years 1910-11 and 1911-12.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF. Twenty-fifth biennial report . . . for the school years ending June 30, 1911, and June 30, 1912. 1912. 90 pp.

Cover title: California biennial school report 1911-1912.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Supplement no. 1 to tariff circular no. 2. Regulations prescribing the form and governing the construction and filing of freight and express tariffs and classifications and passenger rate schedules, also general regulations and rulings adopted January 6, 1913, effective February 1, 1913. 1913. 2 pp.

RECLAMATION BOARD. Report . . . 1912. 1913. 16 pp. map.

REDWOOD PARK COMMISSION, California. California Redwood Park. 1912. 129 pp. illus.

SECRETARY OF STATE. California blue book, or, State roster 1911. Compiled by Frank C. Jordan, Secretary of State. 1913. 934 pp. illus.

—— Roster of state, county, and city officials of the State of California, also federal officials for California, November 1, 1912. Compiled by Frank C. Jordan, Secretary of State. 1913. 184 pp.

—— Supplementary list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered . . . from December 1, 1912, to January 1, 1913. 1912. 49 pp.

No. of owners, 92,199; chauffeurs, 26,154.

—— *Same*, from January 1, 1913, to February 1, 1913.

No. of owners, 94,495; chauffeurs, 26,598.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 6, no. 5. Biennial report of the President of the University, 1910–12. Berkeley, November, 1912. 588 p.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 6. Register 1911–12, with announcements for 1912–13. Berkeley, December, 1912. 12°.

In 15 parts, each paged separately.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 7. Prospectus of the College of Agriculture 1913. Berkeley, January, 1913. 80 pp. illus. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 8. Los Angeles Department of the College of Medicine. Announcement for 1912–13. Berkeley, February, 1913. 61 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 9. Summer session, June 23 to August 2, 1913. Berkeley, March, 1913. 149 pp. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. xxxiii, nos. 1–12, January 10 to March 28, 1913. Berkeley. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during academic year and summer session. Contains current information concerning scholastic events. Price, 25 cents per half year, postpaid.

—— Chronicle: an official record. vol. xv, no. 1, January, 1913. Berkeley, 1913. 180 pp.

Contents: Johnson, sentimentalism, and romanticism, Percy Houston; Studies in epic poetry; Translation from Virgil's "First Georgic," Leon J. Richardson; Translation from the "Mahabharata," Arthur W. Ryder; Arthurian interludes, Leonard Bacon; The death of Cuchulin, Herbert E. Cory; The philosophical basis of socialism, George P. Adams; The social contract, Bert J. Morris; From olive groves of Academe, John Galen Howard; Review-Hocking: "The meaning of God in human experience," Charles H. Rieber; Record of the dedication of the new college of agriculture and of the installation of Dean Thomas Forsyth Hunt: Addresses, Benj. Ide Wheeler, Peter J. Shields, E. P. Clarke; Response, Thomas Forsyth Hunt; The evolution of an agricultural college, Eugene W. Hilgard; The presentation of the key, A. W. Foster; The presentation of the Hilgard bust, R. R. Ingels, E. J. Wickson; The motive of the college of agriculture, Thomas Forsyth Hunt; Meteorological observations at the university, W. G. Reed; University record, Victor H. Henderson.

Price per year, $1.00. Single numbers, 25 cents.

—— Publications. Academy of Pacific coast history, vol. 3, no. 1. The Anza expedition of 1775–1776; Diary of Pedro Font, edited by Frederick J. Teggart. Berkeley, March, 1913. 131 pp.

Spanish and English text.

—— —— Agricultural sciences, vol. 1, no. 3. The effects of calcium and magnesium carbonates on some biological transformations of nitrogen in soils, by W. P. Kelley. Berkeley, December 14, 1912. pp. 39–49. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— American archæology and ethnology, vol. 10, no. 4. The ethnology of the Salinan Indians, by J. Alden Mason. Berkeley, December 14, 1912. pp. 97–240. pls. 21–37. roy. 8°.

Price $1.75.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 224. Nine stars whose radial velocities are variable. Berkeley, 1912. pp. 96–102. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 225. Probable position of the minor planet (719) 1911 MT. Berkeley, 1912. p. 103. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 226. The orbit of the spectroscopic binary d *Tauri*. Berkeley, 1913. pp. 104–7. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 7. current; copies mailed as issued.

—— —— Botany, vol. 4, no. 16. Comparative development of the Cystocarps of *Antithamnion* and *Prionitis*, by Lyman Luther Daines. Berkeley, March 31, 1913. pp. 283–302, pls. 32–34. roy. 8°.

Price 20 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 17. Fungus galls on *Cystoseira* and *Halidrys*, by Lulu May Estee. Berkeley, March 31, 1913. pp. 305–316. pl. 35. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 3. Quantitative studies of inheritance in *Nicotiana* hybrids, II, by Thomas Harper Goodspeed. Berkeley, January 9, 1913. pp. 169–188. roy. 8°.

Price 20 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 4. On the partial sterility of *Nicotiana* hybrids made with *N. Sylvestris* as a parent, by Thomas Harper Goodspeed. Berkeley, March 21, 1913. pp. 189–198. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— College of Agriculture.

Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 236. The economic value of the western meadowlark in California, [by] Harold C. Bryant. Berkeley, February, 1913. 16 pp.

—— —— Circular no. 83. Boys' and girls' club contests, no. 2. Class A—for boys. Potato growing clubs. Department of agricultural education. Berkeley, 1912 (?). 4 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 84. Mushrooms and toadstools, by W. A. Setchell, January, 1913. 4 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 85. A preliminary report of a nematode observed on citrus roots and its possible relation with the mottled appearance of citrus trees, by E. E. Thomas. February, 1913. 14 pp. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 86. Olives in California, by F. T. Bioletti. 1913. 4 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 87. Alfalfa [by] Warren T. Clarke. 1913. 6 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 88. Advantages to the breeder in testing his pure-bred cows for the register of merit, by Cora J. Hill. 1913. 2 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 89. Hog cholera and its prevention, by C. M. Haring. 1913. 4 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 90. Tuberculosis in cattle and hogs, by C. M. Haring. 1913. 4 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 91. Disinfection on the farm, by C. M. Haring. 1913. 3 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 92. Infectious abortion and sterility in cows, by C. M. Haring. 1913. 4 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 93. Boys' and girls' club contest no. 3. Class C—for boys and girls. Bean growing contest, [by] F. L. Griffin. Berkeley, March, 1913. 8 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 94. The dairyman's relation to quality [by] L. M. Davis. 1913. 2 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 95. Detecting dairy losses, by L. M. Davis. 1913. 2pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 96. Pork production, by J. I. Thompson. 1913. 2 pp.

University of California (Berkeley). Circular no. 97. Increasing dairy profits, by H. E. Van Norman. 1913. 1 p.

—— —— *Same*, no. 98. Plowing and cultivating soils in California, by Chas. B. Lipman. 1913. 4 pp.

—— —— Geology, vol. 6, Andrew C. Lawson, John C. Merriam, editors. Title page, contents, index. Berkeley, 1910–1911. 4 pp. pp. 445–54. roy. 8°.

—— —— Geology, vol. 7, no. 9. Tapir remains from late Cenozoic beds of the Pacific coast region, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, January 8, 1913. pp. 169–175. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 10. The Monterey series in California, by George Davis Louderback. Berkeley, February 26, 1913. pp. 177–241. roy. 8°.
Price 65 cents.

—— —— History, vol. 1, no. 2. The viceroy of new Spain, by Donald E. Smith. Berkeley, March 11, 1913. pp. 99–293. 8°.
Price $2.00.

—— —— Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 3. A discussion of synthetic methods of two projective pencils of conics, by Baldwin Munger Woods. Berkeley, February 28, 1913. pp. 55–85. roy. 8°.
Price 50 cents.

—— —— Philosophy, vol. 2, no. 5. The metaphysics of historical knowledge, by Dewitt H. Parker. Berkeley, February 4, 1913. pp. 103–186. roy. 8°.
Price 85 cents.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 10, no. 9. The species of the mammalian genus *Sorex* of west-central California, with a note on the vertebrate palustrine faunas of the region, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, March 20, 1913. pp. 179–195, figs. 1–6. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 3. A study of epithelioma contagiosum of the common fowl, by Clifford D. Sweet. Berkeley, January 30, 1913. pp. 29–51. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 4. The control of pigment formation in amphibian larvæ, by Myrtle E. Johnson.

Berkeley, March 31, 1913. pp. 53–88. pl. 1. roy. 8°.
Price 35 cents.

VETERANS' HOME OF CALIFORNIA. (Veterans' Home). Annual report of Board of directors and officers, fiscal year ending June 30, 1912. 1912. 89 pp.

WATER COMMISSION. Report . . . 1912. 1913. 75 pp. illus. maps.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During January-March, 1913.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4. covering the accessions for Sept.–Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1913, issue of this publication.

Gifts received during the last quarter, not listed, will be listed later.

GENERAL WORKS.

AMERICAN medical association. *Public health education committee.* List of books on the prevention of disease. [1912.] 016.613 A51

AMERICAN Architect. *Book dept.*
Classified list of books devoted to architecture and allied subjects. c1912. 016.72 A51

ANDREWS, Charles McLean.
Guide to the materials for American history, to 1783, in the Public record office of Great Britain. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 90A.) q016.973 A5g

BOLTON, Charles Knowles.
Proprietary and subscription libraries. 1912. x027.2 B69

EASTMAN, William Reed.
The library building. 1912. x022 E13

FOSTER, William Eaton.
How to choose editions. 1912. (A. L. A. publishing board. Library handbook, no. 8.) 025.2 F75

OLCOTT, Frances Jenkins.
The children's reading. 1912. 028 O43

PHILOPOLIS; published for those who care. v. 1–6. 1906–12. c051 P56
Gift of the publisher.

REID, Marguerite McL. and Moulton, John G.
Aids in library work with foreigners. 1912. x028 R35

REYNOLDS, James Bronson, ed.
Civic bibliography for Greater New York. 1911. (Russell Sage foundation publications.) 016.352 R46

TALBOT, Winthrop.
A select bibliography of recent publications on the helpful relations of employers and employed. 1912. q016.331 T1

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

BOYD, Thomas Parker.
The voice eternal; a spiritual philosophy of the fine art of being well. 1912. c131 B78

FROUDE, James Anthony.
The Nemesis of faith. 1903. 211 F94

INTERNATIONAL opium commission.
Report of the International opium commission, Shanghai, China, February 1 to February 26, 1909. 1909. 2v. in 1. q178.8 I6

NEW ENGLAND arbitration and peace congress.
Report of the proceedings . . . Hartford and New Britain, Conn., May 8, to 11, 1910. Ed. by James L. Tryon. 1910. 172 N53

NOW, a journal of affirmations. 1901–2. v. 1–2. qc131 N9

PRINCETON theological seminary.
Biblical and theological studies, by the members of the faculty of Princeton theological seminary. Pub. in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the seminary. 1912. 204 P95
Gift of Princeton theological seminary.

REMEY, Charles Mason.
The Bahai movement; a series of nineteen papers upon the Bahai movement. c1912. 299 R38

SOCIOLOGY.

BARNES, Earl.
Woman in modern society. 1912. 396 B26

BLAKELY, Leonard Stott.
The sale of liquor in the South; the history and development of a normal social restraint in southern commonwealths. 1912. q330.5 C7

BRUÈRE, Henry.
The new city government: a discussion of municipal administration, based on a survey of ten commission governed cities. 1912. 352 B88

BULLOCK, Edna Dean, *comp.*
Selected articles on compulsory insurance. (Debaters' handbook series.) 368 B93

COOLIDGE, Mrs Mary Elizabeth Burroughs (Roberts) Smith.
Why women are so. 1912. 396 C77

COUGHLIN, M. Fay.
The voter's hand-book. c1912. c324 C85

DOUGHERTY, John Hampden.
Power of federal judiciary over legislation: its origin; the power to set aside laws; boundaries of the power; judicial independence; existing evils and remedies. 1912. 342.73 D73

FOULKE, William Dudley, 1848—
Maya; a story of Yucatan. 398 F76
Gift of the author.

GEORGIA (Colony) *Statutes.*
Statutes, colonial and revolutionary, 1768 to 1773. 1911. (Colonial records of the state of Georgia, v. 19, pt. 1.) q328.758 G3st

HERCULANO de Carvalho e Araujo, Alexandre.
Questões publicas. 1907–8. 6v. 304 H53

HOURWICH, Isaac Aaronovich.
Immigration and labor; the economic aspects of European immigration to the United States. 1912. 325 H84

INTERNATIONAL municipal congress and exposition.
The International municipal congress and exposition, Chicago, United States of America, September 18 to 30, 1911. q352 I6

JOHNSON, Emory Richard & Huebner, Grover Gerhard.
Railroad traffic and rates. 1911. 2v. 385 J66r

KING, Clyde Lyndon. *ed.*
Regulation of municipal utilities. 1912. (National municipal league series.) 352 K52

MCCARTHY, Charles.
The Wisconsin idea. 1912. 320.9 M12

MCCLELLAN, William Smith.
Smuggling in the American colonies at the outbreak of the revolution. 1912. 380 M12
Gift of Moffatt, Yard & Co.

MARX, Karl.
The poverty of philosophy, being a translation of the Misère de la philosophie. 1900. 330 M39p

—— The process of circulation of capital. (v. 2 of his Capital; a critique of political economy. 1913.) 331 M39p

MOODY, John.
How to analyze railroad reports. 1912. 385 M81

MORRISON, Abraham Cressy.
The baking-powder controversy. 1904–07. 2 v. q338.8 M8

MUNRO, William Bennett.
The government of American cities. 1912. 352 M96g

NATIONAL civic federation.
Annual meeting. 1912. 331 N27

PHELPS, Edith M. *Comp.*
Selected articles on government ownership of railroads. 1912. (Debaters' handbook series). 385 P53

RANSOM, William Lynn.
Majority rule and the judiciary. 1912. 351 R21

REPUBLICAN party. *National convention. 15th, Chicago,* 1912.
Official report of the proceedings of the fifteenth Republican national convention. c1912. 329.6 R42
Gift of Republican National Committee.

ROBERTS, Peter.
The new immigration. 1912. 325 R64

SCHARLIEB, Mary.
Womanhood and race-regeneration. 1912. (New tracts for the times.) 396 S31

SEDGWICK, Arthur George.
The democratic mistake. 1912. 321.8 S44

SOCIETY of the Cincinnati. *New Jersey.*
Roster of the New Jersey officers of the continental line, army of the revolution, who were eligible to membership in the society of the Cincinnati. c1911. 369.131 N55
Gift of the society.

TARDE, Gabriel.
Penal philosophy. 1912. (The Modern criminal science series.) 364 T18p

VAN ANTWERP, William Clarkson.
The stock exchange from within. 1913. 332.6 V21
Gift of Doubleday, Page & Co.

WILCOX, Delos Franklin.
Government by all the people; or, The initiative, the referendum and the recall as instruments of democracy. 1912. 321.4 W66

YULE, George Udny.
An introduction to the theory of statistics. 2d ed. rev. 1912. 311 Y95

EDUCATION.

COOKE, Morris Llewellyn.
Academic and industrial efficiency; a report to the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. [1910.] (Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Bulletin no. 5.) q371.1 C2b 5

FISHER, Mrs Dorothea Frances (Canfield).
A Montessori mother. 1912. 372 F53

FLEXNER, Abraham.
Medical education in Europe; a report to the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. 1912. (Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Bulletin no. 6.) q371.1 C2b 6

—— Medical education in the United States and Canada. c1910. (Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Bulletin no. 4). q371.1 C2b 4

MONTESSORI, Maria.
The Montessori method; trans. by Anne E. George. 1912. 372 M78

SIDIS, Boris.
Philistine and genius. 1911. 370.1 S56

SMITH, William Hawley.
All the children of all the people. 1912. 370.1 S66

THUM, William.
A forward step for the democracy of to-morrow. 1910. c370 T53
Gift of the author.

LAW.

BRISSAUD, Jean Baptiste.
History of French private law. 1912. (Continental legal history series.)

CALIFORNIA cumulative quarterly digest; a digest of all current decisions of the Supreme and Appellate courts of California, ed. by James M. Kerr. v. 1. 1912.

ELLIOTT, Byron Kosciusko.
The work of the advocate; a practical treatise, containing suggestions for preparation and trial. c1911.

GELDART, William Martin.
Elements of English law. 1911. (Home university library.)

GREAT BRITAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
British statutes in force in Maryland according to the report thereof made to the General assembly by the late Chancellor Kilty. 2d. ed. rev. and annotated to date by Ward Baldwin Coe. 1912. 2 v.

HUNT, Alva Roscoe.
Treastise on the law of accord and satisfaction, compromise, and composition at common law, with forms for use in composition proceedings. 1912.

ILLINOIS. *Supreme Court.*
A statistical review of the work of the Supreme Court . . . 1900–10. 1912.

JONES, Leonard Augustus.
Treatise on the law of collateral securities and pledges. 3d ed., rev. 1912.

LINCOLN, Walter Kendall.
The inheritance tax law of the state of Illinois. c1912.

PARKER, John Scott, *ed.*
Corporation manual supplement. 1912.

SHEPARD'S Virginia citations and annotations. 1913.

WHARTON, Francis.
Treatise on criminal law. 11th ed., with large additions by James M. Kerr. 1912. 3 v.

LANGUAGE.

LOPES de Cabano.
A new practical and easy method of learning the Portuguese language. 1906. 469 L86

CHURCHILL, William.
Easter Island; the Rapanui speech and the peopling of southeast Polynesia. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 174.) q499 C5

SCIENCE.

BENEDICT, Francis Gano.
A bicycle ergometer with an electric brake. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 167.) q531.2 B4

—— The composition of the atmosphere with special reference to its oxygen content. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 166.) q551.5 B4

CAMPBELL, Douglas Houghton.
The *Eusporangiatae*; the comparative morphology of the *Ophioglossaceae* and *Marattiaceae*. 1911. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 140.) q586 C1

CASE, Ermine Cowles.
Revision of the *Amphibia* and *Pisces* of the Permian of North America. 1911. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 146.) q560.97 C3r

—— Revision of the *Cotylosauria* of North America. 1911. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication 145.) q560.97 C3

JONES, Harry Clary.
The electrical conductivity, dissociation, and temperature coefficients of conductivity from zero to sixty-five degrees, of aqueous solutions of a number of salts and organic acids. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 170.) q545.3 J7

KING, Arthur Scott.
The influence of a magnetic field upon the spark spectra of iron and titanium. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 153.) q535.8 K5

MCCABE, Joseph, 1867—
The story of evolution. 1912. 575 M12

MALER, Teobert.
Explorations in the department of Peten, Guatemala and adjacent region. 1910. (Memoirs of the Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology.) q570.7 P3 v.4

—— Explorations of the upper Usumatsintla and adjacent region. 1908. (Memoirs of the Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology.) q570.7 P3 v.4

—— Explorations in the department of Peten, Guatemala and adjacent region. 1908. (Memoirs of the Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology.) q570.7 P3 v.4

USEFUL ARTS.

ASKINS, Charles.
Rifles and rifle shooting. 1912. 683 A83
Gift of M. J. Ferguson.

BUCKLEY, Robert Burton.
The design of channels for irrigation or drainage, being a statement of the various formulæ in use and a guide to the practical application of them. 1911. 626.8 B92

CARENS, Edith Marie.
Dressmaking self taught in twenty complete lessons. [1911] 646 C27

CARNEGIE steel company.
Shape book containing profiles, tables, and data appertaining to the shapes, plates, bars, rails, and track accessories manufactured by Carnegie steel company. [1911] 691 C28
Gift of the Carnegie steel company.

CHAPIN, Howard Millar.
Murthy's cattage; a biographical dictionary of cats in literature. c1911. 636.8 C46
Gift of the author.

DAVIS, Benjamin Marshall.
Agricultural education in the public schools; a study of its development with particular reference to the agencies concerned. [1912] 630.7 D26

DODGE, Washington.
The loss of the Titanic. 1912. c656.8 D64
Gift of the author.

DREAM city; a portfolio of photographic views of the World's Columbian exposition. [c1893] q606 D7
Gift of C. W. Prentice.

HUMAN engineering: Winthrop Talbot, M.D., ed. A magazine for employers and employees. v. 1 for 1911. q605 H9

INTERNATIONAL institute of agriculture.
Bulletin of the Bureau of economic and social intelligence. v. 1, no. 1. 1910. 630 I61

MOFFETT, Cleveland.
Careers of danger and daring. 1901. 604 M69
Contents. — The steeple-climber; The deep-sea diver; The balloonist; The pilot; The bridge-builder; The fireman; The aerial acrobat; The wild-beast tamer; The dynamite worker; The locomotive engineer.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hiester. 657 M78
Auditing theory and practice. 1912.

MUNN & co.
Trade marks, trade names, for the business man. c1912. 608 M96

NATIONAL rivers and harbors congress.
Proceedings of the 8th annual convention, December 6–8. 1911. 1912. 627 N27
Gift of National rivers and harbors congress.

PARIS. Exposition universelle, 1900.
Rapports du jury international. 5v. in 7. 1903–1906. q606 P2r

WILLCOCKS, *Sir* William.
Irrigation of Mesopotamia, with 46 plates in portfolio. 1911. q626.8 W6

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

BENEDICT, Francis Gano, and Joslin, Elliott P.
Study of metabolism in severe diabetes. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no 176.) q616.6 B4

CONGRÈS international pour la répression des fraudes. Paris, 1909.
Deuxième congrès. 1909. q614.3 C7

O'CONNOR, William Douglas.
Heroes of the storm. 1904. 614.8 O18

PEABODY, Francis Weld, Draper, George and Dochez, Alphonse Raymond
A clinical study of acute poliomyelitis. 1912. (Monographs of the Rockefeller institute for medical research, no. 4.) q616.8 P3

SCRIPTURE, Edward Wheeler.
Stuttering and lisping. 1912. 612.7 S43

THOMSON, John Arthur and Geddes, Patrick.
Problems of sex. 1912. 612.6 T48

FINE ARTS.

CHUBB, Percival.
Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere. 1912. 793 C55

CRAIG, Mrs Anne Abbot (Throop).
The dramatic festival. 1912. 793 C88

DONIZETTI, Gaetano.
Lucia di Lammermoor; English version by Natalia Macfarren. c1898. q782.5 D6
Vocal score with pianoforte accompaniment.

GEHRING, Albert.
The basis of musical pleasure, together with a consideration of the opera problem and the expression of emotions in music. 1910. 780.1 G31

KEITH'S magazine on home building. (Extra issues.)
Kieth's magazine. Numbers 1–11, 15–17 in 4 volumes. 1904. q728 K2m

LINCOLN, Jennette Emeline Carpenter.
The festival book. 1912. q793 L7

GILBERT, Charles Allan. *illus.*
In beauty's realm, with lyric poems selected and arranged by Arthur H. Hahlo and George S. Hellman. 1903. q741 G46

PHYTHIAN, John Earnest.
Burne-Jones; with thirty-two illustrations. [1908.] 759.2 B96p

SOUTH Kensington museum, London.
Examples of the works of art in the museum and of the decorations of the building with brief descriptions. 1881–82. 2 v. q708 S7

—— Iron work. 53 plates, from objects and drawings in the South Kensington museum. 1898. f708 S7

TALBOT, Frederick A.
Moving pictures, how they are made and worked. 1912. (Conquests of science.) 778 T13

LITERATURE.

BOTELHO, Abel.
Fatal dilemma. 1907. 869.3 B74f

CLARK, G. Orr.
The moon babies; verses by G. Orr Clark, pictures by Helen Hyde. 1900. c811 C59

CROWLEY, Denis Oliver & Crowley, T. L.
Songs, sonnets and essays. c1912.
Gift of J. F. Carrere. c811 S69

FOULKE, William Dudley.
Protean papers. 1903.
Contents: On spellbinders; On the economical acquisition of royal ancestry; My dog; On Mexican mountains; Some observations concerning Goethe; On the frailties of literary criticism; A broad view of the disadvantages of a university education; A baseball romance; A visit to Yucatan; On William Penn and his mission; An expert in scalping. 818 F76

HOAGLAND, Herbert Case.
How to write a photoplay. c1912. 808.3 H67

LANCASTER, Henry Carrington.
Pierre Du Ryer, dramatist. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 171.) 842 D96zl

MORRIS, *Mrs* Elisabeth (Woodbridge).
The drama; its laws and its technique. 1898. 808.2 M87

MUNGER, Mrs Dell H.
The wind before the dawn. 1912. cM966
Gift of the author.

PARK, Charles Caldwell.
A plaything of the gods, by Carl Gray [*pseud.*] 1912. cP235
Gift of the author.

SYMMES, Harold.
Children of the shadow, and other poems. 1911. c811 S98c
Gift of Frank Symmes.

—— Songs of Yosemite. 1911. c811 S98s
Gift of Frank Symmes.

TRUMBULL, Annie Eliot.
A masque of culture. 1908. 812 T86

WALL, Wilber C.
A mock trial for amateurs. [1912] c812 W18
Gift of the author.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

BRYCE, James.
South America; observations and impressions. 1913. 918 B91

BYRON Times.
Third special Booster edition of the Byron Times . . . describing the wonders of Contra Costa and San Joaquin counties and the delta lands. 1912. fc917.9463 B9

CARR, John Foster.
Guide to the United States for the Jewish immigrant. 1912. 917.3 C31g

DRURY, Wells. *comp.*
To old Hangtown or bust; pilgrimage of J. M. Studebaker to the place where he made his first stake and got his start in life. 1912. c917.94 D79
Gift of the author.

HAMILTON, Patrick.
The resources of Arizona. 2d ed. 1883. 917.91 H21

NITOBÉ, Inazo Ota.
The Japanese nation. 1912. 915.2 N73j
Gift of Y. Morri.

WILLIAMS, John Harvey.
The guardians of the Columbia, Mount Hood, Mount Adams and Mount St. Helens. 1912. q917.95 W7

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

CABELL, James Branch.
Branch of Abingdon, being a partial account of the ancestry of Christopher Branch of "Arrowhattocks" and "Kingsland," in Henrico County,

and the founder of the Branch family in Virginia. [1911.] 929.2 B81c
Gift of James R. Branch.

FOSTER, Roxana Cheney.
The Foster family: California pioneers of 1849. fc929.2 F7
Text typewritten.
Gift of Charles B. Turrill.

SAVARY, John.
Memorial volume, selections from the prose and poetical writings of the late John Savary. 1912. 929.2 S26
Gift of R. R. Donnelly & Son.

WEEKS, *Mrs* Harriet Zeviah (Morse).
Descendents of Richard Hayes, of Lyme, Connecticut, through his son, Titus Hayes. 1904. 929.2 H41w
Gift of the author.

—— Descendants of Samuel Morse of Worthington, Massachusetts. 1907. 929.2 M88w
Gift of the author.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Barton. EPLER, Percy Harold, *comp.*
Clara Barton. Memorial addresses and funeral tributes. 1912. B B293e
Gift of S. E. Barton.

Montalvo.
Montalvo ante sus admiradores extranjeros; publicacion hecha con motivo de la inauguracion de su estatua en Ambato. 1911. B M763

Rodney. BAYARD, Thomas Francis.
Proceedings on unveiling the monument to Caesar Rodney, and the oration delivered on the occasion by Thomas F. Bayard, at Dover, Delaware, October 30, 1889. 1889. B R694b

West. WEST, John Camden.
A Texan in search of a fight. Being the diary and letters of a private soldier in Hood's Texas brigade. 1901. B W5183
Gift of the author.

HISTORY.

ELDREDGE, Zoeth Skinner.
The beginnings of San Francisco from the expedition of Anza, 1774, to the city charter of April 15, 1850. 1912. 2 v. c979.461 E37
Gift of the author.

MARK, Penrose G.
Red: white: and blue badge, Pennsylvania veteran volunteers. A history of the 93d regiment, known as the "Lebanon infantry" and "One of the 300 fighting regiments" from September 12, 1861, to June 27, 1865. [1911] 973.744 P41ma

PENNSYLVANIA infantry.
History of the Forty-fifth regiment Pennsylvania veteran volunteer infantry, 1861–1865. 1912. 973.744 P41a

—— The campaigns of the Fifty-second regiment, Pennsylvania volunteer infantry, first known as "The Luzerne regiment"; being the record of nearly four years' continuous service, from October 7, 1861, to July 12, 1865. 1911. 973.744 P41lu

TYLER, Lyon Gardiner.
The cavalier in America. 1913. 975.5 T98c

WASHINGTON historical magazine; a record of state history. v. 1, no. 1; Oct. 1893. 979.7 W317

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 8. NO. 3

JULY, 1913

SACRAMENTO

FRIEND WM. RICHARDSON - - - - - - - SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE PRINTING

1913

CONTENTS

	Page.
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING	289
MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES	303
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	304
Statistics for April, May and June, 1913; extra news items, etc.	
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	419
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	425
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	428
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	430
Trustees, Staff, Etc.	430
Law Department	431
Documents Department	431
Reference Department	431
Catalog Department	432
California Department	432
Books for the Blind	433
State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1913	434
Recent Accessions	438

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING

AND

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS' CONVENTION SANTA BARBARA, JUNE 9 TO 14, 1913.

The eighteenth annual meeting of the California Library Association was held at the Arlington, Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14, 1913, jointly with the fourth annual convention of the California County Librarians. The President, J. L. Gillis, called the meeting to order at 2 o'clock on the afternoon of June 9th.

The addresses, papers and discussions will be given as fully as possible in the "Handbook and Proceedings of the Annual Meeting, 1913," to be published by the Association at an early date.

The register shows an attendance of 148, representing 42 public libraries, 15 county libraries, 5 university and college libraries, 2 school libraries, and the State library.

Ballads.

A very interesting feature of the meeting was the reading of a paper on "Ballads and lyrics" written a number of years ago for the Chit-chat Club by Judge T. H. Rearden of San Francisco. At each session Charles S. Greene read a part of the paper and Miss Edith A. Hibberd of the Oakland Free Library sang a group of ballads illustrating it.

The library and commission government.

In his paper on "The library under commission government," Charles S. Greene, Librarian of the Oakland Free Library, said that "the whole matter of the relation of the library to the municipality is an extremely live subject now in the minds of library people, because of the multitudes of towns and cities that are adopting new charters, mostly on commission lines. Further, the earliest commission charters were adopted in southern cities and smaller towns, where the library has not assumed the relative importance assigned to it in other places, so that the first commission charters gave scant consideration to the question, and they are being followed, often rather blindly, by many cities to-day." In some charters the library is given into complete control of one commissioner. "In other cities, library boards have been discontinued, and the librarian reports directly to the commission or to some one commissioner. In some the effective control of the staff is put in the hands of a civil service commission. In most, the method of library support is left uncertain and generally inadequate."

Immigration.

A member of the State Immigration Commission, Simon J. Lubin, addressed the meeting on "Immigration; factors in assimilation." After reviewing the limited literature on immigration, Mr Lubin considered three conceptions of assimilation. First, that the foreigner should forget every ambition and ideal, every standard and custom he brings with him and in their place substitute the ideals and customs approved by us Americans. Second, that the alien should become like ourselves. But neither of these is satisfactory.

"The thing of real value which we have to offer to the stranger is not the practice, but the ideal. We say, then, to the immigrant, if you would be of us and with us, become not as we are, but as we are striving to be. We expect you to be better than we are, for that is our goal, too.

"To my mind, that scheme which would hold up before the stranger the ideal is a more rational theory of assimilation than that which would eradicate all the immigrant brings and by some mysterious, and I believe impossible, process substitute something of our own creation; more rational than that doctrine which preaches —become as we are.

"But as it stands, it is one-sided; only half way complete. It overlooks completely the possible contribution to our welfare which the visitor is prepared to

make. May we not learn something of philosophy from the Greek, of art from the Italian, of science from the German, of patriotism from the Pole, of culture from the Frenchman or the Englishman?

"We have now a suggestion of the right kind of assimilation. Not a one-sided affair, where we only impart and the other only receives; but a mutual give-and-take, where each gives and takes only the best that is in each."

Of the factors in assimilation, he mentioned briefly employment, labor unions, political parties—the socialization of politics—newspapers, the church, social settlements, the Young Men's Christian Association; public and semi-public recreational facilities as the playground, moving pictures, public parks, public concerts, the theatre, while finally speaking more at length of the schools and libraries.

"As a foreword, let me state very briefly the immigration situation in California as it is to-day and as it is likely to become in the near future. Three years ago, at the time the census was taken, there were more than half a million foreign born in this state. To what degree this number will be augmented by the opening of the Panama Canal, no one knows positively. The number of immigrants entering United States ports, who give California as their destination, is not far from 30,000 annually. From the intimate knowledge that I have of the methods, direct and indirect, pursued by the transportation companies to drum up trade in European countries, and after a consideration of the similarity of our climate to the climate of certain portions of Europe which are sending us to-day many of our immigrants; considering further the present political unrest in eastern Europe, the pronounced success made by many of the immigrants who are now residents of California, the immense efforts that the Panama-Pacific Exposition Company is making to get the name of California favorably before the world, I am led to expect a large influx annually for several years after the canal opens, considerably more than 30,000 a year.

"In treating this portion of my paper, I am assuming that the library is desirous of extending its field of usefulness over as broad a territory as possible. I am assuming that the library is prepared to take on as many subsidiary activities as may be shown necessary to enlarge the scope of its work; I am assuming that the librarians in the State of California are willing to show that same enthusiastic co-operation as has been manifested by the librarians of the East in their efforts to serve the state and community through directing specialized attention upon the newcomer."

Stated briefly, Mr Lubin's suggestions were collections of books in foreign languages; where possible, assistants familiar with the principal languages spoken by the library's clientele; classes in English for the older people; branch libraries; increased facilities for rural readers; story telling; halls for lectures, clubs and classes; assistance to debating clubs; sympathetic introduction to books of individual interest.

"Throughout this discussion, I have assumed that the library is a much freer factor than most of the other forces enumerated; that it is more flexible; that fewer rules and traditions limit its activities. Through their very nature, the church, the press, the theatre, the labor union, must recognize certain limitations; but the library is privileged to touch upon the subject matter of those and of every other social agency. That consideration leads me to look upon the library as the greatest possible force to put our own people in the mood where they will receive the alien in a friendly and helpful spirit, to present to the stranger the best America has to offer, and to develop in the immigrant to the fullest that marvelous heritage he surely has received from his ancestors. The opportunity to do these things carries with it a tremendous responsibility, a sacred duty. It remains with you to say how far this responsibility and this duty will be carried into effect."

Book buying.

Robert Rea, Librarian of the San Francisco Public Library, spoke on "Book buying for a public library." He emphasized the importance of thoroughly investigating the value of books before buying by consulting all the reviews available, as well as getting the opinion of experts. He advised each library to associate itself with an Eastern importing house in order to facilitate buying

books published abroad. He cautioned against buying subscription books and "one-man" books. In closing, he suggested that in California we found a Bureau of Library Research, to which publishers should send samples of editions, binderies samples of binding, and libraries samples of forms and blanks, illustrative of their methods. As an auxiliary to this Bureau he suggested that small libraries pool their orders for books and binding, putting them in the hands of a purchasing agent.

Bookbinding.

W. Elmo Reavis of Los Angeles distributed a printed outline and used samples of binding in illustration of his paper, "How to criticize a rebound book." "The essence of binding a book is putting the leaves together so they will stay, and yet open conveniently, and putting a cover on so it will stay. The book need not last quite so long as the 'Deacon's one hoss shay,' but when it does go to pieces, it should go in much the same way—all at once." He discussed methods of sewing, of attaching the cover, and in conclusion the materials for binding, especially urging the use of "acid free" leather.

In his talk on "Binding and binding materials," B. B. Futernick of San Francisco brought out the points that it is poor economy to bind books over and over again even at a low cost; that it is better to buy books in publishers' binding rather than reinforced binding, and after circulating 18 or 20 times have them rebound; that though library buckram is serviceable in many cases, the best binding for fiction and class books is red cowhide back and imperial morocco cloth sides; that it is a wise plan to make the shelves look as attractive as possible.

Library publicity.

In discussing the "Aims and methods of library publicity," Joseph L. Wheeler of the Los Angeles Public Library, said that the subject of library publicity is certainly a live one at the present time, the aim being to reach a large class of people who do not realize what the library has because they never use it. The library reaches only 20 per cent of the people. About 40 per cent it may not hope to reach, leaving 40 per cent which it ought to reach. The library will never be a complete success until it reaches all the people.

Of various means of library publicity four were particularly mentioned, the newspaper, library bulletins, moving picture shows, and window displays of books. Satisfaction is best sort of publicity.

College and Reference day.

Wednesday was College and reference day, J. C. Rowell presiding at the morning session and G. T. Clark at the afternoon session.

The first paper was by Miss Louise Ophüls of the Lane Medical Library, San Francisco, on "Medical libraries," a technical subject which she made of general interest. "The magazines of California" by Robert E. Cowan, of San Francisco, was read by L. W. Ripley. After reviewing social conditions in the early days, the paper gives sketches of the quartet of notable early magazines which survived the first few numbers, the Pioneer, Hutchings' California Magazine, the Hesperian, and the California Mountaineer. Then follows the Overland, "the great glory of California's many magazines." Of later magazines are mentioned Land of sunshine, Out west, Sunset, and the Pacific monthly. That the existence even of many journals has gone out of record is because "the libraries of early days neglected their opportunities and at the present time disaffection is not altogether unknown. Much of the material for the history of California has disappeared forever because of the failure of those in responsibility to heed the fine old counsel *carpe diem.*" A bibliographical study of California magazines will accompany this paper when it is printed in the proceedings of the meeting.

Miss Edith M. Coulter of the University of California Library presented a "Plan for a proposed co-operative list of serials." She said the four points to be considered are: What libraries shall be represented; What classes of publications included; What form of entry adopted; How shall the publication be edited and financed? After discussion it was decided to leave the carrying out of the plan to a board of three libraries, Stanford University Library, University of California Library and the State Library.

In the afternoon Dr Herbert E. Bolton, Professor of American History of the University of California, spoke on "Material for early California history." All our history has been written in New England, and from the New England standpoint. A new viewpoint is needed and a proper conception of the fact that California history did not begin with 1849. The remarkable background of California history was sketched and attention called to the great opportunities of libraries in bringing to the people the knowledge of their past.

Dr John M. Stillman, Vice-President of Stanford University, gave a most interesting paper on Japanese color prints, illustrated by an exhibit of prints from his own collection.

Santa Clara University library.

Of great interest to the meeting was the address of Father Conlon, Librarian of Santa Clara University. He said that the library as it stands to-day is just about one year old, part of the collection having been destroyed by fire and much of it stored on account of inadequate quarters. The library contains many rare and interesting books, and as the work of putting it in order goes on new treasures are constantly discovered. The oldest book was printed in 1481. Books of the eighteenth century are so common that they pay little attention to them. Last April the library was opened to the public and every effort is being made to make it available to students, scholars and writers who are making use of it.

Library legislation.

Mr Gillis reviewed the bills passed by the 1913 Legislature and awaiting approval by the Governor, which are of interest to library people. The bill of greatest interest to the State Library and to library interests of the State is the general appropriation bill, which provides for an income for the State Library of $190,000 for the sixty-fifth and sixty-sixth fiscal years.

Assembly bill 1144 amends the State Library law, and provides that the library shall index the statutes and journals of each session of the Legislature, and revise and bring up to date the "Index to the laws of California"; also to prepare compilations of laws and other matter on request of state officers and with the approval of the Board of Control.

A. B. 1134 provides for increasing the salary of the State Librarian from $3600 to $5000. A. B. 2080 is the Civil Service law which excepts all the library interests of the State but the State Library. A. B. 1314 enables a city to donate land to the State for site of state buildings. Sacramento will be able to donate two blocks of land for two state buildings—an office building and a State Library and courts building. A. B. 1325 is a three-million dollar state bonding measure to construct these buildings.

A. B. 2137 authorizes the State Library to accept a gift from the heirs of the Sutro estate. The Sutro collection of rare books consists of about 125,000 volumes valued at more than a million dollars. The heirs felt that the collection should go to the State Library because of the state-wide service given by the Library. It is to be maintained in San Francisco as a branch of the State Library and known as the Sutro Library. A. B. 1605 authorizes the construction of a state building in San Francisco. If it is built the Sutro Library will undoubtedly be placed there.

A. B. 490 repeals section 16 of the county free library law.

Senate bill 873 provides for friendly co-operation between the University of California, the county free libraries and the State Library.

NOTE.—Of the bills given above the following were signed by the Governor: General appropriation bill (chap. 680); A. B. 1144 (chap. 617); A. B. 1314 (chap. 234); A. B. 1325 (chap. 235); A. B. 1605 (chap. 542); A. B. 2080 (chap. 590).

University extension work in agriculture.

The attendance at this meeting of three members of the faculty of the University of California College of Agriculture, E. B. Babcock, Miss Lillian D. Clark, and W. G. Hummel, marks the beginning of a close association between the libraries of California and the University of California. They spoke on different phases of university extension work in agriculture. Prof. Babcock outlined the extension work as divided into distribution of printed matter, farmers' institutes, the demonstration train, service to the public in answering questions relating to agriculture, study clubs, and correspondence

courses. He said that he hoped that all would carry away the idea that the University wants to be the servant of the state and that the College of Agriculture will welcome suggestions from librarians toward making the work more effective.

Miss Clark told of her work in organizing study clubs in rural districts, of the enthusiasm and interest of the people and the rapid formation of the clubs. After arranging the courses of study and making lists of the books there is always the question of where the books are to come from. This is definitely solved by the co-operation of the county libraries and the State Library. By giving the county libraries the lists in advance it is expected to have the books when needed by the clubs.

Prof. Hummel said that the correspondence courses of the College of Agriculture are the beginning of greater things. The courses are to be centered around the special industries of the State, taking up everything that the farmer will want to know about. There are thirty courses in preparation, covering agricultural and horticultural subjects, dairying, poultry, irrigation, etc. There is a big opportunity for co-operation between the county libraries and the College of Agriculture in this work. Printed announcements of the courses will soon be ready and will be sent to all who wish them.

Progress in County library work.

In reporting on "Progress in establishing county free libraries since June, 1912," Miss Harriet G. Eddy, county library organizer of the State Library, said that four counties had established libraries since last year's meeting, Santa Clara, Monterey, San Mateo, and Los Angeles. In the first three the work has not yet been begun, but in Los Angeles the librarian was appointed and work was begun on the first of January. But progress is not on the wane. Inquiries have come in from nearly every county asking that some one be sent to help in county library organization. "We could make use of sixteen instead of just one organizer."

Three counties have started work since June, 1912. Miss Clara B. Dills reported for Kings County that 2000 books have been put into circulation, four reading rooms and five deposit stations have been established, not including service to two high schools and to Hanford Public Library. For Los Angeles County, Miss Celia Gleason reported that the Supervisors established the library in September, 1912; the librarian was appointed in December and work was begun January 1, 1913. There are now 6600 books out in the county in about ten different branches. The people all through the county are extremely enthusiastic and very anxious to have the service. Miss Jennie Herrman, of San Diego County, reported that work began on February 17, 1913. Over 1200 books are ready for use, 500 accessioned but not cataloged, 500 more ordered that will be received soon, 345 borrowed from the State Library. Eight branches are in operation. The Supervisors and the people are all heartily interested in the library.

The older county free libraries all reported substantial progress, more books in circulation, more borrowers and better service in every respect.

Co-operation plans.

What the State Library can do for the counties and some of the things the counties can do for the State Library were discussed by members of the State Library staff, M. J. Ferguson speaking on law books, Miss Susan T. Smith on reference work and Californiana and Miss Alice J. Haines on documents material. Co-operation with other libraries in the county was discussed by Miss W. H. Bigley of Merced County.

Advertising the county library.

In discussing "Advertising by means of county fair exhibits," Miss Jennie Herrman said that the Tulare County Library was the first in California to have a library exhibit at the county fair. They not only reached a great many people in their own county, but people from the adjoining counties who came to the fair learned of their county libraries through the Tulare County exhibit.

Miss Provines of Stanislaus County said that they found the county fair exhibit more effective than any other way of reaching new people. Mr Clowdsley, of San Joaquin County, said that their exhibits at different fairs had attracted a great deal of attention.

Miss McCardle of Fresno County cited

many experiences to show that satisfactory library service is the best advertisement.

Other discussions.

A discussion of the staff of the county library clearly brought out the fact that to have trained library assistants is of the greatest importance, but unfortunately it is not always possible to have them. An interesting discussion of "Records" showed that as the county work grows the need of more detailed records is felt, also the need of uniform methods of record keeping for all the counties. The committee on uniform sign for the branches was not able to report on a sign for adoption by the meeting.

Trustees' section.

The session was held on Tuesday afternoon, June 10, with C. S. Greene, the president, in the chair. First on the program was a lively discussion of one of the points of "The library under commission government," the question of library board or no board.

Guy C. Miller, trustee of the Palo Alto Public Library, gave a talk on "The moving picture show and the library," in which he spoke of the value and importance of the "movies" and suggested cooperation between them and the library, here being one of the big opportunities of the library to reach the people who do not read.

The trustees present at the business meeting of the section were Miss Sarah E. Blanchard of Santa Paula, Mrs W. K. Freeman of Mill Valley, Charles S. Greene of Oakland, Guy C. Miller of Palo Alto, Mrs J. W. Wilkinson of Pomona. In the absence of Secretary C. W. Salterback, Mr Greene appointed Mr Miller acting secretary.

Charles S. Greene was re-elected president, Guy C. Miller was elected vice-president, the choice of secretary being deferred with the understanding that it should be some one from the south, preferably San Diego.

Social features.

On Monday afternoon following the first session of the meeting, many accepted the invitation from the President and Trustees of the State Normal School of Manual Arts and Home Economics to visit the school's new building now under construction. The principal, Miss Ednah Rich, and members of the faculty received the visitors. The trip was arranged by the Chamber of Commerce and included a visit to the Santa Barbara Mission.

On Monday evening the usual very informal reception was held.

On Tuesday afternoon Mrs Linn and Miss Tracy extended delightful hospitality, a tea and garden party at their home. On Tuesday evening Dr H. D'Arcy Power of San Francisco gave his lecture on "Photography as a fine art," illustrated by beautiful lantern slides of pictures accepted in art exhibits. An impromptu program on Thursday evening afforded much pleasure. Miss Hibberd sang a number of songs while other members did various "stunts" which were received with much applause. A concert by the Municipal Band on the hotel veranda on Wednesday evening was greatly enjoyed. On Friday evening many visited the manual training exhibits of the schools and later the Neighborhood House.

Reports of officers and committees.

That co-operation is the all-important thing in the library business as in any other business was emphasized by the President in reporting for the year. The success of the California Library Association and of library development in the state depends on the spirit of helpfulness, the desire for the success of the work as a whole rather than of any one person or any one place. This spirit of all working together for the common good is the keynote of the work and of this meeting. This spirit has made possible the present development and will bring about that state-wide library service which is our goal.

The report of the Secretary-Treasurer showed that the balance on June 14, 1912, was $695.59, the receipts during the year were $479.31, the expenditures were $633.76, leaving a balance on June 3, 1913, of $541.14. This report was verified by the Auditing Committee.

For the Committee on Library Training School, C. S. Greene reported the establishment of a library training class at the Riverside Public Library, the continuance of the training class at the Los Angeles Public Library, and the summer school course at the University of Cali-

fornia, but that the regular library school at the University had not come appreciably nearer, so far as could be ascertained. The need grows ever more imperative.

The chairman of the Bibliographic work Committee, Miss Eudora Garoutte, reported that cards for 24 volumes had been added to the Index to California magazines during the year. No progress had been made toward publishing the index, because neither the Association nor the State Library was able to undertake the necessary editing. M. J. Ferguson reported for the Publication Committee that the "Handbook and Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1912," had been issued as No. 13 of the publications of the Association.

The Nominating Committee presented the following ticket: President, J. L. Gillis; Vice-President, Victoria Ellis; Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines. There were no other nominations and the ticket was unanimously elected.

The Resolutions Committee, J. F. Daniels chairman, presented the following resolutions which were adopted:

Resolved, That the California Library Association repeats the cordial invitation extended to the American Library Association to hold its conference for 1915 in San Francisco at the time of the Exposition which will commemorate the opening of the Panama Canal;

And, That Mr Everett R. Perry, a member of the California Library Association Executive Committee and in attendance at the American Library Association Conference, be instructed to present the invitation.

Resolved, That Mr Everett R. Perry, a member of the Executive Committe of the California Library Association and in attendance at the American Library Conference 1913, be instructed and empowered to make suitable arrangements, by request or by invitation, to the end that the exhibit being prepared for the International Exposition of Book Industries and Graphic Arts at Leipzig in 1914, and showing the history of the making of books may be secured as a part of the exhibit of the American Library Association at the 1915 Conference.

Resolved, That, in response to communications from the American Library Association Committee on Relation of the American Library Association and state library associations, during the necessary period of American Library Association deliberations over such matters, the California Library Association again states its belief that affiliation with the national organization would be advantageous and suggests as the first step toward such affiliation state representation in the American Library Association Council on a basis of one delegate for each state having an association.

Resolved, That the California Library Association regrets that not all California libraries have recognized the duty of sending representatives to this conference. While the state law does not require this of the municipal libraries as it does of the county free libraries, and as it requires the attendance of teachers at Teachers' Institutes, we believe it quite as important that every California library should take part by librarian and trustee in the annual conferences of the California Library Association.

Resolved, That this Association has suffered the loss of an earnest and helpful friend in the death of Francis Fisher Browne, whose contribution to the Pasadena meeting and whose kindly presence at Lake Tahoe and at other metings of this Association have endeared him to all of us.

Resolved, That the hearty thanks of the California Library Association are hereby extended to the management of the Arlington Hotel, to the Chamber of Commerce, to the press of Santa Barbara, to the Mission Fathers, and to all the good people of Santa Barbara who have made our visit a memorable one. To those who have contributed to the program we are also grateful for excellent music, beautiful pictures, and many courtesies. Especially we would record Simon J. Lubin, Dr H. D'Arcy Power, Mrs E. C. Overman and Miss Edith Hibberd, B. B. Futernick, W. Elmo Reavis, Dr John M. Stillman, Dr Herbert Bolton.

Amendment to constitution.

An amendment to the Constitution was submitted as follows:

Under provisions of Section 16 of the Constitution of the California Library Association, notice is hereby given of the following amendment to the Constitution submitted:

Section 6 now reading as follows: The above officers, excepting District Presidents, shall be elected by ballot at the last regular session of the annual meeting, to hold office for one year or until their successors are elected. Past Presidents of the Association shall constitute a Nominating Committee. At the call of the President they shall meet on or before the first day of the annual meeting and

make nominations for all elective offices. One nomination shall be made for each office, but upon petition of five members for each name so placed, additional names of candidates must be placed upon the official ballot, which shall be publicly posted. Three members of the Nominating Committee shall constitute a quorum.

Be amended so as to read:

Section 6. The above officers, excepting District Presidents, shall be elected by ballot at the last regular session of the annual meeting, to hold office for one year or until their successors are elected. The Nominating Committee shall consist of the Past Presidents of the Association together with one nominator from each library district chosen by the members in session at any regular meeting of such library district or at any special meeting of a library district called for that purpose, and the nominator from each library district shall be chosen under the rule, choice or custom of that district. At the call of the President they shall meet on or before the first day of the annual meeting and make nominations for all elective offices. One nomination shall be made for each office, but upon petition of five members for each name so placed, additional names of candidates must be placed upon the official ballot, which shall be publicly posted. Five members of the Nominating Committee shall constitute a quorum.

Submitted this 11th day of June, 1913.—Joseph F. Daniels.

REVIEW OF LEGISLATION, 1913 CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE FORTIETH SESSION, JANUARY 6 TO FEBRUARY 4, AND MARCH 10 TO MAY 12, 1913.

COMPILED BY THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

Numerical Summary of Legislation 1913.

SENATE.

	Bills	S.C.A.	S.C.R.	S.J.R.
Introduced	1783	74	34	43
Passed	537	--	--	--
Vetoed	2	--	--	--
Pocket vetoed	207	--	--	--
Chaptered	328	7	20	24

ASSEMBLY.

	Bills	A.C.A.	A.C.R.	A.J.R.
Introduced	2139	95	43	36
Passed	594	--	--	--
Vetoed	2	--	--	--
Pocket vetoed	221	--	--	--
Chaptered	371	15	20	13

TOTALS.

	Bills	Const.A.	C.&J.R.
Introduced	3922	169	156
Passed	1126	--	--
Vetoed	2	--	--
Pocket vetoed	428	--	--
Chaptered	699	22	77

The laws become effective on August 10, 1913, with some exceptions.

Abbreviations used are the following: A.B., assembly bill; S.B., senate bill; A.C.A., assembly constitutional amendment; S.C.A., senate constitutional amendment; Stat., Statutes and amendments to the codes, fortieth session, 1913; Resol., Concurrent and joint resolutions and constitutional amendments, fortieth session, 1913.

ADMINISTRATION MEASURES.

Facetiously termed the "Ten Commandments" (see *Outlook*, June 7, 1913, p. 268).

Conservation.

The "water commission act" (A. B. 642, Stat. 1913, chap. 586) provides a state agency as authorized by the Constitution (art. 14, sec. 1) for the regulation and control of the water and water power of the state. The water commission created consists of five members. The act lays down as rule of law that the riparian right shall be limited to use for the actual needs of the riparian land and that the surplus shall be available to appropriation by other users.

Workmen's compensation.

S. B. 905, Stat. 1913, chap. 176, provides for compensation to workmen injured while in the performance of their labor, or insurance to their wives and minor children in case death results. A board of three to be known as the Industrial Accident Commission shall carry out the provisions of the act. $187,000 appropriation. Related bills to S. B. 905 are senate bills 1089, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1774 (chaps. 177, 178, 179, 180, 561), the first one named providing for the organization and management of mutual workmen's compensation insurance companies.

Blue sky law.

A. B. 2086, Stat. 1913, chap. 353, is an act for the protection of investors and the public and the fostering of legitimate enterprises. A commissioner of corporations is created by the act for the purpose of passing on the organization of investment companies so as to weed out the so-called "wild-cat" concerns. Appropriation, $10,000.

Non-partisan elections.

A. B. 1812, Stat. 1913, chap. 690, provides for non-partisan elections in counties, and the taking of such elections from the domain of partisan politics.

Civil service.

A. B. 2080, Stat. 1913, chap. 590, provides for civil service for state offices, the principal exceptions being the state university and normal schools, and the railroad commission. A civil service commission of three persons to be named by the governor is provided. Appropriation, $50,000.

Minimum wage.

A. B. 1251, Stat. 1913, chap. 324, provides for an appropriate investigation by an industrial welfare commission of five members as to the conditions of industry of women and children with power to fix a minimum wage and maximum hours. $15,000 appropriation.

A constitutional amendment (A. C. A. 90, Resol. 1913, chap. 98) permits the

legislature to provide for establishment of a minimum wage.

Weights and measures.

S. B. 32, Stat. 1913, chap. 597. An endeavor to preserve common honesty in weights and in measures and to require that those who sell shall honestly deliver what they represent they sell.

Rural credits.

S. B. 165, Stat. 1913, chap. 34, provides for the investigation of the system of rural credits in vogue in European countries, so that if deemed advisable ultimately to be for the benefit of the farmers, the plan may be made applicable to California.

The Governor has appointed Harris Weinstock of Sacramento, and Prof E. J. Wickson of the University of California, the two delegates to represent the state on the commission which, under the auspices of Southern Commercial Congress, is to visit in 1913 the various countries of Europe.

Aid to orphans.

A. B. 1108, Stat. 1913, chap. 323, provides for an appropriation to institutions and to counties and cities supporting orphans, and further allows counties and cities to pay for support of each half orphan maintained at home by its mother an amount equal that paid by the state. The state board of control is authorized to appoint three agents to visit homes and institutions in order to obtain information needed by the board in carrying out the provisions of the act.

A. B. 1550, Stat. 1913, chap. 681, provides for a commission of five to investigate and report regarding a system of mothers' pensions (also old age pensions). $3,000 appropriation.

Immigration.

S. B. 451, Stat. 1913, chap. 318, provides for solution of problem of increased immigration anticipated because of the opening of the Panama canal. A commission of five members to serve without pay will collect information as to agricultural possibilities and demand for labor in the state in order best to prepare for the care of all immigrants, and to prevent their congestion in centers of population.

OTHER IMPORTANT LAWS.

Alien land act.

S. B. 5, Stat. 1913, chap. 113, provides that aliens eligible to citizenship may own real property in the State; all others to such extent only as prescribed by treaty except that they may lease land for agricultural purposes for three years.

Banking.

A. B. 1137, Stat. 1913, chap. 104, amends and modifies the entire existing bank act.

A. B. 1421, Stat. 1913, chap. 192, provides that any married woman or minor shall have exclusive right to any bank deposit in their names.

Bill drafting.

A. B. 970, Stat. 1913, chap. 322, provides for a legislative counsel bureau of five members, with authority to appoint a chief, who with his assistants shall aid the legislature in the drafting of bills. Under suggestions properly made and filed, this aid shall be extended to the governor and judges. $20,000 appropriation.

Capitol extension.

A. B. 1325, Stat. 1913, chap. 235, is the three million dollar state bonding measure for capitol extension buildings, to include a state library and courts structure, and a state office building. The plan is to relieve the congestion in the capitol and also provide quarters for state departments now located elsewhere. The proposition will be voted upon at the next general election, November, 1914.

A. B. 1314, Stat. 1913, chap. 234, authorizes cities to donate property to the State for site for public buildings, thus giving the city of Sacramento power to purchase the two blocks necessary for the capitol extension buildings and to donate them to the State.

Elections.

A. B. 1183, Stat. 1913, chap. 134, provides that the polls shall remain open until 7 p.m.

See also Non-partisan elections, *above*.

Fish and game.

A. B. 862, Stat. 1913, chap. 575, redivides the state into fish and game districts. The sale of any wild game, including wild ducks except in November,

is prohibited by the terms of A. B. 1289, Stat. 1913, chap. 579. The fishing license act (A. B. 813, Stat. 1913, chap. 574) is a new measure which provides for a license fee for the right to catch game fish, one dollar for every citizen over 18 years. The business of raising domesticated game, including elk, deer, etc., is provided for in the act A. B. 6, Stat. 1913, chap. 570.

Flood control.

The "Shinn bill" (S. B. 1218, Stat. 1913, chap. 170) has for its object the control of the flood problem in the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers. It provides that the control and management of the drainage district shall be in the state reclamation board, its membership being raised from three to seven. Appropriation, $100,000.

A. B. 1194, Stat. 1913, chap. 384, provides for height of levees and width of American River channel so as to insure safety to Sacramento from flood waters.

S. B. 1669, Stat. 1913, chap. 313, makes available the appropriation made in 1909 of $400,000 for "uncorking" the mouth of the Sacramento River.

Foodstuffs.

A. B. 1252, Stat. 1913, chap. 233, prohibits the destruction of any foods for purpose of maintaining a market price.

Full crew act.

S. B. 847, Stat. 1913, chap. 168, amends the 1911 act by establishing standards of train crews and qualification of trainmen.

Health, board of.

S. B. 160, Stat. 1913, chap. 422, provides for prevention of introduction of contagious diseases into the state, and for their investigation and suppression in case found. $100,000 appropriation.

S. B. 580, Stat. 1913, chap. 358, amends the pure drug law by including under misbranded drugs those containing any false statement regarding their curative effect.

S. B. 627, Stat. 1913, chap. 360, places cold storage establishments under the supervision of the state board of health. Foods must be marked showing date when placed in cold storage and date when removed therefrom.

A. B. 236, Stat. 1913, chap. 373, makes it unlawful for any one to supply for domestic purposes water which is polluted or dangerous to health. Investigation of water supply must be made by the state board of health before permit is granted for furnishing of water.

A. B. 237, Stat. 1913, chap. 374, amends the public health act by requiring that full plan of any proposed sewerage system discharging into waters which may thereby become a menace to health must be filed with the state board of health, so that a thorough investigation may be made. The board has power to grant or deny, in accordance with the facts ascertained.

S. B. 526, Stat. 1913, chap. 319, provides for a department under the state board of health for the examination and registration of graduate nurses. The purpose is to promote the better education of nurses and the better care of the sick.

S. B. 1713, Stat. 1913, chap. 369, prevents introduction of rabies into parts of state not infected and places control of spread of that, and similar diseases, in state board of health. Provides special fund from dog tax and fines from violations of the act, for expenses incurred in connection with carrying out provisions of act.

A. B. 1234, Stat. 1913, chap. 385, provides for a department of tuberculosis with physician director under a nonsalaried advisory board of four members. The object sought is to lessen tuberculosis in the state by eradicating conditions favorable to its spread.

Labor.

S. B. 1413, Stat. 1913, chap. 282, places private employment agencies under control of the bureau of labor statistics, provides for the payment of a license fee to operate, and prohibits any charge for registering applications for help or employment.

A. B. 249, Stat. 1913, chap. 333, provides that in case of labor trouble, the employer in advertising for labor must state that his establishment is involved in a strike.

A. B. 1118, Stat. 1913, chap. 350, is the anti-blacklisting act which forbids employers from placing employees who have left for any reason on the blacklist so as to prevent them from securing employment elsewhere.

S. B. 343, Stat. 1913, chap. 182, regu-

lates sanitation of camps, and is designed to correct conditions prevailing in railroad and other construction camps.

S. B. 568, Stat. 1913, chap. 186, fixes eight hours as the labor day in mines, and S. B. 1608, Stat. 1913, chap. 368, provides for installation of telephones in mines.

A. B. 1343, Stat. 1913, chap. 275, regulates use of elevators on buildings being constructed so that there shall be a system of signals in use, and requiring the inspection of all such elevators by the commissioner of the bureau of labor statistics.

S. B. 292, Stat. 1913, chap. 198, provides that payment of seasonal labor may be in presence of commissioner of bureau of labor statistics and further that said commissioner shall decide all disputes arising from wages earned in seasonal labor.

A. B. 609, Stat. 1913, chap. 227, creates office of attorney for the state bureau of labor statistics, carrying salary of $2,400 per annum.

S. B. 756, Stat. 1913, chap. 278, provides that in factories and shops free medical appliances shall be kept for treatment of persons injured or taken ill upon the premises.

See also, Workmen's compensation *above*.

Medical practices act.

S. B. 813, Stat. 1913, chap. 354, creates a board of medical examiners consisting of ten physicians to conduct examinations for certification of applicants and the prosecution of those violating the provisions of the act. The act specifies what requirements are necessary for certificates and defines unprofessional conduct, applicants guilty of which must be denied certificates.

Motor vehicles.

A. B. 2095, Stat. 1913, chap. 326, provides for the transfer of automobile and other motor vehicle registration from the office of the Secretary of State and places it in the hands of the State Engineer and the State Treasurer; half of the receipts shall be returned to the counties from which received for the benefit of the road fund. The act also provides a new schedule of licenses, sets forth the rules of the road, fixes the speed limit at 35 miles per hour, and prohibits use of muffler cut-outs within any incorporated city. The law goes into effect January 1, 1914.

Net container.

S. B. 788, Stat. 1913, chap. 167, provides that the containers for foods shall be plainly marked with the true weight of the contents.

Pipe lines.

S. B. 1763, Stat. 1913, chap. 285, declares combinations between railroads and pipe lines for transportation of oil to be in restraint of trade, and requires such pipe lines either to become common carriers or to procure license and pay fees.

A. B. 2105, Stat. 1913, chap. 327, declares pipe lines to be common carriers and subject to the provisions of the Public utilities act, under jurisdiction of the state railroad commission, and compels these lines to transport oil from the independent oil fields to the markets and to the refineries.

Prison reform.

A. B. 664, Stat. 1913, chap. 165, provides that any person who, having been convicted and imprisoned, is later discharged because found to be innocent, may secure indemnity.

A. B. 7, Stat. 1913, chap. 583, makes unlawful the using of cruel or unusual punishments in prisons or reformatories.

S. B. 139, Stat. 1913, chap. 591, provides that a prisoner serving his first term may be eligible to parole after one year. A second offender must have served two years, while "life-termers" are not subject to parole until they have served at least seven years. Parole headquarters are provided (A. B. 2044, Stat. 1913, chap. 589) whereby money may be advanced to any boy or girl out on parole or discharge. Provision is also made for assisting paroled and discharged prisoners and securing employment for the same (A. B. 1517, Stat. 1913, chap. 540).

S. B. 1538, Stat. 1913, chap. 593, requires wardens to classify prisoners, and to recognize good behavior.

A. B. 274, Stat. 1913, chap. 584, provides for protection for paroled prisoners in attempting to secure work.

Railroad commission.

A. B. 743, Stat. 1913, chap. 339, amends railroad commission act by providing that the railroad commission shall

have power to determine compensation that a county or city or municipal water district should pay for taking in eminent domain proceedings any existing public utility or property.

A. C. A. 87, Resol. 1913, chap. 96, proposes amendment to state constitution giving the railroad commission the power conferred by the legislature and embodied in the above act.

A. B. 196, Stat. 1913, chap. 553, amends the public utility act of 1911, raises the salary of state railroad commissioners from $6000 to $8000, and extends the power of the commission.

A. B. 1267, Stat. 1913, chap. 261, provides for organization of public utility districts for purpose of acquiring property and constructing works, with power to incur bonded indebtedness and to levy and collect taxes to pay such indebtedness.

A. C. A. 62, Resol. 1913, chap. 93, provides that every public utility organization shall be subject to such control of the railroad commission as may be provided by the legislature.

Red-light district abatement act.

A. B. 353, Stat. 1913, chap. 17, is an effort to suppress the evil of prostitution by placing the responsibility of disorderly houses upon the owners and lessees, rather than upon the inmates, and forbidding such houses.

Revenue and taxation.

A. C. A. 7, Resol. 1913, chap. 87, proposes to amend Constitution by providing that any county or city may exempt from taxation for local purposes, certain classes of property. Styled "Home rule in taxation."

S. C. A. 15, Resol. 1913, chap. 52, proposes amendment to Constitution whereby certain property of colleges may be exempt from taxation.

S. B. 1088, Stat. 1913, chap. 320, relates particularly to the taxing of public service corporations.

A. B. 197, Stat. 1913, chap. 6, amends revenue and taxation act by increasing rate of tax on railroads, public utility corporations, and insurance companies; and providing that legislature may change rates of taxation.

The "inheritance tax act" (A. B. 2117, Stat. 1913, chap. 595) provides for an increase of rates on bequests and devises in excess of a quarter of a million dollars, and for revision of procedure.

Roads.

S. B. 1719, Stat. 1913, chap. 181, provides for improvement of county roads and establishment of county highway commissions, to have charge of such highways.

A. B. 505, Stat. 1913, chap. 256, permits counties to acquire rights of way for state highways, and to pay part of expense of constructing such highways and bridges within their limits.

A. B. 1559, Stat. 1913, chap. 263, provides for the construction and maintenance in counties and towns, by the state, of state aid highways.

Saloons.

S. B. 142, Stat. 1913, chap. 355, provides that all saloons must remain closed from 2 to 6 o'clock in the morning.

Schools and education.

A. B. 836, Stat. 1913, chap. 328, creates a new state board of education, and provides the machinery for putting into operation the amendment by which free text-books are furnished public school children. The board shall consist of seven members appointed by the Governor, the Superintendent of Public Instruction to be the secretary and executive officer.

S. B. 586, Stat. 1913, chap. 359, defines the classification of the public schools and the qualification of teachers.

A. B. 803, Stat. 1913, chap. 378, provides that upon proper petition from parents, kindergartens shall be established by school trustees, but only in the months of June and July.

A. B. 992, Stat. 1913, chap. 380, provides that any county may in 1915 hold teachers' institute in connection with the international exposition. The act also provides for a district system of institutes and amends the code section relating to amount of expenses which may be incurred.

A. B. 16, Stat. 1913, chap. 395, provides for the free use of all public schools for establishment of civic centers. The management is vested in the school trustees.

State railroad.

A. B. 649, Stat. 1913, chap. 229, enlarges the powers of the board of state harbor commissioners so that said board may construct and maintain and operate the state railroad along the water front in San Francisco.

Teachers' pensions.

A. B. 1263, Stat. 1913, chap. 694, provides a flat pension of $500 per year for all superannuated teachers who have taught for thirty years, the fund for such pension to be secured from inheritance taxes and pension moneys paid in by teachers at the rate of one dollar per month, and from gifts and legacies for the purpose.

Tenement house act.

S. B. 389, Stat. 1913, chap. 356, amends the acts of 1909 and 1911, regulates the building and occupancy of tenement houses in towns and cities, and places the enforcement of the act upon health departments in the various cities.

Unfair competition.

S. B. 53, Stat. 1913, chap. 276, safeguards the public against monopolies, and encourages competition by prohibiting unfair discriminatory practices. The act is aimed at companies which go into a community and undersell for purpose of destroying a competitor, while maintaining higher prices in other parts of the state.

Women and children.

A. B. 199, Stat. 1913, chap. 50, is the joint guardianship law, entitling the mother equally to the custody, service and earnings of a minor child.

S. B. 10, Stat. 1913, chap. 122, raises the age of consent from 16 to 18 years.

S. B. 1034, Stat. 1913, chap. 214, amends act relative to hours of labor for children, by changing the maximum from nine to eight hours per day, and authorizes the superintendent of schools to issue work permits to minors under 15 years.

S. B. 466, Stat. 1913, chap. 352, amends the eight-hour law for women so as to include workers in lodging houses and amusement places, and student nurses.

A. B. 511, Stat. 1913, chap. 130, provides that when a married woman is party to a suit for damage, her husband must be joined with her, except when the action concerns her separate property, or is an action between herself and husband, or when she is living separate from her husband.

A. B. 545, Stat. 1913, chap. 131, provides that for civil injuries committed by her, damages may be recovered from a married woman alone.

A. B. 795, Stat. 1913, chap. 132, provides that the father as well as mother must support their illegitimate children.

A. B. 1684, Stat. 1913, chap. 673, is the juvenile court act which amends in many respects the existing act.

See also, Aid to orphans, Minimum wage *above*.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

The following counties have adopted the county free library system:

County.	Librarian.	Appropriation.	Volumes.	Branches.	Card-holders.
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	$15,000	9,836	21	3,653
Del Norte	Temporarily suspended.				
Fresno	Miss Sarah McCardle	14,000	6,430	22	6,025
Imperial	Mrs Thomas Beeman	4,000	2,033	19	2,540
Kern	Miss Bertha Kumli	19,000	5,826	16	2,869
Kings	Miss Clara B. Dills	5,192	1,564	12	617
Los Angeles	Miss Celia Gleason	40,873	4,232	18	367
Madera	Miss Ida M. Reagan	5,473	4,720	19	1,946
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	12,000	11,849	15	5,832
Modoc	Miss Anna Williams	120			
Monterey	To begin soon.				
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	5,000	2,604	43	1,077
Sacramento	L. W. Ripley	9,517	6,719	127	1,970
San Benito	Mrs Geo. Varcoe	480			
San Diego	Miss Jennie Herrman	5,284	1,945	9	535
San Joaquin	W. F. Clowdsley	7,500	4,581	24	5,544
San Mateo	To begin soon.				
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	8,000	4,504	23	1,820
Santa Clara	To begin soon.				
Stanisalus	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	6,800	3,776	14	3,461
Tulare	Miss Bessie Herrman	12,000	8,661	28	5,162
Yolo	Miss Stella Huntington	6,000	9,707	36	2,670

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

The months are abbreviated as follows:

January Ja	July Jl
February F	August Ag
March Mr	September S
April Ap	October O
May My	November N
June Je	December D

Statistics are printed for the quarter, but are sent in by the libraries for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in the monthly form upon application to California State Library. So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

The annual incomes as quoted for the free public libraries are computed when possible from the city clerks' reports sent to the State Controller's office, and are based on the assessed valuation of non-operative property.

Blanks for April, May and June statistics were sent to all of the libraries in June, except to those of the public high schools and private schools.

There are in California 21 county free libraries; 1 library district library; 3 high school district libraries; 127 libraries supported by city taxation; 66 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 326 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 9 colleges, 6 normal schools, 240 public high schools, 66 private schools and other institutions; 48 miscellaneous institution libraries and 66 association or society libraries; 51 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 608 branches and deposit stations.

There are 123 library buildings, of which 103 were gifts, and of these gifts 88 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 88 Carnegie buildings, 3 are being planned, and 3 are under construction.

As the libraries are now listed under counties the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alamorio, Imperial co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alspaugh, Tulare co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola, Tulare co.
Annette, Kern co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Atlanta, San Joaquin co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Auckland, Tulare co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bairdstown, Los Angeles co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Barstow Colony, Fresno co.
Bass Lake, see The Pines, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belota District, San Joaquin co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bethany, San Joaquin co.

Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitter Creek, Kern co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Bonita, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Brighton, Sacramento co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
C M Ranch, Imperial co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Canyon School District, Yolo co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clearwater-Hynes, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coarse Gold School District, Madera co.
College City, Colusa co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Cosumnes, Sacramento co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Coyote Wells, Imperial co.
Crane Valley, see The Pines.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Cutler, see Orosi, Tulare co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Delano, Kern co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixieland, Imperial co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Easton, Fresno co.
Easton School District, Madera co.
East Sacramento, Sacramento co.
East San Diego, San Diego co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
Edison, Kern co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
Elda, Tulare co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elmhurst, see Oakland.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Encanto, San Diego co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise School District, Yolo co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esparto School District, Yolo co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.

Eureka School District, Yolo co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fair Oaks, San Joaquin co.
Fairview, Merced co.
Fairveiw School District, Yolo co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Freeport, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Friant, see Coarse Gold, etc., Madera co.
Fruitvale, see Oakland.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gambetta School District, Madera co.
Garner School District, Stanislaus co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glamis, see Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.
Glenavon, Riverside co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Goldberg School, Sacramento co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grub Gulch, Madera co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Havilah, Kern co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hermon, Los Angeles co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Hobgood, Imperial co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hume, Fresno co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Hyde Park, Los Angeles co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Junction, see Hobgood, Imperial co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Indio School District, Riverside co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ione, Amador co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin City, Merced co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Jurupa Heights School District, Riverside co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney Park, Fresno co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Knight's Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knowles, Madera co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Jolla, see San Diego.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lamanda Park, Los Angeles co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Le Grand, Merced co.

Lemon Cove. Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lenare, Fresno co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Yolo co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland School District, Imperial co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Merritt School District, Yolo co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Minturn, Madera co.
Minturn School District, Madera co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson, Tulare co.
Montebello, see Los Angeles.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mt. Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Mulberry School District, Imperial co.
Murietta, Riverside co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
Navanjo, Tulare co.
National City, San Diego co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nestor, San Diego co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nordhoff, Ventura co.
North Fork, Fresno co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Madera co.
North Grafton School District, Yolo co.
North Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakhurst, see Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oak Park, see Sacramento.
Oat Creek School District, Yolo co.
Ocean Park, see Santa Monica.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orris, Tulare co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Pattiway, see also Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Pedley, Riverside co.
Pedley, see Jurupa Heights School District, Riverside co.

Perris, Riverside co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Pinal, Santa Barbara co.
Pines, The, Madera co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainfield School District, Yolo co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plano, Tulare co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Prado, see Rincon School District, Riverside co.
Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Quail, Tulare co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Raisin City, Fresno co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Redbanks, Tulare co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reese School District, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Requa, Del Norte co.
Reward, Kern co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Rincon School District, Riverside co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdrive School District, Imperial co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Rockdale, Los Angeles co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Rugby School District, Riverside co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Rustic District, San Joaquin co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Juan, San Benito co.
San Julian, Santa Barbara co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Sheldon, see Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Shorb, Los Angeles co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South Santa Anita, Los Angeles co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Spruce School District, Imperial co.
Standish, Lassen co.

Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.
Sunnysiope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tancred, see Canyon School District, Yolo co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Teilman, Fresno co.
Temecula, Riverside co.
Tenaja School District, Riverside co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Thalheim, Stanislaus co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley View, Sacramento co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Walsh Station, Sacramento co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Watts, Los Angeles co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch, Kern co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmoreland School Dist., Imperial co.
Westside School District, Imperial co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
White River, Tulare co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Yettem, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Young's Station, see Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yuma, Arizona, see Bard School District, Imperial co.
Zamora, see Blacks, Yolo co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $2,919,342,889.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $243,043,586 (taxable for county, $215,853,735).

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Started Nov.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

1, 1910. Income for 1912–13, $15,000. 19 employees: 3 in office; 16 in branches. Headquarters, Oakland Free Library. 21 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Alviso, Alvarado School Dist., Antone School Dist., Oakland in County Jail and in County Infirmary, San Lorenzo School Dist.; (with reading rooms) Altamont, Alvarado, Centerville, Decoto, Irvington, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Warm Springs, and Hayward. Livermore, and Pleasanton libraries. 213 periodicals rec'd regularly: 193 mags.; 20 newspapers. Distributed: 5 to office; 208 to branches.

Total vols. 9836. Added 1214, by purchase. Reb'd 98; rep'd 46. Cardholders 3653: central 848; branches 2805. Added 246. Circulation 14,767: central 42; branches 14,725. Special request books 168.

Visits have been made during the quarter to all branches.

Four school districts have become a part of the County Free Library, of which three have turned in their collections. Three school deposits have been placed in school buildings.

On June 1 Mr Fereira, custodian of Decoto Branch, died. On July 1 Mrs Elizabeth Williams was appointed to fill the vacancy.

Chamber of Commerce of Alvarado, Decoto, Irvington and Mission San Jose holds its bi-monthly meetings in the library of the respective towns.

Alameda Co. Infirmary Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Est. June, 1912.

Total vols. 903. Added 450.

Alameda Co. Jail Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Jailer, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 20 old mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd and ret'd 4. Circulation 4.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

No additions reported.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Library, Oakland. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2450. Teachers 1090.

Alameda.

§‖Alameda Free Public Library. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1912–13, $11,386, library tax being .61m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg., $25 per mo. 123 mags. (27 for circulation) and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 41,720. Added 588: purchase 448; gift 47; binding 93. Discarded 90; rep'd 1381; lost 10. Cardholders 10,992. Added 215; expired 53; surrendered 48. Circulation 30,799: fiction 19,950; juvenile 5180; misc. 4663; bound mags. 11; current mags. 995.

Miss Lillian Kindred has resigned, and will leave on the 10th of July. Miss Lilly Rogers will fill her place.

Academy of Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1603. Teachers 11; pupils a. 210.

Alameda High School Library. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 21; pupils 530.

West End Branch, Alameda Public Library. Mrs Mary L. Marshall, Custodian. Est. 1892. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 1517 Webster st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1405. Added 215. Circulation 755 (224 current mags.).

Altamont.

Altamont Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs Tom M. Egan, Custodian. Est. Apr. 12, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sat. and Sun. 3 to 4 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 8 p.m.; every other Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in bldg. loaned by Mr Egan. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 258. Added 36. Cardholders 85. Added 5. Circulation 412.

Alvarado.

Alvarado Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. and Wed. and Sat.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Alvarado—Continued.

7 to 9 p.m. Located on Main st. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 846. Added 138. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 1. Cardholders 178. Added 21. Circulation 1384.

ALVARADO SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. E. McCarty, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. a. 342.

No additions reported.

Alviso (P. O. and exp. Decoto).

ALVISO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola George, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1911. Open 4 to 5 p.m. on school days. Located in Alviso district schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108. Added 12; ret'd 108. Cardholders 54. Circulation 74.

Branch closed for the summer on June 6.

Antone School District (P. O. and exp. Pleasanton).

ANTONE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Therza Faull, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. a. 82.

No additions reported.

Berkeley.

§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income 1912–13, $23,350.74, library tax being .6m. on dollar. 21 employees, incl. janitors. 5 branches, of which 4 have reading rooms. Open to public daily except holidays. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 291 mags. (14 for circulation) and 79 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 47,500. Added 1222: purchase 1074; gift 148. Rep'd 874. Cardholders 7895. Added 2223; expired 1872; surrendered 92. Circulation 40,753: fiction 20,330; juvenile 7098; misc. 12,541; current mags. 784. Vols. in branches 7385; circulation 16,307. Issued Bulletin of recent accessions.

A fifth branch, the Ashby Branch, was open the last seven days of the month. Its circulation, 165 volumes, is included in branch circulation above.

ASHBY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Emelie L. Williamson, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1913. Reading room open week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 36 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 662. Circulation 165 (for 7 days).

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Mrs Gertrude H. Mathewson, Lib'n. Est. 1883. 1 employee. Open 5 days for 6½ hrs. each. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers 42; pupils 1124.

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Prof McQuelkin De Grange, Prin. H. H. Boone, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Located at 2029 Durant ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 7; pupils 60.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND THE BLIND LIBRARY. L. E. Milligan, Prin. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879. Open to students and teachers of the Institution Mon., Wed. and Fri. and at other times upon request. 25 to 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2700. Teachers 20; pupils 230.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 11 p.m. Located in civil engineering building of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 305. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bess Shaw, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located Piedmont ave., bet. Forest and Garber. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1359. Added 65. Special request books 114. Circulation 4977: fiction 1337; juvenile 2834; misc. 442; current mags. 364.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1764. Teachers 28; pupils 160.

NORTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Dunbar, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Located cor. Shattuck ave. and Vine st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1632. Added 77: purchase 72; gift 5. Cardholders a. 700. Circulation 3505: fiction 1617; juvenile 909; misc. 830; current mags. 149. Special request books 81.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Chas. Sumner Nash, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., 7.30 to 9 p.m. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton st. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,701. Instructors 5; students 43.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000. appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission, Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Saturdays 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located S. E. cor. Dana st. and Allston way. 43 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8315. Instructors 5; students 19.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*SNELL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Est. 1874. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2030. Teachers 10; pupils a. 90.

SOUTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. B. Stedman, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 3218 Adeline st. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2114. Added 74. Circulation 4526: fiction 2137; juvenile 1981; misc. 408. Special request books 179.

‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 43 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily; week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 4029 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Total vols. 259,737. Instructors 653; students 7132.

Mr Rowell, Lib'n, and Mrs Rowell, and Miss Edith Coulter and Miss Glyde Maynard, assistants, attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 8 to 14.

Edwin Wiley, Assistant Classifier in the Library of Congress, was appointed classifier in the University Library, April 8, to begin work May 1. The library will be reclassified on Library of Congress system.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. Est. 1905. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new Doe memorial library building.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

WASHINGTON LOWER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Glessner, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. Located cor. Grove st. and Bancroft way. 253 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 630. Teachers 30; pupils 825.

WEST BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jos. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 843 University ave. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1618. Added 16. Circulation 3498: fiction 1746; juvenile 1579; misc. 173; current mags. 864. Special request books 280.

Centerville.

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Reading room open daily except Friday and Sunday, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 952. Added 112. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 15. Cardholders 240. Added 13. Circulation 1841.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

Decoto.

DECOTO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sat., 2 to 5 and 7

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Decoto—Continued.

to 8 p.m. Located in Decoto Justice of Peace office. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 538. Added 28. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 6. Cardholders 178. Added 8. Circulation 571.

See, also, news items under Alameda Co. Free Library.

Decoto School District has become a part of the County Free Library and has turned in its collection. The books will be placed again in the Decoto school. The District will be made a Branch after the next apportionment of school funds.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 25 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4026.

No statistics rec'd.

HAYWARD BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 564. Added 101. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 30. Cardholders 303. Added 31. Circulation 1230.

§HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 982. Teachers 7; pupils 114.

Irvington.

IRVINGTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Blacow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1911. Reading room open Mon. 3 to 5 p.m., Wed. 7 to 9 p.m., and Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 609. Added 39. Cardholders 141. Added 5. Circulation 746.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 388.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $886.21, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (all for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Tuesday in month.

Total vols. 3472. Added 15: purchase 2; gift 13. Cardholders 557. Added 35; surrendered 8. Circulation 2433: fiction 1381; juvenile 558; misc. 188; current mags. 306.

LIVERMORE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 515. Added 113. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 23. Cardholders 342. Added 30. Circulation 1344.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. L. Talbert, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San Jose.

MISSION SAN JOSE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Tues., Thurs., Sat. and Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 549. Added 57. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 4. Cardholders 125. Added 2. Circulation 808.

Mount Eden.

MOUNT EDEN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sophie Engelund, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m., Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 632. Added 78. Cardholders 96. Added 1. Circulation 336.

Newark.

NEWARK BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1911. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 p.m., Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in room in Development Co.'s bldg. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 684. Added 99. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 4. Cardholders 153. Added 3. Circulation 914.

Niles.

NILES BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Runckel, Custodian. Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10,

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Niles—Continued.

1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Located in building owned by the Association. Reading room open daily except Sundays, 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 896. Added 95. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 30. Cardholders 408. Added 18. Circulation 2188.

Oakland.

§‖Oakland Free [Public] Library. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $100,900, of which $84,338 is from taxation, library tax 1912–13 being .65m. on dollar, $1900 from fines and $15,000 from county. 90 employees (incl. 14 janitors); also 15 substitutes, and 20 persons employed half time only as messengers and Sunday attendants at branches. 12 branches in city and 21 in county. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays (reading room only) main library, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; city branches, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents branch bldgs., $437 per mo. Main bldg. Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 265 mags. (21 for circulation) and 116 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 67,349. Added 1688: purchase 1439; gift 137; binding 112. Discarded 429. Cardholders 56,287. Added 2150; surrendered 286. Circulation 56,957: fiction 35,782; juvenile 5735; misc. 14,996; bound mags. 444. Vols. in branches 25,560. Circulation 64,860. Circulation for deposit stations 4074.

Mr Greene, librarian, and Mrs Greene, and Edith A. Burges, Helen Lathrop, assistants Free Library, Edith A. Hibberd, custodian West Oakland Branch, and Laura A. Robson, assistant in County Department, attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Alameda Co. free, infirmary, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

Alden Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss W. M. Handley, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 5190 Telegraph ave. 67 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2926. Added 152; ret'd 8. Discarded 36. Special request books 255. Circulation 7424.

Allendale Branch, Oakland Free Library. G. B. Flint, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open every week day 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located 3034 38th ave. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 995. Added 146; ret'd 1. Special request books 74. Circulation 3372.

‖California College Library. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st. The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

Total vols. a. 7000.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Bertha, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in college bldg., 2054 Webster st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 25; pupils 200.

East Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Est. 1890. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 1152 E. 12th st. 70 mags. and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2468. Added 134; ret'd 8. Discarded 29. Special request books 444. Circulation 6555.

Elmhurst Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 9040 E. 14th st. 46 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1615. Added 114; ret'd 6. Discarded 11. Special request books 524. Circulation 4680.

Fruitvale Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located East 14th st., near 29th ave. 52 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4408. Added 99; ret'd 8. Discarded 18. Special request books 73. Circulation 9703.

General Electric Co. Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Jean Hoskins, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1913. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 1648 16th st. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Special request books 59. Circulation 702.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Golden Gate Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 5796 San Pablo ave. 77 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2760. Added 125; ret'd 5. Discarded 3. Special request books 265. Circulation 5356.

The John C. Fremont High School Library. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 36; pupils 1000.

§Manual Training and Commercial High School Library. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. Located 12th and Market sts. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 40; pupils 750.

Melrose Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 1421 Forty-sixth ave. 52 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1792. Added 100; ret'd 8. Discarded 5. Special request books 762. Circulation 8028.

*Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000 (exclusive of salaries). 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9.15 p.m., Friday, 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 59 periodicals (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 14,352.

North Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss A. E. Armstrong, Custodian. Reading room open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 3424 San Pablo ave. 59 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2369. Added 137; ret'd 8. Discarded 10. Special request books 237. Circulation 5947.

Oakland Directory Library. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sundays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Husted Directory office, 812 Broadway.

Total vols. 500. Added 30.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Oakland High School Library. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5733 and 373 pamphlets. Teachers 43; pupils 975.

Piedmont-avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Ruth Terpening, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1912. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 3975 Piedmont ave. 45 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1661. Added 96; ret'd 37. Discarded 2. Special request books 633. Circulation 6608.

*Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. For use of students of school only. Located 321 Highland ave., Piedmont. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1458. Teachers 15; pupils 90.

*Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. H. C. Ingram, Prin. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of students of institution only. Located at Thirteenth and Madison sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 12; pupils a. 250.

St. Mary's College and High School Library. Rev. Brother Fabrician, F.S.C., Pres. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1863. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly, a. half for circulation.

Total vols. a. 9524. Teachers 19; pupils 223.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Members 312.

No news items rec'd.

Theosophical Society Library. Mrs F. L. Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Maple Hall, Fourteenth and Webster sts. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 434. Members a. 45.

Twenty-third Avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Ida M. Sterling, Custodian. Est. 1890. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located at

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

1535 23d ave. 51 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2444. Added 120; ret'd 8. Discarded 10. Special request books 200. Circulation 5122.

§Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

West Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Edith A. Burges, Custodian. Reading room open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 862 Peralta st. 61 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2182. Added 122; ret'd 6. Special request books 1340. Circulation 5437.

Pleasanton.

Pleasanton Free Reading Room. Mrs S. A. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from Woman's Improvement Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. a. 1200. Cardholders a. 300.

No statistics rec'd.

Pleasanton Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs S. A. Young, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1911. Located in Free Reading Room and open same hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 454. Added 33. Cardholders 98. Added 6. Circulation 463.

San Leandro.

§San Leandro Free Public Library. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1336.89, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11.30 a.m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 28 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 3254. Added 83: purchase 78; gift 5. Discarded 25; rep'd 257; reb'd 52; lost 5. Cardholders 916. Added 62; renewed 49; expired 73; surrendered

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

San Leandro—Continued.

35. Circulation 4679: fiction 2179; juvenile 1406; misc. 604; current mags. 490.

34 books were borrowed from the Alameda County Free Library during the quarter.

San Lorenzo.

San Lorenzo Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in San Lorenzo Village Hall. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 815. Added 84. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 12. Cardholders 246. Added 16. Circulation 1624.

San Lorenzo School Dist. Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. L. W. Elskamp, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. a. 196.

No additions reported.

Sunol.

Sunol Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Miss Buttner's home. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 507. Added 93. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 1. Cardholders 88. Added 10. Circulation 628.

Warm Springs.

Warm Springs Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Joseph S. Brown, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1912. Reading room open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 7 to 9 p.m. Located in same bldg. with post office. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 294. Added 42. Cardholders 70. Circulation 162.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation, $539,905 (taxable for county $451,405).

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Fred S. Dunlap, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1864. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays,

ALPINE CO.—Continued.

9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220.

No additions reported.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Teachers 3.

Markleeville.

ALPINE Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class.)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation, $6,081,630 (taxable for county $5,318,241).

AMADOR CO. HIGH SCHOOL, SUTTER CREEK. John G. Curts, Prin. Est. July, 1911. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 363. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. W. H. Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 473. Teachers 64.

Ione.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Jenks, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 726. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

Jackson.

AMADOR Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

JACKSON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louis H. Goldstein, Prin. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. a. 50. Teachers 2; pupils 41.

Sutter Creek.

AMADOR Co. high school library is the first listed under Amador co.

Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. Calvin E. Derrick, Prin. Mrs Alma I. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 6; pupils 500.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation, $25,469,997 (taxable for county $19,598,624).

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2638.

No additions reported.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 180.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $511.59, library tax being .27m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun., 2 to 5 and 6 to 8.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1076. Added 6, by purchase. Cardholders 419. Added 10; renewed 5. Circulation 719: fiction 425; juvenile 288; misc. 6.

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $2810.87, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (45 for circulation) and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5341. Cardholders a. 1096.

No statistics rec'd.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Chico—Continued.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 620. Teachers 12; pupils 358.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to middle of June, Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Saturdays 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Normal School bldg. 62 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 18,062. Added 465: purchase 344; gift 97; binding 24. Teachers 24; pupils a. 300.

Beginning September 1, 1913, there will be two student assistants instead of one.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge. The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No library has been started as yet.

Andrew Carnegie donated $7000 for a library building. The plans, forwarded to him on March 22, were rejected because the entrance was on the end instead of the side of the building. The plans are being altered.—Gridley *Globe*, Ap 10

The Ladies' Improvement Club purchased ten feet more of land for the site for the Carnegie library building.—Gridley *Herald*, Ap 23

‖GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Vernon Bennett, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 536. Teachers 6; pupils 121.

Oroville.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs May E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $3424.63, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 47 mags. (45 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3953. Added 8, by gift. Discarded 12; rep'd 245; rebound 100. Cardholders 1698. Added 58; renewed 63; expired 158; surrendered 18. Circulation 5893: fiction 3257; juvenile 1347; misc. 334; current mags. 955.

BUTTE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation, $6,607,594 (taxable for county $5,318,241).

CALAVERAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 601. Teachers 4; pupils 47.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 78.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 4; pupils 70.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation, $14,685,281 (taxable for county $13,431,245).

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge H. M. Albery, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly, except advance reports.

Total vols. a. 3050.

No additions reported.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs F. M. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 73.

College City.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers 4; pupils 52.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1156.97. rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4462. Cardholders a. 1551.

No statistics rec'd.

COLUSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1716. Teachers 5; pupils 82.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. Est. Sept. 2, 1912.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers 2; pupils 26.

Princeton.

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. Sept. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Williams.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

The citizens of Williams at a meeting held Jan. 1, 1911, organized the Williams Library Association. The trustees are: J. L. Mendenhall, H. H. Harlan, and A. W. Kimball. Negotiations will be begun for a site.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 2

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. M. Luttenton, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 5; pupils 36.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation, $42,631,665 (taxable for county $37,230,150).

The Supervisors of Contra Costa County passed the resolution of intention to establish a county free library, June 2.*

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 600.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1550. Teachers 173.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. Closed for some time. As the 120 books are the property of G. M. Williams, and Mr. Williams is now in New Mexico, they are stored and not available for use at present.

ANTIOCH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs Harry Beede, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. Supported by membership fees of $1 a year.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. V. Whaley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

*NOTE.—The final resolution establishing the Contra Costa Co. Free Library was passed July 21, 1913.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Vivian, Prin. Est. 1902. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 921. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Concord.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Elizabeth Ballenger, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. 1 employee. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 o'clock, also Saturday afternoons, 2 to 5. Located in Levenson bldg. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday after 12th of month.

Total vols. 868. Added 56: purchase 46; gift 10. Cardholders 55. Circulation 540.

A combined monthly entertainment with moving picture show is proving successful.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 948. Teachers 5; pupils 52.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1030. Teachers 6; pupils 66.

Danville.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss A. M. Cornwall, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 185. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

Martinez.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Aileen M. Wittenmyer, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily 2.30 to 5, and every evening except Sun., 7 to 9 o'clock. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. A. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3579. Cardholders a. 125.

No statistics rec'd.

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Martinez—Continued.

Total vols. a. 486. Teachers 6; pupils 63.

CONTRA COSTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 50.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Annual income 1912–13, $6166.68, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, except Mon.; Tues. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for West Side Branch, $15 per mo. 67 mags. (13 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 5982. Added 220: purchase 193; gift 27. Discarded (during year) 165: main 149; branch 16. Lost (during year) 42: main 40; branch 2. Cardholders 2538. Added 235; surrendered 16. Circulation 8057 (of which 2093 were juvenile): fiction 6314; misc. 1741; current mags. 622. Vols. in branch 728; cardholders 585; circulation 1347.

Mrs Whitbeck attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

A branch will be opened at Stege in the clubhouse of Citizens' Improvement Club on July 1.

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 10; pupils 185.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

WEST SIDE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Casselman, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Richmond—Continued.

Open daily except Mon.; Tues. to Fri. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Located on Richmond ave. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 728. Discarded and lost (during year) 18. Cardholders 585. Circulation 1590 (of which 265 were juvenile): fiction 1111; misc. 236; current mags. 243. Special request books 25.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation, $4,886,765 (taxable for county $4,861,697).

Del Norte Co. Free Library, Crescent City. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1909, under an agreement with the Crescent City Public Library. Suspended at the present time because as yet the Supervisors have not given it any support.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1597. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 0.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 85. Teachers 20.

Crescent City.

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $500, rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5.30 p.m., 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Williams bldg., on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 2010. Cardholders 723.

No statistics rec'd.

Del Norte Co. free, high school, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte co.

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation, $6,785,170 (taxable for county $5,739,551).

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1193. Teachers 6; pupils 116.

‖El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. W. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No additions reported.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 peridicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 75.

Placerville.

Placerville Free Public Library. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $238.69, library tax being .3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 2583. Added 161: purchase 148; gift 13. Discarded 1; rep'd 270. Cardholders 875. Added 22; surrendered 53. Circulation 1774: fiction 926; juvenile 190; misc. 138; current mags. 444; newspapers 76.

Attendance in reading room 927. 6 books given to county hospital.

El Dorado Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado co.

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 6035 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation, $78,998,660 (taxable for county $69,707,292).

Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

March 12, 1910; under 1911 law Jan. 8, 1913. Income 1912–13, $14,000. 24 employees: 3 in office; 21 in branches. Located in Fresno Public Library. No. of branches 22, as follows: (without reading rooms) Caruthers, Hume, Kerman, North Fork, Ockenden, Oleander, Toll House; (with reading rooms) Barstow Colony, Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Fresno, Kingsburg, Laton, Parlier, Raisin City, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger and Selma. 76 periodicals rec'd regularly: 73 mags., 3 newspapers. All distributed to branches.

Total vols. 6430. Added 404: purchase 275; gift 129. Rebound 268. Cardholders 6025: central 712; branches 5313. Added 1094; cancelled 122. Circulation 19,022. Special request books 329.

During the quarter new branches with reading rooms have been opened at Barstow Colony and Riverdale.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Barstow Colony, Clovis, Kerman, Laton, Reedley, Riverdale and Selma.

Miss McCardle attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and the California County Librarians at Santa Barbara. June 9 to 14.

Fresno Co. Jail Library. George Kruger, in charge. Est. Nov. 1, 1911. Open at all hours for use of institution only. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Employees 10; others in institution 50 to 100.

No news items rec'd.

Fresno Co. Law Library, Fresno. A. D. Ewing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5000.

No additions reported.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 490.

Barstow Colony (P. O. Kerman R. R. 1; exp. Fresno).

Barstow Colony Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Bruce Hope, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Reading room open Wed. 2 to 4 p.m. and Fri. 8 to 10 p.m.; for exchange of books every other Sat. 2 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 51. Added 51; ret'd 0. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 0. Cardholders 37. Circulation 304.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Caruthers.

Caruthers Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. McGee, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1911. Open daily, week days 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Mrs McGee's residence.

Total vols. 135. Added 79; ret'd 60. Special request books rec'd 9; ret'd 0. Cardholders 84. Added 7. Circulation 519.

Clovis.

Clovis Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs R. C. Farris, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library, and open same hours. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 748. Added 78; ret'd 15; lost 1. Special request books rec'd 12; ret'd 0. Cardholders 498. Added 63; cancelled 33. Circulation 2057.

Clovis is making plans to get a $10,000 Carnegie library building.—Fresno *Republican*, My 4

Clovis Free Library. Mrs R. C. Farris, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Asso. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Saturday afternoon and Sunday evenings, 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Rents room, $6 per mo. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeeting second Tuesday.

Clovis Library has turned over its books to the County Library. They have been cataloged and class books returned to Clovis.

Total vols. 953. Added 3, by gift. Cardholders 508. Circulation 2256.

Clovis Union High School Library. C. J. Fenner, Prin. Est. 1899. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 102.

Coalinga.

Coalinga Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Elizabeth Dulin, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; re-est. Sept. 1, 1910. Located in Coalinga Union High School District Library and open same hours.

Total vols. 242. Added 66; ret'd 46. Special request books rec'd 13; ret'd 0. Cardholders 1013. Added 530. Circulation 942.

The large addition of cardholders is due to sending in names of Coalinga members never before counted in county membership.

Coalinga Union High School District Library. Miss Elizabeth Dulin, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Annual income $6500, library tax in district being

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Coalinga—Continued.

.6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily, week days 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun., 2 to 6 p.m. 73 mags. (60 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2176 (incl. Branch of Fresno Co. Free Library, 242 vols.). Cardholders 750. Circulation 4312.

The Coalinga Union High School Distrist hopes to get a gift of $20,000 for a library building from Andrew Carnegie.—Coalinga *Oil Record*, My 6

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osmer Abbott, Prin. Est. 1907. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 590. Teachers 4; pupils 62.

Conejo.

CONEJO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Santen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in barber shop. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 153. Added 71; ret'd 74. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 0. Cardholders 142. Added 12. Circulation 328.

Easton (P. O. Oleander R. R. 1; exp. Fresno).

EASTON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Crooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Reading room open Tues. 7.30 to 9.30 p.m., Wed. 3 to 8 p.m., Sat. 3 to 9.30 p.m. Located in United Presbyterian Church. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 85; ret'd 70. Special request books rec'd 56; ret'd 0. Cardholders 70. Added 8. Circulation 251.

Fowler.

FOWLER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in same building with Fowler Free Library and open same hours. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 743. Added 78; ret'd 0. Special request books rec'd 50; ret'd 0. Cardholders 552. Added 54; cancelled 15. Circulation 2913.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundya 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 pm. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fowler—Continued.

Total vols., etc., reported under Fowler Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Peters, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1056. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Fresno.

§‖FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $9033.53, of which $6620.58 is from taxation, library tax being .41m. on dollar. The library receives .041 of the licenses and the delinquencies. 9 branches. 6 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 7 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 82 mags. (all for circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 14,388. Added 309: purchase 304; gift 5. Discarded 58; rebound 231; lost 3. Cardholders 4999. Added 307; renewed 130. Circulation 22,193: fiction 12,723; juvenile 5098; misc. 3394; current mags. 978.

Miss McCardle and Sadie P. Clark attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and the California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara June 9 to 14.

COLUMBIA SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jos. J. Duvall, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation kept with that of city.

EMERSON SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eugene A. Balch, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation kept with that of city.

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1910. Located in Fresno Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 206. Added 0; ret'd 147. Special request books rec'd 9; ret'd 0.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fresno—Continued.

Cardholders 712. Added 62. Circulation included in that of the Public Library.

FRESNO Co. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

‖FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Est. 1889. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1945. Teachers 33; pupils 825.

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Delos D. Davis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of city.

JACKSON SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Howard F. Hughes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of the city.

JEFFERSON SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1913. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of the city.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Robert McCourt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of the city.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Clarence Edwards, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of the city.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. McLane, Prin. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Open to students of institution only, daily except Sun., 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frank M. Lane, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of the city.

WEBSTER SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Walter B. Munson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of the city.

Y. W. C. A. BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gail Lane, Extension Supt. Y. W. C. A., in charge. Est. Oct. 2, 1912. Located 644 H st.

This branch was opened for the purpose of supplying the women and girls of the packing-house with books during the packing season. It was closed Dec. 1, 1912, and will not be opened again until the second week in July, 1913.

Hume.

HUME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Carlisle, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1911. Open daily 6.30 to 8 a.m., 1 hr. at noon, 6 to 9 p.m. Located in mountain cabin.

Total vols. 69.

No report for cardholders or circulation.

Kearney Park.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

No additions reported.

Kerman.

KERMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Howery, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same room as Kerman Free Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 166. Added 68; ret'd 51. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 0. Cardholders 243. Added 40; cancelled 50. Circulation 610.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Howery, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman district, 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in office of Kerman *News*. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 5, by gift.

KERMAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. F. Springer, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 216. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

Kingsburg.

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joshua Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Reading room open daily 3.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Kingsburg Bank bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 351. Added 65; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 8. Cardholders 373. Circulation 1314.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Kingsburg—Continued.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. Miss Florance A. L. Keeney, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1070. Teachers 5; pupils a. 100.

Laton.

LATON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library and open same hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 112. Added 79; ret'd 65. Special request books rec'd 6; ret'd 0. Cardholders 107. Added 2. Circulation 534.

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Maude E. Knudson, Prin. Est. 1905. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 4; pupils 41.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 p.m. and every evening but Sunday 7 to 9. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1600. Added 2, by gift. Cardholders 30. Circulation 280.

Lenare.

A branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library has been requested by Lenare.

Monmouth.

MONMOUTH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, which closed June 30, 1911, will not be reopened for the present, as the old quarters are not available.

Mt. Olive School District.

Mt. Olive School District has requested a branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library.

North Fork (P. O. Laton, R. D. 1; exp. Riverdale).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. J. Parker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1911. Located in Mrs Parker's residence.

Total vols. 81. Added 69; ret'd 69; lost 1. Special request books rec'd 13; ret'd 0. Cardholders 77. Added 5. Circulation 165.

Ockenden.

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Mr Ockenden's store.

Total vols. 53. Added 25; ret'd 42. Cardholders 134. Added 5. Circulation 175.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Oleander (Exp. Fresno).

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Constance Bentson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Sun., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Bentson's store.

Total vols. 101. Added 93; ret'd 78. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 0. Cardholders 140. Added 7. Circulation 653.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. M. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1893. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1640. Teachers 5; pupils 105.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. W. Marsh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Parlier *Progress* office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Added 82; ret'd 72. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 0. Cardholders 212. Added 5. Circulation 533.

Raisin City.

RAISIN CITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Flickinger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Pearson Realty Co.'s office. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 115; ret'd 61. Special request books rec'd 23; ret'd 0. Cardholders 154. Added 22. Circulation 514.

Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther England, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same quarters as Reedley Membership Library and open same hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220. Added 77; ret'd 45. Special request books rec'd 21; ret'd 0. Cardholders 386. Added 40. Circulation 1410.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1040. Teachers 8; pupils 129.

REEDLEY MEMBERSHIP LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo., of which Co. Free Library pays $5 and other $5 raised by membership fees in Membership Library. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 35, by binding. Cardholders 450. Circulation 1485.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Riverdale.

RIVERDALE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs William Steines, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1913. Reading rooom open Tues., Thur., Sat. and Sun., 1.30 to 5.30 p.m.; every evening except Sun., 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in room furnished by Riverdale. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 158. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 0. Cardholders 77. Circulation 316.

RIVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912.

Total vols. a. 285. Teachers 1; pupils 14.

Sanger.

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Reading room open daily 2 to 9 p.m. Located in Mission Guild Hall. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 506. Added 70; ret'd 4. Special request books rec'd 9; ret'd 0. Cardholders 664. Added 95. Circulation 4003.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 681. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

Selma.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8.30 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2055. Added 40: purchase 37; gift 3. Cardholders added 95. Circulation 2633: fiction 2253; misc. 270; current mags. 110.

Miss Staley attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

SELMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in the public library building, and open same hours. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 375. Added 90; ret'd 23. Special request books rec'd 51; ret'd 0. Cardholders 335. Added 23. Circulation 1726.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Selma—Continued.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1030. Teachers 10; pupils 190.

Teilman.

A branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library has been requested by Teilman.

Toll House.

TOLL HOUSE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances St. George, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1911. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in M. H. Yancey's store.

Total vols. 78. Added 76; ret'd 68. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 0. Cardholders 39. Circulation 41.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation, $16,981,132 (taxable for county $15,218,925).

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No additions reported.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WILLOWS. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 760. Teachers 77.

Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily from 8 to 9 p.m. Located in the T. Hicks bldg. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 196. Cardholders 11.

No statistics rec'd.

ORLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Baugh, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 424. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Vera McDonnell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1000, of which $601.94 is from taxation, being .4m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 20 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1597.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Vera McDonnell was appointed librarian on May 6 and took charge May 12. Miss Beulah Mumm left May 15.

GLENN Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation, $34,958,314 (taxable for county $33,371,279).

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kennett Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers a. 204.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie Hinckley, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $650, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 to 10 a.m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall. 37 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 2211. Added 40: purchase 37; gift 3. Discarded 47; lost 26. Circulation 2412: fiction 1746; juvenile 580; misc. 86.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. Est. 1894. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 760. Teachers 5; pupils 107.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Eureka.

‡‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income 1912–13, $4147.61, library tax being .4725m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Reading room daily, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 7280. Added 394: purchase 382; gift 12. Discarded 10; rep'd 576; lost 2. Cardholders 2087. Circulation 8687: fiction 4675; juvenile 2843; misc. 886; current mags. 283.

Mr Kendal attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verne A. McGeorge, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2639. Teachers 13; pupils 289.

HUMBOLDT Co. law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt co.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 26 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1843. Added 0. Repaired 65; rebound 17. Cardholders 267. Surrendered 7. Circulation 1398: fiction 877; juvenile 258; misc. 125; current mags. 138.

The tea served at the Library April 15th by the ladies of the Village Club was a great success in every way. About $50 was realized, which will be spent on the improvement of the library grounds.—Ferndale *Enterprise*, Ap 18

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. Cummings, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Teachers 5; pupils 92.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Cone, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320 rec'd from hall rent

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Fortuna—Continued.

and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 7 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1021.

No statistics rec'd.

On April 9 a committee of the W. C. T. U. requested the town council to arrange to have the town pay part of the expense of keeping up the free library.—Eureka *Times*, Ap 10

Fortuna High School Library. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 603. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Rohnerville.

Rohnerville Free Library. Rev E. C. Arnold, in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

No additions reported.

Scotia.

Pacific Lumber Company Free Library. C. S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 7 to 8 p.m. Books loaned free, but deposits required. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150.

No additions reported.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation, $17,802,655 (taxable for county $13,923,319).

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Mrs Thomas Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 6, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $4000. Headquarters, El Centro Public Library. 11 employees: 1 in office, 10 in branches. 19 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Alamo School Dist., Alamorio, Alamitos School Dist., Bard School Dist., C M Ranch, Coyote Wells, Eucalyptus School Dist., Heber, Hobgood, Meloland School Dist., Mulberry School Dist., Riverdrive School Dist., Seeley, Spruce School Dist. and Westmoreland School Dist.; (with reading rooms) Brawley, Calexico, Dixieland and Holtville. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly: 105 mags., 30 newspapers; distributed 57 to office, 48 to branches.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Total vols. 2033. Added 940: purchase 730; gift 210. Cardholders 2540: central 1767; branches 1773. Added 244; cancelled 117. Circulation 10,757: central 4628; branches 6129. Special request books 50.

During the quarter branches were opened at Coyote Wells and Eucalyptus and Spruce school districts.

Visits were made during the quarter to Alamo School, Calexico, Coyote Wells, Holtville and Meloland.

Nine school districts have become a part of the County Free Library and have turned in their collections and received school deposits.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Franklin J. Cole, Chairman. Est. Jan 1909. Located in Courthouse. Open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1266. Added 227.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. L. E. Cooley, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 117.

Alamitos School District (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

Alamitos School District Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Jean South, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0.

The new books sent out to the Branch were lost for several months. A collection will be sent out again when school opens.

Alamo School District (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

Alamo School District Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Miss Laura McCall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 25. Circulation 364.

Alamorio.

Alamorio Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Mrs Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1913. Reading room open from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Smith's mercantile store.

Total vols. 64.

No report sent in by custodian.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Bard School District (P. O. and exp. Yuma, Ariz.).

BARD SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alma Washburn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in home of custodian and open at all hours.

Total vols. 100. Added 39. Circulation 190.

Books transferred from the school for the summer months.

Brawley.

BRAWLEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Clippinger, Custodian. Est. Apr. 15, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Hotel. 20 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 366. Circulation 1659.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Randall, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

C M Ranch (P. O. and exp. Calexico).

C M RANCH BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Employees of ranch act as custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Open daily 7 to 9 p.m. Located in C M Ranch ranchhouse.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 99. Circulation 44.

The Branch has been closed for the summer.

Calexico.

CALEXICO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Zelia Webb, Custodian. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch, Imperial Co. Free Library, Sept. 1, 1912. Reading room open daily 6 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Circulation 718.

CALEXICO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd I. Rittenour, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 395. Teachers 4; pupils 32.

Coyote Wells.

COYOTE WELLS BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. No regular custodian. Est. May, 1913. Located in the store and open at all hours.

Total vols. 10.

This new Branch is located 28 miles out on the desert, a stopping place for all automobiles and teams. Only a few men stay there all the time.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Dixieland.

DIXIELAND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. T. Scheuerman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1913. Reading room open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 48. Circulation 177.

This Branch serves Westside School District also.

El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Thomas Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Became a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912. Annual income a. $3500, rec'd from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. 2 employees. 1 branch. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun., reading room only, 2 to 8 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 57 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meetings second and fourth Saturday evenings.

Total vols. 3469. Added 297: purchase 257; gift 40. Cardholders 1769. Added 577. Circulation 4628: fiction 2621; juvenile 1164; misc. 516; current mags. 327.

The Library was closed from May 20 to June 12 on account of an epidemic in the town.

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. C. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 343. Teachers 7; pupils a. 58.

EASTSIDE SCHOOL BRANCH, EL CENTRO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ella Kinnard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours. For colored people.

Total vols. 25. Circulation not reported.

This Branch was closed when school closed for the summer.

IMPERIAL CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Eucalyptus School District.

EUCALYPTUS SCHOOL DIST BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ella C. Borden, Custodian. Est. April, 1913. Located in school and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported. Circulation 43.

All books have been returned for the school vacation.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Heber.

HEBER BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Haines, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1912. Located in post office and open during same hours.

Total vols. 90. Added 20. Circulation 406.

Hobgood.

HOBGOOD BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thos. M. Hobgood, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1913. Reading room open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in merchandise store. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 20. Circulation 192.

This Branch was formerly listed as Imperial Junction. The name of the town has been changed to Hobgood.

Holtville.

HOLTVILLE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Robinson, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 25 mags and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Circulation 1870.

HOLTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 342. Teachers 7, pupils a. 85.

Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909. Became a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library Mar. 13, 1912. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation, being 1.6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 41 mags. (12 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 1295. Added 10: purchase 7; gift 3. Cardholders 675. Circulation 2373.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 458. Teachers 11; pupils 110.

Imperial Junction.

IMPERIAL JUNCTION BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. *See* Hobgood. Name of town has recently been changed.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Meloland School District (P.O. El Centro R. F. D. No. 1; exp. El Centro).

MELOLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Cate, Custodian. Est. March 15, 1913. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. a. 57. Circulation 49.

The Branch was transferred to a store when the school closed for the summer.

Mulberry School District (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

MULBERRY SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr. Wiest, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1913. Located in store and open at all times.

Total vols. a. 44. Circulation 24.

The books were transferred to the store when school closed for the summer.

Riverdrive School (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

RIVERDRIVE SCHOOL BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hart, Custodian. Est March 1, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Ret'd 25. Circulation 30.

This Branch closed when the school did for the summer.

Seeley.

SEELEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ferguson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1912. Located in post office and open during same hours.

Total vols. a. 61. Circulation 117.

Spruce School District (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

SPRUCE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Elder, Custodian. Est. Apr. 30, 1913. Located in store and open same hours.

Total vols. not reported. Circulation 40.

The books were transferred to the store when school closed for the summer.

Westmoreland School District (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

WESTMORELAND SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. T. Wellcome, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1913. Located in store and open during same hours.

Total vols. a. 60. Circulation 64.

The books were transferred to the store when school closed for the summer.

Westside School District (P. O. and exp. Dixieland).

WESTSIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT is served from the Dixieland Branch of the Imperial Co. Free Library.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation, $6,268,862 (taxable for county $4,781,085).

The resolution of intention to establish a County Free Library was passed by the Supervisors of Inyo County on July 7, 1913.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BISHOP. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Teachers 36.

Big Pine.

BIG PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin. Est. 1910. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358. Teachers 3; pupils 38.

Bishop.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 6; pupils 92.

INYO CO. teachers' library is listed first under Inyo co.

KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation $73,253,382 (taxable for county $60,973,617).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Bertha Kumli, Lib'n; Miss Clara C. Field, Acting Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under 1911 law July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Income for 1912–13, $19,000. 18 employees: 3 in office; 15 in branches. Headquarters new county courthouse. 16 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Annette, Bitter Creek, Edison (Southern California Edison Co. Kern River No. 1). Fellows, Glennville, Pattiway, Randsburg, and Weed Patch; (with reading rooms) Bakersfield, Delano, McFarland, Maricopa, Oil Center, Taft, Tehachapi, and Wasco. 50 mags. and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 19 to office; 71 to branches.

Total vols. 5826. Added 517. Rep'd 247. Cardholders 2869: central 225; branches 2644. Added 611. Circulation 8401: central 706; branches 7795. Special request books 313: from State Library 38; from Co. Free Library 275.

KERN CO.—Continued.

During the quarter new branches have been opened at Annette, Fellows and Bitter Creek.

A branch has been requested by Havilah and is being prepared for.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Fellows, Maricopa, Randsburg, Taft and Wasco.

No school districts have joined as yet.

Miss Field attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2555. Teachers 21; pupils 414.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new Courthouse, on 3d floor. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. a. 3666.

No additions reported.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 213.

Annette.

ANNETTE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. A. Still, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1913. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 72. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 0. Circulation 86.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $12,396.22, library tax being 1.8m. on dollar. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 3 to 6 p.m., except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg., valued at $12,000. Owns Kern Branch bldg., valued at $2500. 63 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Bakersfield—Continued.

Total vols. 10,624. Added 912: purchase 737; gift 175. Discarded 9; rep'd 117; lost 3. Cardholders a. 3000. Added 339; renewed 48; expired 179; surrendered 32; died 2. Circulation 10,411: fiction 7451; juvenile 2085; misc. 587; current mags. 288.

Library will be open from 3 to 6 p.m. Sundays during July, August and September.

The Board of City Trustees have accepted the plan drawn by O. C. Clark for the Kern Branch Library and have ordered the City Clerk to advertise for bids on the building. The cost of the building is not to exceed $20,000.

Miss Bedinger attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and the California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Bakersfield Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Miss Clara C. Field, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in new Kern County Courthouse. 13 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Kern Co. Free Library. Cardholders 225. Added 76. Circulation 706. Special request books 15.

Kern Branch, Beale Memorial Library. Miss Anna Craig in charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located 1013 Baker st. 57 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4203. Added 330: purchase 305; gift 7; binding 28. Cardholders 912. Circulation 4260: fiction 2726; juvenile 793; misc. 568; current mags. 173.

Miss Craig attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Kern Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

Bitter Creek (P. O. Cuttens; exp. Wasco).

Bitter Creek Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs M. A. Monsen, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1913. Open daily. Located in Mrs Monsen's home.

Total vols. 91. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 0. Cardholders 21. Circulation 53.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Delano.

Delano Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Miss May Woodcock, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1912. Reading room open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in W. C. T. U. bldg. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly, also all papers rec'd by Delano *Record*.

Total vols. 261. Cardholders 365. Added 42. Circulation 935.

Delano Joint Union High School Library. G. C. Carlisle, Prin. Est. 1911. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 303. Teachers 3; pupils 44.

Edison.

Southern California Edison Co. Kern River No. 1 Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. D. C. Fisher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1912. Open every evening 6 to 7 p.m. Located in employees' club house.

Total vols. 58. Cardholders 20. Added 2. Circulation 68.

Fellows.

Fellows Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. T. W. Jones, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1913. Open daily. Located in Mr Jones' store.

Total vols. 234. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 0. Cardholders 147. Circulation 665.

Glennville.

Glennville Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Brooks Wood, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1912. Open daily. Located in Mr Wood's store.

Total vols. 131. Cardholders 45. Circulation 80.

Havilah.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library has been requested by Havilah.

McFarland.

McFarland Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Rev. T. C. Maxwell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1913. Reading room open Mon. and Wed. 6 to 10 p.m. and Sat. 1 to 10 p.m.; for exchange of books every day except Sun. Located in Methodist parsonage. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 40. Circulation 382.

Maricopa.

Maricopa Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Miss Leona M. Dorn, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m

KERN CO.—Continued.

Maricopa—Continued.

Located in hall under post office. 13 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 281. Cardholders 523. Added 46. Circulation 906.

Miss Dorn has charge of the Branch during the summer, Miss Morgan having left the first of June on a leave of absence.

Oil Center (Exp. Bakersfield, care Associated Oil Co.).

OIL CENTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. P. Newman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Oil Center stage waiting room. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 366. Special request books rec'd 11; ret'd 0. Cardholders 413. Added 51. Circulation 914.

*ASSOCIATED SOCIAL CLUB LIBRARY. W. K. Hires, Sec'y. Est. Dec. 6, 1910. Supported by monthly dues. Located in club rooms and open at all times to members only. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 50. Members 12.

Pattiway.

PATTIWAY BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Hudson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 3, 1912. Located in post office, and open post office hours.

Total vols. 43. Cardholders 12. Circulation 54.

Randsburg.

RANDSBURG BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Daniel Gunderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 10 to 11.30 a.m., 2 to 8 p.m. Located in Butte ave. book store.

Total vols. 226. Cardholders 277. Added 30. Circulation 758.

Reward.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library has been requested by Reward.

Taft.

TAFT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. J. Krekeler, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 10 to 11.30 a.m., 3 to 5 and 7 and 8 p.m. Located in library building erected by Woman's Club. 17 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Also all papers rec'd by *Midway Driller*.

Total vols. 572. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 0. Cardholders 451. Added 109. Circulation 1509.

Mrs H. E. Tupper resigned as custodian June 1 and Mrs Krekeler was appointed to fill the vacancy.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Tehachapi.

TEHACHAPI BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1912. Reading room open Mon. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. and Tues., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 270. Cardholders 117. Added 15. Circulation 349.

Miss Jenkins is substituting for Miss Anna Lorentzen during the latter's vacation.

Wasco.

WASCO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. George L. Hensley, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1912. Reading room open Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; for exchange of books Mon. to Fri. 4 to 5 p.m. Located in Wasco school. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 288. Cardholders 160. Added 49. Circulation 922.

Weed Patch (P. O. Bakersfield, R.F.D. No. 4; exp. Bakersfield).

WEED PATCH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. W. Wells, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1912. Open daily except Sun. Located at home of custodian.

Total vols. 54. Cardholders 29. Circulation 114.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1375 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation, $15,356,486 (taxable for county $12,980,325).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Income for 1912–13. $5192.13. 9 employees: office 1; branches 8. Headquarters Hanford Public Library. No. of branches 12, as follows: (without reading rooms) Grangeville, Guernsey, Hanford Public Library, Hanford Union High School, Hardwick, Lemoore Union High School, New Home School, Riverbend and Stratford; (with reading rooms) Armona, Corcoran, and Lemoore. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly: 48 mags.; 11 newspapers. Distributed: all to branches.

Total vols. 1564. Added 286: purchase 172; gift 114. Cardholders 617. Added 332; cancelled 13. Circulation 2817. Special request books 169.

During the quarter new branches were opened at Riverbend and Stratford.

Visits were made to Armona, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Lemoore, Riverbend and Stratford.

From May 22 to 24, the Kings Co.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Free Library took part in the "Kings County Karnival." A booth, where a representative collection of county books was on exhibition and book lists and government documents on agriculture attracted attention. A float in one of the parades was noticed and received praise by friends interested in the Kings County Free Library. Calls have been received for books on farming listed at that time.

Miss Dills and Maud L. Mast attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 103.

Armona.

ARMONA BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. R. Coleman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1913. Reading room open week days from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs Newport's building. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 149. Added 89; ret'd 60. Special request books rec'd 26; ret'd 36. Cardholders 114. Added 48; cancelled 3. Circulation 507.

Armona has turned over about 100 books to the Kings Co. Free Library to be cataloged and returned to the Armona Branch.

Corcoran.

CORCORAN BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Z. M. Warren, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1913. Reading room open week days from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in the Storzbach bldg. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 358. Added 84; ret'd 73. Special request books rec'd 15; ret'd 15. Cardholders 173. Added 45; cancelled 10. Circulation 550.

CORCORAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Smith, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Grangeville.

GRANGEVILLE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Anderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1913. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 0. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 45. Circulation 130.

Grangeville would like to have a reading room.

Guernsey.

GUERNSEY BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Romine, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1913. Located in Guernsey store and open same hours.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 3. Circulation not reported.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income a. $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; weeks days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 76 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4417. Added 102: purchase 34; gift 68. Rep'd 262. Cardholders 1203. Added 75; surrendered 13. Circulation 6104: fiction 3478; juvenile 1650; misc. 518; current mags. 458.

The circulation of the last three months is the best in the history of the library. The Portuguese books borrowed from the State Library have a large circulation.

Miss Gracia Evans, who was taking a three months' training in the Library, has completed the work.

HANFORD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara B. Dills, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1912. Located in Public Library and open same hours.

Vols. added 34; ret'd 30. Special request books rec'd 80; ret'd 80. Circulation 330.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1648. Teachers 10; pupils a. 150.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This Branch is closed for the school vacation.

KINGS CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings co.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Hardwick.

HARDWICK BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs White, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1913. Located in Hardwick Hotel and open same hours. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Added 38; ret'd 38. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 8. Cardholders 36. Added 23. Circulation 112.

The reading room has been discontinued.

Lemoore

LEMOORE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Bartlett, Custodian. Est. March 13, 1913. Reading room open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in the Gus Merz bldg. on C st. 12 mags and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 358. Added 70; ret'd 30. Special request books rec'd 20; ret'd 20. Cardholders 209. Added 131; cancelled 3. Circulation 821.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1785. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This Branch is closed for the school vacation.

New Home School (Exp. Guernsey).

NEW HOME SCHOOL BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Sears, Custodian. Est. March 26, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open durin school hours.

Total vols. 47. Circulation 34.

Riverbend (P. O. and exp. Kingsburg).

RIVERBEND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Kramling, Custodian. Est. Apr. 28, 1913. Located in Mrs Kramling's home and open when the custodian is home.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 32. Circulation for the two months 135.

Stratford.

STRATFORD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Winskill, Custodian. Est. Apr. 30, 1913. Located in a restaurant and open same hours.

Total vols. 53. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 44. Circulation for the two months 198.

Stratford wants a reading room as soon as possible.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation, $4,824,106 (taxable for county $4,814,511).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 48.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $695.44, library tax being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily: Mon. to Sat., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. also; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Rents two rooms, $8 per mo. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1680. Added 131: purchase 118; gift 13. Discarded and replaced 18; rep'd 78. Cardholders 610. Added 26; renewed 5; surrendered 16. Circulation 2878: fiction 1773; juvenile 701; misc. 62; current mags. 342.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Leroy Dixon, Prin. Est. 1901. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers 5; pupils 103.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation, $7,431,405 (taxable for county $5,928,559).

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. E. Hendricks, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Teachers 39.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Standish.

*Standish Literary Club Library. Mrs Nettie S. Doyle, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Mrs Nettie S. Doyle. No mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Members a. 30.

Susanville.

Lassen Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area 4000 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation, $726,110,668 (taxable for county $595,655,403).

Los Angeles Co. Free Library, Los Angeles. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 5, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $40,873, library tax being .3m. on dollar. 25 employees: office 7; branches 18. Headquarters, tenth floor, Hall of Records. 18 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Arcadia, Compton, Hyde Park, La Cañada, Lancaster, San Dimas, South Santa Anita, Sunnyslope, Venice and Willowbrook; (with reading rooms) Artesia, Bairdstown, Burbank, Hermosa Beach, Inglewood, Lamanda Park, Watts and Whittier State School.

Total vols. 4232, all added during quarter: purchase 4207; gift 25. Cardholders 367: central 3; branches 364. Circulation 987: central 27; branches 922. Special request books 38.

During the quarter all the above listed 18 branches were established.

Additional branches have been requested by Bell, Clearwater-Hynes, Hawthorne, Los Angeles Co. Hospital, Norwalk, Puente, Rockdale, San Antonio and Sherman. Bell, Clearwater-Hynes, Hawthorne, Norwalk, Puente and Rockdale are being prepared for.

Visits were made during the quarter to Arcadia, Bairdstown, Glendora, Hyde Park, Inglewood, La Cañada, Los Angeles Co. Hospital, Norwalk and Venice.

Miss Gleason attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Los Angeles Co. Hospital Library, Los Angeles. Dr C. H. Whitman, Supt.; Miss M. R. Burtnett, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in corridor of Ward B-2 of hospital bldg., 1100 Mission Rd. 11 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 868.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested for the Hospital.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located on seventh floor of new Hall of Records.

Total vols. a. 30,000.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library. Los Angeles. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt.; Miss Maude Rice, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5200. Teachers a. 2500.

Alhambra.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $5521.56, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 3 employees, including janitor. 2 branches. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Rents bldg. $30 per mo. A $45,000 bldg. soon to be constructed. 72 mags. (64 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 10,745. Added 511: purchase 447; gift 9; binding 55. Cardholders 3627. Added 182. Circulation 14,011: fiction 7678; juvenile 2910; misc. 2651; current mags. 772. Circulation in branches 702.

Mrs Smith and Ethel P. Bailey, assistant, attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and the California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

The board of trustees of Alhambra have decided to proceed with the erection of their $45,000 public library, plans for which have been prepared by Architect Frederick L. Roehrig.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Je 29

Alhambra City High School Library. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Est. 1898. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1645. Teachers 25; pupils 283.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Arcadia.

ARCADIA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Wilson, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Located in post office.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 26. Circulation for the one month 33.

Artesia.

ATESIA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Della M. Brooker, Custodian. Est. June 13, 1913. Reading room open daily 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Recreation center.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 15. Circulation for the half month 16.

Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income 1912–13, $1246.27, library tax being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $11,700. 58 mags. (56 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4143. Added 158: purchase 156; gift 2. Cardholders 1701. Added 40; surrendered 19. Circulation 3798: fiction 2232; juvenile 1227; misc. 339.

Miss Taylor attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. U. G. Durfee, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1550. Teachers 9; pupils 130.

Bairdstown.

BAIRDSTOWN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sidney P. Walsh, Custodian. Est. May 16, 1913. Reading room open Wed. and Fri. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 153. Cardholders 66. Circulation for the month and a half 186.

Bell.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Bell, and is being prepared for.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Burbank.

BURBANK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys E. Paxton, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1913. Located in the Brotherhood rest rooms.

Total vols. 95. Cardholders 48. Circulation for half month to June 1, 50.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. M. Livingston, Prin. Est. 1909. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1033. Teachers 8; pupils a. 60.

Claremont.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. F. Palmer, Prin. Est. 1910. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 656. Teachers 13; pupils 140.

POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 7 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily during college year, week days 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m., 7 to 10 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 5 p.m. Vacation hours daily 2 to 5 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 281 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18,886. Added 436. Teachers 43; pupils 420.

During the summer school, the hours are 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.

Marion J. Ewing, an assistant in the Library, attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Clearwater-Hynes.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Clearwater-Hynes and is being prepared for.

Compton.

COMPTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. M. Lee, Custodian. Est. June 5, 1913. Located in a jewelry store.

Total vols. 50.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1897. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers 11; pupils 150.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Covina.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1399, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 p.m., Sundays, 2 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 6065. Added 335. Discarded 137. Rep'd 670. Cardholders 740. Added 88. Circulation 5050.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Effie M. Lemonds, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1652. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

Downey.

*DOWNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Elizabeth McI. Hull, Chairman Lib. Committee. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

Closed at present.

LOS NIETOS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. R. Moberly, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 630. Teachers 6; pupils 81.

Echo Mountain.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Monte.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Est. 1903. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 860. Teachers 8; pupils 108.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $2656.61, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Rents room, $22 per mo. Town owns lot for library building. A $12,500 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Glendale—Continued.

Total vols. a. 2493. Cardholders a. 3104.

No statistics rec'd.

The plans for the $12,500 Glendale Carnegie library building, submitted by Paul V. Tuttle, architect, have been accepted by the library board and the architect was instructed to forward a complete set to Andrew Carnegie.—Los Angeles *Express*, Je 16

Mrs Danford attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and the California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Est. 1901. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3021. Teachers 18; pupils 355.

Glendora.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May 20, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $338.85, library tax being 1m. on dollar. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented room. 3 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 33: purchase 8; gift 25. Cardholders 520. Added 26. Circulation 1287.

Glendora hopes to make arrangements so it can receive service from the Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

GLENDORA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Coulter, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room for $12 per mo., Opera House bldg. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 mags. and 3 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 374. Cardholders a. 262.

No statistics rec'd.

Hawthorne.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Hawthorne and is being prepared for.

Hermon.

*LOS ANGELES F. M. SEMINARY LIBRARY. H. K. Biddulph, Prin. John H. W. Champion, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 10; pupils 135.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Hermosa Beach.

HERMOSA BEACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice K. McWilliams, Custodian. Est. June 27, 1913. Located in Walker block.

Total vols. 54.

Huntington Park.

HUNTINGTON PARK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. F. Wood, Prin. Est. 1909. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 13; pupils 150.

Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Baxter, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1913. Open Sat. afternoon and evening. Located in Hyde Park Realty bldg.

Total vols. 60.

Inglewood.

INGLEWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. F. Clark, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1913. Located in Parent bldg.

Total vols. 204. Cardholders 14. Circulation not reported.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. R. Kerr, Prin. Est. 1905. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 11; pupils 125.

La Cañada.

LA CAÑADA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Stultz, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1913. Located in general store.

Total vols. 71. Cardholders 32. Circulation for month and a third 99.

Lamanda Park.

LAMANDA PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen D. Robbins, Custodian. Est. May 28, 1913. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5, and 7 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 225. Cardholders 49.

Lancaster.

LANCASTER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. K. Temple, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1913. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 185.

ANTELOPE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John C. Epperson, Prin. Est. Oct. 21, 1912. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 68. Teachers 2; pupils 10.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach.

LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $19,104.53, library tax being .875m. on dollar. 12 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches; 1 deposit station. Open to public daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $47,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 240 mags. (1 to 10 copies of each for circulation) and 60 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Thursday at 4 p.m.

Total vols. 28,194. Added 828: purchase 690; gift 63; binding 75. Discarded 272; rep'd 1248; reb'd 599; lost and found 7. Cardholders 18,810. Added 1707; renewed 115; expired 1137. Circulation 63,004: fiction 31,353; juvenile 9375; misc. 11,182; bound mags. 91; current mags. 3948; pictures 7055. Vols. in branches 2440; cardholders 714; circulation 13,286 (pictures 4310). Circulation in deposit station 64.

Miss Ellis attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 1260. Cardholders 333. Circulation 4162.

BURNETT BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1910. Open Fridays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Burnett school bldg.

Total vols. 630. Cardholders 228. Circulation 2273.

ELEVENTH-ST. BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1911. Open Thursday 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Eleventh-st. school bldg.

Total vols. 550. Cardholders 153. Circulation 2541.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 125. Pupils 100.

LONG BEACH POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Almeda S. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

Total vols. a. 5654. Teachers 50; pupils 1043.

TEMPLE STREET SCHOOL BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 6, 1913.

Circulation 64.

Lordsburg.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Duward, Prin. Est. 1903. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1095. Teachers 9; pupils 108.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income 1912-13, $146,540.57, library tax being .4m. on dollar. 114 employees incl. janitors and pages. 58 branches, of which 23 have reading rooms. Open to public daily, week days, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 p.m. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg. for main library, $1250 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro, $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood, and $38,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at Vermont Square. Rents branch buildings, $260 per mo. 639 mags. (50 for circulation) and 120 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 224,520. Added 9458: purchase 8165; gift 633; binding 660. Discarded 1884; rep'd 6775; reb'd 3768. Cardholders 28,748. Added 7419; reissued 37; expired 4647; surrendered 172. Circulation 152,560: fiction 81,716; juvenile 21,885; misc. 38,062; bound mags. 1419; current mags. 9478. Vols. in branches 73,190; cardholders 32,090; circulation 180,995. Vols. in deposit stations 2049; circulation 10,866. Issued monthly bulletin.

Joseph L. Wheeler, assistant librarian, Katharine Post Ferris, assistant, Helen T. Kennedy, chief, branch department, Susanna C. Ott and Lucy K. West, assistants, attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians, at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

The public library, beginning June, 1914, will have new quarters in the three top stories of a building to be erected at Broadway and Fifth street.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Ap 9

The Los Angeles *Examiner* of June 22 gives a diagram of the quarters to be occupied by the library.

Motorcycles are now being used for delivering books to branches. Deliveries are now made three times a week.—Los Angeles *Tribune*, Ap 13

An applicant can now become a borrower immediately if his name is in the current directory or telephone book. If his name is not in the directories, he need only to obtain as a guarantee the name of someone who already has library cards.—Los Angeles *Times*, My 4

The library board let the contract for the $30,000 Carnegie branch building, to be called the Arroyo Seco Branch, on May 21.—Highland Park *Herald*, My 31

The above named paper of June 7, and the Los Angeles *Express* of May 29 give exterior view and floor plan of Arroyo Seco Branch building.

*ANGELUS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Instructors 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

AVENUE 21, INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Ave. 21, near Pasadena ave.

Total vols. 64. Circulation 141.

BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr Geo. H. Krees. Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Bishop and Co. Factory Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 7th and Alameda sts.

Total vols. 127. Circulation 490.

Boyle Heights Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Alice McDonald. Custodian. Est. 1903. Open week days, 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 1964 East First st. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3926. Added 697; ret'd 408. Cardholders 2703. Circulation 15,416.

Bridge Street School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located Bridge st. cor. Echandis st.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 117.

Broadway Department Store Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Est. June, 1913. Located Fourth st. and Broadway.

Total vols. 200. Circulation for one month 572.

California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Librarian; Willis M. Dixon, Assistant and Acting Librarian in charge of Library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. No paid employees. Open to members of the societies and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in room 814 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 971 (Sons of Rev. 743; Colonial Wars 228). Added 235 (Sons of Rev. 145; Colonial Wars 90). Members of associations 180 (Sons of Rev. 114; Colonial Wars 66).

Central Avenue Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Gertrude Mallory, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1901. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 2707 Central ave. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4253. Added 564; ret'd 170. Cardholders 1891. Circulation 11,356.

Colegrove Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Rae Freeman, Custodian. Located Santa Monica blvd. and Vine st.

Total vols. 1132. Circulation 1677.

Cornwell Street School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located Cornwell st., near Sheridan st.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 52.

Custer Ave. Intermediate School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located Custer ave. and Temple st.

The school building burned in March.

Dayton Heights School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located Clinton ave. near Virgil ave.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 588.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6574.

No additions reported.

East Los Angeles Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Zita Bailey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1909. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 2603 North Broadway. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4496. Added 553; ret'd 116. Cardholders 2341. Circulation 15,400.

Miss Zita Bailey attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Echo Park Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. May, 1905. Open Tues. 2 to 9 p.m. and Thurs. 2 to 5.30 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 1620 Bellevue ave. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2154. Added 388; ret'd 227. Cardholders 1000. Circulation 5198.

Euclid Avenue School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located Euclid and Stephenson aves.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 126.

Fifty-second Street School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 52d st. and Hoover.

Total vols. 95. Circulation 290.

Gardena Agricultural High School Library. J. B. Lillard, Prin. Est. 1905. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 250.

Gardena Grammar School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located on Palm ave., between Vermont ave. and Olive st.

Total vols. 300. Circulation 1077.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

GARVANZA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nettie Guiwits, Custodian. Est. June, 1902. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located Sixty-fourth ave. and Ruby st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4085. Added 550; ret'd 204. Cardholders 1007. Circulation 7988.

GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Misses Alice K. Parsons, Jeanne N. Dennen and Harriet Stryker, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts. A. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 250.

HARVARD MILITARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev. Robert Gooden, Prin. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 12; pupils 175.

HAZARD PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. May, 1912. Open Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in the Marengo Heights school bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1005. Added 178; ret'd 93. Cardholders 241. Circulation 1671.

HEWITT STREET SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Hewitt st., near East First st.

Total vols. 75. Circulation 371.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. Located in Historical Science and Art bldg. in Exposition Park. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1829.

No news items rec'd.

HOLLENBECK HOME DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 573 South Boyle ave.

Total vols. 74. Circulation 489.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; became branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Hollywood ave. and Ivar st. 33 mags. and 37 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,925. Added 458; ret'd 64. Cardholders 4815. Circulation 16,394.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Est. 1903. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2428. Teachers 43; pupils 950.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers 17; pupils 187.

JUVENILE HALL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Eastlake ave. and Alhambra road.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 251.

LOGAN STREET SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located cor. Montana st. and Logan st.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 130.

LORETA STREET NIGHT SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Loreta st. and Arroyo Seco ave.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 509.

*LOS ANGELES ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr F. G. Cressey, Prin. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n. Open to students of institution only. Located 900 Beacon st.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 9; pupils 60.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. S. E. Vermilyea, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. F. J. H. Merrill, Chairman, Library Committee. Est. 1907. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. 37 mags. and 105 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 410. Added 41: purchase 8; gift 31; binding 2.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. a. 275, all directories.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND ARTS LIBRARY. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 730 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 30; pupils 309.

LOS ANGELES CO. free, hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Los Angeles High School Library. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. 2 employees. Located N. Hill st. and Fort Moore place. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7233. Teachers 92; pupils 1990. Evening high school 600 pupils.

Los Angeles High School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located N. Hill st. and Ft. Moore place.

Total vols. 269. Circulation 282.

*Los Angeles Military Academy Library. Walter J. Bailey, Prin. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 10; pupils 75.

Los Angeles Public School Library. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees, and 2 student assistants. Open Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Olive street school bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60,919 (including school readers). Teachers (grade) a. 1500.

Miss Casey attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

*Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily papers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— Division No. 3. Mrs E. O. Baker, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 3 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Employees 350.

No news items rec'd.

*Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 3 monthly art mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 5; pupils 110.

Louis Brownstein Co. Factory Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 7th and Los Angeles sts.

Total vols. 125. Circulation 189.

Macy Street Night School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located cor. Macy and Avila sts.

Total vols. 221. Circulation 353.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

*Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 42d and Vermont aves. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4268. Teachers 84; pupils 1850.

Manual Arts High School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 42d st. and Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 260. Circulation 507.

Marlborough School Library. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

Metaphysical Library. S. M. Starr, Sec.; Eleanor M. Reesberg, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located 910–914 Black bldg. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 954. Added 54, by gift. Members of association 3576.

The library was moved May 1 from the Grant building to 910–914 Black building.

Moneta Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Georgetta Bankson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 249 W. 45th st. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4263. Added 444; ret'd 90. Cardholders 2579. Circulation 13,581.

Miss Georgetta Bankson attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Montebello High School Library. P. Purviance, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 17, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 56.

Municipal League of Los Angeles, Library of. R. E. Crandall, Lib'n. Open daily except Sun., Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 606–608 Equitable Bank Bldg. 25 periodicals and civic bulletins and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200; pamphlets a. 800.

Scrap books and press clippings cover local municipal affairs.

Neighborhood Settlement Library. Deaconess Anna, Sec. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m. and Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Settlement

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

house (1320 Wilson ave.), rent free. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 250.

No news items rec'd.

Occidental College and Academy Library. John Willis Baer, Pres. Geo. F. Cook, in charge. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., and 7 to 9 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8096. Instructors 24; pupils 278.

Pico Heights Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Fannie Dorman, Custodian. Est. March, 1903. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 1312 El Molino st. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4498. Added 635; ret'd 381. Cardholders 2672. Circulation 13,081.

Miss Fannie Dorman attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Plaza Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 427 North Main st.

Total vols. 155. Circulation 91.

*Polish Library Association Library. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thursday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 p.m., and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455. Members 125.

Polytechnic Evening High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Same library as Polytechnic High School Library.

Polytechnic High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 4 employees. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6818. Teachers: day 94, evening 52; pupils: day 2018, evening 1800.

Polytechnic High School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located Washington st., near Flower.

Total vols. 102. Circulation 116.

Recreation Center Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1908. Open Mon. 1.30 to 8.30 p.m. and Fri. 1 to 5 p.m. Located Holly and St. John sts. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 1124. Added 185; ret'd 94. Cardholders 215. Circulation 1577.

St. Vincent's College Library. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n. Located at S. Grand ave. bet. 18th and W. Washington sts.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Eighth and Beacon sts. 129 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8961. Added 312; ret'd 12. Cardholders 2106. Circulation 10,892.

San Pedro High School Library. R. C. Daniels, Prin. Adeline W. Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1821. Teachers 23; pupils 311.

Santa Fe Library. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fe Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No news items rec'd.

Sixty-sixth Street School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 66th st and San Pedro.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 171.

Slauson Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Open Mon. and Tues. 1 to 5 p.m., Thurs. 1 to 8.30 p.m. Located 5739 Fortuna ave. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1723. Added 329; ret'd 116. Cardholders 632. Circulation 4246.

Soffel Drug Co. Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 2100 West Jefferson st.

Total vols. 415. Circulation 1076.

Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. Arthur B. Benton, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members for reference and lending and to any other students for reference only. Located in room 625 San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000. Members 206.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

The library center is to be moved to the new building in Exposition Park, in which shelving, tables, etc., are being prepared.

Southwest Society, Archaeological Institute of America. and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Fremont relics, the relics of Junipero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 p.m. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collection will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres has been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. 4500.

No additions reported.

State Normal School Library, J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 95 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 25,000. Teachers 64; pupils 1220.

Miss Fargo attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

State Normal School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located Grand ave. and Fifth st.

Total vols. 122. Circulation 285.

Teachers' Club Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 8th floor Y. W. C. A. bldg., 251 So. Hill st.

Total vols. 72. Circulation 89.

Terminal Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Gertrude E. Holmblad, Custodian. Est. June, 1909. Open week days, except Wed. and Sat., 7 to 9 p.m., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located Terminal Island. 30 mags and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 862. Added 126; ret'd 95. Cardholders 324. Circulation 1773.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Theosophical Library Association Library. Mrs Ella M. Stark, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 12 m. to 5 p.m. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 780. Members 84.

No news items rec'd.

Thirtieth Street Intermediate School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 30th st., near Main st.

Total vols. 117. Circulation 225.

Thirty-sixth Street School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 36th st., near St. Andrews place.

Total vols. 80. Circulation 577.

Union Ave. M. E. Church Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 301 No. Union ave.

Total vols. 149. Circulation 376.

*United States Circuit Court Library. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

University Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Hattie M. Callow, Custodian. Est. July, 1905. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 806 West Jefferson st. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4616. Added 767; ret'd 668. Cardholders 2576. Circulation 14,534.

*University of Southern California, College of Liberal Arts Library. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $4500. 2 employees and 14 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated Monday to Friday 7.50 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., Saturdays 8.30 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in University bldg., 35th and University ave. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. a. 12,835. Teachers 50; pupils 1256.

University of Southern California, Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located in University bldg., 35th and University ave.

Total vols. 33. Circulation 318.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

*Same. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only. Located 5th and Wall sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 30; students 88.

*Same. College of Fine Arts Library. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Est. 1907. destroyed by fire Dec. 10, 1910; re-est. immediately. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200.

Same. College of Law Library. Frank M. Porter, Dean. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Tajo bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers 38; pupils a. 481.

Vermont Square Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Caroline Brittan, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1913. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 1201 W. 48th st. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4008. Added 1843; ret'd 120. Cardholders 2013. Circulation 15,093.

Miss Brittan attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Vernon Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Mary Hieber, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1902. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 1055 East Vernon ave. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4179. Added 696; ret'd 363. Cardholders 2369. Circulation 15,764.

Violet Street Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. June, 1905. Open Wed. 1.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located Seventh and Violet sts. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1043. Added 189; ret'd 110. Cardholders 280. Circulation 1423.

Virgil Ave. Intermediate School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 3d and Virgil ave.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 888.

Washington Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Frances Foote, Custodian. Est. June, 1904. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 1145 West Washington st. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3645. Added 552; ret'd 411. Cardholders 1888. Circulation 11,162.

*Westlake School for Girls Library. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept., 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in schol bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1680. Teachers 27; pupils 225.

Wilmington Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Hazen Hearne, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public Mon., Tues., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Thur. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall, Wilmington. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1526. Added 133; ret'd 34. Cardholders 438. Circulation 2769.

Miss Hearne attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Wilmington Union High School Library. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

Y. M. C. A. Institute Library. H. Edgar Fry, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 721 S. Hope st. A. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 39; pupils 1734.

Young People's Socialistic League Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 116½ E. Third st.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 63.

Michellinda.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Michellinda.

Monrovia.

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 70 mags. (67 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5873. Added 265: purchase 240; gift 15; binding 10. Discarded 32;

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Monrovia—Continued.

rep'd 158; lost 6. Cardholders 1505. Added 104; renewed 36; expired 75; surrendered 6. Circulation 7828: fiction 2717; juvenile 2275; misc. 715; bound mags. 26; current mags. 1110; pay books 985.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Alice P. Schreiber, Prin. Est. 1893. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 14; pupils 235.

Norwalk.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Norwalk and is being prepared for.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 467. Teachers 5; pupils 73.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income 1912–13, $24,570.95, library tax being .5m. on dollar, and about $1000 more from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 4 branches, 2 of which have reading rooms. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $25 per mo. 157 mags. (and 155 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4.15 p.m.

Total vols. a. 39,316.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Russ, Eilleen D. Doty, Myrtle M. Ellis, Elizabeth D. Jones and Olive M. Phillips attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

EAST PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Leo. W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in room, rent $25 per mo., 1294 E. Colorado st. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2216. Cardholders a. 676.

No statistics rec'd.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Located on

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Saturdays 8 a.m. to 12 m. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3035. Added 64: purchase 25; gift 3; binding 36. Those in institution 50.

Miss Coral Wolfe is acting as librarian.

NORTH PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1908. Open daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2508. Cardholders a. 831.

No statistics rec'd.

*ORTON SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 18; pupils 70.

PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jerome O. Cross, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 branch (Polytechnic Branch). Located Walnut and Los Robles aves. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4762. Teachers 75; pupils 1325.

PASADENA HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Lila Pickhardt, Supt. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of hospital patients. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Patients a. 90.

POLYTECHNIC BRANCH, PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. as Throop Academy Sept. 1910; as Polytechnic Branch. Pasadena High School 1911. Located North Raymond ave. and Chestnut st.

Total vols. a. 1050.

§THROOP POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students and to the public for reference, every school day, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Institute bldg. 65 technical reviews rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. a. 4617. Teachers 20; pupils 51.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pomona.

§Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income 1912–13, $11,021.65, library tax being 1.47m. on dollar. 8 employees, incl. a janitor and gardener. 4 branches in schools. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 137 mags. (132 for circulation) and 32 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 23,568. Added 731. Discarded 210; rep'd 649. Cardholders 2861. Added 418; surrendered 19. Circulation 28,340: fiction 13,263; juvenile 8024; misc. 4189; bound mags. 132; current mags. 2732.

Miss Glyde Maynard resigned June 1 to accept a position at the University of California. Miss Bernice Gray has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

The salaries of four employees have been raised.

Mrs J. W. Wilkinson, Secretary of the Trustees, Miss Jacobus and Lavina B. Kirkman and Maud Middleton attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara June 9 to 14.

Pomona High School Library. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1750. Teachers 28; pupils 540.

Puente.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Puente and is being prepared for.

Redondo.

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income 1912–13, $2126.81, library tax being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sundays (reading room only) 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 53 mags. (51 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 3630. Added 325: purchase 314; gift 11. Discarded 6; rep'd 155; lost 2. Cardholders 1263. Added 109; renewed 17; expired 516; surrendered 517.

During the month of June the list of

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Redondo—Continued.

cardholders was revised, all expired cards not called for during the past year being removed from the file.

A wild flower exhibit was held in the library April 24 to 26.

A story hour for children was established in June.

Miss Clegg attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Redondo Union High School Library. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Est. 1895. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 11; pupils 125.

Rockdale.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Rockdale and is being prepared for.

San Antonio.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by San Antonio.

San Dimas.

San Dimas Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Rev. Chas. E. Stickle, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1913. Located in a store bldg.

Total vols. 198. No report of cardholders or circulation.

San Dimas Public Library. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Books (a. 1192) packed and stored.

San Fernando.

San Fernando Academy Library. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800.

San Fernando Union High School Library. Mrs. E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4084. Teachers 7; pupils 75.

Santa Monica.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5. 1890. Annual income $7100, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch with reading room. Open to public, reading room daily, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 110 mags. (all for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7.30 p.m.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Santa Monica—Continued.

Total vols. 17,728. Added 404: purchase 360; gift 25; binding 19. Discarded 176; rep'd 794. Cardholders 11,849. Added 266; renewed 61. Circulation 19,751: fiction 10,454; juvenile 5057; misc. 3036; bound mags. 210; current mags. 994.

Miss Mosse attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Ocean Park Branch, Santa Monica Public Library. Chas. M. Shissler, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1904. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in a stationery store. Delivery made daily from main library. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 60. Circulation 624.

Santa Monica High School Library. F. W. Thomas, Prin. Est. 1891. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1932. Teachers 24; pupils 365.

Sherman.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Sherman.

Shorb.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Est. 1899. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

Sierra Madre.

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $1366.14, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $3500. 48 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 4092. Cardholders 951.

No statistics rec'd.

Soldiers' Home.

*Soldiers' Home Library. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8.30 to 11.30 a.m., 12.30 to 4 and 6 to 7.30 p.m.; Saturdays, 8.30 to 11.30 a.m.; Sundays, 2 to 3.30 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 36 mags. and 74 newspapers rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 8202.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

South Santa Anita.

South Santa Anita Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs T. D. Boyles, Custodian. Est. June 27, 1913.

Total vols. 50.

South Pasadena.

‖§South Pasadena Free Public Library. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily week days 2 to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 78 mags. (12 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 10,636. Circulation 12,128: fiction 6717; juvenile 3174; misc. 1404; bound mags. 99; current mags. 734.

Mrs Keith attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

South Pasadena High School Library. George C. Bush, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 14; pupils 300.

Sunnyslope.

Sunnyslope Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs C. S. Rogers, Custodian. Est. June 5, 1913. Located in Mrs Rogers' home.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 4.

Tropico.

Tropico [Free] Public Library. Charles H. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906; as F. P. May 16, 1912. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Located at Vine Cottage, 50 West Cypress st.; rent $16 per mo. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1436. Added 156: purchase 142; gift 14. Discarded 1; rep'd 65; rebound 44; lost 1. Cardholders 928. Added 68; surrendered 41. Circulation 3734: fiction 2082; juvenile 1120; misc. 233; current mags. 299.

Venice.

Venice Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Neal Higgins, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1913. Located in the grammar school.

Total vols. 50.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Venice—Continued.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs M. Matter, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., Sun. reading room only. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation)

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders 75.

No statistics rec'd.

VENICE UNION POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Cree T. Work, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers 11; pupils 110.

Watts.

WATTS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Maud Walton, Lib'n. Est. April 22, 1913. Income from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Mon. and Thurs. from 3 to 7 p.m. Located in city hall. A $10,000 Carnegie library building being planned.

The library was opened June 19.

WATTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Maud Walton, Custodian. Est. June 13, 1913. Located in same room with Public Library and open same hours.

Total vols. 112. Cardholders 46. Circulation for half month 85.

Whittier.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $4636.74, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays, 2 to 9 p.m.; children's room week days only, Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 125 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 9483. Added 437: purchase 369; gift 35; binding 33. Discarded 41: rep'd 780; lost 27. Cardholders 3337. Added 125; surrendered 31. Circulation 8216: fiction 3069; juvenile 3177; misc. 903; bound mags. 11; current mags. 1056.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Prof. Ralph E. Smith, in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 808. Added 21: purchase 20; gift 1.

§‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 1 large room in main bldg., 408 E. College st. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. a. 3992. Teachers 14; pupils 113.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred C. Nelles, Supt. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. Open daily 6 to 7.30 p. m. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3180. Teachers 4; pupils 200.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Supt. F. C. Nelles, Custodian. Est. June 19, 1913. Located in school library and open same hours.

Total vols. 50.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 20; pupils 330.

Willowbrook.

WILLOWBROOK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Jenks, Custodian. Est. Apr. 22, 1913. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Mrs Jenks' home.

Total vols. 120. Cardholders 63. Circulation 433.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation, $14,388,045 (taxable for county $11,870,435).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under 1911 law June 5, 1911. Annual income $5473, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. 14 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Headquarters McKluskey bldg., 124 S. D st. 19 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Ahwahnee, Chowchilla,

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Coarse Gold, Coarse Gold School Dist., Easton School Dist., Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Gambetta School Dist., Grub Gulch, Knowles, La Vina School Dist., Minturn, Minturn School Dist., North Fork, North Fork Union School Dist., O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond; (with reading rooms) Madera. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly: 69 mags. and 9 newspapers, distributed: 47 to office and 31 to branches.

Total vols. 4720. Added 388: purchase 374; gift 14. Rep'd 170. Cardholders 1946: central 1215; branches 731. Added 211; cancelled 71. Circulation 7191: central 4937; branches 2254. Special request books 60.

A new branch was opened at Chowchilla May 1.

During the quarter visits were made to Chowchilla, Coarse Gold, Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Grub Gulch, North Fork, O'Neals, and The Pines.

The branches in the six school districts were discontinued for the summer when the schools closed.

Miss Reagan attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in Courthouse. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 942. Teachers 60.

Ahwahnee (P. O. Grub Gulch; exp. Raymond).

AHWAHNEE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. W. Love, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Located in Mrs Love's home. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Added 27; ret'd 27. Special request books 6. Cardholders 19. Circulation 137.

Chowchilla.

CHOWCHILLA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Florence Dougherty, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Dougherty's store.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Chowchilla—Continued.

Total vols. 60. Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 55. Added 57; cancelled 2. Circulation for the one month 118.

Coarse Gold (Exp. Friant).

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Krohn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in reading room of hotel. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 50; ret'd 42. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 38. Added 4. Circulation 229.

COARSE GOLD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss K. Clarke, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 0.

All books were returned for the summer vacation when school closed.

Easton School District (P. O. and exp. Madera).

EASTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucile Heiskell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0.

All books were returned for the summer vacation when school closed.

Fairmead (P. O. and exp. Berenda).

FAIRMEAD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Justine Bushman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1913. Open daily. Located in Bushman's store.

Total vols. 83. Added 1; ret'd 2. Special request books rec'd 1. Circulation 247.

Fresno Flats (P. O. Oakhurst; exp. Friant).

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Miss Nichols' home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 25; ret'd 27. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 45. Added 0; cancelled 1. Circulation 114.

Gambetta School District (P. O. Grub Gulch; exp. Raymond).

GAMBETTA SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. O. O'Neal, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912.

Total vols. 0.

All books were returned for the summer vacation when school closed.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Grub Gulch (Exp. Raymond).

GRUB GULCH BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dorsey Ramsden, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. Located in Ramsden's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 61; ret'd 45. Special request books rec'd. Cardholders 56. Cancelled 1. Circulation for one month 95.

Knowles (Exp. Raymond).

KNOWLES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Rae, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in post office. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 25; ret'd 25. Cardholders 105. Added 12; cancelled 1. Circulation 264.

La Vina School District (P. O. and exp. Madera.)

LA VINA SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss I. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 0.

All books were returned for the summer vacation when school closed.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Reading room open to public every day except Sundays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in McKluskey Bldg., 124 S. D st. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly: 41 mags. and 6 newspapers.

Total vols. 4720. Special request books from State Library rec'd 97; ret'd 96. Circulation 4937.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

Minturn.

MINTURN BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. M. Hogin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1911. Open daily. Located in Hogin's store.

Total vols. 44. Cardholders 16. Added 1. Circulation not reported.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Minturn—Continued.

MINTURN SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Rodener, Custodian. Est. Jan. 24, 1913.

Total vols. 0.

All books were returned for the summer vacation when school closed.

North Fork (Exp. Friant).

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No news items rec'd.

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. M. Franklin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily. Located in Franklin's store. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 67; ret'd 70. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 82. Added 6; cancelled 7. Circulation 396.

NORTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Schultz, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 0.

All books were returned for the summer vacation when school closed.

O'Neals (Exp. Friant).

O'NEALS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily except Sunday all day. Located in Williams' store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 62; ret'd 59. Special request books rec'd 18. Cardholders 85. Added 4; cancelled 9. Circulation 263.

The Pines (P. O. Bass Lake; exp. Friant).

THE PINES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Added 35; ret'd 17. Cardholders 43. Added 6; cancelled 51. Circulation for 17 books ret'd 90.

Raymond.

RAYMOND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Theresa Footman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in telephone office, in Shaw's store.

Total vols. 67. Added 30; ret'd 31. Special request books rec'd 8. Cardholders 102. Circulation 258.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie E. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily except Sundays, to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 613. Added 48, by purchase.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation, $21,003,985 (taxable for county $18,825,285).

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. 1909. Added 9.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 124.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income 1912–13, $1342.25, library tax being .816m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 p.m. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 16 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2500. Cardholders a. 400.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs W. K. Freeman, a trustee of the Public Library, attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

San Anselmo.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Anselmo—Continued.

Total vols. a. 18,500. Teachers 7; pupils 17.

No news items rec'd.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. S. L. Randolph, in charge. Est. 1852. Open Mon., Wed., Thurs. and Fri. 6 a.m. to 5 p.m. 33 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5664. Added 161: gift 65; binding 96. Employees 8; inmates 1920.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3300, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. 2 janitors. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (11 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 9283. Added 127: purchase 96; gift 31. Cardholders 1345. Added 68; renewed 89. Circulation 4966: fiction 3531; juvenile 665; misc. 564; current mags. 206.

Miss Cooper attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

*DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers 25; pupils 147.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev W. Sherer and S. J. Halley, Prins. Est. 1878. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 16; pupils 80.

MARIN CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Glenn Allen, Prin. Est. 1888. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Rafael—Continued.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 10; pupils 225.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 a.m., 2 to 6 and 7.15 to 9 p.m. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg., $35 per mo. 5 mags. (none for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 3018. Added 50. Rebound 65. Cardholders 1470. Added 28; renewed 13. Circulation 3303: fiction 2001; juvenile 1088; misc. 214.

Tomales.

TOMALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving M. Brazier, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation, $3,567,315 (taxable for county $3,252,281).

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

No additions reported.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. John L. Dexter, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 32.

Mariposa.

MARIPOSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation, $16,334,097 (taxable for county $14,516,390).

MENDOCINO [CO.] HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MENDOCINO. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 925. Teachers 5; pupils 68.

MENDOCINO [CO.] HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, UKIAH. B. A. Lindsay, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY. UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1237.

No additions reported.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 605. Teachers 182.

Boonville.

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Watkins, Prin. Est. 1912.

Books furnished by principal at present. School will buy soon. Teachers 1; pupils 21.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. G. Gwartney, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 528. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Roberts, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $764.98, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $4500. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees meet every two weeks.

Total vols. 1357. Cardholders 788. Circulation not reported.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO [Co.] High School Library of Mendocino is the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9.30 p.m., Sundays all day. Located in Kelly bldg., rent $20 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. 164. Cardholders 25. Circulation 50.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA FREE LIBRARY. William Hanen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1910. Supported by subscriptions and donations. 12 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 236. Cardholders 86.

No statistics rec'd.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 592. Teachers 3; pupils 20.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to pubilc daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only. 2 to 5 p.m. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2982. Added 8, by gift. Cardholders 1830. Added 33. Circulation 1734: fiction 1180; juvenile 277; misc. 117; current mags. 160.

At a recent meeting of the Board all of the bids for the construction of the $8000 Carnegie library building were rejected as the plans and specifications are being changed by the Carnegie people. New plans have been forwarded and the library board will proceed as fast as possible.—Ukiah *Press*, My 9

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. G. H. Richards, in charge. Grover C. McGimsey, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1893. Located in administration bldg. Open daily from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 637. Added 1, by gift. Employees 128; inmates 1040.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Ukiah—Continued.

*UKIAH FARMERS' CLUB LIBRARY. C. A. Bernhard, Sec. Est. July, 1911. Open daily for use of members only 4 to 10 p.m. Located 109 West Perkins st. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room, $15 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1589. Added 40: purchase 39; gift 1. Cardholders 631. Circulation 1108: fiction 624; juvenile 389; misc. 65; current mags. 30.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Pringle, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 525. Teachers 4; pupils 53.

MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation, $25,003,574 (taxable for county $20,815,050).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the board of supervisors of Merced co. and the board of trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $12,000 and $3000 from city. 18 employees, incl. janitor: office 5; branches 13. Headquarters in Shaffer bldg. on Huffman ave. 15 branches as follows: (without reading rooms) Fairview, Merced Falls, Volta and Winton; (with reading rooms) Atwater, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced, Planada, Snelling and Stevinson. 149 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 80 (incl. 8 dups.) to office; 99 to branches.

Total vols. 11,849. Added 670: purchase 666; gift 4. Reb'd 54; rep'd 56. Cardholders 5832: central 2054; branches 3778. Added 391. Circulation 19,277: central 7640; branches 11,637. Special request books 230.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Irwin, Stevinson, Gustine, Los Banos and Livingston.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Miss Bigley attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

MERCED CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MERCED. F. G. Sanderson, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3581. Teachers 8; pupils 126.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in same quarters as the Merced Co. Free Library and open to public same hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added a. 12.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 131.

Atwater.

ATWATER BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viola Herrod, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sunday from 2 to 6 p.m. Located in Bank bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 370. Added 84; ret'd 3. Special request books 23. Cardholders 330. Added 28. Circulation 1097.

Dos Palos (Exp. South Dos Palos).

DOS PALOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Mulkey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sundays 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located on Main st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 580. Added 23; ret'd 1. Special request books 16. Cardholders 485. Added 34. Circulation 2427.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 57.

Fairview School District (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D. No. 3, Box 150; exp. Turlock).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 20, 1912.

Branch temporarily closed.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Gustine.

GUSTINE BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. James C. Holst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room connected with stationery store. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 388. Added 68; ret'd 57. Special request books 7. Cardholders 368. Added 24. Circulation 924.

Irwin City (Exp. via Turlock).

IRWIN CITY BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Peterson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sunday 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Brandon bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 356. Added 101; ret'd 95. Special request books 31. Cardholders 408. Added 19. Circulation 1031.

HILMAR COLONY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Kittredge, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. No periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 2; pupils 36.

Le Grand.

LE GRAND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily, except Sunday, the entire day. Located in the Advocate bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 65; ret'd 82. Special request books 12. Cardholders 358. Added 22. Circulation 707.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. L. Briggs, Prin. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Teachers 5; pupils 51.

Livingston.

LIVINGSTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jeannette Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open daily except Sunday; Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 3 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in White & Crowell bldg. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 448. Added 82; ret'd 71. Special request books 27. Cardholders 347. Added 14. Circulation 1057.

Los Banos.

LOS BANOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library building, valued at $3000. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Los Banos—Continued.

Total vols. 1133. Added 200; ret'd 34. Special request books 37. Cardholders 697. Added 51. Circulation 2148.

West Side Union High School Library. Richard S. French, Prin. Est. 1897. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1525. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

Merced.

Merced Free Public Library and Branch Merced Co. Free Library. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income of F. P. 1912–13, $3000, rec'd from taxation. Reading room open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in Shaffer bldg. on Huffman st. 59 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Merced Co. Free Library. Cardholders 2054. Added 126. Circulation 7640.

Merced Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

Merced Falls.

Merced Falls Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. E. A. Lasalle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1911. Located in Yosemite Valley Lumber Co. store. Open daily except Sun., the entire day.

Total vols. 62. Cardholders 55. Added 2. Circulation not reported.

Planada.

Planada Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. C. R. Brasier, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in room connected with post office. Open daily the entire day.

Total vols. 186. Added 43; ret'd 28. Special request books 13. Cardholders 141. Added 18. Circulation 308.

Snelling.

Snelling Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs Addie Maxfield, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 211. Added 28; ret'd 27. Special request books 12. Cardholders 161. Added 16. Circulation 496.

Stevinson (Exp. Stevinson via Newman, Stanislaus co.).

Stevinson Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. M. S. Bruce, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1911. Located in room built especially for the library. Open daily except Sun., 3 to 5 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 344. Added 87; ret'd 33. Special request books 14. Cardholders 226. Added 11. Circulation 721.

Volta.

Volta Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs P. Harrison, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1912. Located in S. P. depot. Open daily, except Sunday, the entire day.

Total vols. 80. Added 52; ret'd 53. Special request books 6. Cardholders 70. Added 2. Circulation 226.

Winton.

Winton Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs Alice Hare, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1912. Open Wed. 1 to 3 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs Hare's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 78; ret'd 73. Special request books 32. Cardholders 132. Added 21. Circulation 495.

MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation, $6,691,970 (taxable for county $6,429,489).

Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. The Board of Supervisors give $120 a year toward the support of the Alturas Public Library, although no resolution establishing a county free library has as yet been passed.

Modoc Co. High School Library, Alturas. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 943. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180.

No additions reported.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 59.

MODOC CO.—Continued.

Alturas.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income $811.71, rec'd from city and county taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Rents room $15 per mo. 28 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 762. Added 43, by purchase. Cardholders 518. Added 24. Circulation 1463: fiction 761; juvenile 411; misc. 27; current mags. 264.

MODOC CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

Cedarville.

§SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 516. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

Likely.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 50.

No additions reported.

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation, $1,437,518 (taxable for county $1,237,000).

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Pat. R. Parker, Dist. Attorney, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000.

No additions reported.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Teachers 10.

Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono co.

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation, $31,769,895. (taxable for county $27,531,241).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Est. Aug. 6, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed by the Board of Supervisors on Aug. 6. The income will be about $3200 and the library will be started Sept. 1, 1913.*

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, KING CITY. Chas. J. Booth, Prin. Est. Jan. 1911; as Co. High Aug. 1911. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 473. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MONTEREY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904; as Co. High 1911. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 7; pupils 77.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SALINAS. A. J. Hennessy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 166.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella L. Vincent, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Income from subscriptions and fines. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 p.m.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2345. Added 77: purchase 46; gift 31. Cardholders 1821. Circulation 2463.

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Duncan Stirling, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

*NOTE.—On July 22, Miss Anne Hadden was appointed County Librarian, the library to be started Sept. 1, 1913.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

King City.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY of King City is the first listed under Monterey co.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $2520.59, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (40 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 4525. Added 321: purchase 297; gift 18; Gov. docs. 6. Discarded 19; rep'd 47. Cardholders 2175. Added 71; surrendered 77. Circulation 4274: fiction 2925; juvenile 630; misc. 428; bound mags. 12; current mags. 279.

Miss Eckhardt attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held in Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY is among the first listed under Monterey co.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. J. M. Webb, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 980.

No statistics rec'd.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $2180,87, library tax being .9m on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,000. 42 mags. (40 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5836. Added 148: purchase 141; gift 7. Discarded 41; rep'd 54. Cardholders 2510. Added 275; renewed 19; surrendered 184. Circulation 7471: fiction 5533; juvenile 824; misc. 719; bound mags. 73; current mags. 322.

Miss Jones attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Pacific Grove—Continued.

Bert M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 775. Teachers 8; pupils 110.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION AND MONTEREY PENINSULA BOTANICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Hesser, Curator of Zoology; Miss Fidella G. Woodcock, Curator of Botany. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members and scientists for reference only, daily except Sunday and Mon. from 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Museum bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600.

No news items rec'd.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $1118.25, library tax being .5m. on dollar 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 3 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4373. Cardholders 670. Circulation not reported.

MONTEREY CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 1230. Teachers 10; pupils 205.

Spreckels.

*SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. C. B. Jared, Sec. Est. May 17, 1911. Open to members only every evening except Sun. Located in Spreckels' Hall. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members a. 74.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $17,419,458. (taxable for county $15,283,810).

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Judge Henry A. Gesford, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $300. rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regu-

NAPA CO.—Continued.

larly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. a. 1450. Added 0.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Margaret M. Melvin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 1000. Teachers 103.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $389.60, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30, 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2009. Added 41: purchase 24; gift 17. Cardholders 483. Added 16. Circulation 1551: fiction 749; juvenile 336; misc. 138; current mags. 328.

During the quarter the borrower register has been revised and only the active borrowers now appear in the total.

CALISTOGA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. L. Brecheen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1912.

No further information rec'd.

Napa.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income 1912–13, $3503.15, library tax being .9m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Own bldg., valued at $15,000. 57 mags. (10 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 11,850. Added 334: purchase 313; gift 21. Discarded 54; rep'd 187. Cardholders 5183. Added 112; renewed 6. Circulation 11,173: fiction 7261; juvenile 3243; misc. 580; current mags. 89.

*EAGLE CYCLING CLUB LIBRARY. L. T. Hayman, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily 2 to 4 and 7 to 10 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1200. Members 150.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Napa—Continued.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 180.

St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8500. 18 mags. (10 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2600. Added 75, by purchase. Rep'd 15. Cardholders 600. Added 33; expired 3; surrendered 3. Circulation 3263: fiction 1866; juvenile 1210; misc. 47; bound mags. 9; current mags. 131.

ELMHURST ACADEMY LIBRARY. Mother Agatha, Prin. Est. 1898. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

ST. HELENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

Veterans' Home.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen. Chas. A. Woodruff, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual income a. $800. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8 a.m. to 12 m., 12.30 to 5.30 and 6 to 8 p.m. 53 mags. and 44 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4297. Added 36: purchase 22; gift 14. Employees 76; others in institution 1030.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 928 sq mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation, $8,100,054 (taxable for county $6,384,970).

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

NEVADA CO.—Continued.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. NEVADA CITY. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 260. Teachers 96.

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs O. M. Parsons, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1283.28, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 2.30 to 5.30 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Rents room for $20 per mo. 25 mags. (7 for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2119. Added 50, by gift. Lost 3. Cardholders 604. Added 54; renewed 26; surrendered 11. Circulation 3842: fiction 2104; juvenile 1516; misc. 81; current mags. 141.

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open to students Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 366. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 21 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 11, by purchase. Cardholders 717. Added 22. Circulation 3206: fiction 2142; juvenile 959; misc. 105.

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Broecker, Prin.

Total vols. a. 683. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation, $44,526,688 (taxable for county $38,497,040).

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50 rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 285.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PURLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emma E. Hoerner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $1260, library tax being .85m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2812. Added 46: purchase 42; gift 4. Cardholders 1507. Added 79. Circulation 3409: fiction 1894; juvenile 1034; misc. 218; current mags. 263.

Reregistration began Jan. 1. 1913.

Change of hours took place May 15.

Miss E. E. Hoerner resigned May 15th. Mrs Marie Pistorius was appointed to fill the vacancy.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers 12; pupils 185.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Society. No paid employees. Open to public daily all day. Located in residence of Dr. Hasson. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 239. Cardholders a. 60.

No statistics rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income $1750, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 3128. Added 67: purchase 65; gift 2. Rep'd 187; lost 2. Cardholders 1696. Added 65. Circulation 5518: fiction 1915; juvenile 1731; misc. 563; current mags. 1309.

Miss Maxwell attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Nov. 18, 1910 (2000 vols.). 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2060. Teachers 15; pupils 203.

Huntington Beach.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $200. 38 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 2790. Added 500, by gift. Rep'd 85; lost 1. Cardholders 1006. Added 18. Circulation 2935: fiction 661; juvenile 945; misc. 428; current mags. 901.

Plans for the $8500 Carnegie library have been sent to the Carnegie Corporation in New York for approval.—Los Angeles *Express*, Ap 26

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine. Prin. Est. 1904. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1501. Teachers 9; pupils 110.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income 1912–13, $1348.84, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Orange—Continued.

Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 periodicals (none for circulation except for reference work) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees mouthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5911. Rep'd 220; rebound 60. Cardholders 1429. Added 63. Circulation 4889.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishback, Prin. Miss Marion Pryne, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3470. Teachers 11; pupils 200.

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $4490.35, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 69 mags. (30 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 13,286. Added 547: purchase 463; gift 12; binding 72. Discarded 63; rep'd 1277; reb'd 125. Circulation 14,131: fiction 8326; juvenile 3390; misc. 1798; current mags. 617.

Cardholders are not reported as the reregistering has just begun.

ORANGE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edgar McMath, Prin. Est. 1889. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2374. Teachers 32; pupils 711.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Yorba Linda.

YORBA LINDA FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 2, 1913. Supported by subscriptious. Located in a room in the new schoolhouse.—Fullerton *Tribune*, My 8

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation, $13,379,216 (taxable for county $8,895,605).

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Est. 1900. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No additions reported.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. AUBURN. P. W. Smith, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1160. Teachers 104.

Auburn.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie D. Todd, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 42 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 4489. Added 79: purchase 52; gift 27. Cardholders a. 920. Added 68; renewed 1. Circulation 4622: fiction 1832; juvenile 1459; misc. 394; current mags. 937.

PLACER CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Laudis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1033.05, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 3 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; general reading room daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Lincoln—Continued.

Total vols. 2824. Added 148: purchase 104; gift 44. Discarded 5. Cardholders 416. Added 21; surrendered 28. Circulation 1558.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Cardholders 20. Circulation 50.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250 rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 5 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. Owns lot for bldg. 6 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Sunday.

Total vols. a. 740. Cardholders a. 77.

No statistics rec'd.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7.30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Tanner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan 16, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1825.35, library tax being 2m. on dollar. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1225. Cardholders a. 679.

No statistics rec'd.

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Masters, Prin. Est. June 1912.

No books as yet. Teachers 4; pupils 63.

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation, $8,960,958 (taxable for county $6,011,708).

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, GREENVILLE. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 326. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. L. N. Peter, Sec. H. P. McBeth, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No additions reported.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs M. A. Hail, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 240. Teachers 38.

Greenville.

GREENVILLE FREE READING ROOM. T. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1910. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. high school library is the first listed under Plumas co.

Quincy.

PLUMAS CO. law and teachers' libraries are among the first listed under Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 1 to 3 p.m. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg., owned by the Masons, rent free. 10 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1345. Added 16: purchase 9; gift 7. Members 43.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation, $31,532,687 (taxable for county $25,303,289).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Acting Lib'n. Est. Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside County and Trustees of Riverside Public Library. Annual income 1912–13, $5000. 7 employees, all in office. Headquarters Riverside Public Library. 43 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Banning, Blythe, Coachella and Coachella Valley Union High, Ensign School Dist., Glenavon, Highgrove, Indio, Indio School Dist., Jurupa Heights School Dist., Mecca, Murrietta, Pedley, Perris at Grammar School and at Union High School, Rincon School Dist., Riverside at 9 city schools and at office of Co. Supt. of Schools, Rugby School Dist., San Jacinto at Grammar School and at High School, Sunnyside School Dist., Tenaja Joint Dist., Temecula, Thermal and at Thermal Grammar School, and Winchester; (with reading rooms) Beaumont, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Riverside at Arlington, at Girls' High School and at Polytechnic High School, and San Jacinto. 85 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: 80 to branches; 5 to office.

Total vols. 3481 (incl. 877 rec'd as a loan). Added 2604: purchase 2493; gift 111. Cardholders 1077: central 71; branches 1006. Added 186. Circulation 10,722: central 255; branches 10,467. Special request books 3257.

During the quarter one new branch was opened at Pedley.

Additional branches have been requested by Perris and Moreno and preparations are now being made for the one at Perris.

Visits have been made during the quarter to all branches except the following school districts: Ensign, Rincon, Rugby and Tenaja.

Thirteen school districts have become a part of the County Free Library.

The Riverside Co. Teachers' Library has turned over its collection.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1700.

No additions reported.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1450. Teachers 250.

The Riverside Co. Teachers' Library has made a contract with the Riverside Co. Free Library to serve all the teachers of the county.

Banning.

Banning Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. J. R. Humphrey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Special request books rec'd 59. Cardholders 5. Circulation 476.

Banning Union High School Library. Robert H. Blee, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

Beaumont.

Beaumont Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Mrs J. C. Miner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 197. Cardholders 7. Circulation 680.

Beaumont High School Library. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

Beaumont Library District Library. Mrs J. C. Miner, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 2.9m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room in Beaumont Bank bldg., rent $10 per mo. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 375. Cardholders a. 174.

No news items rec'd.

Blythe (Exp. Glamis).

Blythe Branch. Riverside Co. Free Library. Vera Walsh, Acting Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 40. Cardholders 36. Circulation 175.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Coachella.

Coachella Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. W. M. English, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 21. Cardholders 37. Circulation 158.

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. A. P. Harris, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 29. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

Coachella Valley Union High School Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. J. A. Gordon, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Circulation 42.

Corona.

Corona [Free] Public Library. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $2714.39, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 72 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 6137. Cardholders a. 1765.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Taber, Laura K. McNary, assistant, and T. J. Jameson, trustee, and Mrs Jameson attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Corona Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Grace M. Taber, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 119. Cardholders 1. Circulation 1275.

Corona High School Library. M. Victor Stanley, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450. Teachers 10; pupils 82.

Elsinore.

Elsinore Free Public Library. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $397.74, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun., 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Rents bldg., $10 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trus-

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Elsinore—Continued.

tees monthly meetings first and third Thursdays.

Total vols. 1662. Added 26, by purchase. Rep'd 10. Cardholders 1071. Added 82; renewed 32; surrendered 50. Circulation 2377: fiction 1448; juvenile 479; misc. 228; current mags. 222.

Elsinore Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Altha Merrifield, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 26. Circulation 344.

Elsinore Union High School Library. F. L. Carrier, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

Ensign School District (P. O. and exp. Thermal).

Ensign School District Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. W. J. Briggs, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Circulation 75.

Glenavon.

Glenavon Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Inez Sargent, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Special request books rec'd 36. Circulation 123.

Hemet.

Hemet [Free] Public Library. Miss Eva Oldaker, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $1592, rec'd from taxation, being .28m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily week days, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 57 mags. (25 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1735. Added 27, by gift. Lost 1. Cardholders 435. Added 91; surrendered 9. Circulation for April and June 1933.

Hemet Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Eva Oldaker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 68. Cardholders 105. Circulation 976.

Hemet Union High School Library. H. O. Hanna, Prin. Est. 1894. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Highgrove.

Highgrove Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. W. W. Ayers, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Special request books rec'd 27. Cardholders 61. Circulation 290.

Highgrove Public Library. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. a. 418. Cardholders 44.

Opened Feb. 1913, as branch of Riverside Co. Free Library.

Indio.

Indio Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Mrs H. E. Gard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913.

Special request books rec'd 60. Cardholders 7. Circulation 166.

Indio School District Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. F. N. Runyen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 95. Circulation 82.

Jurupa Heights School District (P. O. Riverside R. F. D.; exp. Pedley).

Jurupa Heights School District Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. J. H. Atwater, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Special request books rec'd 58. Circulation 236.

Mecca.

Mecca Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Elizabeth Turner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1912.

Special request books rec'd 56. Cardholders 32. Circulation 180.

Murrietta.

Murrietta Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. A. K. Small, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Special request books rec'd 119. Cardholders 43. Circulation 452.

Pedley.

Pedley Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Mrs J. H. Atwater, Custodian. Est. April, 1913.

Special request books rec'd 147. Cardholders 5. Circulation 266.

Perris.

Perris Grammar School Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Mrs Ida Truax, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Lo-

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Perris—Continued.

cated in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Special request books rec'd 28. Circulation 153.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 485. Teachers 3; pupils 52.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. W. Stewart, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Special request books rec'd 31. Circulation 145.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per year. Books boxed and stored at present in Mr Akin's residence. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

Library stored.

Rincon School District (P. O. and exp. Prado).

RINCON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Ashcroft. Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 391. Special request books rec'd 84. Circulation 223.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income 1912–13, $16,933.58, library tax being 1.79m. on dollar, and $5000 from County Supervisors. 13 employees, incl. janitor. 11 branches, 1 at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $10,000. 166 mags. (25 for circulation) and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday, except first day of month.

Total vols. a. 42,000. Added 2604: purchase 2493; gift 111. Reb'd 224. Cardholders added 419. Circulation 22,965; fiction 14,622; juvenile 1638; misc. 4638; current mags. 2067. Circulation in branches 10,932. Cardholders in deposit stations 1077; circulation 10,722. Issued bulletins 81 to 100.

Mr Daniels and Mrs Daniels and Helen Evans attended the annual meeting of the

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

See also Riverside Co. Free Library.

ARLINGTON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Dorothy Daniels, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily, except holidays, week days 12.30 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 12 m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 branch bldg. Arlington station. 25 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Special request books rec'd 123. Cardholders 486. Circulation 3624.

ARLINGTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. R. E. Dyer, Custodian. Est. April, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Special request books rec'd 46. Circulation 150.

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. McKown, Prin. Est. 1911. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 15; pupils 343.

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice M. Butterfield, Custodian. Est. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Special request books rec'd 81. Circulation 303.

BRYANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace Murray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Bryant school, Fourth st.

Circulation 304.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez Hancock, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Grant school, on 14th st., and open school hours.

Special request books rec'd 225. Circulation 2611.

IRVING SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ezra Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Irving school, Park ave.

Special request books rec'd 1. Circulation 83.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Leola Mason, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Lincoln school, Sixth st.

Special request books rec'd 51. Circulation 833.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Geoffrey Morgan,

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Longfellow school, West 7th st.

Special request books rec'd 63. Circulation 1378.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice L. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Located in Lowell school, East Seventh st.

Special request books rec'd 4. Circulation 59.

PALM AVENUE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances A. Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1911. Located in Palm ave. schoolhouse, 3½ miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 81. Circulation 381.

*RIVERSIDE CITY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Winne, Prin. For use of students and teachers only.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 14; pupils 317.

RIVERSIDE CITY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Prof. James Winne, Custodian. Est. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Special request books rec'd 12.

*RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. J. H. Holliday, Jr., Sec. Est. 1892. Income from membership dues. Open to members only. Located in club house. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Members 103.

No news items rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside co.

VICTORIA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE LIBRARY. Ella Packard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1910. Located in schoolhouse, six miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 21. Circulation 875.

Rugby School District (P. O. Corona R. F. D.; exp. Corona).

RUGBY SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Brunmier, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 213. Special request books rec'd 42. Circulation 150.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. D. McNeil, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1907, as Y. W. C. T. U. Library; as branch of Riverside Co.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

San Jacinto—Continued.

Free Library Jan. 1912. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 133. Cardholders 140. Circulation 2266.

SAN JACINTO GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Emerson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Special request books rec'd 79. Circulation 195.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. H. Morse, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 652. Teachers 6, 3 on part time; pupils 44.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Emerson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Special request books rec'd 13. Circulation 96.

Sunnyside School District (P.O. Blythe; exp. Glamis).

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. David Darling, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Circulation 52.

Temecula.

TEMECULA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta Somerville, Custodian. Est. April 1912.

Special request books rec'd 40. Cardholders 39. Circulation 257.

Tenaja Joint School District (P. O. and exp. Murrietta).

TENAJA JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. V. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Special request books rec'd 12. Circulation 208.

Thermal.

THERMAL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Gordon, Custodian. Est. May 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 118. Circulation 299.

THERMAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie S. Newman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 124. Circulation 60.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Winchester.

WINCHESTER BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Tilla Patterson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1912. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books 69. Cardholders 3. Circulation 286.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation, $86,589,795 (taxable for county $76,603,242).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. L. W. Ripley, Lib'n. Miss Elva McCluhan in charge. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $7650, rec'd from taxation, being .14m. on dollar and $1867.38 from schools. 33 employees: office 2; branches 31. Headquarters, Sacramento Public Library. No. of branches 127 (of which 93—not listed—are deposits in schools), as follows: (without reading rooms) Antelope, Bruceville, Clay, Consumne, Courtland, Elverta, Florin, Franklin, Freeport, Goldberg School, Orangevale. Pleasant Grove School District, Reese School District, Represa, Sierra School District, Sutterville, Twin Cities Colony, Valley View School District, Vorden, Walsh Station and 8 in town; (with reading rooms) Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and 2 in town (Oak Park and California State Library). 101 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to branches.

Total vols. 6719. Added 67. Cardholders 1970: central 290; branches 1680. Added 218; cancelled 442. Special request books 48.

During the quarter a new branch has been opened at the Folsom State Prison at Represa.

Visits have been made to Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and Oak Park.

Eleven school districts have become a part of the County Free Library, six of which have turned in their collections. Ninety-three school deposits have been placed in school buildings. Total amount of money transferred from school fund $1867.38.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31, 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3800.

No additions reported.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Mrs Minnie O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 555. Teachers 261.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Paris, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 51. Added 1. Cardholders 32.

Bruceville.

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 15.

Clay.

CLAY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. Bolton, Custodian. Est. July, 1912.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 16.

Cosumne.

COSUMNE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rose Bailey, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1912. Located in Wilson schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 17.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Bunnell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 19.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 21 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 694. Added 45; ret'd 49. Special request books rec'd 22; ret'd 52. Cardholders 391. Added 84; cancelled 53. Circulation 1164.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 645. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Elverta.

ELVERTA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Chaffin, Custodian. Est. July, 1912.

Total vols. 52. Added 52; ret'd 50. Special request books ret'd 2. Cardholders 44. Added 3.

Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 252. Added 113; ret'd 86. Special request books rec'd 11; ret'd 23. Cardholders 170. Circulation 650.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Reese, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 92. Added 2.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Total vols. 406. Added 59; ret'd 12. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 4. Cardholders 310. Added 22; cancelled 95. Circulation 630.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 53. Added 50; ret'd 53. Cardholders 21.

Freeport.

FREEPORT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eunice Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1911.

Total vols. 49. Added 9; ret'd 9. Cardholders 30.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. Open daily, except Sunday and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 509. Added 50; ret'd 77. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 10. Cardholders 223. Added 21; cancelled 63. Circulation 1127.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Galt—Continued.

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Reese, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912.

Total vols. a. 692. Teachers 4; pupils 26.

Goldberg School (P. O. Sacramento R. F. D. No. 1).

GOLDBERG SCHOOL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. P. Osborn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1913. Located in school building.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 12. Circulation 150.

Orangevale (P. O. Folsom R. R. No. 1).

ORANGEVALE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Morse, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1912.

Total vols. 101. Added 65; ret'd 64. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 15. Cardholders 62. Added 13.

Pleasant Grove School District (P. O. Sheldon).

PLEASANT GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Birdie Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1913.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 29.

Reese (P. O. and exp. Florin).

REESE SCHOOLHOUSE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Adams, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 54; ret'd 46. Cardholders 22. Circulation 62.

Represa.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Johnston, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1913.

Total vols. 311.

*FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. Jas. A. Johnston, Warden. Est. 1880. Open 7 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Prison Chapel. 221 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 185: gift 85; binding 100. Employees 4; inmates 1120.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $14,725, rec'd from city taxation, being from the general fund, and $7650 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 11 branches in town: California State Library, City Hall, East Sacramento, Oak Park, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., 18th and L sts., 28th and J sts., 12th and F sts., 21st and H sts., 1900 Third st., 11th and T sts., and

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

23 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays: week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays, 1 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates).

Total vols. (including county and school branches) 71,728. Added 1004: purchase 700; gift 148; binding 156. Rep'd 252. Cardholders 11,164. Added 687; renewed 151; expired 768. Circulation 29,776: fiction 15,212; juvenile 8974; misc. 3948; bound mags. 616; current mags. 1026.

Mr Ripley, Irma V. Cole and Mabel G. Huntley attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 8 to 14.

See, also, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Branch D, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Marvin Sydenstricker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 12th and F sts.

Total vols. 191. Added 100; ret'd 107. Circulation 602.

Branch E, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Miss M. Tiessen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in dry goods store, 1011 28th st.

Total vols. 198. Circulation 1056.

Branch F, Sacramento Co. Free Library. H. C. Rogers, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in Sacramento Students store, 18th and L sts.

Total vols. 147. Added 75; ret'd 28. Circulation 322.

Branch G, Sacramento Co. Free Library. J. T. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1911. Located in drug store, 2030 H street.

Total vols. 196. Added 100; ret'd 104. Circulation 627.

Branch J, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Conrad & O'Connor, Custodians. Est. Dec. 1, 1911. Located 1100 T st.

Total vols. 100.

Branch K, Sacramento Co. Free Library. F. B. Mix, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7, 1912. Located in a drug store, 1900 Third st.

Total vols. 100.

‡§California State Library. *See* page 430.

California State Library Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Reference Dep't, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910.

Total vols. 150. Added 20. Circulation 525.

Catholic Library of Sacramento. Mrs N. E. White, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 100 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 642. Cardholders 70.

City Hall Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. A municipal reference collection has been placed in the City Hall in the office of the Commissioner of Education.

Total vols. a. 75.

Directory Library. S. Glen Andrus, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, Monday to Friday 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Saturday 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 918 6th st.

Total vols. 160, all directories of cities in various parts of United States.

No news items rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. G. H. Chase, Clerk, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 1290.

No additions reported.

East Sacramento Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Margaret Evans, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911; re-est. Mar. 28, 1912. Open daily except Sunday, 4 to 7.30 p.m. Located 822 McIntyre ave.

Total vols. 200. Added 58; ret'd 58. Special request books ret'd 1. Circulation 715.

Oak Park Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs M. Jenison, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. Open daily, week days 2 to 9 p.m., Sunday 1 to 5 p.m. Located 2904 35th st. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. 59 reference books.

Total vols. 1093. Added 75; ret'd 97. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 1. Circulation 4059.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Nadab Library, Custodian. Est. 1911; discontinued 1912; re-est. May, 1913.

Total vols. 43.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

SACRAMENTO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams. Prin. Miss Jean Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2456. Teachers 36; pupils 1164.

*STATE COMMISSION OF HORTICULTURE LIBRARY. A. J. Cook, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Employees 3; others 14.

No news items rec'd.

*STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 399. Added 20: purchase 16; gift 1; binding 3. Office staff 5.

Also added by gift 43 reports, bulletins, circulars and pamphlets.

Sierra School District (P. O. Florin).

SIERRA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Mar. 26, 1913. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders added 18.

Sutterville (P. O. Sacramento R. F. D.).

SUTTERVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 24.

Twin Cities Colony (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. No. 2).

TWIN CITIES COLONY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. J. Clark, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 36; ret'd 34. Cardholders 54. Circulation 99.

Valley View (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. No. 2; exp. Walmost).

VALLEY VIEW BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert King, Custodian. Est. Mar. 16, 1912. Located in Valley View schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 20. Added 2.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Vorden.

VORDEN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 21.

Walsh Station (P.O. and exp. Perkins).

WALSH STATION BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Walker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 51. Special request books rec'd 0; ret'd 1. Cardholders 38.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1467 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation, $8,184,027 (taxable for county $7,544,190).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. HOLLISTER. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, in charge. Est. Jan. 3, 1912, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of San Benito County and the Board of Trustees of the Hollister Public Library. Annual income $480.

No further information rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 8; pupils 150.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in Grangers' Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books located in Hollister Public Library. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 309. Teachers 53.

Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $480 rec'd from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Hollister—Continued.

$10,000. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1955.

No statistics rec'd.

See, also, San Benito Co. Free Library.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

San Juan.

San Juan Free Public Library. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $120, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2 m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 4 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.: Sundays 12 m. to 1 p.m. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1736. Added 3. Cardholders 548. Added 20. Circulation not reported.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation, $58,285,281 (taxable for county $38,644,245).

The resolution of intention to establish a County Free Library was passed by the Supervisors of San Bernardino County on June 23. The date of consideration of the final resolution was set for July 14, 1913.*

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. J. L. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located on first floor of Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3940.

No additions reported.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers 356.

Barstow.

Santa Fe Library. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths.

*Final resolution was passed July 14, 1913.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Barstow—Continued.

1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees 6.

No news items rec'd.

Chino.

Chino Free Public Library. Est. as F. P. April 15, 1913.

Chino High School Library. Edgar H. Price, Prin. Est. 1896. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 9; pupils 100.

Colton.

Colton [Free] Public Library. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1171.82, library tax being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 35 mags. (33 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4587. Added 121: purchase 47; gift 74. Discarded 9; rep'd 241; rebound 69; lost 5. Cardholders 46. Added 46; renewed 8; surrendered 85. Circulation 5671: fiction 3347; juvenile 1749; misc. 178; bound mags. 11; current mags. 386.

Colton District High School Library. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

Highland.

Highland Library Club Library. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3260, in a room of which the library is located. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1358. Added 2. by gift. Cardholders 143. Circulation 405.

Needles.

Needles High School Library. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. 1902. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1601. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Needles—Continued.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $3000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 p.m., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 52 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 6362. Added 200: purchase 186; gift 14. Discarded 7; rep'd 168; rebound 258. Circulation 6913: fiction 4285; juvenile 1316; misc. 771; current mags. 541.

CHAFFEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL. LIBRARY. Merton E. Hill, Prin. W. A. Fiske, Director. Miss M. E. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. The Chaffey Trust Fund buys the books. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4150. Teachers 25; pupils a. 420.

Patton.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. Scott Blair. Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 3 p.m. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $10,092.32, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 7 employees. 2 deposit stations. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 9 p.m.; holidays 1.30 to 6 p.m., for reading only; children's room 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 163 mags. (36 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 23,887. Added 537: purchase 441; gift 95; binding 1. Discarded 1; rep'd 690. Cardholders 6208. Added 149; renewed 2; surrendered 120. Circulation 28,275: fiction 13,571; juvenile 6231; misc. 6536; current mags. 1937.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Redlands—Continued.

Miss Chapin, and Edgar Williams, trustee of the Library, atteuded the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Covell, Prin. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2797. Teachers 25; pupils 430.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. Eleanor A. Symmes, Sec. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. 2 employees. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. 2162. Teachers 19; pupils 150.

Miss Symmes attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Rialto.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m., Sat. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in bldg. on Riverside ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. 400. Added, 62 by purchase. Cardholders 652. Circulation 425.

San Bernardino.

§‖SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income $6000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.28m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 2 deposit stations. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays, 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 81 mags. (44 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 15,174 (not incl. Pub. Docs.). Added 651: purchase 594; gift 57. Discarded 10; lost 7. Cardholders 7509. Added 243; renewed 6; surrendered 39. Circulation 18,059: fiction 11,048; juvenile 4193; misc. 2001; current mags. 798; foreign books 19. Circulation in deposit stations for May and June, 377.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

San Bernardino—Continued.

Two deposit stations that were in schools were closed the middle of June.

On April 7, Miss Lottie M. Clark was appointed an assistant. Miss May Coddington, second assistant, left June 22 to attend the summer school at the University of California.

Miss Waters attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino co.

San Bernardino High School Library. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2729. Teachers 27; pupils 420.

Upland.

Upland Public Library. Annie B. Warren, Lib'n. Est. April, 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 p.m. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. A. $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

The Carnegie library building is nearly completed, only the heating system and a few minor details to be looked after still.—Upland *News*, Je 19

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4207 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation, $59,140,997 (taxable for county $54,737,502).

San Diego Co. Free Library. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 5, nual income $5284.54, library tax being 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. An-.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, in office. Headquarters room 9, first floor, Courthouse. 11 employees: office 2; branches 9. 9 branches: (without reading rooms) El Cajon, Encanto, Fallbrook, Lakeside, Lemon Grove, and Poway; (with reading rooms) Chula Vista, Ramona, San Ysidro. 1 periodical rec'd in office.

Total vols. 1945. Added 1445: purchase 1436; gift 9. Cardholders 535:

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

office 30; branches 505. Added 530. Circulation 1773: central 350; branches 1423. Special request books 55.

During the quarter all the above listed 9 branches were established.

Additional branches have been requested by Bonita, East San Diego, Jamul, La Mesa, Otay and Nestor, the last four of which are being prepared for.

Visits have been made during the quarter to East San Diego, El Cajon, Encanto, Escondido, Fallbrook, La Mesa, Lakeside, Lemon Grove, Oceanside, Poway and Ramona.

One deposit was placed in one school—10 vols. at Santa Ysabel.

Miss Herrman attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 a.m.

Total vols. 5251.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Teachers 440.

Bonita.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by Bonita.

Chula Vista.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Harry W. Welch, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Annual income $500, received from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily; reading room all day; library 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room, Center st., $9 per mo. 13 periodicals (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 648. Cardholders a. 424.

No statistics rec'd.

Chula Vista Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. H. Welch, Custodian. Est. June 5, 1913. Located in Public Library and open same hours.

Total vols. 175. Cardholders 72. Circulation for the one month 282.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Coronado.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. G. Valentine, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar, and donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (38 for circulation after current numbers) (11 dups. for circulation immediately) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 5107. Added 157: purchase 96; gift 61. Rebound 23. Cardholders 1154. Added 96; surrendered 30. Circulation 4096: fiction 2520; juvenile 973; misc. 603.

East San Diego.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by East San Diego.

El Cajon.

EL CAJON BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. L. Crabb, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1913. Open daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in Mr Crabb's drug store.

Total vols. 175. Cardholders 113. Circulation for the one month 434.

EL CAJON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Y. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

Encanto.

ENCANTO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. S. Kerfoot, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Encanto Lumber Yard bldg.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 40. Circulation for the one month 94.

Escondido.

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income 1912–13, $1417.32, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 29 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2693. Circulation 3514.

ESCONDIDO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. W. Cory, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1184. Teachers 6; pupils 142.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Fallbrook.

FALLBROOK BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jess D. Hardy, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1913. Open daily except Sun. Located in Hardy's drug store.

Total vols. 175. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 94. Circulation not reported.

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Kate Buell, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 575. Added 25: purchase 8; gift 17. Teachers 4; pupils 33.

Jamul.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by Jamul and is being prepared for.

Julian.

CUYAMACA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Watkins, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

Lakeside.

LAKESIDE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude Nelson, Custodian. Est. May 30, 1913. Open Tues. and Thur. 2 to 5 p.m., Sat. 6.30 to 8 p.m. Located in Lakeside Hall.

Total vols. 100. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 65. Circulation 227.

La Mesa.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by La Mesa, and is being prepared for.

Lemon Grove.

LEMON GROVE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. R. Hoover, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1913. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 4 to 6.30 p.m. Located in Club House.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 24. Circulation not reported.

National City.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Aberdein, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 2 to 5; 6 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 44 mags. (all except current nos. for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

National City—Continued.

Total vols. 5094. Added 207: purchase 61; gift 125; old books accessioned 21. Discarded 10; rep'd 493. Cardholders 541 (reregistration began Jan. 1, 1913). Added 153. Circulation 4237: fiction 2467; juvenile 975; misc. 280; current mags. 515.

An inventory of the Library has just been completed.

Every Wednesday morning during July and August a story hour will be held.

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr B. S. Gowen, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 10; pupils 120.

Nestor.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by Nestor, and is being prepared for.

Oceanside.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1066.33, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie. rent $5 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 5681. Added 270. Cardholders 364. Circulation 2026.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. A. Dickson, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

Otay.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by Otay and is being prepared for.

Poway.

POWAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. G. Flint, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs Flint's home.

Total vols. 100. Special request books 7. Cardholders 24. Circulation for the one month 196: fiction 107; juvenile 33; misc. 56.

Ramona (Exp. Foster).

RAMONA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1913. Located in Public Library and open same hours.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Ramona—Continued.

Total vols. 100. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 64. Circulation for the one month 193.

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 900.

No statistics rec'd.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1895. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 756. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1912–13, $24,534.74, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 17 employees, incl. 4 bookbinders, gardener and janitor. 1 branch; 1 deposit station. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 219 mags. (75 dups.) (29 for circulation) and 92 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Wednesday, 5 p.m.

Total vols. 42,399. Added 916: purchase 731; gift 75; binding 110. Rebound 536. Cardholders 10,550. Added 1215; renewed 265; expired 1071; surrendered 250. Circulation 42,354. Vols. in branch a. 3000; circulation 2757.

Miss Robina Brown, a member of the staff, is taking a year's leave of absence for study at the Wisconsin Library School.

Miss Mary van Wagenen is taking the summer school library course at the University of California.

*CUYAMACA CLUB LIBRARY. L. M. Arey, Sec. Est. May 31, 1887. Open to members only, 7 a.m. to 12 p.m. Located in Union bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Members 330.

LA JOLLA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH OF SAN DIEGO P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; reading room, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 p.m., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 28 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. a. 3301. Added 106: purchase 33; gift 73. Circulation 2759.

*San Diego Commercial College Library. F. W. Kelsey and C. I. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 5; pupils 175.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

San Diego High School Library. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Est. 1887. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5725. Teachers 53; pupils 1320.

Sanitary Laundry Deposit Station, San Diego Public Library. Est. Mar. 14, 1913.

Total vols. a. 50.

Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of. Wm. E. Ritter, Director. Ellis L. Michael, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological station especially, but open to public for reference daily except Sundays 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Library located 2½ mi. northeast of La Jolla, at Long Beach. 40 to 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1837 and about 5680 pamphlets.

State Normal School Library. Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to student during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. a. 12,033. Teachers 27; pupils (including Training School) 600.

No news items rec'd.

San Ysidro.

San Ysidro Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs Pauline C. Gottsch, Custodian. Est. May 13, 1913. Open Mon. 7 to 9.30 p.m. and Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Club House.

Total vols. 205 (practically all special request books). Cardholders 78. Circulation 326: fiction 131; juvenile 95; misc. 100.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation, $605,141,664 (taxable for county $510,429,316).

§‖[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. 1906. Annual income a. $76,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 57 employees, incl. janitors and pages (18 on part time). 6 branches. 13 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns bldgs.; main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 130,381. Added 3289. Cardholders 41,016. Added 4928. Circulation 219,828. Vols. in branches 53,913; cardholders 25,708; circulation 145,290. Vols. in deposit stations 8671. Cardholders 4570; circulation 25,646.

Mr Rea attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and the California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Plans involving an outlay of approximately $48,000 for the new branch of the main library to be located in the Richmond district was approved May 6 by the library trustees. The plans will be forwarded at once to Andrew Carnegie for his approval.—San Francisco-Richmond *Banner*, My 9

June 16, the library trustees invited a number of well known San Francisco architects to submit plans for the new $1,000,000 library building at Larkin and McAllister streets. From a list of 28 architects submitted for approval, the following were selected: George W. Kelham, Albert Pissis, Willis Pissis, Willis Polk & Co., Reid Brothers, Ward & Blohme and Edgar A. Matthews.—San Francisco *Call*, Je 17

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. René Bine, Sec. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 5000. Members of society 560.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncoveri, City and Co. Supt. Located 1231 Market st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 792. Teachers 1308.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr., and fees for suits filed. 4 employees. Located in temporary City Hall and open daily; week days, 9 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Sundays 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 29,200.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. J. D. Galloway, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but re-est. Mar. 30, 1907. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748 Phelan bldg. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in March.

Total vols. 300 and a. 1000 pamphlets. Members 350.

§*B'nai B'rith Library. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500. Members a. 1400.

No news items rec'd.

§*Bohemian Club Library. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 6000. Members 91.

Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of week. Located 460 Baker st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 574. Teachers 6; pupils 132.

§Builders' Exchange. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

California Academy of Science Library. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. immediately Open every week day from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 343 Sansome st. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 18,000. Members 200.

No news items rec'd.

*California Development Board Library. R. N. Lynch, Mgr. Francis Hope, Sec. Miss Grace E. Trumbull, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for use of the Board only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located top floor Ferry bldg. 400 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6175. (Largely pamphlets, bulletins, etc.)

No additions reported.

California Genealogical Society Library. Henry Byron Phillips, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Corr. Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. Supported by Society. Located in Fairmont Hotel. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members a. 60.

No news items rec'd.

§||California School of Mechanical Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. a. 2046. Teachers 15; pupils 400.

Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library.

Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscription of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per month. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*Cogswell Polytechnical College Library. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1230. Teachers 12; pupils 231.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. 0 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 807. Teachers 25; pupils 927.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Beverly L. Hodghead, Pres. C. E. Grunsky, Sec. Est. 1903. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; other hours by special request. Located 153 Kearny st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 1268. Added 86. Pamphlets 5867. Added 268. Members a. 1228.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

DOWNTOWN DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located in Emporium.

EVENING POST INFORMATION BUREAU. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

EXCELSIOR DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 4564 Mission st.

FILLMORE BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. M. Whitcher, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. 10,655. Added 261. Cardholders 4628. Circulation 23,570.

*FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Sigmund Zrossman, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open to members only daily. Located at 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 200. Members 60.

FREE SCIENTIST LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 600 Ashbury st., cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Re-est. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located Geary and Scott sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 2679. Teachers 22; pupils 700.

GLEN PARK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2975 Diamond st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 3009 Fillmore st.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg., 2230 Pacific ave. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 12; pupils 102.

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW. *See* University of California. Hastings College of Law Library.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Mrs. J. M. Brady, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income, a. $400 rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 376 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520.

No news items rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee. Walter W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for reference only. Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 500.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, Mondays to Fridays 8.45 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Saturdays 8.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns Lane

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Medical Library bldg., valued at $100,000, cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 325 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols a. 38,209.

Miss Louise Ophüls, assistant librarian, attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

§Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la). E. E. Kahn and Jules Aron, Secs. Mrs H. Guérard, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 p.m. Rents bldg. $80 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 24 mags. and 7 daily papers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of assoc. May.

Total vols. 11,106.

No additions reported.

Lowell High School Library. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 23; pupils 879.

McCreery Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss M. Carson, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 16th st. near Market.

Total vols. 10,227. Added 188. Cardholders 3795. Circulation 23,038.

§Machinists' Library. Chas. Watson, Lib'n. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

No news items rec'd.

‡§Mechanics' - Mercantile Library Frances B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from subscriptions mainly. 9 employees. incl. janitor. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000, 57 Post st. 426 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 48,892. Added 2137: purchase 1840; gift 41; binding 256. Cardholders 3435. Circulation 31,035.

Mills Building Law Library. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open to the use of public officials.

No further information rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Mission Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 1207 Valencia st.

Total vols. 11,379. Added 312. Cardholders 6503. Circulation 34,664.

Mission High School Library. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 582.

*Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. D. B. Bowley, Sec. George J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906. (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located rooms 334–337 Phelan bldg. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 27. Cardholders are all the members of N. S. G. W.

No news items rec'd.

Noe Valley Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1301 Castro st.

North Beach Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Re-est. Nov. 1908. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. 5764. Added 132. Cardholders 2277. Circulation 12,876.

Oceanside Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located Judah st. and 48th av.

Ocean View Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 379 Capitol ave.

*Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. John A. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at room 610, 445 Sutter st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 970. Added 18, by purchase. Members 375.

*Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. Henry C. Marcus, Lib'n. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Re-est. Located in Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 57 Post st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 75. Members 35.

No news items rec'd.

PARK BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Clarkson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located Page st., near Cole.

Total vols. 9551. Added 250. Cardholders 5220. Circulation 30,281.

POLK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1303 Polk st.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 924. Teachers 21; pupils 340.

POTRERO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 19th and Iowa sts.

READING ROOM AND LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Ethel Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income rec'd from auxiliary membership, $1 a yr.; contributing membership, $1 a mo. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sun. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m., and Tues. and Thurs. evenings, 7.30 to 9.30. Rents room at 1665 Jackson st. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 11 a.m.

Total vols. a. 400. Added 13: purchase 10; gift 3. Cardholders 30. Circulation 57.

Instruction is given in Braille reading and writing, Braille stenography, weaving, basketry, broom making and massage. Also the library is an emporium for the sale of articles made by the blind. A broom shop is affiliated.

RICHMOND BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 254 4th ave.

Total vols. 6337. Added 140. Cardholders 3285. Circulation 20,861.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother N. Timothy, Prin. Brother Henry, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., 723 Fell st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers 24; pupils 427.

—— AZARIAS READING CLUB LIBRARY. Thomas A. Merry, Sec.; Eugene L. Balzer, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. Located in College hall, 723 Fell st. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 410. Members 22.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Scottish Hall, Larkin st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Members 200.

No news items rec'd.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* University of St. Ignatius.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

SAN BRUNO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2598 San Bruno ave.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28. 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. 10,500.

No additions reported.

‖SAN FRANCISCO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. George C. Boardman, Sec. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Re-est. A commercial library only, not circulating. Open daily, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 1337

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Merchants' Exchange bldg. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3700. Members 3200.

*San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking. Library of. John Q. Riordan, Sec. E. L. Mileargar, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs., each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 18 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 200. Members a. 400.

No news items rec'd.

*Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. John R. Ruckstell, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 12 p.m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. a. 300. Members a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Seamen's Institute Library. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consist of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1500.

*Sketch Club Library. Miss L. Breeze, Sec. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Re-est. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 239 Grant ave. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 300.

No news items rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library Wm. F. Cashman, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Open to members only daily, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 300. Members 550.

South San Francisco Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. B. Clark, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

No news items rec'd.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

‖State Mining Bureau Library. Fletcher McN. Hamilton, State Mineralogist. W. W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. Open to public for reference only daily except Sundays and legal holidays, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg., and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

Total vols. a. 5000.

State Normal School Library. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,689. Teachers 304; pupils 653.

No news items rec'd.

The Sturge Library. Y. Koga, in charge. Est. Nov. 2, 1911. Supported by contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in Japanese Y. M. C. A. bldg., 121 Haight st. 63 periodicals: 38 in Japanese; 25 in English; rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 16, by gift. Cardholders 14.

The library sends out 2 traveling libraries to missions on Pacific coast.

Sunset Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1232 Ninth ave.

Supreme Court Library. John F. Tyler, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells Fargo bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,091.

No additions reported.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Ernest Olsan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends evenings 8 to 10. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Members 400.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Rosner, Sec. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906. (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1.30 to 4 p.m. Located in room 346, Pacific bldg., Market st. cor. 4th. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 424. Members a. 70.

No news items rec'd.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 378. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. immediately. Open to attorneys daily except Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No additions reported.

‖UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and Courthouse bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,122.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District forester, in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 1635. Added 150.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located 303–304–305 U. S. Custom House, Washington and Battery sts., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., and Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols.: Water Supply Papers of the Survey 317; Annual reports 80 vols.; Bulletins 540; Monographs 52; Professional papers 79; Mineral resource reports (annual) 1867–1911; U. S. Mint reports (annual) 1880–1911; U. S. Bureau of Mines reports 45 vols.; State Mining Bureau reports and bulletins 70; Tariff reports 10; misc. vols. 150. Also 187 geologic folios; over 2000 topographic quadrangle maps (incl. 218 of Calif.).

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, Mon. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; Tues., Wed. and Thurs. 10.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1235. Instructors 32; students 73.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Dr Herbert C. Moffit, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Est. 1878. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 92 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. a. 982. Instructors 5; students 92.

—— HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Edward R. Taylor, Dean. Located in Whittell bldg. Students are also permitted to use the San Francisco Law Library on the same terms as members of the bar.

Total vols. not reported.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. IGNATIUS LIBRARY. Rev. A. F. Trivelli, S.J., Prin. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.).

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Re-est. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to professors and pupils only, main, twice a week. 2 branches open evenings. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,700. Teachers 27; pupils 45.

*University School Library. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by Schol for use of its students only. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located 2264 California st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

Visitacion Valley Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 100 Leland ave.

Von Meyerinck School of Music Library. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, daily except Sundays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 818 Grove st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

Wells Fargo Library. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

§*Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 10; pupils 185.

Y. M. C. A. Library. H. J. McCoy, Sec. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols.). Reading room re-est. 1907. Open 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located Golden Gate ave. and Leavenworth st. 66 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Members 2400.

No news items rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. Library. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50.731.

Assessed valuation, $64,715,657 (taxable for county $54,896,853).

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Annual income, 1912–13, $7500. 27 employees: 3 in office; 24 in branches. Headquarters Stockton Free Public Library. No. of branches 24, as follows: (without reading rooms) Acampo, Banta, Christian Colony, Clements, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Manteca, Moorland, North Stockton, Orchard, Ripon, Roberts Island, Summer Home, Thornton, Vernalis, Waterloo and Woodbridge; (with reading rooms) Escalon, Fair Oaks, Lodi and Tracy.

Total vols. 4581. Added 219. Cardholders 5544: central 1414; branches 4130. Added 293: central 72; branches 221. Circulation 16,185: central 3011; branches 13,174. Special request books 220. Books ret'd from branches 1650; circulation 6446. Special request books ret'd 168; circulation 916.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Reed M. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m., Sats. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Courthouse. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 164.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 152.

Acampo.

Acampo Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs F. B. Huffman, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in Mrs Huffman's residence.

Total vols. 143. Added 70; ret'd 64. Special request books rec'd 20; ret'd 5. Cardholders 155. Added 5. Circulation 320.

Atlanta.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Atlanta.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Banta.

BANTA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Brichetto, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1912. Located in merchandise store of J. Brichetto.

Total vols. 62. Added 60; ret'd 62. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 22. Added 4. Circulation 94.

Bethany.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Bethany.

Christian Colony (P. O. Acampo–Christian Colony; exp. Young's Station).

CHRISTIAN COLONY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harl Young, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1912. Located in Young's merchandise store.

Total vols. 96. Added 70; ret'd 63. Special request books ret'd 1. Cardholders 51. Circulation 125.

Clements.

CLEMENTS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. C. A. Gillies. Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Chrisman and Clements' store.

Total vols. 136. Added 66; ret'd 66. Cardholders 98. Added 6. Circulation 296.

Escalon.

ESCALON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910. Located in telephone exchange.

Total vols. 470. Added 201. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 4. Cardholders 305. Added 19. Circulation 1051.

Fair Oaks (Exp. Stockton).

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. E. Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 17, 1913. Located in L. C. A. C. Hall.

Total vols. 121. Added 98; ret'd 100. Special request books rec'd 13; ret'd 15. Cardholders 110. Added 5. Circulation 510.

Farmington.

FARMINGTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Krebs, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910. Located in real estate office.

Total vols. 134. Added 66; ret'd 70. Cardholders 119. Added 9. Circulation 318.

French Camp.

FRENCH CAMP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. S. Belden, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Miss Belden's home.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

French Camp—Continued.

Total vols. 123. Added 61; ret'd 61. Special request books ret'd 1. Cardholders 69. Added 4. Circulation 76.

Lathrop.

LATHROP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Southwell and Sutton's store.

Total vols. 60. Added 60; ret'd 70. Cardholders 125. Added 3. Circulation 178.

Linden.

LINDEN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in Mrs Turner's home.

Total vols. 131. Added 97; ret'd 113. Special request books rec'd 24; ret'd 12. Cardholders 173. Added 7. Circulation 693.

Lockeford.

LOCKEFORD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in W. B. Ambrose's store.

Total vols. 133. Added 65; ret'd 0. Special request books ret'd 2. Cardholders 160. Added 17. Circulation 239.

Lodi.

§LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annal income 1912–13, $2116.45, library tax being 1.25m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 26 mags. (all for circulation) and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 3400. Cardholders 1693. Added 74. Circulation 5636.

LODI BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1910. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 238. Added 100; ret'd 219. Special request books rec'd 26; ret'd 44. Cardholders 1381. Added 69. Circulation 5145.

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Miss Emma Louise Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 889. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. J. Rawleigh, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in mdse. store.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Manteca—Continued.

Total vols. 69. Added 60; ret'd 63. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 1. Cardholders 163. Added 17. Circulation 285.

Moorland (exp. Santa Fe Middle River R. R. S.).

MOORLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clayton Whipple, Custodian. Est. Apr. 24, 1912. Located in Mrs Whipple's residence.

Total vols. 170. Added 65; ret'd 58. Special request books rec'd 12; ret'd 8. Cardholders 39. Circulation 135.

Mossdale.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Mossdale.

North Stockton (P. O. Stockton).

NORTH STOCKTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Avanelle Rogers, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1913. Located in North Stockton school.

Total vols. 135. Added 92; ret'd 96. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 53. Added 13. Circulation 343.

Orchard (P. O. and exp. Linden).

ORCHARD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1911. Located in Mrs Miller's residence.

Total vols. 235. Added 72; ret'd 52. Special request books 18; ret'd 20. Cardholders 99. Circulation 628.

Ripon.

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN. CO. FREE LIBRARY. Stuart Thomson, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Thomson Bros.' store.

Total vols. 214. Added 65. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 142. Circulation 260.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 126. Teachers 2; pupils 26.

Roberts Island (P. O., R. F. D. No. 5, box 60; exp. Stockton).

ROBERTS ISLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lois Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1911. Located in Mrs Hitchcock's residence.

Total vols. 73. Added 61; ret'd 59. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 1. Cardholders 33. Circulation 179.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Rustic District.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Rustic District.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May. 1880. Annual income 1912–13. $11,252.94, library tax being .505m. on dollar and $7500 from County Supervisors. 14 employees, incl. janitor. 24 branches in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., 6 to 9 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at a. $75,000. 157 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 90 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 58,140. Added 1542: purchase 1266; gift 21; binding 255. Discarded 61; reb'd 787; lost and paid for 5. Cardholders 4386 (incl. 87 teachers). Added 535; renewed 554; expired 973; surrendered 5. Circulation 23,570: fiction 12,369; juvenile 7148; misc. 2872; bound mags. 449; current mags. 732. Issued Stockton Free Public Library Bulletin, May, 1913.

Mr and Mrs Clowdsley attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and the California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 403. Members a. 287.

No news items rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1870. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1275. Teachers 23; pupils 552.

Summer Home (P. O. Lathrop, R. F. D.; exp. Manteca).

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Mrs Cole's home.

Total vols. 78. Added 64; ret'd 61. Special request books rec'd 14; ret'd 15. Cardholders 90. Added 5. Circulation 411.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Thornton.

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. P. Housken, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in Mrs Housken's residence.

Total vols. 72. Added 67; ret'd 69. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 4. Cardholders 82. Added 2. Circulation 324.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in Tracy Bazaar.

Total vols. 401. Added 102; ret'd 165. Special request books rec'd 45; ret'd 5. Cardholders 299. Added 17. Circulation 451.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Alfred D. Tenney, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 126. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

Vernalis.

VERNALIS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. Thomlinson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 14, 1913. Located in Mrs Thomlinson's residence.

Total vols. 169. Added 95. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 25. Added 13. Circulation 143.

Waterloo.

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Forrest Foote, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in Mr Foote's home.

Total vols. 65. Added 65; ret'd 67. Cardholders 53. Circulation 139.

Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Jorgenson, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in Mrs Jorgenson's residence.

Total vols. 375. Added 195; ret'd 72. Special request books rec'd 13; ret'd 30. Cardholders 134. Added 6. Circulation 831.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation, $20,207,375 (taxable for county $17,544,314).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. E. P. Unangst, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

papers in civil suits. Open during court hours. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2359.

No additions reported.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 538. Teachers 154.

Arroyo Grande.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. L. Bird, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1109. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Satira Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7.30 to 9 p.m., Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Monday.

Total vols. 2088. Added 55: purchase 12; gift 43. Bound 43; rep'd 49. Cardholders 650. Added 36. Circulation 2339.

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2929. Teachers 12; pupils a. 300.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Vera M. Cleghorn, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income $3450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 71 mags. (64 for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 8574. Added 58: purchase 42; gift 9; binding 7. Discarded 9; rebound 61. Cardholders 1224. Added 64; renewed 62; surrendered 81. Circulation 6144: fiction 3627; juvenile 950; misc. 801; bound mags. 221; current mags. 545.

Miss Cleghorn attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and the California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $750. 1 employee. Open to students on school days 8.30 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4.30 p.m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 16; pupils 185.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur H. Mabley, Prin. Est. 1897. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 917. Teachers 10; pupils 137.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation, $30,739,041 (taxable for county $28,715,970).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Est. Sept. 5, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed by the board of supervisors on Sept. 5.

Through an error the $7000 planned for the library for 1912 and 1913 was not included in the tax levy. So the library will probably be started as soon as the money from the 1913 and 1914 tax levy becomes available.

SAN MATEO CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hours. Located in Courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1100.

Reporter system added.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2400. Teachers 154.

Belmont.

BELMONT SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Reid, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 13; pupils 95.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Burlingame.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary T. Gervais, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1947.18, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open every day except Sundays and holidays 2 to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9 p.m. Owns library bldg., cor. Bellevue ave. and Primrose road, valued at $3000. 16 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semimonthly meetings first and third Thursday evenings.

Total vols. 2584. Added 20: purchase 14; gift 6. Lost 1. Cardholders 755. Added 75. Circulation not reported.

On June 6 Mrs Mary T. Gervais was appointed librarian to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mrs Mabel E. Jones.

Mrs Gervais attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

*READING CLUB LIBRARY OF ST. MATTHEW'S SCHOOL. Rev W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily 3.30 to 6 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

Halfmoon Bay.

HALFMOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

Menlo Park.

*ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

Redwood City.

§REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $1673.11, library tax being .85m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

SAN MATEO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Redwood City—Continued.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 962. Teachers 8; pupils 89.

San Mateo.

§‖SAN MATEO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss I. M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 4 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 59 mags. (55 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Thursday following first Monday.

Total vols. 6664. Added 172: purchase 158; gift 14. Discarded 43; rep'd 89. Cardholders 1027. Added 125; renewed 100; expired 130; surrendered 383. (School cards cancelled at close of school.) Circulation 5601: fiction 3327; juvenile 993; misc. 840; bound mags. 75; current mags. 366.

Miss Crawford attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rt. Rev W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 6500. Teachers 4; pupils 14.

SAN MATEO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers 11; pupils 206.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $32,722,922 (taxable for county $28,163,352).

SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Harriet C. Long, in charge. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $8000, rate being .03. 20 employees: 2 in office; 18 in branches. Headquarters Santa Barbara Free Public Library. 23 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Betteravia, Concepcion, Cuyama, Guadalupe,

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Los Alamos, Naples, Pinal, San Julian, Sisquoc, Solvang, Wasioja; (with reading rooms) Carpinteria, Dome, Gaviota, Goleta, Lompoc, Los Olivos, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, and Summerland. 118 mags. rec'd regularly and distributed to branches.

Total vols. 4504. Added 149: purchase 147; binding 2. Cardholders 1820: central 163; branches 1657. Added 106; cancelled 233. Circulation 12,954: central 2451; branches 10,503. Special request books 151.

During the quarter visits have been made to Betteravia, Carpinteria, Dome, Gaviota, Guadalupe, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Orcutt, Pinal, Santa Maria, Santa Yney, Sisquoc, Solvang and Summerland.

Mrs Linn and Miss Long attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

SANTA BARBARA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 317. Teachers a. 178.

Miss Lehner attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Betteravia.

BETTERAVIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rebekah Feliz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 185. Added 52; ret'd 42. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 208. Added 4. Circulation 275.

Carpinteria.

CARPINTERIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jean Andrews, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Sunday school room of Presbyterian church. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 223. Added 45; ret'd 41.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Carpinteria—Continued.

Special request books rec'd 23; ret'd 0. Cardholders 177. Added 16; cancelled 13. Circulation 707.

Miss Andrews attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Concepcion.

CONCEPCION BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. L. Cary, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1912. Open at all times. Located in railway station.

Total vols. 28. Added 26; ret'd 47. Special request books rec'd 14; ret'd 0. Cardholders 13. Added 2; cancelled 3. Circulation 115.

Cuyama (P. O. Pattiway; exp. Maricopa).

CUYAMA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Thomas Wylie, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1913. Open at all times. Located in Mrs Wylie's home.

Total vols. 37. Added 37; ret'd 39. Cardholders 21. Added 4; cancelled 4. Circulation 41.

Dome (P. O. Sisquoc, R. F. D. Dome Oil Co.; exp. Orcutt, Dome Oil Co.).

DOME OIL CO. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel Lahar, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1911. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 9 to 10 a.m., 2 to 4 p.m., Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Men's "Lobby" of Dome Oil Co. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 46; ret'd 53. Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 59. Added 4. Circulation 325.

Gaviota.

GAVIOTA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louis Noble, Custodian. Est. Mar. 22, 1912. Reading room open at all times. Located in Mr Noble's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 159. Added 53; ret'd 14. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 0. Cardholders 48. Added 17. Circulation 289.

Goleta.

GOLETA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nola Lee Hazard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in library of Goleta school. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 186. Added 48; ret'd 57. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 0. Cardholders 131. Added 4; cancelled 1. Circulation 650.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Goleta—Continued.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No news items rec'd.

Guadalupe.

GUADALUPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dan Tognazzini, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Tognazzini store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 183. Added 47; ret'd 40. Special request books rec'd 9. Cardholders 71. Circulation 562.

Lompoc.

‖LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $1311.89, library tax being 1.75m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all except the latest issue for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 2599. Added 34, by gift. Reb'd 50. Cardholders 885. Added 29; renewed 22; expired 5. Circulation 1883 (current mags. 32).

Mrs Saunders attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

LOMPOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sundays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in same room with public library. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 337. Added 25; ret'd 0. Special request books rec'd 6; ret'd 0. Circulation 693.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchel, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1060. Teachers 7 (2 half day); pupils 59.

Los Alamos.

LOS ALAMOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beth Pearson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon. and

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Los Alamos—Continued.

Thurs. 2.30 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Pearson's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 169. Added 82; ret'd 75. Special request books rec'd 9; ret'd 0. Cardholders 125. Added 2. Circulation 541.

Los Olivos.

Los Olivos Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs F. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Reading room open daily all day. Located in post office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 263. Added 41; ret'd 26. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 0. Cardholders 106. Added 3. Circulation 814.

Montecito.

Montecito Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Reading room open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m., Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Montecito Hall. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 232. Added 33; ret'd 12. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 105. Added 10; cancelled 1. Circulation 288.

Mrs Spring attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Montecito Library. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 to 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9 p.m., Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $5000. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 673. Added 2, by gift. Cardholders 100. Circulation 350.

Naples.

Naples Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 20; ret'd 0. Special request books rec'd 4; ret'd 0. Cardholders 37. Circulation 162.

Mrs Mack attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Orcutt.

Orcutt Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs C. E. Webb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 162. Added 43; ret'd 35. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 0. Cardholders 96. Added 9. Circulation 530.

Pinal (P. O. and exp. Orcutt, Pinal Oil Co.).

Pinal Oil Lease Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. J. C. Rector, Custodian. Est. as Sub-Branch of Orcutt Branch, Nov. 15, 1910, as regular Branch 1911. Open daily 7 to 8 p.m., Sat. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in company's dynamo room. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 202. Added 43; ret'd 20. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 0. Cardholders 118. Added 7; cancelled 6. Circulation 426.

San Julian (P. O. and exp. Lompoc).

San Julian Ranch Branch (Home Library), Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Frances Lymer, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1911. Located in San Julian schoolhouse.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 24. Cardholders 7. Added 0; cancelled 11. Circulation 3.

All books were returned and the Branch closed for the summer.

Santa Barbara.

§Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1912–13, $6176.66, library tax being .7m. on dollar and $8000 from County Supervisors. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 23 branches in county. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 144 mags. (22 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 22,578. Added 317: purchase 230; gift 57; binding 30. Discarded 210; lost 14. Cardholders 3695 (reregistration begun March, 1913). Added 1498; surrendered 64. Circulation 19,758: fiction 11,798; juvenile 2534; misc. 4792; current mags. 634.

The annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians was held in Santa Barbara June 9 to 14. Those who attended the meeting from the Public Library were: C. A. Edwards, trustee, and Mrs Edwards, and from the staff the following: Mrs Linn, Harriet C.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Barbara—Continued.

Long, Della Chambers, Helen L. Coffin, Maud Huse, Frances Mathis and Clara Morris.

THE HICKS SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

SANTA BARBARA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1910. Reading room open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in the public library.

Total vols. 1090. Added 214. Cardholders 163. Added 3; cancelled 181. Circulation 2457.

SANTA BARBARA BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. E. B. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1888. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 45 to 75.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Est. 1878. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4361. Teachers 20; pupils 375.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

Miss Rich attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held in Santa Barbara, Jun 9 to 14.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Rev. Geo. Philip Goll, Curator. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000, Anacapa and Corillo sts.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No additions reported.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1200 rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 34 mags. (4 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Maria—Continued.

Total vols. 3023. Added 24: purchase 1; gift 23. Repaired 32. Cardholders 734. Added 29. Circulation 3002: fiction 2363; juvenile 378; misc. 141; current mags. 120.

Mrs Stearns and L. E. Blockman, trustee of the Public Library, attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

SANTA MARIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5.30, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Public Library. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 293. Added 28; ret'd 6. Special request books rec'd 18; ret'd 0. Cardholders 30. Added 4; cancelled 1. Circulation 993.

SANTA MARIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Nelson C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1891. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2555. Teachers 7; pupils 136.

Santa Ynez.

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 3 to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 329. Added 63; ret'd 34. Special request books rec'd 45; ret'd 0. Cardholders 138. Added 6. Circulation 1412.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

Sisquoc.

SISQUOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabelle Heckman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1911. Open at all times. Located in Sisquoc Mercantile Co.'s store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 124. Added 36; ret'd 26. Cardholders 52. Added 6; cancelled 11. Circulation 142.

Solvang (Exp. Solvang, via Gaviota).

SOLVANG BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. P. Hornsyld, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1912. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157. Added 45; ret'd 24.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Solvang—Continued.

Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 0. Cardholders 42. Added 5; cancelled 1. Circulation 202.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Baker Snow, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Reading room open at all hours. Located in post office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Added 49; ret'd 27. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 0. Cardholders 58. Circulation 1277.

Mrs Snow attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Wasioja (P. O. Pattiway; exp. Maricopa).

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1911. Located in Mrs Richardson's home.

Total vols. 53. Cardholders 15. Circulation 28.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation, $77,987,556 (taxable for county $70,222,415).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Est. July 20, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed by the Board of Supervisors on July 20.

The people are very anxious to have the library started and it is expected that it will be started very soon.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2729. Teachers 464.

Agnew.

AGNEW STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Sup. Est. 1888. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Agnew—Continued.

Administration Bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Employees 150; patients 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 p.m., Thursdays, 4 to 5 p.m. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Added 10. Cardholders a. 60.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Mrs M. E. Hill, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving W. Snow, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 931. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Friday.

Total vols. 2802. Added 56: purchase 27; gift 29. Cardholders a. 934. Added 52; renewed 8; surrendered 2. Circulation 2950: fiction 1880; juvenile 749; misc. 78; current mags. 243.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 126.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays and Sundays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5.30 and

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Los Gatos—Continued.

7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (34 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5869. Added 248: purchase 247; gift 1. Discarded 13; rep'd 222. Cardholders 1344. Added 64; surrendered 69. Circulation 4776: fiction 2535; juvenile 995; misc. 733; current mags. 513.

§Los Gatos High School Library. Frank M. Watson, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 614. Teachers 7; pupils 119.

Montezuma Mt. Ranch School Library. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan. 1, 1911. Open daily, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 6; pupils 22.

Morgan Hill.

Live Oak Union High School Library. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 973. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Mountain View.

§Mountain View [Free] Public Library. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $707.90, library tax being .1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 8 p.m. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 14 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Monday.

Total vols. 1618. Added 56: purchase 51; gift 5. Cardholders 1000. Circulation not reported.

Mountain View High School Library. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 6; pupils 114.

Mount Hamilton.

Lick Observatory Library. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7900. Scientific staff about 15.

Palo Alto.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $3927.08, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4 and Christmas; week days, 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Free to residents of Palo Alto school district. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 112 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 7976. Added 246: purchase 208; gift 51; binding 41; pay books turned in 46. Rebound 195; lost 3. Cardholders 1848. Added 142; expired 133; surrendered 34. Circulation 8963: fiction 4806; juvenile 1317; misc. 1841; current mags. 88; pay books 911.

Miss Hadden and Guy C. Miller, trustee of Library, attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Manzanita Hall Library. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

Miss Harker's School Library. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 14; pupils 85.

Palo Alto High School Library. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2038. Teachers 17; pupils 250.

San Jose.

§‖San Jose Free Public Library. Miss Nell McGinley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7800, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 10 employees, incl. janitors and gardener. 2 branches, 1 at East San Jose. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000, and East San Jose Carnegie branch bldg., valued at $6500. 122 mags. (119 for circulation) and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 24,730. Added 773: purchase 657; gift 116. Discarded 136; rep'd 376. Cardholders 20,976. Added 562; renewed 97; expired 17; surrendered 34. Circulation 26,127: fiction 16,114; juvenile 4007; misc. 4723; current mags. 1283. Vols. in branches 1851;

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

cardholders 1194; circulation 3249. Cardholders in deposit stations 792; circulation 3175.

On May 1, deposit stations were started at six schools. The custodian, Miss K. Bartle, spends one day at each school (9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 3 p.m.).

Miss McGinley attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Miss Mary Burchard resigned as school librarian June 1 and Miss Kathleen Bartle was appointed to fill the vacancy.

Coffee Club Library. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily except Sun., 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located 112-120 South Second st. 48 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting third Monday in October.

Total vols. 1937. Added 35, by purchase. Members about 1500, of whom about 275 take books.

*College Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary Veronica, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4100. Teachers 22; pupils 100.

§College of the Pacific Library. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. Open during school term Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in one of the University bldgs. 23 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 10,520. Instructors 28; pupils 263.

Directory Library. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Open daily except Sun., 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. 150. Employees in office 3. About 25 or 30 new directories are added each year.

East San Jose Branch, San Jose Public Library. Miss Grace Cox, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Aug. 7, 1906; became branch San Jose P. L. Dec. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. nights, 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 12 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1190. Added 22, by purchase. Cardholders 470. Circulation 2303: fiction 1288; juvenile 736; misc. 58; current mags. 221. Special request books rec'd 3.

Miss Alda Holland has been transferred to the main library and Miss Grace Cox has succeeded her as custodian of this branch.

Grant School Branch, San Jose Free Public Library. Miss Nettie Dykmans, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1909. Open every evening except Wed., Sat. and Sun. 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in Grant school. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 661. Added 11, by purchase. Cardholders 724. Circulation 946: fiction 568; juvenile 312; misc. 38; current mags. 28.

Miss Nettie Dykmans was appointed custodian to succeed Miss Helena Murphy.

The reason why the circulation has decreased is that during May and June the pupils of the school patronized the deposit station in the school.

Medical Library Club Library. Dr. T. U. Hall, Pres. J. C. Blair, Sec. Est. March 1, 1911. For use of members only. Open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Theater bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Members 47.

No news items rec'd.

San Jose High School Library. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Lillian Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. 1 employee. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3104. Teachers 44; pupils 1081.

§San Jose Law Library. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays: Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Knox Block. First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 5400. Added a. 20.

Santa Clara Co. free, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Daily, Pres. Miss Ruth Joyce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from state appropriations. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., Saturdays 9.15 a.m. to 12 m. Located in new state normal school bldg. 97 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 13,138. Teachers 36; pupils 915.

§UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

WASHBURN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 10; pupils 85.

Santa Clara.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

‖SANTA CLARA COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* University of Santa Clara Library.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. J. Wells, Prin. Est. 1872. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1320. Teachers 9; pupils 125.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. J. J. Sassenrath, Sec. Est. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 p.m. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Members a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

‖UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA LIBRARY. James P. Morrissey, S.J., Pres. James J. Conlon, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 19, 1851. 3 employees. 4 sub-branches. Open for reference to faculty, students and public 4 to 6 p.m. Located in Administration bldg. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 25,995. Instructors 44; pupils 380.

No statistics rec'd.

James J. Conlon, Librarian, and Mrs Mira Burnett Bennett, assistant, attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Stanford University.

‡LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., Saturdays, 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 183,057.

No statistics rec'd.

Mr Clark, Alice N. Hays, Marion Horton and Minna Stillman attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Sunnyvale.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs. Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a. $350 rec'd from subscriptions, dues 50 cents a year. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents bldg., $17.50 per mo. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 1000. Cardholders a. 300.

No statistics rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation, $19,915,156 (taxable for county $17,764,120).

The county supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch.

An appropriation of $300 for maintenance of a library at Ben Lomond has been made by the county supervisors.—Santa Cruz *Surf*, S 5.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in room 6 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1951. Added 161.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 168.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Ben Lomond.

BEN LOMOND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Cora B. Cox, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1911; as branch Santa Cruz Public Library, Sept., 1912. Open Thursday afternoon. Located on Main st. Has $1000 for a bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 472, and a. 106 from Santa Cruz Public Library.

No news items rec'd.

Boulder Creek.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Martha Fritch, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $270 rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 2 to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books, week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room, $3 per quarter. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 910. Cardholders 187.

No statistics rec'd.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank J. Browne, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income 1912–13, $5750.25, library tax being .8m. on dollar, and $900 from County Supervisors for support of Ben Lomond and Soquel branches. 3 employees, not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the hr. 4 branches, at Ben Lomond, Seabright and Soquel, and 1 in town. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000, and Seabright branch bldg., valued at $250. 117 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4609.

No statistics rec'd.

GARFIELD PARK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Erma Bond, Custodian. Est. April, 1909. Open Mon. and Fri. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located Erret Circle, Garfield Park. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600.

No statistics rec'd.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Justin, Prin. Est. 1900. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1021. Teachers 3; pupils 125.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

SANTA CRUZ CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz co.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. Est. 1876. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 15; pupils 320.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Erma Bond, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 2 to 5 p.m. Located in branch bldg., valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850.

No statistics rec'd.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Soquel.

SOQUEL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Atkinson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 1.30 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Owns Porter memorial bldg., valued at $2500. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600.

No statistics rec'd.

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income 1912–13, $1066.70, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 44 mags. (28 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 6552. Added 60: purchase 53; gift 7. Lost 1. Cardholders 2216. Added 63; renewed 9; surrendered 11. Circulation 6732: fiction 4184; juvenile 1777; misc. 420; bound mags. 46; current mags. 305.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev. Florian Zettel, Prin. Est. 1869. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 785. Teachers 8; pupils 251.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Est. 1890. 1 employee. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1575. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation, $15,642,300 (taxable for county $12,090,632).

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, REDDING. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1218. Teachers 10; pupils 136.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1820. Added 9.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library a. $75. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 767. Teachers 147.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sam F. Batdorf, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 767. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

McArthur.

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Stringfield, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 40. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

Redding.

§‖REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. 2967. Added 27. Cardholders 651. Added 33; renewed 32; surrendered 10. Circulation 3232: fiction 2234; juvenile 823; misc. 86; current mags. 89.

SHASTA CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta co.

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation, $2,394,194 (taxable for county $2,195,995).

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers 25.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Sanders, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 688. Teachers 3; pupils 28.

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation, $21,583,145 (taxable for county $17,435,685).

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. J. P. Rawson, Prin. Est. 1894. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2490. Teachers 7; pupils 82.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, Courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1075. Teachers 131.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Minnie N. Hudson, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Dunsmuir—Continued.

Total vols. a. 183. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. E. E. Crone, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1. 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $5000. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. All employees of company have cards.

No news items rec'd.

Etna.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Birdie Freitag, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904. Annual income 1912–13. $347.43, library tax being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays. 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 885. Added 43. by purchase. Discarded 2; rep'd 15; lost 1. Cardholders 830. Added 8. Circulation 848: fiction 581; juvenile 193; current mags. 74.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 5; pupils 99.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM has been discontinued.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. David Painter, in charge. Est. Sept. 10. 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee 50 cts per mo. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. 38 mags. and 8 newspapers received regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 1197. Added 23, by purchase. Members 55.

Sisson.

SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. R. F. Hammatt, Forest Supervisor. S. B. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to public daily 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Sisson—Continued.

Located in Forest Supervisor's office. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350.

No news items rec'd.

Weed.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. M. L. Laybourn, Lib'n. Re-est. Jan. 1912. Open daily except Sun. 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of Mt. Shasta Church. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6. 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $896.12, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 p.m. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 824. Cardholders a. 342.

No statistics rec'd.

The Carnegie library building proposition is still being agitated by the people of Yreka.

SISKIYOU Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou co.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuations, $24,941,957 (taxable for county $22,250,500).

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3215. Added 16.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan. H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 149.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No statistics rec'd.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Benicia—Continued.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 17; pupils 425.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Lillian Bray, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911. Open daily: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 10 a.m. to 12 m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 17 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 502. Cardholders 235.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. L. Unnewehr, Prin. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

Fairfield.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irwin Passmore, Prin. Est. 1891. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 101.

SOLANO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Rio Vista.

RIO VISTA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank B. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 2; pupils 30.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

VACAVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nan Reese, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to residents of Vacaville and Elmira townships daily: week days 8 hrs.; Sundays 2 hrs. Located at Main and Dobbins sts. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 133: purchase 24; gift 109. Cardholders 255. Circulation 800.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Vacaville—Continued.

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 5, 1912.

No further information rec'd.

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2327. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883: as F. P. 1884. Annual income $4093.60, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 58 mags. (none for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 10,004. Cardholders a. 3044.

No statistics rec'd.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation, $40,110,583 (taxable for county $35,873,615).

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Florence M. Barnes, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 300.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 11.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $500, the gift of M. C. Meeker. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1378. Added 50 by gift. Circulation 747.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE LIBRARY. I. S. Lewis, in charge. Est. Mar. 1910. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to the public daily morning and afternoon. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 0. Circulation not reported.

§CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. White, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 822. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate D. Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues of $1, and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 6 p.m., Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in room in Ladies' Improvement Club Hall. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1555. Added 260: purchase 230; gift 30. Cardholders 73. Circulation not reported.

Eldridge.

SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and to staff, 6.30 to 7.30 p.m. Located in matron's office. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 0.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income 1912–13, $1021.82, library tax being .95m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 31 mags. (all for circulation after six months) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 3900. Added 82: purchase 76; gift 6. Rep'd 170. Cardholders a. 1245. Added 43; renewed 55; expired 30; surrendered 6. Circulation 1942: fiction 1295; juvenile 429; misc. 218.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 135.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1876; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,500. 58 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 10,184. Added 127, by purchase. Discarded 26. Cardholders 1220. Added 66; surrendered 46. Circulation 5469.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Est. 1873. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 11; pupils 255.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 deposit stations. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 74 mags. (32 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 18,742. Added 449: purchase 395; gift 2; binding 52. Cardholders 1605. Circulation 12,467: fiction 6134; juvenile 2512; misc. 2808; current mags. 1013.

The library has discarded 264 books during the past year and also removed 275 cards from the shelf list belonging to books unaccounted for since 1908.

Miss Barnett attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

COMPANY E BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

No. vols. not reported.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1920. Teachers 11; pupils 345.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

TELEPHONE OFFICE BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Santa Rosa—Continued.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister M. Angele, Supt. Est. 1880. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 8; pupils 90.

Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Louise Ewing, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Annual income 1912–1913, $764.45, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public every day except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents room $25 per mo. 16 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1285. Added 34: purchase 27; gift 7. Lost 1. Cardholders a. 487. Added 14; renewed 37. Circulation 2026.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 736. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income 1912–13, $596.28, library tax being 1.1m on dollar. 2 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6000. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 1760. Added 34: purchase 1; gift 33. Discarded 38. Cardholders 361. Added 24; renewed 13. Circulation 1189: fiction 730; juvenile 357; misc. 46; current mags. 56.

The books were moved into the new Carnegie library building in May.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1325. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $29,878,470 (taxable for county $26,164,065).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 14, 1911. Annual income for 1912–13, $6800. 14 employees: 1 in office; 13 in branches. Headquarters Modesto Public Library. 14 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Garner School Dist. Hughson, Keyes, Modesto in County Jail, Oakdale, Ransom School Dist., Riverbank, Thalheim; (with reading rooms) Newman, Patterson, Waterford. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Distributed: 1 to office; 60 to branches.

Total vols. 3776. Added 739: purchase 735; gift 4. Cardholders 3461: central 1901; branches 1560. Added 518; cancelled 80. Circulation 16,295: central 9982; branches 6313. Special request books 242.

An additional branch has been requested by Hickman and preparations are being made for it and for one at Salida.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Crows Landing, Keyes, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Ransom, Riverbank and Salida.

Miss Provines attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

STANISLAUS CO. JAIL BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Webb, Custodian. Est. Aug. 19, 1912. Located in county jail. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 0.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1900. Added 0.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 155.

Ceres.

CERES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Custodian. Est. Mar. 4, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 268. Added 73; ret'd 7. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 0. Cardholders 212. Added 43; cancelled 3. Circulation 1366.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 432. Teachers 4; pupils a. 65.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Ceres—Continued.

CERES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1909. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. 135. Added 0.

Crows Landing.

CROWS LANDING BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Barnes, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 28; ret'd 25. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 0. Cardholders 70. Added 8. Circulation 119.

Denair.

DENAIR BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. C. Newby, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1913. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in office of High School. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 137. Added 71; ret'd 24. Special request books rec'd 30; ret'd 0. Cardholders 51. Added 3. Circulation 253.

DENAIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. C. Newby, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 2; pupils 22.

Garner School Dist. (P. O. Hughson; exp. Empire).

GARNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. R. Bingham, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 1; ret'd 117. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 47. Added 0; cancelled 4. Circulation 134.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Hickman.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library has been requested by Hickman.

Hughson.

HUGHSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Della Rogers Dill, Custodian. Est. Mar. 19, 1912. Open Tues, and Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Rogers' pharmacy.

Total vols. 162. Added 46; ret'd 0. Special request books rec'd 13. Cardholders 91. Circulation 333.

HUGHSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. Webb, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 157. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Keyes (P. O. and exp. Ceres).

KEYES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roy Warner, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1912. Open daily, store hours. Located in store of Collins and Warner. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Added 0; ret'd 0. Cardholders 63. Added 17. Circulation 225.

Knight's Ferry.

A branch has been requested by Knight's Ferry, and preparations are being made to start one there.

Modesto.

§MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $5366.75, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun., except during July, August and September, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $25,000 Oramil McHenry memorial library bldg. 55 mags. (53 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday 5 p.m.

Total vols. 3325. Added 79: purchase 77; gift 2. Cardholders 1901. Added 220; surrendered 23. Circulation 9982: fiction 5053; juvenile 3197; misc. 965; current mags. 767.

During July, August and September the library will not be open on Sundays.

On July 1, Miss Laura Watson resigned as second assistant and Miss Mabel Melrose was appointed to fill the vacancy. On July 1, George Kildare resigned as janitor and Leland Simpson was given a temporary appointment as janitor.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1900. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2276. Teachers 10; pupils 215.

STANISLAUS CO. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus co.

Newman.

NEWMAN BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in library maintained by Woman's Improvement Club. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 233. Added 90; ret'd 53. Special request books rec'd 16; ret'd 0. Cardholders 257. Added 21; cancelled 15. Circulation 1213.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Newman—Continued.

NEWMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 625. Added 0. Cardholders 256. Circulation 1234.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 687. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucia Hoisholt, Custodian. Est. Mar. 12, 1912; as regular branch Dec. 5, 1912. Open Tues. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in grammar school. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 243. Added 91; ret'd 6. Special request books rec'd 12. Cardholders 201. Added 59; cancelled 1. Circulation 893.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY has dissolved, turning over to the Stanislaus County Free Library the greater part of its books. Some of the books will be given to the local schools. The books have not yet been received by the Stanislaus County Free Library, as it is not in a position to care for them at present.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 5; pupils 101.

Patterson.

PATTERSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vada Kirk, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1912. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in hotel parlor. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 530. Added 112; ret'd 20. Special request books rec'd 45. Cardholders 235. Added 30; cancelled 4. Circulation 1020.

Ransom School (P.O. and exp. Modesto).

RANSOM SCHOOL BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida Karsten, Custodian. Est. March 21, 1913. Located in the schoolhouse but for the use of all residents of Wood Colony, Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 93. Added 19. Special request books 19. Cardholders 56. Added 20. Circulation for two months 244.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Riverbank.

RIVERBANK BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. K. Hadley, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1912. Open Tues. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in the Mission shop.

Total vols. 278. Added 40; ret'd 13. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 163. Added 61; cancelled 24. Circulation 886.

Salida.

A branch of the Stanislaus Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Salida.

*SALIDA LIBRARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. Miss Nell McGinn, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 233. Members a. 25.

No news items rec'd.

Thalheim.

THALHEIM BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. W. Reid, Custodian. Est. Mar. 18, 1913. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Farmers' Exchange store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Added 65; ret'd 12. Special request books rec'd 26. Cardholders 58. Added 26; cancelled 6. Circulation 360.

Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays 12.15 to 5.45 and 6.45 to 9 p.m. Rents room $25 per mo. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1521. Added 56: purchase 52; gift 4. Cardholders 600. Added 129. Circulation 3346: fiction 2411; juvenile 793; current mags. 142.

TURLOCK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Penfield, Prin. Est. 1906. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

Waterford.

WATERFORD BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Royal Ballard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1912. Reading room open every evening; for exchange of books Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Baptist church. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 28; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 56. Added 10. Circulation 223.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation, $9,184,568 (taxable for county $7,335,470).

Sutter County Supervisors have published their intention to establish a county free library, and will doubtless act before many months.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 530.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. H. W. Heiken, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 50.

Sutter City.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace Turner, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Yuba City.

SUTTER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation, $14,474,792 (taxable for county $12,199,805).

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 541. Teachers 102.

Corning.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income rec'd from donations and annual membership

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Corning—Continued.

dues of $1 and $400 from city trustees. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $12 per mo., in Foster bldg., on Main st. 18 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. a. 1700. Cardholders a. 149.

No statistics rec'd.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

Red Bluff.

§HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $1323.44, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8.30 to 11 a.m., 7.30 to 9.30 p.m.; during rest of yr. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $50,000. 32 mags. (29 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4474. Cardholders 1929. Added 30. Circulation 1939: fiction 1050; juvenile 399; misc. 192; bound mags. 147; current mags. 151.

‖RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation, $3,052,887 (taxable for county $3,002,232).

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. R. W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1908. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 407. Teachers 4; pupils 37.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 360. Added 6.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs Minnie Aldrich, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 32.

Weaverville.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie T. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open Sun. 10 to 10.30 a.m.

Total vols. a. 264. Members 20.

No news items rec'd.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee of $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation, $45,397,614 (taxable for county $38,986,100).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Bessie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under 1911 law July 1, 1913. Income for 1912–13, $12,000. 26 employees: 4 in office, incl. janitor; 22 in branches. Headquarters 115 N. Court st., Visalia, rent $35 per mo. 28 branches as follows: (without reading rooms) Allensworth, Angiola, Elda, Goshen, Hot Springs, Kaweah, Lemon Cove, Springville, Strathmore, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Visalia Firemen's Library, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville, Yettem; (with reading rooms) Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville, Tulare and Visalia. 217 periodicals rec'd regularly: 214 mags. and 3 newspapers, distributed: 17 to office, 200 to branches.

Total vols. 8661. Added 554: purchase 523; gift 31. Rep'd 908. Cardholders 5162: central 4; branches 5158. Added 420; cancelled 81. Circulation 17,873. Special request books 435.

A reading room was opened at Alpaugh May 1 and one will be opened at Allensworth about July 4.

Additional branches have been requested by Auckland, Badger, Earlimart, Farmersville, Monson, Naranjo, Orris, Pixley, Plano, Poplar, Quail, Redbanks, Sultana and White River.

School deposits have been placed in schools in Allensworth, Elda and Taurusa, and in the Tulare and Visalia high schools.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Allensworth, Alpaugh, Angiola, Dinuba, Exeter, Goshen, Lemon Cove, Porterville, Taurusa, Tipton, Tulare, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville and Yettem. Carnivals at Dinuba, Porterville and Tulare were attended and participated in. Fresno County was visited and Kings County carnival was attended.

Miss Herrman and June Curtis attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

On June 20, the supervisors of Tulare County passed the final resolution establishing the Tulare Co. Free Library under section 2 of the 1911 law. On July 1 the contract with the Visalia Public Library expires and the supervisors take direct control of the library. Miss Bessie Herrman was designated as the county librarian under the new plan.

§TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays: Monday to Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays 8 a.m. to 12m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. 2328. Added 18.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 703. Teachers 300.

Allensworth.

ALLENSWORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Hall, Custodian. Est. Mar. 29, 1912. Reading room open week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 200; ret'd 202. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 4. Cardholders 60. Circulation 629.

On July 4 the reading room will be formally opened in the building Mrs Allensworth had remodeled for the library.

There is also a school deposit in the Allensworth school.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. Billing, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22. 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 234. Added 136. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 11. Cardholders 189. Added 43. Circulation 583.

The reading room was opened May 1 in the building erected for the purpose by the Alpaugh Library Association.

Angiola.

ANGIOLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 17, 1912. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Angiola Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 50; ret'd 34. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 57. Added 11. Circulation 204.

Auckland.

A branch of the Tulare County Free Library has been requested by Auckland.

Badger.

A branch of the Tulare County Free Library has been requested, and is being prepared for, at Badger.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Etta L. Pillsbury, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Reading room open for exchange of books daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce bldg. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly: 20 mags. and 1 newspaper.

Total vols. 884. Added 50; ret'd 148. Special request books rec'd 48. Cardholders 775. Added 53; cancelled 2. Circulation 2635.

Reading room attendance 3388.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

Ducor.

DUCOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Owens, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce and Woman's Club bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 113. Added 50; ret'd 34. Special request books rec'd 11. Cardholders 96. Added 7. Circulation 341.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Earlimart.

A branch of the Tulare County Free Library has been requested, and is being prepared for, at Earlimart.

Elda (P. O. and exp. Woodlake).

ELDA SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva King, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1912. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Ret'd 31. Cardholders 7. Cancelled 1.

Branch closed for vacation season.

There is also a school deposit in the Elda school.

Exeter.

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. M. Scott, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located temporarily in Chamber of Commerce. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 652. Added 50; ret'd 61. Special request books rec'd 41. Cardholders 1016. Added 82; cancelled 7. Circulation 2570.

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 117.

Farmersville.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Farmersville.

Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Rhine, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Mrs Rhine's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 50; ret'd 39. Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 44. Added 7; cancelled 6. Circulation 723.

Hot Springs (Exp. Ducor).

HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jos. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. Open daily all day. Located in Hot Springs Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 81. Added 50. Circulation 230.

Kaweah (Exp. Lemon Cove).

KAWEAH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Hopping, Custodian.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Kaweah—Continued.

Est. Dec. 15, 1912. Open daily. Located in Mrs Hopping's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 101. Special request books 9. Cardholders 29. Circulation 151.

Lemon Cove.

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Hambright, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in Lemon Cove Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 50; ret'd 44. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 155. Added 2. Circulation 343.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie Barrick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room on Main st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 mags., 1 newspaper.

Total vols. 514. Added 70. Special request books rec'd 20. Cardholders 686. Added 39; cancelled 1. Circulation 3165. Reading room attendance 5406.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 435. Teachers 7; pupils 110.

Monson.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Monson.

Naranjo.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Naranjo.

Orosi (Exp. Cutler).

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Clotfelter, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in building erected for the library. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 613. Added 213. Special request books rec'd 18. Cardholders 406. Added 24; cancelled 40. Circulation 2099.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. F. Blayney, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 346. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

Orris.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Orris.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Pixley.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Pixley.

Plano.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Plano.

Poplar.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Poplar.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Duncan Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1697.81, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Sundays. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (12 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2786. Added 210: purchase 129; gift 82. Discarded 50; rep'd 146; lost 5. Cardholders 1859. Added 76; surrendered 15. Circulation: fiction 3494; juvenile 1788; misc. 210.

PORTERVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora D. Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 319. Added 172. Special request books rec'd 17. Cardholders registered in Public Library. About 50 rural borrowers served. Circulation 618.

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Blackman, Prin. Est. 1900. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

Quail.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested, and is being prepared for, at Quail.

Redbanks.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Redbanks.

Springville.

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. H. Williams, Custodian. Est. Mar. 17, 1911. Open daily except Sun. all day. Located in Rochdale store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 50; ret'd 94. Special request books rec'd 27. Cardholders 70. Added 7; cancelled 21. Circulation 405.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Strathmore.

STRATHMORE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elva Ballard, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Open daily except Sun. Located in Economy store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 131. Added 50; ret'd 39. Cardholders 163. Added 9. Circulation 577.

Sultana.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Sultana.

Taurusa (P. O. Visalia, R. F. D.; exp. Visalia).

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucia Runyon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Ret'd 50. Cardholders 28.

Branch closed for summer vacation.

There is also a school deposit in the Taurusa school.

Terra Bella.

TERRA BELLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred W. Kleeman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1912. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Kleeman's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 186. Added 50; ret'd 14. Cardholders 91. Added 28. Circulation 146.

Three Rivers (Exp. Lemon Cove).

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frankie Welch, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910; discontinued Nov. 1, 1911; reopened Dec. 15, 1912. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in Miss Welch's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 50; ret'd 66. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 74. Added 14; cancelled 2. Circulation 202.

Tipton.

TIPTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Gwillim, Custodian. Est. Apr. 25, 1912. Open daily. Located in Rochdale store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Added 50. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 61. Added 1. No report of circulation rec'd.

Traver.

TRAVER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. N. Wood, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1912. Open daily, except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in postoffice. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 143. Added 50; ret'd 4. Special request books rec'd 15. Cardholders 126. Added 9. Circulation 239.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $2777.54, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. for reading only. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 38 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 6182. Added 123: purchase 93; gift 14; binding 16. Discarded 9; rep'd 102; rebound 12; lost 4. Cardholders 909. Added 45; surrendered 26. Circulation 4658: fiction 2736; juvenile 865; misc. 471; bound mags. 13; current mags. 573.

TULARE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. D. Reardon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Located in Public Library and open same hours.

Total vols. 149. Added 50; ret'd 40. Special request books rec'd 9. Cardholders registered in Public Library. About 200 rural borrowers served. Circulation 559.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Walton, Prin. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

A school deposit is received from the Tulare Co. Free Library.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1500, rec'd from city taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5114. Added 0. Discarded 30; rep'd 230; lost about 5. Cardholders added 89. Circulation 3406: fiction 2360; juvenile 621; misc. 425.

On May 26 a fire damaged the Public Library to the extent of about $1410.30, entirely covered by insurance. The library will be moved into the Tulare Co. Free Library quarters while the damage to the library building is being repaired. Some of the books will be stored.—Visalia *Times*, Je 3

FIREMAN'S BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Visalia—Continued.

LIBRARY. Thomas Hall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1911. Open day and night. Located in fire dep't, City Hall.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders registered in Public Library.

TULARE Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

VISALIA BRANCH, TULARE Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Custodian. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 105. Added 40; ret'd 35. Special request books rec'd 86. Cardholders registered in Public Library. About 200 rural borrowers served. Circulation 261.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. H. Rowell, Prin. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 525. Teachers 12; pupils 210.

A school deposit is received from the Tulare Co. Free Library.

Waukena.

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE Co. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. E. Stanley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun., 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Stanley's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 50; ret'd 46. Cardholders 68. Circulation 159.

White River.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by White River.

Woodlake.

WOODLAKE BRANCH, TULARE Co. FREE LIBRARY. A. R. Schelling, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office and store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 50; ret'd 42. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 88. Added 5; cancelled 1. Circulation 163.

Woodville (Exp. Tipton).

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE Co. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in Woodville store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 121. Added 50; ret'd 67. Cardholders 97. Added 5. Circulation 227.

Yettem.

YETTEM BRANCH, TULARE Co. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Hamalian, Custodian. Est. Mar. 28, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Mr Hamalian's store and post office.

Total vols. 53. Added 50; ret'd 47. Special request books rec'd 8. Cardholders 38. Added 24. Circulation 209.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Yettem—Continued.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2282 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation, $9,885,945 (taxable for county $8,475.420).

TUOLUMNE Co. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SONORA. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1540. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE Co. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 982.

No additions reported.

TUOLUMNE Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 65.

Sonora.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. E. Badgley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public daily. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Located in the City bldg.

Total vols. a. 1458. Members 7.

TUOLUMNE Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg. $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. E. B. Reuter, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public every day except Sun. 7.30 to 10 p.m. Located in High School bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 150.

No statistics rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Tuolumne—Continued.

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Reuter, Prin. Est. 1911. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation, $30,763,999 (taxable for county $27,328,932).

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 700.

No additions reported.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 130.

El Rio (P. O. and exp. Montalvo).

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. A. Goodman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vols. a. 300.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Wed., Sat. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in donated bldg. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1252. Added 100. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 1. Cardholders 131. Circulation 640.

Moorpark.

MOORPARK BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Graham, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1912. Open Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in library building.

Total vols. 195. Cardholders 47. Circulation 98.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Nordhoff.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Income rec'd from public subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2.30 to 5 p.m.; Saturdays 7 to 8.30 p.m. also. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. 3050. Cardholders 1449.

Miss Wilson attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50c per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 9 p.m. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 140.

No news items rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. S. D. and W. L. Thacher, associate head masters. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1236. Teachers 8; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $2079.91, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 5 branches: at El Rio, Hueneme, Moorpark, Somis, and 1 in town. Open to public week days 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 59 mags. (19 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday evening.

Total vols. 5237. Added 199: purchase 192; gift 7. Rep'd 380. Cardholders 1453. Added 56. Circulation 6362: fiction 3561; juvenile 1555; misc. 692; bound mags. 36; current mags. 518.

Miss Carroll attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

OCEAN VIEW BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary C. Colt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1911. Located in schoolhouse

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Oxnard—Continued.

and open during school hours. P. O. Oxnard R. F. D. No. 2.

Total vols. a. 450. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 3.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 999. Teachers 7; pupils 85.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $3227.56, library tax being 2.7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 50 mags. (8 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday evening.

Total vols. 4546. Added 326: purchase 249; gift 58; binding 19. Rep'd 283; reb'd 32. Cardholders 1292. Added 57; renewed 27; surrendered 20. Circulation 4711: fiction 2470; juvenile 1237; misc. 870; current mags. 134.

Monday evening, May 19, an "Evening with the authors" was held at the Library with the usual large and appreciative audience present.

Sarah Eliot Blanchard, a trustee, and Miss Birdsall attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1463. Teachers 6; pupils 119.

Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs R. E. Haddock, Custodian. Est. Apr. 9, 1908. Reading room open Wed. 2 to 5 p.m. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Somis Mercantile Co. store.

Total vols. 175. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 2. Cardholders 60. Circulation 308.

Ventura.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1912–13, $1148.49, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 4.30 p.m.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Ventura—Continued.

Located in City Hall. 44 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 5195. Cardholders a. 390.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Vandever attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. and California County Librarians held at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

VENTURA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2029. Teachers 10; pupils 156.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation, $22,085,786 (taxable for county $19,252.495).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income for 1912–13, $6000. 16 employees: 4 in office, incl. janitor; 12 in branches. Headquarters in basement of Woodland Public Library. No. of branches 36, including 21 school districts: (without reading rooms) Blacks, Broderick, Cañon School Dist., Capay, Capay School Dist., Clarksburg, Clover School Dist., Cottonwood School Dist., Davis, Davis University Farm, Enterprise School Dist., Esparto, Esparto School Dist., Eureka School Dist., Fairview School Dist., Fillmore School Dist., Grafton School Dist., Guinda, Laugenour School Dist., Lisbon School Dist., Madison School Dist., Merritt School Dist., Mt. Pleasant School Dist., North Grafton School Dist., Oat Creek School Dist., Prairie School Dist., Rumsey Union School Dist., Washington School Dist., Winters School Dist. and Woodland Public Library; (with reading rooms) Dunnigan, Madison, Winters and Yolo. 46 mags., distributed: 2 in office and 44 to reading rooms.

Total vols. 9707. Added 591: purchase 527; gift 24. Rebound 164; rep'd 115. Cardholders 2670. Added 106. Circulation 15,116: central 154; branches 14,962. Special request books 220.

During the quarter a new reading room was opened at Yolo.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

A branch has been requested by Plainfield School and will be opened in September.

Visits have been made during the quarter to all of the community branches and to most of the school branches.

Twenty-one school districts have now become a part of the County Free Library and three have turned in their collections; twenty-one school deposits have been put in primary school buildings and two in high schools.

Miss Huntington and Miss Nann C. Laugenour attended the annual meeting of the California Library Association and the California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. M. H. Stitt, pres. A. G. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court, Odd Fellows' bldg. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2150. Added a. 150.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs May E. Dexter Henshall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library Sept. 1911. Income ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 93.

Blacks (Exp. Zamora).

Blacks Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs P. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21. 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in hotel.

Total vols. 140. Added 50; ret'd 122. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 0. Cardholders 80. Added 2. Circulation 264.

Broderick.

Broderick Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs M. L. Manchester, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 353. Added 78; ret'd 109. Special request books rec'd 6; ret'd 0. Cardholders 280. Added 26. Circulation 1680.

Cañon School Dist. (P. O. Tancred).

Cañon School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs C. W. Kingsbury, Custodian. Est. July 29, 1912. Open daily all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 41. Added 41; ret'd 70. Cardholders 6. Circulation 131.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Cañon School Dist.—Continued.

Books were moved from the schoolhouse to a store for the vacation months.

Capay (Exp. Esparto).

Capay Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Lucy M. Coburn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 192. Added 17; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 0. Cardholders 146. Added 5. Circulation 331.

Capay School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. G. Whiteside, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 74. Cardholders 39. Circulation 175.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Clarksburg.

Clarksburg Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs M. R. Soto, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 64. Added 50; ret'd 60. Cardholders 33. Circulation 145.

Clover School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

Clover School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Blanche Laird, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 23; ret'd 96. Cardholders 18. Circulation 149.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P.O. Esparto; exp. Madison).

Cottonwood School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Lucy S. Lovett, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 54. Cardholders 13. Circulation 120.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Davis.

Davis Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Free Library. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 328. Added 68; ret'd 6. Special request books rec'd 9; ret'd 0. Cardholders 227. Added 20. Circulation 1065.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Davis—Continued.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4.30 p.m. Owns bldg. built and furnished by public subscription under charge of the Bachelor Girl's Club.

Total vols. 978. Cardholders 235. Circulation 1065.

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. E. Mayberry, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in University Farm School Library.

Total vols. 15. Added 22; ret'd 48. Special request books rec'd 9; ret'd 0. Cardholders 59. Circulation 33.

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Van Norman, Dean. Miss Margaret Mayberry, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 12 m. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1128. Added 27: purchase 1; gift 26. Teachers 22; pupils 157.

Dunnigan.

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nann C. Laugenour, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. Reading room open Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Social Club room. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 401. Added 102; ret'd 75. Special request books rec'd 45; ret'd 0. Cardholders 164. Added 10. Circulation 646.

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Blacks).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Hulburt, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 91. Circulation 191.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Esparto.

ESPARTO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. F. Derby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Open daily, all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 155. Added 68; ret'd 65. Special request books rec'd 9; ret'd 9. Cardholders 120. Added 10. Circulation 517.

ESPARTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Georgia V. Miller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 189. Special request books rec'd 15; ret'd 0. Cardholders 34. Circulation 339.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs H. J. Shute, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 38.

Eureka School Dist. (P. O. Grafton; exp. Knights Landing).

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Hanchett, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 72. Cardholders 3. Circulation 162.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Martin, Custodian. Est. Aug. 3, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 30; ret'd 138. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 0. Circulation 419.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Fillmore School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

FILLMORE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cora Chambers, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 9; ret'd 98. Cardholders 40. Circulation 200.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Grafton (Exp. Knights Landing).

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. T. Knox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 131. Added 76; ret'd 103. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 0. Cardholders 133. Added 4. Circulation 317.

GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. J. Hopper, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Grafton—Continued.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 123. Special request books rec'd 32; ret'd 32. Cardholders 15. Circulation 185.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edwin W. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Open daily. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 156. Added 57; ret'd 73. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 0. Cardholders 175. Circulation 578.

Laugenour School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

LAUGENOUR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Merlin Ogden, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1912. Located iu schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 45; ret'd 100. Cardholders 9. Circulation 230.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Lisbon School Dist. (P. O. Freeport; exp. Free Ferry).

LISBON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. E. Mills. Custodiau. Est. Apr. 16, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 15; ret'd 70. Cardholders 23. Circulation 100.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Madison.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Troy Barr, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Reading room open daily all day. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 289. Added 76; ret'd 90. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 0. Cardholders 199. Circulation 671.

MADISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Norma Padan, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 82. Circulatiou 200.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Merritt School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clarksburg).

MERRITT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. V. Osborn, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Merritt School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 0. Added 55; ret'd 153. Circulation 152.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Mt. Pleasant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

MT. PLEASANT SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Craig, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 58. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 0. Cardholders 16. Circulation 134.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

North Grafton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

NORTH GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Widde Kendrick, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 123. Circulation 123.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Oat Creek School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

OAT CREEK SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth McGrew, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 89. Special request books rec'd 1; ret'd 1. Cardholders 20. Circulation 450.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Plainfield School Dist.

A branch of the Yolo County Free Library has been requested by Plainfield School, and will be opened in September.

Prairie School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

PRAIRIE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Powers, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 53. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 3. Cardholders 8. Circulation 103.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Rumsey.

RUMSEY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. P. Lloyd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in S. P. depot.

Total vols. 55. Added 47; ret'd 68. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 0. Cardholders 30. Added 4. Circulation 178.

Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Dunnagan, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 75. Cardholders 14. Circulation 125.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Broderick).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carolyne M. Webb, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Added 0; ret'd 187. Cardholders 85. Circulation 512.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Winters.

WINTERS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ina Hodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Winters Free Library and Reading Room.

Total vols. 548. Added 179; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 31; ret'd 0. Cardholders 435. Added 17. Circulation 1679.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Ina Hodge, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room on Main st., $20 per mo. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. 900. Added 1, by gift. Cardholders 454. Circulation 1750.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louise M. W. Mayne, Prin. Est. 1892. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

WINTERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillie L. Laugenour, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Winters—Continued.

Total vols. 0. Added 64; ret'd 340. Cardholders 71. Circulation 65.

All books were returned for the school vacation.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas: week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. a. 7500. Cardholders a. 2296.

No statistics rec'd.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1393. Teachers 15; pupils 157.

WOODLAND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada B. Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1911. Open daily, 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 300. Added 76; ret'd 163. Circulation 1333 for 163 books ret'd.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1005. Teachers 10; pupils 209.

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo co.

Yolo.

YOLO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clare Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Reading room open Wed. and Friday 2 to 4 p.m., and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Yolo reading room. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 251. Added 56; ret'd 49. Special request books rec'd 18; ret'd 0. Cardholders 146. Added 8. Circulation 675.

A reading room was opened in connection with this branch on May 1, 1913.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation, $9,493,367 (taxable for county $7,085,670).

YUBA CO.—Continued.

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. W. P. Cramsie, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 65.

Marysville.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr., 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m; Saturdays, 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4.30 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers 8; pupils 175.

Wheatland.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. A. Kaylor, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

SUPPLIES.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House (now Pacific Library Binding Co.), 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Foster & Futernick Co., 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 1006 S. Tacoma ave., Tacoma, Wash.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

Binding and Mending—Continued.

BINDING—Continued.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 523 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co. (formerly Commercial Printing House), 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818-820-822 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Broadhead, Wis.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.
Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), Suite 440; Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. G. Johnston, Philadelphia, Pa.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.
Emporium, San Francisco, Calif.
O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.
A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
John J. Newbegin, 315 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.
Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.
Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.
White House, San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.
B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.
E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.
Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Books—Continued.

Law Books.
Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.
McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.
Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.
J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.
Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.
Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.
Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Especially Californiana.
Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.
De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.
Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

For Alameda co.
Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), Suite 440; Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.
Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 117 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), Suite 440; Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Engraving.

Photographic Arts Co., 215-227 Leidesdorff st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Boxes.

Smith Bros., 462-464 Thirteenth st., Oakland, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), Suite 440; Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Periodicals—Continued.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston Mass.

Inlet Subscription Agency, 2615 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 850-856 Third st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.
Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.
Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.
Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 42-44 California st., San Francisco, Calif.
Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See Book Stacks.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Typewriter Co., 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 31-33 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

For list of county free libraries see page 304.

DUPLICATE MAGAZINES TO BE DISPOSED OF.

The Los Angeles Public Library is desirous of disposing of about 1000 volumes of duplicate magazines, literary, scientific, and general. About 75 different titles. A list of these will be sent to any library interested.

LIBRARY CURRENT EVENTS OF CALIFORNIA.

Berkeley Public Library establishes Ashby branch, Je 23
California County Librarians' annual convention, Santa Barbara, Je 9–14
California Library Association holds annual meeting, Santa Barbara, Je 9–14
——— Third District holds meeting Willits, Ap 10
——— Fifth and Ninth Districts hold joint meeting, Chico, Ap 19
Chino Free Public Library established Ap 15
Contra Costa County Supervisors pass resolution of intention to establish a county free library, Je 2
Fresno County Free Library establishes branch at Barstow Colony, Ap 1
——— at Riverdale, Ap 18
Glendale, plans for $12,500 Carnegie library building accepted by library trustees, Je 16
Imperial County Free Library establishes branch at Coyote Wells, My
——— at Eucalyptus School District, Ap
——— at Spruce School District, Ap 30
Kern County Free Library establishes branch at Annette, My 9
——— at Bitter Creek, My 26
——— at Fellows, Ap 11
Kings County Free Library establishes branch at Riverbend, Ap 28
——— at Stratford, Ap 30
Los Angeles County Free Library establishes branch at Arcadia, Je
——— at Artesia, Je 13
——— at Bairdstown, My 16
——— at Burbank, My 17
——— at Compton, Je 5
——— at Hermosa Beach, Je 27
——— at Hyde Park, Je 28
——— at Inglewood, My 22
——— at La Cañada, My 19
——— at Lamanda Park, My 28
——— at Lancaster, Je 24
——— at San Dimas, My 22
——— at South Santa Anita, Je 27
——— at Sunnyslope, Je 5
——— at Venice, Je 26
——— at Watts, Je 13

Los Angeles County Free Library establishes branch at Whittier State School, Je 19
——— at Willowbrook, Ap 22
Los Angeles Public Library lets contract for Arroyo Seco branch building, My 21
Madera County Free Library establishes branch at Chowchilla, My 1
Oakland Free Library establishes branch in General Electric Company office, Ap 18
Riverside County Free Library establishes branch at Pedley, Ap
Riverside Public Library establishes branch at Arlington Grammar School, Ap
Sacramento County Free Library establishes branch at Folsom State Prison, Represa, Je 23
——— re-establishes branch at Pacific Telephone Company, My
San Bernardino County Supervisors pass resolution of intention to establish a county free library, Je 23
San Diego County Free Library establishes branch at Chula Vista, Je 5
——— at El Cajon, My 22
——— at Encanto, Je 3
——— at Fallbrook, My 5
——— at Lakeside, My 30
——— at Lemon Grove, Je 30
——— at Poway, My 19
——— at Ramona, My 26
——— at San Ysidro, My 13
San Francisco, plans for Richmond district branch building approved by library trustees, My 6
——— invites architects to submit plans for $1,000,000 library building, Je 16
San Jose Public Library establishes deposit stations at six schools, My 1
Sonoma, $6000 Carnegie library building formally opened, My 31
Tulare County Free Library established under section 2, 1911 law, to go into effect July 1, Je 20
Tulare County Free Library opens reading room at Alpaugh, My 1
Visalia Public Library damaged by fire, My 26
Watts Free Public Library established, Ap 22
Yolo County Free Library opens reading room at Yolo, My 1

LIBRARY TRAINING.

The University of California, Berkeley, is giving a course in library training as a part of the Summer Session, June 23 to August 3, 1913.

Application forms and full information will be furnished upon request by the Librarian of the University of California, Berkeley, California.

The students in Summer Course in Library Methods are the following: Lucie D. Altona, Student, University of California; Hubert G. Baugh, Assistant, University of California Library; Cora R. Brandt, Student, University of California; Frederick E. Brasch, Asst., Stanford University Library (partial course); Marguerite E. Campbell, Librarian, Chaffey Union High School; May Coddington, Assistant, San Bernardino Public Library; Rose E. Collins, Teacher and Librarian, Lemoore High School; Ruth Browning Compton, Student, University of California; Helen B. Courtright, Asst. Librarian, Long Beach Public Library; Inez W. Crawford, Librarian, San Mateo Public Library; Tillie E. Doeltz, First Asst., Santa Cruz Public Library; Lucille Fortune, Assistant, Madera County Free Library; Amy G. Holdroyd, First Asst., Beale Memorial Library, Bakersfield; Maud Huse, Assistant, Santa Barbara Library; Grace H. Jordan, Assistant, Santa Rosa Public Library; Lavina B. Kirkman, Assistant, Public Library, Pomona; Anna C. Koontz, Assistant Librarian, Chehalis (Wash.) Public Library; Nell M. McGinley, Librarian, San Jose Public Library; Marion Pyrne, Teacher and Librarian, Orange High School; Alice E. Ramsey, Student, Stanford University; Edith H. Staley, Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Selma; Minette L. Stoddard, Assistant, Merced County Free Library; Rosemary Stolz, Librarian, Redlands High School; Henrietta G. Thomas, Apprentice, Yolo County Library; Mary Van Wagenen, Assistant, San Diego Public Library; Margarita Winton, Assistant, Merced County Free Library.

Special students not registered for credit are the following: Emily Churchill,

Assistant, University of California Library; John A. Dean, Assistant, University of California Library; Joseph J. Hill, Assistant Bancroft Library; Marion E. Houston, Assistant, University of California Library; Emily H. Overstreet, Municipal Reference Librarian, Oakland, Cal.

UNION CATALOG FOR CALIFORNIA AT THE STATE LIBRARY.

Up to the present cards (an author card for each book) have been received and filed from the Alameda, Fresno, Kern, Kings, Los Angeles, Madera, Merced, Sacramento, San Diego, Santa Barbara, Tulare and Yolo county free libraries; the accessions of the A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands, since Dec. 4, 1912; the accessions of the Santa Monica P. L. since June 21, 1913; the accessions of the California State Library since April 1, 1911; the books of the Large Loans Collection which includes the Model School Library of the California State Library; French books in San Francisco P. L. and in San Mateo P. L.; foreign books in Sacramento Public Library; the books of the Scottish Rite of Free Masonry Library at S. F.; the libraries receiving Commonwealth Club of San Francisco publications; the Harvard College Library cards up to 13-3520; University of Chicago cards up to 13-344; the accessions of Stanford Univ. L. since Oct. 1, 1912; the exchanges of the Univ. of Calif. L.; unusual books in University of Santa Clara as the library is cataloged; and cards for the periodical files in the following California libraries: Alameda P. L., Alturas P. L., Azusa P. L., Bakersfield, Beale Mem. L., Berkeley P. L., Berkeley, Pac. Unit. School of the Ministry L., Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. L., California State Library, Chico P. L., Chico, State Normal School L., Claremont, Pomona Col. L., Corona P. L., Covina, P. L., Eureka P. L., Ferndale P. L., Fresno P. L. and Hanford P. L. (subscriptions for 1912–13 only), Healdsburg P. L., Lompoc P. L., Long Beach P. L., Los Angeles Co. Law L., Los Angeles P. L., Los Angeles, Barlow Med. L., Los Angeles, Occidental Col. L., Los Angeles, State Normal School L., Los Angeles, University of So. Calif., Col. of Lib. Arts L., Mills College, Margaret Carnegie L., Monrovia P. L., Monterey P. L., Mt. Hamilton Lick Obs. L., Oakland F. L., Oceanside P. L., Orange P. L., Oxnard P. L., Palo Alto P. L., Pasadena P. L., Pasadena, Mt. Wilson Obs. L., Pasadena, Throop Polytechnic Inst. L., Petaluma P. L., Pomona P. L., Redlands, A. K. Smiley P. L., Riverside P. L., Sacramento P. L., San Bernardino P. L., San Diego P. L., San Francisco P. L., S. F., Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts L., S. F., Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, S. F., Mech. Mercantile L., S. F., Univ. of Calif., Coll. of Dentistry L., S. F., Univ. of Calif. Coll. of Med. L., S. F., Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts L., San Jose, Coll. of the Pacific L., Santa Barbara P. L., Santa Rosa P. L., Stanford Univ. L., Stockton P. L., Whittier P. L.

All libraries are invited to join in this first step toward economical co-operation, and even if it is impossible to go back, at least to send a card for every addition from now on. For further information about the Union catalog, address the State Library, Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Victoria Ellis, Public Library, Long Beach.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Vice-President, Guy C. Miller, trustee of Palo Alto Public Library.

Secretary, ———.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, Everett R. Perry, Mrs Hannah P. Davison, Sarah E. McCardle.

Nominating — The Past Presidents: Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, Joy Lichtenstein, L. W. Ripley.

The other committees will be given in the next issue of *News Notes of California Libraries* and in the C. L. A. Handbook, 1913.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

The district officers will be given in the next issue of *News Notes of California Libraries* and in the C. L. A. Handbook, 1913.

First District.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

NEW MEMBERS.

The number following each address is the membership registration number in the order of joining. The names of new members will be given from time to time in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Anderson, Mrs Eva Brett, Asst. San Diego County F. L., San Diego. 629.

Blake, James D., Bookseller, 315 Sutter st., San Francisco. 645.

Blanchard, Sarah E., Trustee Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. L., Santa Paula. 639.

Casey, Charlotte, Ln. Los Angeles City School L., 419 S. Olive st., Los Angeles. 635.

Clegg, Lola M., Ln. P. L., Redondo, Calif. 642.

Evans, Helen, Asst. P. L., Riverside, Calif. 630.

Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College L., Claremont. 649.

Ferris, Katharine Post, 1327 Manhattan Place, Los Angeles. 637.

NEW MEMBERS—Continued.

Freeman, Mrs W. K., Trustee P. L., Mill Valley. 641.
Gervais, Mrs H., Ln. P. L., Burlingame. 638.
Kennedy, Helen T., Chief Br. Dept. P. L., Los Angeles. 640.
Kirkman, Lavina B., Asst. P. L., Pomona, Calif. 643.
Mast, Maude L., Asst. P. L., Hanford. 644.
Maxwell, Minnie, Ln. P. L., Fullerton. 628.
Oldaker, Eva P., Ln. P. L., Hemet. 646.
Robson, A. Laura, Asst. Alameda County Dept. F. L., Oakland. 634.
Smith, Mrs May E., Ln. P. L., Oroville. 648.
Spaulding, Adeline W., Ln. High School L., San Pedro, Calif. 636.
Wheeler, Joseph L., Asst. Ln. P. L., Los Angeles. 632.
Wiley, Edwin, Asst. University of California L., Berkeley. 647.
Williamson, Emelie L., Ln. Ashby Branch, P. L., Berkeley. 631.
Wittenmyer, Ailene M., Ln. Free Reading Room and Library, Martinez. 633.

ANNUAL MEETING.

A short account of the annual meeting is given on page 289. The meeting will be more fully reported in the Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1913.

Third District Meeting.

A meeting of the Third District California Library Association was held at the Willits Library, April 10, 1913. After some pleasing piano music, the meeting was called to order at 2.30 p.m. by the District President, Mrs M. E. Gorlinski. Her informal, cheery words followed by the hearty, cordial address of welcome by Con H. Goldberg, president of the board of library trustees, made every one feel much at home.

The meeting was open to the public and over forty people, aside from the delegates, were present, showing the interest of the Willits people in library work.

Miss Harriet G. Eddy from the State Library presented to us in a most forceful and pleasing way the question of "the county free library." This being the first time the subject had come before the Mendocino County people, she was listened to with closest attention, and we hope her talk may prove the entering wedge for the system in our county.

Following this number, L. W. Babcock, County Superintendent of Schools, spoke on "The co-operation of schools and libraries." Always enthusiastic along lines educational, his words were earnest and instructive, getting close to his hearers by his plea for the benefits of such co-operation to reach into the homes as well as the schools and libraries.

Next a vocal solo by Mrs Ralph Duncan was much enjoyed. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, librarian of the Santa Rosa Public Library, read a paper on "The selection of juvenile books." Her thoughts so well chosen, together with the lists of books she had compiled and brought, gave very material help where help is so much needed.

Mrs Frank Roberts, librarian of the Fort Bragg Library, gave us an outline of the establishing of their library, an example of what co-operation and willing workers can accomplish in a short time. The solo of Miss Isabelle Winsor finished the program.

At the close of the meeting, souvenirs made of birdseye or curly redwood were given the visitors. We all went away seeing more possibilities, and feeling more enthusiasm in our work from this gathering in the far north of this district—"the call of the wild," as the district president quite fittngly named it in her remarks.

The reception to the visitors by the Women's Improvement Club was a most enjoyable evening for all present. I must mention here the interest that the club has always taken in the Willits library, and the material help given. The thanks of the convention are offered to this Club for their special assistance in preparing for and helping to make this meeting so pleasant.

Long to be remembered is the personal offering of Mrs Gorlinski, who in the hour following the close of the session, opened her beautiful home and served refreshments to the visiting delegates—such a rest hour it proved to be.

The library people present were: Fort Bragg, Mrs Frank Roberts; Littleriver, Mrs W. B. Coombs; Sacramento, Miss

Harriet G. Eddy; San Rafael, Miss May Cooper and Mrs Stevenson; Santa Rosa, Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett; Ukiah, L. W. Babcock and Mrs I. S. Perkins; Vallejo, Miss Gertrude Doyle and Miss Margaret McPherson; Willits, Mrs M. E. Gorlinski, Mrs W. L. Blodgett, Mrs A. J. Fairbanks, Con H. Goldberg, Mrs Alva A. Wilson.

IMOGENE S. PERKINS, Secretary.

Fifth and Ninth Districts Meeting.

A joint meeting of the Fifth and Ninth districts of California Library Association was held in the municipal building at Chico, April 19, 1913.

The meeting was called to order at 11 a.m., Miss Laura Sawyers, president of the ninth district, presiding, the subject being County Free Libraries in California. Williams Robbie, mayor of Chico, delivered the address of welcome.

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, gave a very interesting and instructive talk on the Beginning of the County Free Libraries in California, and Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library organizer, told of the growth of the county free libraries in the four and one half years since the first county free library began. In the last year more than $100,000 has been appropriated for county free library service which is now being carried on in counties in the state.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian of the State Library, gave a very interesting account of the work of the State Library with the county libraries.

Mrs Joseph Burroughs of Chico spoke of the help the State Library is to Study Clubs, in supplying them with the proper reference books.

L. W. Ripley and W. F. Clowdsley spoke on the County Libraries of Sacramento and San Joaquin counties.

Mrs J. A. Henshall, county superintendent of schools of Yolo County, and Miss Stella Huntington, County Librarian, gave many reasons for the schools joining the County Library.

A vote of thanks was extended to the board of trustees of the Chico Library and Miss Sawyers, the Librarian, for the hospitality received.

In closing the meeting, Mr Ripley spoke in appreciation of the work of Mrs Josephine Morse as organizer of the Chico Public Library.

Those present from the Fifth District were: Fair Oaks, H. J. Lawrence; Lincoln, Mrs B. C. Landis; Sacramento, Miss H. G. Eddy, J. L. Gillis, Miss G. M. Kidd, L. W. Ripley and Mrs Ripley, Miss S. T. Smith; Stockton, W. F. Clowdsley; Woodland, Mrs J. A. Henshall, Miss Stella Huntington, Miss N. C. Laugenour, Miss Jennie Rumsey, Miss H. G. Thomas. From the Ninth District: Biggs, J. M. Brough; Chico, Mrs J. Burroughs, C. H. Deuel, Miss Lily Earl, Miss Clara Fisher, Mrs W. P. Jackson, Miss Amy Jones, Mrs Guy Kennedy, Mrs J. Morse, William Robbie, S. P. Robbins, Miss Helen Sawyers, Miss Laura A. Sawyers, H. P. Short, Mrs C. B. Swain; Oroville, Mrs Minnie Abrams; Redding, Mrs Jennie Taylor.

MRS JENNIE TAYLOR, Secretary.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMNERS, CALIFORNA.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Section 6 of the County free library law reads: "A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . ." (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911.)

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

The Board of Library Examiners held an examination at Santa Barbara, June 10, 1913, during the annual meeting of the California Library Association, followed by a meeting in San Francisco on June 20.

Thirteen candidates were examined and certificates were issued as follows: First grade to Winifred H. Bigley, Helen Evans, Bessie Herrman, Cornelia D. Provines (all raised from second grade); second grade to Maude L. Mast.

J. L. Gillis, Chairman.

June 30, 1913.

CERTIFICATES ISSUED.

Certificates of qualifications have been issued to the following persons:

Babcock, Mrs Julia G. (2d grade).
Bailey, Anne Bell (1st grade).
Baird, Jean D. (1st grade).
Barmby, Mary (1st grade).
Barnett, Margaret Adelle (2d grade).
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman (2d grade).
Bigley, Winifred H. (1st grade).
Brown, Charlotte M. (2d grade).
Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Burrell, Norma (2d grade).
Chapin, Artena M. (1st grade).
Clowdsley, W. F. (1st grade).
Coffin, Helen L. (1st grade).
Craig, Agnes S. (2d grade).
Daniels, Joseph F. (1st grade).
Davison, Mrs Hannah P. (2d grade).
Dickinson, Asa Don (2d grade).
Dills, Clara B. (2d grade).
Dold, Margaret E. (2d grade).
Evans, Helen (1st grade).
Fagge, Ethelwyn H. (1st grade).
Ferguson, Milton J. (1st grade).
Field, Clara C. (2d grade).
Foote, Frances R. (2d grade).
Gillis, Mabel R. (1st grade).
Gleason, Celia (1st grade).
Green, Mrs Mabel (Prentiss), Mrs Donald R. Green (1st grade).
Greene, Charles S. (1st grade).
Hadden, Anne (1st grade).
Haines, Alice J. (1st grade).
Harris, Mrs Emma B. (Barker). Mrs Daniel Harris (2d grade).
Herrman, Bessie (1st grade).
Herrman, Jennie (1st grade).
Hollabaugh, Mrs Antoinette M. (Humphreys), Mrs Thomas G. Hollabaugh (1st grade).
Huntington, Stella (1st grade).
Kennedy, Helen T. (1st grade).
Lawrence, Edith C. (2d grade).
Linn, Mrs. Frances Burns (1st grade).
Long, Harriet C. (1st grade).
McCardle, Sarah E. (1st grade).
McCluhan, Elva (2d grade).
Madison, Mrs. Elizabeth S. (2d grade).
Mallory, Gertrude (2d grade).
Mast, Maude L. (2d grade).
Maxwell, Agnes (3d grade).
Munson, Ida G. (2d grade).
Oddie, Sarah S. (1st grade).
Perry, Everett R. (1st grade).
Provines, Cornelia D. (1st grade).
Reagan, Ida M. (1st grade).
Ripley, Lauren W. (1st grade).
Schurch, Mrs Bertha (Kumli), Mrs John Schurch (1st grade).
Smith, Susan T. (1st grade).
Steffa, Julia (1st grade).
Steffens, Laura (1st grade).
Strother, Nell (2d grade).
Waterman, Minerva H. (1st grade).
Waters, Caroline S. (1st grade).
Watson, William R. (1st grade).
West, Mabel G. (3d grade).
Whitbeck, Mrs. Alice G. (1st grade).
Williams, Anna L. (3d grade).

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations will be held twice a year, at the annual meeting of the California Library Association, and in December at San Francisco, Los Angeles and Sacramento during the same week. The next examination will be held in December, 1913. All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified.

A broad, diversified and practical experience in library work is necessary for the successful operation of the county free library. No application, therefore, will be considered from, and no examination given to, any person who does not present actual and successful library experi-

ence, and thorough knowledge of library science and technique as a prerequisite. A good, general education is necessarily implied in such a requirement.

The examinations are not of a conventional nature concerning literary and historical subjects, but cover (1) library science; (2) conduct of a county free library.

The Board of Library Examiners has decided that for the present no examinations will be given outside the State, for many reasons: (1) Experience has shown that only persons who have lived in the State and have done library work in a way to gain personal knowledge of California conditions really understand the county free library plan for California. The aim of the examination is to see how thorough the applicant's knowledge is of the conditions under which the county free library work must be carried on, and of the problems to be met in the work as it is actually being done in this State. A real and sympathetic understanding of the work in California is thus absolutely necessary; (2) The members of the Board feel that the oral examination is very important. They feel that they cannot fairly judge of an applicant's qualifications without meeting him in this way.

Sample examination questions can not be furnished.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1912–13, $49,200.

The income for the next two fiscal years beginning July 1, 1913, and ending June 30, 1915, will be $197,200, or about $98,600 annually.

Total accessions 163,466, exclusive of 14,658 in Large loans collection and 2747 accessions in Books for the Blind Department.

TRUSTEES.

A. H. Hewitt, *Pres.*——Yuba City
Charles S. Greene——Oakland
Bradner W. Lee——Los Angeles
Allen B. Lemmon——Santa Rosa
R. M. Richardson——Sacramento
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*——Sacramento

STAFF.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.

Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.

Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian and Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Melvin G. Dodge, Legislative Reference Librarian.

Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.

Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.

Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.

Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

Miss Anne B. Bailey, Assistant in Reference Department.

Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.

Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Documents Department.

Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Loan Desk Assistant.

Miss Jennie May Brown, Assistant.

Miss Edith Richardson, Assistant.

Miss Beulah Mumm, Assistant.

Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.

Miss Ethel L. Wiles, Assistant.

Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.

Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.

Miss Emma F. De Merritt, Book Repairer.

Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.

Miss Lily Tilden, Stenographer.

Miss Florence Lamb, Stenographer.

Jos. E. Ryan, Assistant Shipping Clerk and Assistant Cameragraph Operator.

Lloyd Smith, Messenger.

Lon Hochderffer, Messenger.

Everett Rutherford, Messenger.

J. L. Foss, Janitor.

Miss Beulah Mumm was appointed an assistant May 26.

Miss Florence Lamb was appointed stenographer May 19.

J. Fulton Irwin resigned as messenger on June 7.

Everett Rutherford was appointed messenger June 9.

Those who attended the convention of the California Library Association and California County Librarians at Santa Barbara, June 9 to 14, from the State Library were: James L. Gillis, Milton J. Ferguson, Laura Steffens, Margaret Eastman, Susan T. Smith, Alice J. Haines, Ida G. Munson, Harriet G. Eddy, and Gladys M. Kidd.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days ——9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Sundays ——10 a.m. to 3 p.m.
Legislative session ——9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

During July, August and September all departments of the Library will be closed on Sundays except the Law Department, which will be open as usual.

During July and August, all departments of the Library will be closed Saturday afternoons, except the Law Department, which will be open as usual.

Use of material for reference during those times can be arranged for in one of two ways: (1) It can be sent to the Sacramento Public Library to be used there. (2) It can be sent to the Law Department to be used there.

In either case, the material must be requested before 12 o'clock noon Saturdays, as the assistant in charge of the Law Department will not be able to leave the department.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state and foreign.

State Publications.

Copies of twenty-one State publications have been received for distribution:

Deaf and Blind Institution. Report, 1910–12.
Engineering Dept. Report, 1910–12.
Equalization Board. Bulletin: tax laws.
Fish and Game Comn. Teachers' bull. 4–5.
Harbor Comrs. Eureka. Report, 1912.
Highway Comn. Bull. vol. 1, no. 2.
Horticulture Comn. Monthly Bull. vol. 2, nos. 3–6 (in 3).
Industrial Accident Board. Cases, 1912.
Labor Statistics Bur. Special report, canning industry.
Legislature. Key to chaptered laws.
Normal School, Chico. 24th announcement.
——— Los Angeles. Announcements, 1913–14.
——— San Diego. Bull. v. 1, nos. 1–3.
Prison Directors. Report, 1910–12.
Public Instruction Supt. California schoolhouse.
Railroad Comn. Special report, 1911–12.

A list of State publications received during April, May and June, 1913, is given on page 434.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells Fargo Express Co. has granted a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

The announcements of the correspondence courses to be given by the University of California show that no provision is being made to meet the book needs of the students; nor has any thought been given to the books required by the study clubs that are assisted in other ways by the College of Agriculture. When the students are residents of the large cities with large public libraries or of counties that have county free libraries, these book needs of the student will be easily met and with no expense to the student. In the other cases, although the books for the work can doubtless be obtained from the State Library, it will be necessary for the student to pay the transportation, and this will prevent many from taking the correspondence courses. This new undertaking of the University of California will be another strong argument for the county free library. When there is such a library in every county, the people of California will have reached the ideal condition of having education absolutely free to every one—even all books being free.

Large Loans Collection.

The Reference Department also sends out groups of books up to 1000 volumes to counties starting county free libraries. These books are from a store room collection called Large loans collection. The greater part of the books in the collection are the traveling libraries books. Publishers' gifts and duplicates not needed in the general departments of the library are also being placed in this collection. The Model School Library, which was the property of the California Teachers' Association and the California Library Association, has been presented to the State Library, and is a part of the Large loans collection. A list of the books that are in this collection appeared in the *Western Journal of Education* for March and April, 1910.

These loans are sent by freight, the county free libraries borrowing them paying the freight charges.

A loan of 313 volumes was made in June to the Sacramento County Free Library. These books were to be used as a nucleus of a collection to be sent to the Folsom State Prison at Represa. This

is the first large branch to be started by any county free library in a state institution.

Loans have been made to the following counties: Imperial, Riverside, Kings, Sacramento and San Diego.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

IDA G. MUNSON, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During April, May and June 3443 volumes were cataloged, adding 9876 cards to the catalog.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Two valuable cards received are those of Mr and Mrs George Warren Bird.

Mr Bird as an engineer and contractor superintended the construction of the first railroad in the State, known as the Sacramento Valley road and extending from Sacramento to Folsom. He was also a member of both vigilance committees.

Mrs Ruth Delano Bird was one of the first public school teachers, occupying the position of principal in the San Francisco schools. She started the Greenwich-street school in the old smallpox hospital, and was a much loved and influential teacher. Her death occurred in 1865.

Henry Perrin Coon held many public offices such as Police judge, Tideland commissioner and Mayor of San Francisco during the civil war period, serving two terms. An exhaustive sketch of Mayor Coon together with his photograph has been placed on file.

William Hancock Knight was a pioneer of '49. He was a public man, filling at various times the following offices: Bank commissioner, Harbor commissioner and Public administrator of Alameda County. He was also a member of the "Laura Virginia" party, the first to enter Humboldt Bay. Mr Knight lived to participate in the State's development up to the present year, his death occurring in Oakland April 7, 1913.

Ezekiel Jewett was another 49er, a scientist who spent his time in research both as a geologist and conchologist. Prior to taking up his scientific work he was an officer in the United States army.

Other interesting cards received are those of Henry L. Lightner, a mining expert and inventor, and Frederick Elihu Fish, who came to California in 1849, but after a few exciting years spent in the mines returned to his home in Rhode Island.

California Artists.

The following musician card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Brown, John Wallace.
Patten, Mary Caverly.

California Musicians.

The following musician card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Pomeroy, Everett.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bohan, Mrs Elizabeth (Baker) Mrs Michael Bohan.
Kirkham, Stanton Davis.
Lawson, William Alexander.
Pomeroy, Everett.
Taber, Cornelia.
Taylor, Hugh Woodruff.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March 21, 1893; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

Catalog.

613 cards have been added to the California catalog.

Donations.

Several items of interest to our University friends have recently been received, among them the program of the first graduating exercises of the College of California, 1864, also the original manuscript of the valedictory address delivered on that occasion. The program shows the names of four graduates, James Alexander Daly, David Leeman Emerson, Albert Franklin Lyle and Charles Turner Tracy. Mr Emerson was the valedictorian, Bret Harte the poet, while the address was delivered by Hon. Newton Booth.

Mrs R. S. Gray gave to the department a scrap book containing concert and opera programs, while Mr R. S. Gray presented a set of relief passes used during the San Francisco disaster of 1906.

A large number of autographed books and pamphlets has been received as usual.

Pictures.

Among many interesting pictures we note one of the laying of the corner stone of the City Hall, San Francisco; also early pictures of Oakland.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 561 blind borrowers, 11 borrowers having been added during April, May and June. Total accessions are 2747, as follows: New York point books 645; New York point music 68; American Braille books 613; American Braille music 180; European Braille books 144; European Braille music 9; Moon books 858; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 107; Ink print books 56; *Appliances 31; Games 10; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine*, *Braille musical magazine*, *Weekly review for the blind*, and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Mrs H. W. Bruning, Mrs A. W. Joy, Miss B. M. Julian, Wm. A. Miller, the Ziegler Publishing Co., Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind, Theosophical Society of Boston, Christian Record Publishing Co., New York Association for the Blind, British and Foreign Blind Association, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, and a congregation in Oakland.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

ADDAMS. The spirit of youth and the city streets.

This book by Jane Addams, the founder of Hull House, New York, interprets sympathetically the instinct of youth for play and adventure, and points out the responsibility resting upon cities to provide proper places of amusement.

CHESTERTON. Varied types and Tremendous trifles—Selections.

Contents: From Varied Types: E. B. Browning; Tennyson; German Emperor; Queen Victoria; Stevenson. From Tremendous trifles: On lying in bed; Wind and the trees; Advantages of having one leg; A piece of chalk; A tragedy of twopence; Riddle of the ivy; What I found in my pocket; Twelve men.

*COUPE. Where is the church?

*FABER. Bethlehem. 3 vols.

†LANE. Our Paradise home; the world made new and the restoration of all things.

WEBSTER. Daddy-Long-Legs.

The letters of a girl, reared in an orphan asylum, to the trustee, who sends her through college. Bright, original and cheerful.

†WHITE. The Lord is risen. Matthew, chap. 28, verses 2–4 and 11–15.

†WHITE. Steps to Christ.

MUSIC.

CHOPIN. Valse, op. 1, no. 64.

CRAMER. Study, no. 1.

CRAMER. Study, no. 2 (being no. 19 in ink print).

SCHUBERT. Minuett from Quartette in D major, no. 8.

SCHUMANN. Warum? op. 12, no. 3.

The above five pieces of music are the gift of Miss Viola Whipple, Cloverdale, Calif.

*Appliances are loaned as samples to any one wishing to try them.

*Gift of Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

†Gift of Bible Training School, South Lancaster, Mass.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript for April, May and June.

Christian record for April, May and June.

Gospel trumpet for March, April, May and June, and supplement for March.

Lux vera, Catholic bi-weekly, for April, May and June.

Matilda Ziegler magazine, for April, May and June.

Sunday school weekly, for April, May and June.

Weekly review, for April, May and June.

In American Braille.

BOOKS.

CAESAR'S Gallic war, books 1–4.

ELLIS. Practical bookkeeping, vols. 4 and 5.

Vols. 1, 2 and 3 were added to the Library in July, 1912.

MUSIC.

CRAMER. Study, no. 2 (hand-copied).

Gift of Miss Viola Whipple.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Church hymnal, vols. 3 and 4 (music).

Gift of Society for the Promotion of Church Work Among the Blind. Vols. 1 and 2 added in October, 1912. About six volumes to follow.

MAGAZINES.

Christian record, for April, May and June.

Gospel trumpet, for March, April and May.

Illuminator, vol. 1, no. 4, June 1913.

Matilda Ziegler magazine, for April, May and June.

Searchlight, March, 1913.

A magazine for children.

Theosophical monthly for American Braille readers, March, April and May.

In European Braille.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine, May 20, 1913, vol. 7, no. 3.

The musical notation is the same as American Braille. Alphabet and primer will be loaned to any one wishing to learn English Braille, so that the reading matter also can be enjoyed.

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for March, April and May.

Progress for April, May and June.

In Boston Line Letter.

MUSIC.

CHARACTERS in music.

KNEASS music journal, vols. 13–16, July, 1888, to July, 1892.

The above music in Boston line letter is the gift of Miss Viola Whipple, Cloverdale, Calif.

In Moon.

BOOKS.

PSALM 119.

Gift of F. B. Beans, Galt, Calif.

MAGAZINES.

The Moon magazine, for April, May and June.

F. B. Beans donated a duplicate file of the magazine for 1907.

In Ink Print.

Braille review for January, February and March.

Printed by the British and Foreign Blind Association, London. Each number contains some article relative to work for the blind, such as Trading departments of institutions for the blind; Toward uniform type; Hints and suggestions for teachers of very small blind children. Contains also, lists of publications by the society, etc.

Outlook for the blind, vol. 7, no. 1, April, 1913.

Contains news of work for the blind, particularly in the United States.

During April, May and June 1851 books, etc., were loaned, as follows: New York point 496; American Braille 426; European Braille 31; Moon 854; Boston line letter 5; Ink print books 13; Appliances 22; Maps 2; Games 2. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 140; science 56; useful arts 15; language 1; literature 77; fiction 789; travel, history and biography 197; primers 28; music 54; amusements 2; periodicals 492.

During the quarter two borrowers, who knew no type before, learned to read Moon; and one, who had previously learned Moon, now learned New York point; one, who knew no type before, learned New York point.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1913.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF. (San Francisco.*) Bulletin no. 112, April 1, 1913. Monthly census of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 113, May 1, 1913.

—— *Same*, no. 114, June 1, 1913.

Mimeographed sheets.

CONTROLLER. Corporations forfeiting charters, or forfeiting the right to do business in the State of California by reason of failure to pay corporation taxes levied by the State Board of Equalization for the year 1912. 1913. 29 pp.

—— Instructions and classifications to be used in making the report of financial transactions for towns and cities to the State Controller in accordance with chapter 550, statutes of 1911. 1913. 11 pp.

DEAF AND BLIND, CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE. (Berkeley.) Thirtieth report . . . for the twenty-four months ending June 30, 1912. 1912. 32 pp. illus.

ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF. Third biennial report . . . December 1, 1910, to November 30, 1912. 1912. 263 pp. pl. map.

EQALIZATION, CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin: Provisions of law governing taxes for state purposes in effect August 10, 1913. 1913. 37 pp.

Contents: Constitution, Article XIII, section 14; Chapter 335, Laws 1911; Chapter 6, Laws 1913; Chapter 320, Laws 1913.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION. (San Francisco.) Teachers' bulletin, no. 4. January, 1913. 4 pp.

—— *Same*, no. 5, April, 1913. 4 pp.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF STATE, FOR THE PORT OF EUREKA. Annual report . . . showing the business done at the port of Eureka during the year ending December, 1912. sheet 17 by 22 in.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 8, no. 8, February, 1913. pp. 169–202. illus.

Contents: Comments; California dairies, the general problems; The control and improvement of the milk supply of a large city; Pasteurized milk; Certified milk and its relation to the public health; Work of the State Dairy Bureau; California meats, the meat question in California; The need of municipal meat inspection; Bureau reports for January, 1913.

—— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 9, March, 1913. pp. 203–218.

Contents: Comments: Fly campaign again; The care of the cellar; "Poisonous night air"; A "census dwelling". Bureau reports for February, 1913.

—— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 10. April, 1913. pp. 219–241.

Contents: Comments: Human disease carriers; The "fever ship"; The malaria carrier; Three lepers and our food supply. Bureau reports for March, 1913.

—— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 11, May, 1913. pp. 243–261.

Contents: Comments: Seasonal variation in disease prevalence; Popularizing preventive medicine; Occupational diseases; The annual exodus from the poor man's winter resorts. Bureau reports for April, 1913.

HIGHWAY COMMISSION. California highway bulletin, vol. 1, no. 2, May 1, 1913. 24 pp. map. illus. 4°.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 3 and 4, March and April, 1913. pp. 353–530.

Contents: Proceedings of the Forty-second California State Fruit Growers' Convention . . . Fresno, December 11, 12, 13, 1912.

—— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 5, May, 1913. pp. 527–549.

—— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 6, June, 1913. pp. 551–573.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD. (San Francisco.) Reports of cases determined . . . 1912. 1913. 58 pp.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF. (San Francisco.) Special report . . . Labor conditions in the canning industry. 1913. 34 pp.

LEGISLATURE. 40th session, 1913. Key to chaptered laws . . . compiled by L. B. Mallory, Walter N. Parrish, I. H. Webster. 1913. 23 pp.

STATE LIBRARY. *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 8, no. 2, April, 1913. pp. 143–285.

—— Books for the blind department. News notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1913. pp. 32°.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, Chico. Twenty-fourth annual announcement . . . for the school year ending June 12, 1914. 1913. 48 pp. illus.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

State Normal School, Los Angeles. Summaries of attendance for the school year ending June 30, 1913, and Bulletin of information for 1913–1914. 1913. 64 pp.

Cover title: Announcements for 1913–1914, thirty-first year.

State Normal School, San Diego. Bulletin [vol. 1], no. 1. Summer session, July 1–August 8, 1913. 1913. 20 pp. illus.

—— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 2. A course in physical nature study for the elementary school, by Wm. T. Skilling. March, 1913. 56 pp. illus.

—— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 3. Catalog for 1912–1913; Circulation of information for 1913–1914. June, 1913. 60 pp.

Prison Directors, State Board of. (San Francisco.) Biennial report . . . sixty-second and sixty-third fiscal years, 1910–1912. 1913. 201 pp.

Public Instrution, Superintendent of. California schoolhouse for $500; Outdoor schoolhouses at Fresno. 1913. 9 pp. illus.

Railroad Commission (San Francisco). Special report . . . for year March 23, 1912, to March 23, 1913. 1913. 14 pp.

Secretary of State. Supplementary list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered . . . from February 1, 1913, to March 1, 1913. 49 pp.

No. of owners, 96,589; chauffeurs, 27,111.

—— *Same*, from March 1, 1913, to April 1, 1913. 63 pp.

No. of owners, 99,987; chauffeurs, 27,526.

—— *Same*, from April 1, 1913, to May 1, 1913. 69 pp.

No. of owners, 103,910; chauffeurs. 28,390.

—— *Same*, from May 1, 1913, to June 1, 1913. 69 pp.

No. of owners, 107,669; chauffeurs, 29,009.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 6, no. 10. College of Dentistry. Announcement for 1913 and 1914, third-second session. Berkeley, April, 1913. 68 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 11. Summer session, June 23 to August 2, 1913. Special announcement of courses in physical education. Berkeley, April, 1913. 24 pp. illus. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 12. California College of Pharmacy. Announcement for 1913–1914. Berkeley, May, 1913. 35 pp. illus. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 13. The fiftieth commencement, May, 1913. Berkeley, May, 1913. 41 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 14. School of Jurisprudence. Announcement for 1913–1914. Berkeley, June, 1913. 18 pp. illus. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. xxxiii, nos. 13–17, April 4 to May 2, 1913; vol. xxxiv, nos. 1–4, June 21 to July 11, 1913. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during academic year and summer session. Contains current information concerning scholastic events. Price 25 cents per half year, postpaid.

—— Chronicle: an official record. vol. xv, no. 2, April, 1913. Berkeley, 1913. 314 pp.

Contents: Three centuries of Don Quixote, Rudolph Schevill; Some developments of the American stage during the last fifty years, William H. Crane; The awakening of Everymaid, Evelyn Agnes Steel; Old wine in new bottles, James T. Allen; Two ideals of government in American history, E. I. McCormac; The genesis of a law school, William Carey Jones; A plea for the larger spirit of cooperation in California, Samuel B. Christy; University record, Victor H. Henderson.

Price per year, $1.00; single numbers, 25 cents.

—— Publications. Academy of Pacific Coast History, vol. 3, no. 2. The Colorado River campaign, 1781–1782: Diary of Pedro Fages, edited by Herbert Ingram Priestley. Berkeley, May, 1913. 101 pp. pl.

Spanish and English text.

—— —— Agricultural Sciences, vol. 1, no. 4. The aliminum reduction method as applied to the determination of nitrates in "alkali" soils, by Paul S. Burgess. Berkeley, May 15, 1913. pp. 51–62. roy. 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 227. Elements and ephemeris of comet *a*1913 (Schaumasse). Berkeley, 1913. pp. 108–110. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 7 current; copies mailed as issued.

—— —— Botany, vol. 4, no. 18. New

fucaceae, by Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. Berkeley, April 25, 1913. pp. 317–374, pls. 36–53. roy. 8°.

Price 75 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 19. Plantae Mexicanae Purpusianae, V, by Townshend Stith Brandegee. Berkeley, June 24, 1913. pp. 375–388. roy. 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 5. Notes on the germination of tobacco seed, by Thomas Harper Goodspeed. Berkeley, May 15, 1913. pp. 199–222. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

—— —— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 237. Pork production under California conditions, by J. I. Thompson. Berkeley, June, 1913. pp. 559–580. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 238. The selective improvement of the lima bean, by G. W. Shaw. Berkeley, May, 1913. pp. 581–590.

—— —— *Same*, no. 239. The culture of tomatoes in California, with special references to their diseases, by Stanley S. Rogers. Berkeley, June, 1913. pp. 591–617. illus.

—— —— Circular no. 99. Hatching and rearing of chicks, by J. E. Dougherty. Berkeley, June, 1913. 20 pp. illus.

—— —— *Same*. no. 100. Pruning frosted citrus trees, by J. Eliot Coit. Berkeley, June, 1913. 4 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 101. Codling moth control in the Sacramento Valley, by C. W. Woodworth. Berkeley, June, 1913. 4 pp. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 102. The woolly aphis, by C. W. Woodworth. Berkeley, June, 1913. 4 pp. illus.

—— —— Economics, vol. 3, no. 1. Women in trade unions in San Francisco, by Lillian Ruth Matthews. Berkeley, June 19, 1913. pp. 1–100. roy. 8°.

Price $1.00.

—— —— Education, vol. 3, no. 3. Inherited tendencies of secondary instruction in the United States, by Herbert Galen Lull. Berkeley, April 15, 1913. pp. 155–281. roy. 8°.

Price $1.25.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 4. The growth of responsibility and enlargement of power of the city superintendent, by Arthur Henry Chamberlain. Berkeley, May 15, 1913. pp. 283–441. roy. 8°.

Bibliography pp. 426–441.

Price $1.75.

—— —— Engineering, vol. 1, no. 2. The strength of long seasoned Douglas fir and redwood, by Arthur C. Alvarez. Berkeley, May 17, 1913. pp. 11–20, pls. 2–3. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— Geography, vol. 1, no. 1. The Russian River, a characteristic stream of the California coast ranges, by Ruliff S. Holway. Berkeley, April 8, 1913. pp. 1–60, pl. 1–11. roy. 8°.

Price 60 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 2. The rainfall of Berkeley, California, by William Gardner Reed. Berkeley, April 9, 1913. pp. 63–79. roy. 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— Geology, vol. 7, no. 11. Supplementary notes on fossil sharks, by David Starr Jordan and Carl Hugh Beal. Berkeley, April 25, 1913. pp. 243–256. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 12. Fauna of the Eocene at Marysville Buttes, California, by Roy E. Dickerson. Berkeley, April 29, 1913. pp. 257–298. pls. 11–14. roy. 8°.

Price 45 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 13. Notes on Scutella Norrisi and Scutaster Andersoni, by Robert W. Pack. Berkeley, June 12, 1913. pp. 299–304. pl. 15. roy. 8°.

Price 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 14. The skull and dentition of a camel from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, May 24, 1913. pp. 305–323. roy. 8°.

Price 20 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 15. The petrographic designation of alluvial fan formations, by Andrew C. Lawson. Berkeley, June 12, 1913. pp. 325–334. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 11, no. 5. *Sagitta Californica*, N. Sp., from the San Diego region, including remarks on its variation and distribution, by Ellis L. Michael. Berkeley, June 21, 1913. pp. 89–126. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During April-June, 1913.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4. covering the accessions for Sept.–Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1913, issue of this publication.

Gifts received during the last quarter, not listed, will be listed later.

GENERAL WORKS.

PEDDIE, Robert Alexander.
Engineering and metallurgical books, 1907–1911. 1912. O16.62 P37

POLLARD, Alfred William.
Fine books. [1912] (Connoisseur's library.) q090 P7

THOMSON, Osmund Rhodes Howard.
A normal library budget and its units of expense. 1913. x021.9 T48

WALTER, Frank Keller.
Periodicals for the small library. 1913. x016.05 W23

RELIGION AND ETHICS.

MCKEEVER, William Arch.
Assisting the boy in the choice of a vocation. c1909. (Home training bulletin, no. 4.) 170 M15

—— A better crop of boys and girls. c1910. (Home training bulletin, no. 5.) 170 M15

—— The cigarette-smoking boy. c1909. (Home training bulletin, no. 1.) 170 M15

—— Instructing the young in regard to sex. c1912. (Home training bulletin, no. 8.) 170 M15

—— Teaching the boy to save. c1909. (Home training bulletin, no. 2.) 170 M15

—— Teaching the girl to save. c1911. (Home training bulletin, no. 7.) 170 M15

—— Training the boy to work. c1910. (Home training bulletin, no. 6.) 170 M15

—— Training the girl to help in the home. c1909. (Home training bulletin, no. 3.) 170 M15

POMEROY, Everett.
"The great reformation," a great mistake . . . by a layman. 1912. c282 P78
Gift of the author.

RAYMOND, George Lansing.
Suggestions for the spiritual life; college chapel talks. 1912. 252 R26
Gift of the author.

RULOFSON, William Herman.
The dance of death. 1877. c175.3 R91

SOCIOLOGY.

ADAMS, Edgar Holmes.
Private gold coinage of California, 1849–55, its history and its issues. 1913. qc332.4 A21
Reprinted from the American journal of numismatics, 1912.
Gift of the author.

BALCH, Thomas.
International courts of arbitration. 1912. q341.6 B1
Gift of the author.

BULLOCK, Edna Dean, *comp.*
Selected articles on trade unions. 1913. (Debaters' handbook series.) 331.88 B93

COMAN, Katharine.
Economic beginnings of the far West. 1912. 2v. c330.9 C72

CRIDGE, Alfred.
Proportional representation, including its relation to the initiative and referendum. 1904. c324.2 C92
Gift of the author.

DUNN, Russell Lambert.
The control of use of stream waters in the United States. A dissertation. 1910. c338 D92
Gift of the author.

FANNING, Clara Elizabeth, *comp.*
Selected articles on the conservation of natural resources. 1913. (Debaters' handbook series.) 338 F21

INVESTMENT bankers' association of America. Annual convention, 1912. 332.6 I62
Contains proceedings of the organization meeting, August 8, 1912.

LOWRIE, Donald.
My life in prison. 1912. c365 L92
Gift of the *Bulletin*, S. F.

MORGAN, Joy E., *comp.*
Selected articles on free trade and protection. 1912. (Debaters' handbook series.) 337 M848

NATIONAL conference on state and local taxation.
State and local taxation; sixth annual conference, under the auspices of the National tax association, held at Des Moines, Iowa, September 3 to 5, 1912; addresses and proceedings. 1913. 336.2 I61

OPPENHEIM, Lassa Francis Lawrence.
The Panama canal conflict between Great Britain and the United States of America; a study. 1913. 327.73 O62
Gift of T. W. Balch.

RIPLEY, William Zebina.
Railroads; rates and regulation. 1912. 385 R59r

ROBBINS, Edwin Clyde, *comp.*
Selected articles on reciprocity. 1913. (Debaters' handbook series.) 337.9 R63

SILVIN, Edward, *comp.*
Why I am opposed to socialism. c1913. 335 S58
Gift of the compiler.

SULLIVAN, Frank J.
A contested election in California . . . vs. Hon. C. N. Felton. 1887. c324.7 S94

VAN HISE, Charles Richard.
Concentration and control; a solution of the trust problem in the United States. 1912. 338.8 V25

WARNE, Frank Julian.
The immigrant invasion. 1913. 335 W27

LAW.

AYALA, Baltasar.
De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III. 1912. 2v. (Classics of international law.)

BACON, Edwin Munroe.
Manual of navigation laws; an historical summary of the codes of the maritime nations. 1912.

BAR association of San Francisco.
Report of section on reform of civil and criminal procedure. 1910.

CALIFORNIA. *Supreme court.*
California unreported cases. v.1–4. 1913.

EDWARDS, George.
Brief developing title to public lands from fundamental sources. [1913]
Gift of the author.

HILLYER, Curtis.
Code of law, practice and forms for justices' and other inferior courts in the western states. 1912. 2v.

MACK, William, *ed.*
Cyc. annotations to Cyclopedia of law and procedure, 1–34 cyc. 1910.

PACIFIC states reports: extra annotated. v.1–40. 1906–1911.

WELFORD, A. W. Baker.
The law relating to fire insurance. 1911.

SCIENCE.

AMERICAN rolling mill company, Middletown, Ohio.
Methods for the analysis of iron and steel. c1912. 546.7 A51

BIRKELAND, Kristian.
On the cause of magnetic storms and the origin of terrestrial magnetism. 1908. (The Norwegian aurora polaris expedition 1902–1903. v.1.) q523.5 B6

MYERS, Harriet Williams.
The birds' convention. c1913. c598.2 M99
Gift of the author.

HOWARD, Leland Ossian, *and others.*
The mosquitoes of North and Central America and the West Indies. v.1. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 159.) q595.7 H8m

SPINDEN, Herbert Joseph.
A study of Maya art; its subject matter and historical development. 1913. (Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university. Memoirs, v.6.) q570.7 P3

USEFUL ARTS.

AMERICAN society for testing materials.
Proceedings of the annual meeting. 1912. 620.1 A51

DARLING, Esther (Birdsall).
Baldy of Nome, an immortal of the trail. 1913. c636.7 D22
Gift of the author.

DE LAVAL, Carl George.
Centrifugal pumping machinery. 1912. 621.6 D34

FISKE & company, inc.
Tapestry brick fireplaces. c1911. q693.2 F5

—— Tapestry brick work. c1911. q693.2 F5t

LUTEN, Daniel B.
Reinforced concrete bridges of Luten design. n.d. q624 L9

NATIONAL association for the study and prevention of tuberculosis.
Transactions of the Sth annual meeting. 1912. 616.99 N27t

THE New World, *pub.*
The Panama-Pacific international exposition. 1912. qc606 N567
Special issue of the New World, a Japanese newspaper. Text part English and part Japanese.

SEARLES, William Henry.
Field engineering. A hand-book of the theory and practice of railway surveying, location, and construction, designed for the classroom, field, and office, and containing a large number of useful tables, original and selected. 1911. 625 S43f

WOOD, William Wallace.
The Walschaert locomotive valve gear. 1908. 621.1 W88

FINE ARTS.

BOWERS, Robert Hood.
The maid and the mummy, a musical farce in three acts. c1904. q782.6 B7

BRINTON, Selwyn.
Perugino. [1912] (Masterpieces in color.) 759.5 P47b

HOLME, Charles, *ed.*
Modern etchings, mezzotints and drypoints. 1913. q767 H7m
Special number of the International studio, spring, 1913.

—— Peasant art in Russia. 1912. q709.49 H7
Special number of the International studio, autumn, 1912.

LEWIS, Walter H.
"The explorers", a musical comedy in two acts. c1902. q782.6 L6

NEWSON, John Henry.
Homes of character. c1913. q728 N5

PETERS, William Frederick.
The mayor of Tokio, a musical comedy in two acts. c1905. q782.6 P4

POWERS, Harry Huntington.
Mornings with masters of art. 1912. 755 P88

ROEDING, George Christian.
California horticulture: the fruit growers' guide. 1909. qc716 R7

ROSE, George B.
The world's leading painters: Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Titian, Rubens, Veslasquez and Rembrandt. 1912. 759 R79

WAGNER, Richard.
Lohengrin, son of Parsifal; a mystical drama, freely translated in poetic narrative form by Oliver Huckel. [1905] 782.2 W13l

—— Siegfried; a dramatic poem, freely translated in poetic narrative form by Oliver Huckel. [1910] 782.2 W13s

—— Tannhäuser, a dramatic poem; freely translated in poetic narrative form by Oliver Huckel. [1906] 782.2 W13t

LITERATURE.

AIMARD, Gustave.
The gold seekers. A tale of California. [1888] cA294
A translation of "La fièvre d'or."

BARRY, John D.
Intimations; a collection of brief essays dealing mainly with aspects of every day living from a point of view less controversial than inquiring and suggestive. 1913. c814 B27
Gift of the author.

BJÖRKMAN, Edwin.
Is there anything new under the sun? 1911. 824 B62
Contents.—Is there anything new under the sun?—Life's higher purpose.—From the life urge to the life spirit.—William James: a builder of American ideals.—Henry Bergson: the philosopher of actuality.—The serious Bernard Shaw.—John Galsworthy: interpreter of modernity.—A lesser Anatole France of the Far North.—Poets and reformers.—Art, life, and criticism.

BOHAN, Elizabeth Baker.
The drag-net, a prison story of the present day. 1909. cB676d
Gift of the author.

CONNOLLY, James.
The magic of the sea. 1911. cC753
Gift of the author.

FIRE underwriters' association of the Pacific.
The knapsack; a collection of original short stories, sketches, anecdotes and essays. 1898. c818 F52

INTERCOLLEGIATE debates; being briefs and reports of many intercollegiate debates. v.2. c1912. 808.5 P36 2

SCHAUFFLER, Robert Haven, *ed.*
Memorial day (Decoration day); its celebration, spirit, and significance as related in prose and verse, with a non-sectional anthology of the civil war. 1911. 820.8 S31m

SMITH, Charles Alphonso.
The Ameriacn short story. 1912. 808.3 S64

SMITH, Francis Hopkinson.
The arm-chair at the inn. 1912. (Novels, stories and sketches. v.21.) S649

STEFFENS, Joseph Lincoln.
The least of these, a fact story. 1910. cS817
Gift of Laura Steffens.

WELCKER, Adair.
People (thither coming out of a region wherein disasters are met as if they were a jest), whom you may meet at the fair. c1913. c818 W44
Gift of the author.

WHITAKER, Herman.
The mystery of the barranca. 1913. W578m
Gift of the author.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

DARLING, Esther (Birdsall).
Up in Alaska [Poems]. c1912. c811 D221
Gift of the author.

FULLERTON, Georgiana Charlotte, *lady.*
The gold-digger and other verses. 1872. 821 F97

GALSWORTHY, John.
The eldest son; a domestic drama in three acts. 1912. 822 G17e

MASEFIELD, John.
The everlasting mercy. 1912. 821 M39

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Shakespeare's wit and humor, by William A. Lawson. [1912] 822.33 Hlw
Gift of William A. Lawson.

SIGNAL fires on the trail of the Pathfinder. 1856. c811 S57

SMITH, Clark Ashton.
The star-treader, and other poems. 1912. c811 S64

WILKINSON, *Mrs* Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow).
In vivid gardens. 1911. c811 W687
Gift of the author.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

COUNTY directory of Scotland. Decennial issue, 1912. 914.1 S42
Gift of Arthur Giles.

LAMSON, Joseph.
Round Cape Horn. Voyage of the passenger-ship James W. Paige, from Maine to California in the year 1852. 1878. c910 L24

BENTON, Joseph Augustine.
California, as she was: as she is: as she is to be. 1850. qc917.94 B4

ILLUSTRATED DIRECTORY, a magazine of American cities: San Francisco. c1894. qc917.9461 I2

MARYSVILLE democrat.
Progress edition, 1913. Yuba County, California, agriculture, horticulture, dairying and mining. April 12, 1913. qc917.9435 M3

OAKLAND tribune.
Annual number Oakland tribune, January, 1913. 1913. fc917.9466 O1t

TODD, John.
California and its wonders. 1880. c917.94 T63c

WRIGHT, Benjamin Cooper.
The West the best and California the best of the West. 1913. c917.94 W94
Gift of the author.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Adams.
John Quincy Adams and Speaker Andrew Stevenson of Virginia. An episode. 1906. B A2143j
From the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society.

Dryden.
Prudential insurance company of America.
John Fairfield Dryden. [1912] qB D79p

Graves. GRAVES, Anson Rogers, *bp.*
The farmer boy who became a bishop; the autobiography of the Right Reverend Anson Rogers Graves. 1912. cB G776
Gift of the author.

Healy. BIGOT, Mary. "Madame Charles."
Life of George P. A. Healy, by his daughter Mary (Madame Charles Bigot). n.d. B H434b
Gift of the author.

Hussey. GREENO, Follett Lamberton, *ed.*
Obed Hussey, who, of all inventors, made bread cheap; being a true record of his life and struggles to introduce his greatest invention, the reaper. 1912. B H972g
Gift of the author.

GENEALOGY.

CARVER, *Mass.*
Vital records of Carver, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1911. 929.3 C33

DUXBURY, *Mass.*
Vital records of Duxury, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1911. 929.3 D98

FRAMINGHAM, *Mass.*
Vital records of Framingham, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1911. 929.3 F81

HILLS, William Sanford.
The Hills family in America. 1906. 929.2 H65
Gift of the author.

HOPKINTON, *Mass.*
Vital records of Hopkinton, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1911. 929.3 H79

HULL, *Mass.*
Vital records of Hull, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1911. 929.3 H91

MOFFAT, R. Burnham.
Pierrepont genealogies from Norman times to 1913. 1913. 929.2 P62m
Gift of the author.

SHERBORN, *Mass.*
Vital records of Sherborn, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1911. 929.3 S55

WORTHINGTON, *Mass.*
Vital records of Worthington, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1911. 929.3 W93

HISTORY.

ADAMS, Charles Francis.
Seward and the Declaration of Paris. 1912. q973.7 A2
Gift of the author.

BEEHLER, William Henry.
History of the Italian-Turkish war, September 29, 1911, to October 18, 1912. c1913. 945 B41

DELAWARE. Historical society.
Historical and biographical papers. [1879–1911] 975.1 D34
Nos. 1, 3, 10, 15, 36, 45, 46 wanting.

HOUSATONIC, *pseud.*
A case of hereditary bias. Henry Adams as a historian. Some strictures on the "History of the United States of America." [1891] q973.4 A2zh

ILLUSTRATED history of Sonoma County, California. 1889. qc979.418 S6

WARREN, Winslow.
The struggle of thirteen states for thirteen years to create a government. 1776–1789. An address, delivered before the Bunker Hill monument association, June 17, 1912. 973.4 W29
Gift of the author.

WHITCOMB, Caroline Elizabeth.
History of the Second Massachusetts battery (Nims' battery) of light artillery, 1861–1865. c1912. 973.744 M41w

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 8. NO. 4

OCTOBER, 1913

SACRAMENTO

FRIEND WM. RICHARDSON - - - - - - - SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE PRINTING

1913

CONTENTS

PAGE.

ADOLPH SUTRO, COLLECTOR OF THE SUTRO LIBRARY (portrait) 445

THE SUTRO LIBRARY 445

PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL 448

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES 449

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES 450
Statistics for July, August and September, 1913; extra news items, etc.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST 573

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 580

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS 582

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 584

- TRUSTEES, STAFF, ETC. 584
- LAW DEPARTMENT 584
- DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT 585
- REFERENCE DEPARTMENT 585
- CATALOG DEPARTMENT 585
- CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT 585
  Includes Pseudonyms of California Authors—Supplementary list.
- BOOKS FOR THE BLIND 589
- STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1913 592
- RECENT ACCESSIONS 595

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

NOTE.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

ADOLPH SUTRO, Collector of the Sutro Library.

THE SUTRO LIBRARY

By M. J. FERGUSON, Assistant State Librarian.

The heirs of the late Adolph Sutro, desiring in some measure to carry out the intention of its collector, have given to the State Library the collection of books known as the Sutro Library. The conditions of the gift are remarkably few; the main one being that the State Library shall establish a deposit station in San Francisco in which to house the collection. For several years the trustees of the State Library have contemplated the establishment of a branch in San Francisco, in order that the great center of population around the bay might be more easily and adequately served. The advantage of opening up to the use of all the people of the state of such a remarkable collection of books as those composing the Sutro Library can readily be seen. It was doubtless this fact that influenced the heirs and especially the executrix, Dr Emma L. Merritt, who is familiar with the state-wide activities of the State Library, to make the gift.

Adolph Sutro, a man of wide experience and marvelous activity in public matters, early saw the advantages of a scholars' library located at such a center of population as San Francisco is and is destined to become. The public libraries throughout the state could be depended upon to meet the usual needs of the people for reading matter. It was his idea to gather the books needed by the scholar. With his customary energy he began collecting his books about 1877. Agents were employed in all the book centers of Europe, and were sent into out-of-the-way places wherever collections of books were to be found. Whole libraries in Europe and Mexico were purchased. And wherever a notable sale was being held there the Sutro buyers were in evidence. As a result of such activities the Sutro Library numbered about 250,000 volumes at the time of its founder's death in 1898.

While many plans had been made for the erection of a fine library building and the opening of the collection to the public, nothing had resulted. The books were stored in two buildings, one on Battery street and the other on Montgomery. There the books remained waiting for the settlement of the estate and their final disposition. Meanwhile, in 1906, came the great fire and the books on Battery street, consisting among other things of a very fine collection of Bibles of every age and every language and a collection of incunabula not surpassed in America, were destroyed. By some great good fortune the old Montgomery block escaped and here were housed the 100,000 volumes which have just come into the state's possession.

Of what the collection consists no one knows definitely, for a catalog has never been made. But in the opinion of scholars who have spent many days inspecting and using its treasures and in the estimate of the State Library forces who spent three weeks packing the books preparatory to moving them away from the old Montgomery block, the collection is one of rare merit and its opening up to the people of California will mean much in the educational history of the state.

The following quotation from a letter written by Andrew J. White in 1892 will give some idea of that eminent scholar's estimate of the importance of the Sutro Library:

> "I must confess that of all the amazing things on the Pacific coast—and I encountered surprise after surprise—the most unexpected was the discovery of the Sutro Library, and of the fact that so few people in California knew anything about it . . .
>
> Many of the works are of the costliest. Among them are numbers of rare illuminated manuscripts, a very large collection of early printed works, especially of the Reformation and renaissance periods, with over thirty thousand volumes, many of them exceedingly costly, dating from the Civil Wars and Cromwellian or Commonwealth periods in England."

Professor Burr of Cornell made a special trip to California to inspect the Sutro Library in order to determine whether to accept an offered professorship in Stanford University. In writing to Mr Sutro in June, 1892, he says in part:

> ". . . No, I am not coming to California—at least, not at present. But it is no longer for want of books. The Sutro Library removes that obstacle entirely. I came back from California wholly prepared to accept President Jordan's offer. But, when the authorities of Cornell not only met the ultimatum they asked me to make, but met it unanimously and so generously that I could not doubt the heartiness of their action, I could not turn my back on my old home. Here, too, I have a work, and one very dear to me.
>
> But, believe me, I shall never forget the Sutro Library nor your generous hospitality to me as its visitor. There is much I want to say to you about it. My enthusiasm over the remarkable collection you have brought together does not abate."

In numbers the books bearing upon the history and life of Mexico and the Pacific coast are the greatest. Revolution and climate are both hard on the libraries of our southern neighbor and it is a fortunate thing that the buyers of Adolph Sutro went into the country and rescued the volumes which now form so considerable a part of the Sutro Library. Spanish literature in all departments is likewise well represented.

Of the rare books the most precious are the four Shakespeare folios, of which the collection not only boasts a complete and remarkably fine set but also a duplicate of the priceless folio of 1623. Early editions of Ben Johnson's works and of Chaucer are also found. There are about 150 Hebrew manuscripts of great age and value; one of them in fact dating from the year 1298. Much manuscript matter dating from the 17th century offers to the student of men and manners a mass of material as yet untouched. The scrap books of connoisseurs, into which have gone all sorts of rare and curious things from oil paintings of merit to the autographed portrait of the then reigning stage favorite add a touch of personality which will delight the searcher after the unusual. San Francisco papers of an early date mercifully saved from the flames will reveal to the present day city what its predecessor was.

The material which once formed the San Francisco military library, consisting of books, plans, maps, etc., on all phases of military science, is now a part of the Sutro Library. The San Francisco military library was probably the first considerable collection on this subject on the Pacific coast.

Chinese and Japanese books and manuscripts are also found in considerable number. Notable among these books are two series of water color drawings, consisting of several hundred feet of paper in the form of rolls, depicting military manœuvres before the introduction into China of modern or western methods and ideas.

These are only a few of the many treasures in a large collection covering every field of art, philosophy and science.

The books were recently removed to the Lane Medical Library Building at Sacramento and Webster streets, of which the State Library has leased the second floor. For all practical purposes the collection is still in storage; for the stacks have not yet been installed. It is hoped that the work of opening the boxes and putting books upon the shelves may be begun by the first of the new year. As nothing in the way of classifying and cataloging has been done it will be several months before any part of the library can be opened to the public. Announcements of progress in the work will be made in later issues of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL.

FACULTY

James L. Gillis, State Librarian.

Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.

Sarah S. Oddie, Head of Catalog Department and in charge of the Library School.

Margaret Dold, Assistant in Library School.

Mary E. G. Morton, Head of the English Department of the Sacramento High School, Lecturer in Modern Literature.

Julia K. Blanchard of the faculty of the Commercial Department, Sacramento High School, Lecturer in business practice as applied to library administration.

Lauren W. Ripley, Librarian of the Sacramento Public Library, Lecturer in public library methods, the relation between the public library and the schools, etc.

The faculty will be assisted by the heads of departments of the California State Library, as follows:

Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian and Editor of News Notes of California Libraries.

Melvin G. Dodge, Legislative Reference Librarian.

Margaret Eastman, Head of Order Department.

Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.

Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Mabel R. Gillis, Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.

Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.

Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

A list of special lecturers will be announced later, which will include various State Officers and representatives from the faculties of the Universities of the State.

To meet an increasing demand for librarians and library assistants who have had the benefit of technical training as well as experience, the California State Library has planned to establish in January, 1914, a library school.

The purpose of this school is to offer, to carefully selected candidates, a one-year course in library economy, which is designed to qualify the students for library service.

For this training the California State Library offers a well equipped laboratory, having a library of about 165,000 volumes, including its law library; the collection of federal, state and municipal documents; the collection of books for the blind; and the special collection in the California Department.

These and other departments are in the hands of skilled specialists and offer varied opportunities for special students, as well as a broad field for the necessary general training.

The course of study will include the usual technical subjects of cataloging, classification and general problems of library administration, but the broader educational and literary side of the work will receive special emphasis.

A detailed course of study will be published later.

Arrangements have been made by which practical experience in public library methods will be obtained in the Sacramento Public Library and in other libraries throughout the state.

No tuition will be charged for this course of instruction.

Students are expected to devote their entire time to this work, but if for financial or other reasons, this is not possible, special arrangements may be made.

Under the direction of the California State Civil Service Commission an entrance examination will be conducted during the first week in December (the exact date to be announced later), in preparation for which a review of general and current history and literature is suggested. This examination will follow the general plan of those given by other library schools.

Only a limited number of students can be admitted and those who are interested should apply without delay to the State Librarian for application blanks.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

The following counties have adopted the county free library system:

County	Librarian	Appropriation	Volumes	Branches	Card-holders
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	$15,000	10,614	22	3,682
Butte	Miss Ida M. Reagan	To start Nov. 1, 1913			
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	To start Oct. 1, 1913			
Fresno	Miss Sarah McCardle	14,000	7,148	23	6,545
Imperial	Mrs Thomas Beeman	4,000	3,118	20	2,845
Inyo	Miss Jennie May Brown	To start Oct. 1, 1913			
Kern	Miss Bertha Kumli	19,000	6,502	19	3,384
Kings	Miss Clara B. Dills	5,192	1,564	9	797
Los Angeles	Miss Celia Gleason	40,873	11,218	29	2,706
Madera	Miss Ida M. Reagan*	5,473	5,098	23	2,058
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	12,000	12,317	14	6,080
Monterey	Miss Anne Hadden	Started Sept. 1, 1913			
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	5,000	2,604	44	710
Sacramento	L. W. Ripley	9,517	6,808	117	1,704
San Bernardino	Not started.				
San Diego	Miss Jennie Herrman	5,284	2,854	13	1,213
San Joaquin	W. F. Clowdsley	7,500	4,727	24	5,532
San Mateo	Not started.				
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	8,000	5,314	23	1,946
Santa Clarra	Not started.				
Stanislaus	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	6,800	4,515	17	3,828
Tulare	Miss Bessie Herrman	12,000	9,218	28	5,456
Yolo	Miss Stella Huntington	6,000	11,057	42	2,817

*Miss Maud L. Mast succeeds Miss Reagan October 15, 1913.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories. This information was revised in September, 1913.

The months are abbreviated as follows:

January Ja	July Jl
February F	August Ag
March Mr	September S
April Ap	October O
May My	November N
June Je	December D

Statistics are printed for the quarter, but are sent in by the libraries for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in the monthly form upon application to California State Library. So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

The annual incomes as quoted for the free public libraries are computed when possible from the city clerks' reports sent to the State Controller's office, and are based on the assessed valuation of non-operative property.

As it is not possible as yet to obtain complete returns for incomes for 1913–14, this information can not be given until the January issue of *News Notes of California Libraries*. In the present issue, such information, where given, is printed in the notes following the different libraries.

Blanks for July, August and September statistics were sent to all of the libraries in September.

There are in California 23 county free libraries; 1 library district library; 3 high school district libraries; 129 libraries supported by city taxation; 66 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 334 libraries in educational institutions, of which 6 are universities, 7 colleges, 7 normal schools, 248 public high schools, 66 private schools and other institutions; 48 miscellaneous institution libraries and 68 association or society libraries; 46 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 626 branches and deposit stations.

There are 125 library buildings, of which 108 were gifts, and of these gifts 91 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 91 Carnegie buildings, 6 are being planned, and 2 are under construction.

As the libraries are now listed under counties the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Acacia School District, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alamorio, Imperial co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alspaugh, Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angelus Mesa, Los Angeles co.
Angiola, Tulare co.
Annette, Kern co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Atlanta, San Joaquin co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Auckland, Tulare co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.

Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Bairdstown, Los Angeles co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Barstow Colony, Fresno co.
Bass Lake, see The Pines, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belota District, San Joaquin co.
Benedict School District, Riverside co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bethany, San Joaquin co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitter Creek, Kern co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Bliss, Tulare co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Bonita, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Brighton, Sacramento co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
C M Ranch, Imperial co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Canyon School District, Yolo co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Central School District, Los Angeles co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Citrus School District, Riverside co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Claus, Stanislaus co.
Clearwater-Hynes, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coarse Gold School District, Madera co.
College City, Colusa co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Cosumnes, Sacramento co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Coyote Wells, Imperial co.
Crane Valley, see The Pines.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Cutler, see Orosi, Tulare co.
Cuttens, Kern co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Dehesa, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixieland, Imperial co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Ducor, Tulare co.

Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Easton, Fresno co.
Easton School District, Madera co.
East Sacramento, Sacramento co.
East San Diego, San Diego co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
Edison, Kern co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
Elda, Tulare co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elmhurst, see Oakland.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Encanto, San Diego co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise School District, Yolo co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esparto School District, Yolo co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Yolo co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fair Oaks, San Joaquin co.
Fairview, Merced co.
Fairview School District, Yolo co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Freeport, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Friant, see Coarse Gold, etc., Madera co.
Fruitvale, see Oakland.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gambetta School District, Madera co.
Garner School District, Stanislaus co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glamis, see Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.
Glenavon, Riverside co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Goldberg School, Sacramento co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gosford, Kern co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Graton, Sonoma co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grub Gulch, Madera co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Havilah, Kern co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hermon, Los Angeles co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Hobgood, Imperial co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hume, Fresno co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.

Hyde Park, Los Angeles co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Junction, see Hobgood, Imperial co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Indio School District, Riverside co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ione, Amador co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin City, Merced co.
Irwindale, Los Angeles co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Jurupa Heights School District, Riverside co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney Park, Fresno co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone School District, Imperial co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Knight's Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knowles, Madera co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Jolla, see San Diego.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lamanda Park, Los Angeles co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lenare, Fresno co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Yolo co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Terrenitos, Los Angeles co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland School District, Imperial co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Merritt School District, Yolo co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Minturn, Madera co.
Minturn School District, Madera co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mist, see Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson, Tulare co.
Montebello, see Los Angeles.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Montgomery School District, Yolo co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mt. Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Mt. Signal School District, Imperial co.
Mulberry School District, Imperial co.
Murrietta, Riverside co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
Navanjo, Tulare co.
National City, San Diego co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nestor, San Diego co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.

Newcastle, Placer co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newmark, Los Angeles co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nordhoff, Ventura co.
North Fork, Fresno co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Madera co.
North Grafton School District, Yolo co.
North Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale, Tulare co.
Oakhurst, see Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oak Park, see Sacramento.
Oat Creek School District, Yolo co.
Ocean Park, see Santa Monica.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orangehurst, Tulare co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orris, Tulare co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Palms, Los Angeles co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Pattiway, see also Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Pedley, Riverside co.
Pedley, see Jurupa Heights School District, Riverside co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Pinal, Santa Barbara co.
Pines, The, Madera co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainfield School District, Yolo co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plano, Tulare co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Prado, see Rincon School District, Riverside co.
Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Quail, Tulare co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Raisin City, Fresno co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Redbanks, Tulare co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reese School District, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Requa, Del Norte co.
Reward, Kern co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Rincon School District, Riverside co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdrive School District, Imperial co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Rockdale, Los Angeles co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rocky Hill, Tulare co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rosedale, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Rugby School District, Riverside co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Rustic District, San Joaquin co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.

Salinas, Monterey co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
San Gabriel, see South Santa Anita, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Juan, San Benito co.
San Julian, Santa Barbara co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Shaver, Fresno co.
Sheldon, see Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Shorb, Los Angeles co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South Santa Anita, Los Angeles co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Spruce School District, Imperial co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tancred, see Canyon School District, Yolo co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Teilman, Fresno co.
Temecula, Riverside co.
Tenaja School District, Riverside co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Thalheim, Stanislaus co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley View, Sacramento co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Walmort, see Valley View, Sacramento co.

Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walsh Station, Sacramento co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Watts, Los Angeles co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch, Kern co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmoreland School Dist., Imperial co.
Westside School District, Imperial co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
White River, Tulare co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willow Spring School District, Yolo co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Yettem, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Young's Station, see Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yuma, Arizona, see Bard School District, Imperial co.
Zamora, see Blacks, Yolo co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $2,919,342,889.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.

Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.

Assessed valuation, $243,043,586 (taxable for county, $215,853,735).

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Started Nov. 1, 1910. Income for 1912–13, $15,000. 19 employees: 3 in office; 16 in branches. Headquarters, Oakland Free Library. 22 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Alviso, Alvarado School Dist., Antone School Dist., Decoto School Dist., Oakland in County Jail and in County Infirmary, San Lorenzo School Dist.; (with reading rooms) Altamont, Alvarado, Centerville, Decoto, Irvington, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Warm Springs, and Hayward, Livermore, and Pleasanton libraries. 213 periodicals rec'd regularly: 193 mags.; 20 newspapers. Distributed: 5 to office; 208 to branches.

Total vols. 10,614. Added 792: purchase 728; gift 64. Discarded 14. Cardholders 3682: central 922; branches 2760. Added 235; cancelled 206. Circulation 15,018: central 60; branches 14,958. Special request books 181.

A branch has been requested by Albany and is being prepared for.

Four school districts have become a part of the County Free Library, and have turned in their collections. Four school deposits have been placed in school buildings.

Mrs E. N. Nichols was appointed to take the place of Mrs S. E. Runckel, resigned, at the Niles Branch Library.

The County Free Library gave an exhibit at the county fair held in Pleasanton, Sept. 24–28.

Alameda Co. Infirmary Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Est. June, 1912.

Total vols. 1123. Added 220.

Alameda Co. Jail Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Jailer, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 20 old mags. rec'd regularly.

Gifts of magazines are sent twice a week.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

No additions reported.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $385, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Located in Hall of Records. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 25 to 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 1101. School districts: elem. 46; jt. elem. 1; high 8; jt. high 0.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1912–13, $11,386, library tax being .61m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg., $25 per mo. 123 mags. (27 for circulation) and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 42,277. Added 609: purchase 580; gift 28; binding 1. Discarded 48; lost 4. Cardholders 11,102. Added 201; expired 44; surrendered 47. Circulation 20,300: fiction 13,182; juvenile 3255; misc. 3076; bound mags. 7; current mags. 780. Vols. in branch 1405. Circulation 1287 (of which 205 were current mags.).

The library was closed for renovation from July 22 to Aug. 13, 1913.

Miss Elsie M. Winks has been appointed substitute.

In response to the request of a number of library patrons, the trustees agreed to give Sunday opening a trial. The hours are from 2 to 4 p.m. No books will be distributed.

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1603. Teachers 11; pupils a. 210.

No news items rec'd.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. T. M. Marshall, Faculty Lib'n. Est. 1875. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Alameda—Continued.

Total vols. 1835. Added 135: purchase 35; binding 100. Teachers 22; pupils 525.

A course in library methods is to be given as part of the high school work. The high school is to be enlarged and practical work will be done on it by the students.—Alameda *Times*, S 18

WEST END BRANCH, ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Marshall, Custodian. Est. 1892. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 1517 Webster st. 15 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1405. Circulation 1287.

Albany.

A branch of the Alameda Co. Free Library is being prepared for at Albany.

Altamont.

ALTAMONT BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Tom M. Egan, Custodian. Est. Apr. 12, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sat. and Sun. 3 to 4 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 8 p.m.; every other Sun. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in bldg. loaned by Mr Egan. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 327. Added 93. Cardholders 92. Added 7. Circulation 631.

Alvarado.

ALVARADO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located on Main st. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 894. Added 52; ret'd 4. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 5. Cardholders 182. Added 13; cancelled 9. Circulation 1329.

ALVARADO SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. E. McCarty, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 376.

Alviso (P. O. and exp. Decoto).

ALVISO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola George, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1911. Open 4 to 5 p.m. on school days. Located in Alviso district schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Cardholders 54. Circulation 30.

The branch reopened Sept. 1, having been closed for four months.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Antone School District (P. O. and exp. Pleasanton).

ANTONE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Therza Faull, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 98.

Berkeley.

§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income 1912–13, $23,350.74, library tax being .6m. on dollar. 19 employees, incl. janitors. 5 branches, of which 4 have reading rooms. Open to public daily except holidays. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 291 mags. (14 for circulation) and 79 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 48,350. Added 930: purchase 850; gift 80. Reb'd 912. Cardholders 7986. Added 2828; expired 2573; surrendered 150. Circulation 40,281: fiction 20,875; juvenile 6389; misc. 12,159; current mags. 858. Vols. in branches 7865; circulation 17,937.

Cards are used for main library and branches at will of holder.

The City Council took initial action Aug. 12 toward the purchase of a site at University and San Pablo aves. for the West Berkeley branch.—Berkeley *Gazette*, Ag 12

ASHBY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Emelie L. Williamson, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1913. Reading room open week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 40 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 977. Added 315. Special request books rec'd 360; ret'd 35. Circulation 3331.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Mrs Gertrude H. Mathewson, Lib'n. Est. 1883. 1 employee. Open 5 days for 6½ hrs. each. 25 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3500. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 40; pupils 1000.

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Prof McQuelkin De Grange, Prin. H. H. Boone, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Located at 2029 Durant ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 7; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND THE BLIND LIBRARY. L. E. Milligan, Prin. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Open to students and teachers of the Institution Mon., Wed. and Fri. and at other times upon request. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2700. Added 302: purchase 300; gift 2. Teachers 27; pupils 250.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 11 p.m. Located in civil engineering building of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 305. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bess Shaw, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located Piedmont ave., bet. Forest and Garber. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1443. Added 86; ret'd 208. Special request books rec'd 157. Circulation 3641.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1776. Added 12, by purchase. Teachers 23; pupils 133.

NORTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Dunbar, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily except Sundays. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located cor. Shattuck ave. and Vine st. 34 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1651. Added 19. Special request books rec'd 93; ret'd 77. Cardholders a. 700. Circulation 3547.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Chas. Sumner Nash, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference, 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton st. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,950. Added 249, by purchase.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission, Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Saturdays 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located S. E. cor. Dana st. and

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Allston way. 43 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8382; pamphlets 9215. Vols. added 40: purchase 26; gift 14. Instructors 5; students 12.

San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*Snell Seminary Library. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 7 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 13; pupils 40.

South Berkeley Branch, Berkeley Public Library. Miss A. B. Stedman, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 3218 Adeline st. 62 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2151. Added 33; ret'd 166. Special request books rec'd 200; ret'd 166. Cardholders 651. Added 78; cancelled 2. Circulation 4276.

‡§University of California Library. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 43 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily; week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 4029 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 265,275. Added 5538: purchase 4108; gift 764: binding 666. Instructors 653; students 7132.

University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. Est. 1905. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new Doe memorial library building.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

Washington Lower High School Library. H. H. Glessner, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. Located cor. Grove st. and Bancroft way. 253 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 630. Teachers 30; pupils 825.

No news items rec'd.

West Berkeley Branch, Berkeley Public Library. Jos. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 845 University ave. 38 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Total vols. 1643. Added 39; ret'd 14. Special request books rec'd 265; ret'd 213. Circulation 4093.

Centerville.

Centerville Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Reading room open daily except Friday and Sunday, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 998. Added 48; ret'd 2. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 19. Cardholders 237. Added 10; cancelled 13. Circulation 1639.

Centerville Union High School Library. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

Decoto.

Decoto Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs Elizabeth Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sat., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Decoto Justice of Peace office. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 587. Added 51; ret'd 2. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 5. Cardholders 171. Aded 12; cancelled 19. Circulation 415.

Decoto School District Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. C. E. Runckel, Custodian.

Books are now being gone over.

Hayward.

Hayward [Free] Public Library. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10.000. 25 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4026.

No statistics rec'd.

Hayward Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 602. Added 39. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 32. Cardholders 332. Added 29. Circulation 1714.

Hayward Union High School Library. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Hayward—Continued.

Est. 1892. 1 mag. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1080. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 114.

Irvington.

IRVINGTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Blacow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1911. Reading room open Mon. 3 to 5 p.m., Wed. 7 to 9 p.m., and Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 653. Added 50; ret'd 6. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 1. Cardholders 144. Added 4; cancelled 1. Circulation 969.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 388.

No additions reported.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $886.21, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (all for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Tuesday in month.

Total vols. a. 3472. Cardholders a. 557.

No statistics rec'd.

LIVERMORE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 540. Added 34; ret'd 10. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 17. Cardholders 342. Added 25; cancelled 25. Circulation 1172.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No mags. or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 86.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San Jose.

MISSION SAN JOSE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Tues., Thurs., Sat. and Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 606. Added 66; ret'd 9. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 2. Cardholders 93. Added 2; cancelled 34. Circulation 917.

Mount Eden.

MOUNT EDEN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sophie Engelund, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m., Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 642. Added 16; ret'd 6. Special request books 0. Cardholders 98. Added 2. Circulation 309.

Newark.

NEWARK BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1911. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 p.m., Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in room in Development Co.'s bldg. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 767. Added 83. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 7. Cardholders 132. Added 8; cancelled 29. Circulation 841.

Niles.

NILES BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. N. Nichols, Custodian. Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10, 1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Located in building owned by the Association. Reading room open daily except Sundays, 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 923. Added 41; ret'd 14. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 24. Cardholders 375. Added 33; cancelled 66. Circulation 2113.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $100,900, of which $84,338 is from taxation, library tax 1912–13 being .65m. on dollar, $1900 from fines and $15,000 from county. 90 employees (incl. 14 janitors); also 14 substitutes, and 20 persons employed half time only as messengers and Sunday attendants at branches. 13 branches in city and 22 in county. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays (reading room only) main library, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; city branches, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents branch bldgs., $437 per mo. Main bldg. Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 265 mags. (21 for circulation) and 116 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

meeting first Tuesday after first Thursday.

Total vols. 61,461. Added 719: purchase 404; gift 206; binding 109. Discarded 660. Cardholders 57,140. Added 1780; surrendered 159. Circulation 58,752: fiction 33,771; juvenile 6548; misc. 14,191; bound mags. 438; current mags. 3804. Vols. in branches 27,117: circulation 61,021. Circulation for deposit stations 4115.

Misses Leona M. Alexander and Clara N. Bishop, substitutes, have been appointed assistants in the City Branch Department.

Miss Burt resigned as Documents Department chief on Aug. 1. Ena M. Hughes was reappointed to the Circulation Department Sept. 1.

The widow of the late O. M. Vesper, organist for many years of the Tenth Avenue Baptist Church, has donated about 400 titles, 25 or more copies each of a fine selection of church anthems, for the beginning of a church choir collection of music.

Fruitvale Branch building doubled in size by an addition, including a children's room, work room and other space, 20 by 60 feet in all.

A lease has been signed for a new room for the East Oakland Branch, to be ready Nov. 1, on the corner of E. Fourteenth st. and Ninth ave., a much larger room with children's room, work room and all modern conveniences.

July 1, a new room was built on to the North Oakland Branch for a children's room, 20 by 20 feet.

The income from city taxation for 1913–14 will be $100,000, tax rate being .07 mill on dollar. Income from county will be $18,000.

Alameda Co. free, infirmary, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

Alden Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss W. M. Handley, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 5190 Telegraph ave. 67 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2914. Added 91; ret'd 43. Discarded 44. Special request books rec'd 255. Cardholders added 164; cancelled 9. Circulation 8046.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Allendale Branch, Oakland Free Library. G. B. Flint, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open every week day 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. No reading room. Located 3034 38th ave. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 987. Added 14. Discarded 3. Special request books rec'd 110. Circulation 3166.

California College Library. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st. The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

Total vols. a. 7000.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Bertha, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in college bldg., 2054 Webster st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 25; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

East Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Est. 1890. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 1152 E. 12th st. 70 mags. and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2393. Added 83; ret'd 33. Special request books rec'd 314. Cardholders added 73; cancelled 2. Circulation 6221.

Elmhurst Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 9040 E. 14th st. 46 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1907. Added 301; ret'd 29. Discarded 3. Special request books rec'd 366. Circulation 4370.

Fruitvale Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located East 14th st., near 29th ave. 52 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4388. Added 71; ret'd 33. Discarded 1. Special request books rec'd 77. Cardholders added 153; cancelled 8. Circulation 8047.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

General Electric Co. Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Jean Hoskins, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1913. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 1648 16th st. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 195. Added 23; ret'd 2. Special request books rec'd 110. Circulation 899.

Golden Gate Branch. Oakland Free Library. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 5796 San Pablo ave. 77 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2760. Added 65; ret'd 31. Discarded 3. Special request books rec'd 153. Cardholders added 59. Circulation 5439.

§‖The John C. Fremont High School Library. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Marion L. Horton, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2401. Added 108, by purchase. Teachers 40; pupils 883.

The books were formerly kept in the principal's office. A new room has been added to the building and completely equipped for the use of the library. The books are being classified and cataloged.

Manual Training and Commercial High School Library. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. Located 12th and Market sts. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 40; pupils 750.

No news items rec'd.

Melrose Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 1421 Forty-sixth ave. 52 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1874. Added 113; ret'd 35. Discarded 3. Special request books rec'd 637. Cardholders added 120; cancelled 13. Circulation 7597.

‖*Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000 (exclusive of salaries). 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9.15 p.m., Friday, 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 47 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Total vols. 14,948. Added 448: purchase 331; gift 117; binding 59. Discarded 63. Teachers 32; students 119.

North Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss A. E. Armstrong, Custodian. Reading room open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 3424 San Pablo ave. 59 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2365. Added 69; ret'd 32. Discarded 26. Special request books rec'd 242. Cardholders added 69; cancelled 4. Circulation 5480.

Oakland Directory Library. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sundays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Husted Directory office, 812 Broadway.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

Oakland High School Library. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Mrs Elizabeth Madison, Lib'n. Est. 1867. 1 employee. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added a. 300, by purchase. Teachers 40; pupils 950.

Mrs Elizabeth Madison, of the El Centro Public Library, was appointed librarian, Aug. 1913. Dewey catalog began in Aug. Books rearranged. Instruction given freshman classes in use of library. 21 girl students work in library under the librarian.

Piedmont-avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Ruth Terpening, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1912. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 3975 Piedmont ave. 45 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1746. Added 157; ret'd 73. Discarded 1. Special request books rec'd 641. Cardholders added 125; cancelled 7. Circulation 6224.

*Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. For use of students of school only. Located 321 Highland ave., Piedmont. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1458. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 112.

*Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. H. C. Ingram, Prin. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of students of institution only. Located at

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Thirteenth and Madison sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 12; pupils a. 250.

No news items rec'd.

St. Mary's College and High School Library. Rev. Brother Fabrician, F.S.C., Pres. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1863. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 2 employees. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 24 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9431. Added 37: purchase 27; gift 10. Teachers 21; pupils 217.

Settlement Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Minnie Smith, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1913. Open week days 3 to 9 p.m. Located in Oakland Social Settlement. 3d and Linden sts.

Total vols. 967. Added 192.

Of the books found in the old library of the settlement, 775 were retained and cataloged. 281 were repaired.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 314. Added 0. Members 350.

Theosophical Society Library. Mrs F. L. Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Maple Hall, Fourteenth and Webster sts. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 434. Members a. 45.

No news items rec'd.

Twenty-third Avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Ida M. Sterling, Custodian. Est. 1890. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 1535 23d ave. 51 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2416. Added 74; ret'd 32. Discarded 24. Special request books rec'd 95. Cardholders added 70; cancelled 8. Circulation 5049.

§Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

West Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Edith A. Burges, Custodian. Reading room open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 862 Peralta st. 61 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2205. Added 76; ret'd 27. Discarded 4. Special request books rec'd 499. Cardholders added 62. Circulation 4548.

Pleasanton.

Pleasanton Free Reading Room. Mrs S. A. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from Woman's Improvement Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. a. 1200. Cardholders a. 300.

No statistics rec'd.

Pleasanton Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs S. A. Young, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1911. Located in Free Reading Room and open same hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 497. Added 43. Cardholders 100. Added 2. Circulation 461.

San Leandro.

§‖San Leandro Free Public Library. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1336.89, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11.30 a.m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 28 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 3315. Added 82: purchase 81; gift 1. Discarded 21; rep'd 193. Cardholders 960. Added 94; renewed 49; expired 66; surrendered 33. Circulation 4040: fiction 1939; juvenile 1282; misc. 578; current mags. 301.

San Lorenzo.

San Lorenzo Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in San Lorenzo Village Hall. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

San Lorenzo—Continued.

Total vols. 914. Added 103; ret'd 4. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 9. Cardholders 252. Added 8; cancelled 2. Circulation 1310.

San Lorenzo School Dist. Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. L. W. Elskamp, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 227.

Sunol.

Sunol Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Miss Buttner's home. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 524. Added 21; ret'd 4. Cardholders 85. Added 5; cancelled 8. Circulation 895.

Warm Springs.

Warm Springs Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Joseph S. Brown, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1912. Reading room open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 7 to 9 p.m. Located in same bldg. with post office. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 312. Added 18. Cardholders 71. Added 1. Circulation 213.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation, $539,905 (taxable for county $451,405).

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Fred S. Dunlap, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1864. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220.

No additions reported.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library, Markleeville. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers 3. School districts: elem. 3; jt. elem. 0; high 0; jt. high 0.

Markleeville.

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class.)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation, $6,081,630 (taxable for county $5,318,241).

Amador Co. High School, Sutter Creek. John G. Curts, Prin. Est. July, 1911. 7 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 380. Teachers 5; pupils 54.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80. rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. W. H. Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income for 1912–13, $47, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Mon. and Sat. during school sessions. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 498. Teachers 66. School districts: elem. 35; jt. elem. 2; high 3; jt. high 2. Total approp. for school libs. $1113.31.

Ione.

Ione Union High School Library. Miss Grace M. Jenks, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 726. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Jackson.

Amador Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. Louis H. Goldstein, Prin. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. a. 50. Teachers 2; pupils 41.

No news items rec'd.

Sutter Creek.

Amador Co. high school library is the first listed under Amador co.

Waterman.

Preston School of Industry Library. Calvin E. Derrick, Prin. Mrs Alma I. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 6; pupils 500.

No news items rec'd.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq mi. Pop. 27.301.

Assessed valuation, $25,469,997 (taxable for county $19,598,624).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 3, 1913.

The resolution of intention to establish the Butte Co. Free Library was passed Aug. 4, and the final resolution Sept. 3. On Sept. 15 Miss Ida M. Reagan, librarian of the Madera Co. Free Library, was appointed librarian of the Butte Co. Free Library, the work to begin Nov. 1.

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2638.

No additions reported.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $69, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Mon. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 185. School districts: elem. 79; jt. elem. 0; high 4; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. a. $1300.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income 1912–13. $511.59, library tax being .27m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun., 2 to 5 and 6 to 8.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1084. Added 8, by purchase. Cardholders 427. Added 20; surrendered 12. Circulation 624: fiction 370; juvenile 234; misc. 20.

BIGGS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1912. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20. Added 20: purchase 15; gift 5. Teachers 3; pupils 22.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $2810.87, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (45 for circulation) and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5572. Added 141: purchase 140; gift 1. Cardholders 966. Added 189; renewed 113; expired 267; surrendered 6. Circulation 4574: fiction 3028; juvenile 982; misc. 268; current mags. 296.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. July 1902. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 0. Teachers 13; pupils 350.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to middle of June, Monday to Friday, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Saturdays 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Normal School bldg. 56 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 18,342. Added 321: purchase 280; gift 28; binding 13. Teachers 22; pupils 267.

Miss Dold resigned as librarian July 12 to accept a position in the State Library. Miss Thomas was appointed librarian Sept. 1.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge.

The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30. 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No library has been started as yet.

Andrew Carnegie donated $7000 for a library building. Plans were adopted Sept. 22. Bids were called for to be opened Oct. 10.—Gridley *Globe*, S 23

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Gridley—Continued.

GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Vernon Bennett, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Teachers 7; pupils 115.

Oroville.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs May E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $3424.63, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 49 mags. (47 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3953. Rep'd 340. Cardholders 1750. Added 71; renewed 35; expired 146. Circulation 5391: fiction 2985; juvenile 1188; misc. 252; current mags. 966.

BUTTE Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation, $6,607,594 (taxable for county $5,318,241).

CALAVERAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. James Keith, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 300: purchase 5; gift 295. Teachers 4; pupils 39.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $80, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued.

Open Mon. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 80. School districts: elem. 55; jt. elem. 2; high 2; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. a. $1000.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. J. Newman, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 758. Added 6, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 78.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation, $14,685,281 (taxable for county $13,431,245).

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge H. M. Albery, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly, except advance reports.

Total vols. a. 3050.

No additions reported.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs F. M. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income 1912–13, $17, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 405. Teachers 74. School districts: elem. 35; jt. elem. 2; high 5; jt. high 2.

College City.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Sauber, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers 4; pupils 52.

No news items rec'd.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1156.97, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 23 mags. (all for cir-

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Colusa—Continued.

culation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4481. Added 2, by gift. Cardholders 1794. Added 30. Circulation 1755: fiction 1207; juvenile 406; misc. 142.

COLUSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1716. Teachers 5; pupils 82.

No news items rec'd.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. Est. Sept. 2, 1912.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers 2; pupils 26.

No news items rec'd.

Princeton.

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. Sept. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Williams.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

The citizens of Williams at a meeting held Jan. 1, 1911, organized the Williams Library Association. The trustees are: J. L. Mendenhall, H. H. Harlan, and A. W. Kimball. Negotiations will be begun for a site.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 2

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. M. Luttenton, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 984. Teachers 6; pupils 40.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation, $42,631,665 (taxable for county $37,230,150).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. July 21, 1913. Located in

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

bldg. owned by Martinez Free Library and reading room.

The supervisors passed the final resolution establishing the Contra Costa Co. Free Library July 21, 1913. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, librarian of Richmond Public Library, was appointed librarian Aug. 4. Work is to begin Oct. 1.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 600.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Mon. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1650. Teachers 215. School districts: elem. 55; jt. elem. 1; high 7; jt. high 0.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs Harry Beede, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. Supported by membership fees of $1 a year.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Ely, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 825. Added 60, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 83.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1902. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 921. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Concord.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Elizabeth Ballenger, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. 1 employee. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 o'clock, also Saturday afternoons, 2 to 5. Located in Levenson bldg. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday after 12th of month.

Total vols. 908. Added 40: purchase 17; gift 23. Cardholders 60. Circulation 755.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Concord—Continued.

A minstrel show for raising funds for the library is in preparation for Oct. 30.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 970. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 81.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1030. Teachers 6; pupils 70.

Danville.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Elma V. Galvin, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 185. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

No news items rec'd.

Martinez.

MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Miss Aileen M. Wittenmyer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily 2.30 to 5, and every evening except Sun., 7 to 9 o'clock. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3659. Added 15, by gift. Cardholders 112.

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 486. Teachers 6; pupils 63.

No news items rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 220: purchase 20; gift 200. Teachers 6; pupils 38.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Della M. Wilsey, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Annual income 1912–13, $6166.68, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 2 branches. Open to public daily, except Mon.; Tues. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for West Side Branch, $15 per mo. 82 mags. (13 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 6377. Added 386: purchase 338; gift 48. Cardholders a. 2741. Added 222; surrendered 19. Circulation 8892 (of which 1782 were juvenile): fiction 6341; misc. 1819; current mags. 732. Vols. in branches: West Side 644; Stege 22. Cardholders: West Side 614; Stege 28. Circulation: West Side 1181; Stege 65.

Mrs Alice McErlane has been appointed custodian of the West Side Branch. This branch will be moved in October into a large store on the gore formed by Park Place and Washington ave., rent $55.

The Stege Branch was opened in July in Citizens' Improvement Club House.

Mrs Whitbeck resigned as librarian to become librarian of the Contra Costa Co. Free Library, the resignation to take effect Oct. 1. Miss Della M. Wilsey, of the Pomona Public Library, was appointed to the position.

Miss Ruth Epperson has been appointed assistant librarian, vice Miss Anna Weyand, who will assume duties as assistant in the county library.

Miss Jessie Lea will begin as an apprentice in the library Oct. 1.

Income for 1913–14 will be about $9100.

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 3, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 205.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

STEGE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florilla Brown, Custodian. Est. July 1913. Open Tue. and Thur. 2 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Citizens' Improvement Club House.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Richmond—Continued.

Total vols. 22. Cardholders 28. Circulation 67.

West Side Branch, Richmond Public Library. Mrs Alice McErlane, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open daily except Mon.; Tues. to Fri. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Located cor. Park place and Washington ave. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 844. Added 116. Cardholders 614. Added 29. Circulation 1181.

Walnut Creek.

Walnut Creek Free Library. Est. July 28, 1913. Supported by Women's Imp. Club. Open every evening from 7 to 9, also Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.

No further information rec'd.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation, $4,886,765 (taxable for county $4,861,697).

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. P. H. Benson, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1756. Added 150, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 85. Teachers 20.

Crescent City.

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $500, rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5.30 p.m., 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Williams bldg., on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

DEL NORTE CO.—Continued.

Crescent City—Continued.

Total vols. 2010. Cardholders 723.

No statistics rec'd.

Del Norte Co. high school and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte co.

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation, $6,785,170 (taxable for county $5,739,551).

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. John A. Daly, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1180. Teachers 6; pupils 113.

||El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. W. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No additions reported.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est. Income 1912–13, $30, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Fri. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; 1 to 5 p.m. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 70. School districts: elem. 59; jt. elem. 2; high 1; jt. high 0.

Placerville.

Placerville Free Public Library. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913. Re-est. Annual income 1912–13, $238.69, library tax being .3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 625. Added 510, by gift. Cardholders 38.

The library, about 2500 volumes, was completely destroyed by fire July 14, 1913. It is now starting again with 113 volumes that were in the hands of bor-

EL DORADO CO.—Continued.

Placerville—Continued.

rowers and 510 volumes, which have been donated.

El Dorado Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado co.

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 6035 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation, $78,998,660 (taxable for county $69,707,292).

Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. March 12, 1910; under 1911 law Jan. 8, 1913. Income 1912–13, $14,000. 25 employees: 3 in office; 22 in branches. Located in Fresno Public Library. No. of branches 23, as follows: (without reading rooms) Caruthers, Hume, Kerman, North Fork, Ockenden, Oleander, Toll House; (with reading rooms) Barstow Colony, Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Fresno, Kingsburg, Laton, Parlier, Raisin City, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, Selma and Shaver. 86 periodicals rec'd regularly: 83 mags., 3 newspapers. All distributed to branches.

Total vols. 7148. Added 727: purchase 714; gift 13. Reb'd 187; lost and discarded 9. Cardholders 6545: central 771; branches 5774. Added 620; cancelled 100. Circulation 18,480.

Income for 1913–14 will be $20,000.

A new branch has been opened at Shaver.

A branch has been requested by Tranquillity and is being prepared for.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Caruthers, Coalinga, Ockenden, Raisin, Reedley, Shaver and Toll House.

Fresno Co. Jail Library. George Kruger, in charge. Est. Nov. 1, 1911. Open at all hours for use of institution only. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Employees 10; others in institution 50 to 100.

No news items rec'd.

Fresno Co. Law Library, Fresno. A. D. Ewing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5000.

No additions reported.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income 1912–13, $217.50, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Office open every day. Supt. office hours Sat. a.m. Located in Courthouse. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 556. School districts: elem. 133; jt. elem. 6; high 12; jt. high 3. Total approp. for school libs. $4386.

Barstow Colony (P. O. Kerman R. R. 1; exp. Fresno).

Barstow Colony Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Bruce Hope, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Reading room open Wed. 2 to 4 p.m. and Fri. 8 to 10 p.m., every other Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in U. P. church. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 65; ret'd 51. Cardholders 42. Added 5. Circulation 197.

Caruthers.

Caruthers Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. McGee, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1911. Open daily, week days 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Mrs McGee's residence. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 71; ret'd 67. Special request books rec'd 9. Cardholders 89. Added 5. Circulation 414.

Clovis.

Clovis Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs R. C. Farris, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library, and open same hours. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 58; ret'd 6. Special request books rec'd 23. Cardholders 563. Added 65. Circulation 2345.

Clovis Free Library. Mrs R. C. Farris, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Asso. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Saturday afternoon and Sunday evenings, 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Rents room, $6 per mo. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeeting second Tuesday.

Clovis Library has turned over its books to the County Library. They have been cataloged and class books returned to Clovis.

Total vols. a. 953. Cardholders a. 508.

No news items rec'd.

Clovis Union High School Library. C. J. Fenner, Prin. Est. 1899. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 102.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Coalinga.

COALINGA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Dulin, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; re-est. Sept. 1, 1910. Located in Coalinga Union High School District Library and open same hours.

Total vols. 249. Added 63; ret'd 56. Special request books rec'd 23. Cardholders 1030. Added 90; cancelled 73. Circulation 1160.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Dulin, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Annual income $6500. library tax in district being .6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily, week days 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun., 2 to 6 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $2600. A $20,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 73 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2175 (incl. Branch of Fresno Co. Free Library, 249 vols.). Cardholders 818. Added 94. Circulation 3805.

Plans for the $20,000 Carnegie library building have been completed and forwarded to the Carnegie Corporation for approval.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osmer Abbott, Prin. Est. 1907. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 590. Teachers 4; pupils 62.

No news items rec'd.

Conejo.

CONEJO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Santen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in barber shop. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 137. Added 68; ret'd 84. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 148. Added 6. Circulation 391.

Easton (P. O. Oleander R. R. 1; exp. Fresno).

EASTON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Crooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Reading room open Tues. 7.30 to 9.30 p.m., Wed. 3 to 8 p.m., Sat. 3 to 9.30 p.m. Located in United Presbyterian Church. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 93. Added 79; ret'd 106. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 72. Added 2. Circulation 71.

Fowler.

FOWLER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in same building with Fowler Free Library and open same hours. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fowler—Continued.

Total vols. 790. Added 56; ret'd 8. Special request books rec'd 32. Cardholders 573. Added 48; cancelled 27. Circulation 2709.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundya 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 pm. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols., etc., reported under Fowler Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Peters, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1056. Teachers 7; pupils 114.

Fresno.

§‖FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $9033.53, of which $6620.58 is from taxation, library tax being .41m. on dollar. The library receives .041 of the licenses and the delinquencies. 9 branches. 7 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July and Thanksgiving; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.: Sundays, 2 to 7 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 87 mags. (all for circulation) and 46 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 14,943. Added 598: purchase 583; gift 15. Discarded 41; reb'd 442; lost 2. Cardholders 5347. Added 348; renewed 119. Circulation 19,106: fiction 12,631; juvenile 3071; misc. 2414; current mags. 990.

On Aug. 25 the Board of Trustees appointed Miss May Kleeberger an assistant to have charge of the mending department.

On Sept. 27 the Children's Story Hour was resumed for the ensuing year.

Income for 1913–14 will be about $10,955.10.

COLUMBIA SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jos. J. Duvall, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation kept with that of city.

EMERSON SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eugene A. Balch,

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fresno—Continued.

Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation kept with that of city.

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1910. Located in Fresno Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 161. Added 0; ret'd 35. Special request books rec'd 12. Cardholders 771. Added 59. Circulation included in that of Public Library.

FRESNO CO. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

||FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Est. 1889. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1945. Teachers 33; pupils 825.

No news items rec'd.

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Delos D. Davis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of city.

JACKSON SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Howard F. Hughes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of the city.

JEFFERSON SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1913. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of the city.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Robert McCourt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of the city.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Clarence Edwards, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of the city.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. McLane, Prin. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Open to students of institution only, daily except Sun., 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 278. Teachers 14; pupils 210.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frank M. Lane, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of the city.

WEBSTER SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Walter B. Munson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of the city.

Y. W. C. A. BRANCH, FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gail Lane, Extension Supt. Y. W. C. A., in charge. Est. Oct. 2, 1912. Located 644 H st.

This branch was opened for the purpose of supplying the women and girls of the packing-house with books during the packing season. It was closed Dec. 1, 1912.

Branch will be reopened in Oct. and an attempt will be made to make it a permanent branch.

Hume.

HUME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Carlisle, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1911. Open daily 6.30 to 8 a.m., 1 hr. at noon, 6 to 9 p.m. Located in mountain cabin.

Total vols. 69. Added 47; ret'd 28. No report for cardholders or circulation.

Kearney Park.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

No additions reported.

Kerman.

KERMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Howery, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same room as Kerman Free Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 165. Added 71; ret'd 72. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 254. Added 11. Circulation 694.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Kerman—Continued.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Howery, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman district, 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in office of Kerman *News*. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 0.

KERMAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Broecker, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 216. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

No news items rec'd.

Kingsburg.

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joshua Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Reading room open daily 3.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Kingsburg Bank bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 389. Added 55; ret'd 17. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 406. Added 33. Circulation 1344.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. Est. 1905. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1015. Added 24, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 107.

Laton.

LATON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library and open same hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 111. Added 70; ret'd 71. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 110. Added 3. Circulation 499.

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Maude E. Knudson, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 443. Added 32: purchase 26; gift 6. Teachers 4; pupils 51.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 p.m. and every evening but Sunday 7 to 9. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1600. Added 6. Circulation a. 250.

Lenare.

A branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library has been requested by Lenare.

Monmouth.

MONMOUTH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, which closed June 30, 1911, will not be reopened for the present, as the old quarters are not available.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Monmouth—Continued.

Mt. Olive School District.

Mt. Olive School District has requested a branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library.

North Fork (P. O. Laton, R. D. 1; exp. Riverdale).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. J. Parker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1911. Open daily. Located in Mrs Parker's residence.

Total vols. 80. Added 69; ret'd 70. Special request books rec'd 8. Cardholders 86. Added 9. Circulation 176.

Ockenden.

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Mr Ockenden's store.

Total vols. 71. Added 18. Cardholders 154. Added 20. Circulation 45.

Oleander (Exp. Fresno).

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Constance Bentson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Sun., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Bentson's store.

Total vols. 102. Added 100; ret'd 99. Cardholders 146. Added 6. Circulation 479.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. M. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1893. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1738. Added 93: purchase 70; gift 23. Teachers 6; pupils 111.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. S. Byfield, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Parlier *Progress* office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Added 69; ret'd 78. Cardholders 217. Added 5. Circulation 330.

Raisin City.

RAISIN CITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Flickinger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in hotel. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 73; ret'd 70. Special request books rec'd 13. Cardholders 163. Added 9. Circulation 613.

Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther England, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Reedley—Continued.

quarters as Reedley Membership Library and open same hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 245. Added 64; ret'd 39. Special request books rec'd 9. Cardholders 437. Added 51. Circulation 1572.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1907. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1054. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 165.

REEDLEY MEMBERSHIP LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 9 p.m. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo., of which Co. Free Library pays $5 and other $5 raised by membership fees in Membership Library. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 19.

Riverdale.

RIVERDALE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs William Steines, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1913. Reading room open Tues., Thur., Sat. and Sun., 1.30 to 5.30 p.m.; Sun., 6.30 to 9 p.m. also. Located in room furnished by Riverdale. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Added 80; ret'd 78. Special request books rec'd 16. Cardholders 90. Added 13. Circulation 474.

RIVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912.

Total vols. a. 285. Teachers 1; pupils 14.

Sanger.

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Reading room open daily 2 to 9 p.m. Located in Mission Guild Hall. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 552. Added 52; ret'd 6. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 704. Added 40. Circulation 2305.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Harl Tener, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 681. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

No news items rec'd.

Selma.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Became a part of the Fresno Co. Free Library Aug. 1, 1913. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Selma—Continued.

dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8.30 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2055. Cardholders a. 915. Added 82. Circulation 3547: fiction 2316; juvenile 862; misc. 242; current mags. 127.

Selma Public Library has entered into a contract to become a part of the Fresno Co. Free Library. The change went into effect Aug. 1, 1913.

SELMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in the public library building, and open same hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 407. Added 53; ret'd 21. Special request books rec'd 37. Cardholders 384. Added 49. Circulation 2520.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1485. Teachers 12; pupils 248.

Shaver.

SHAVER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. K. Sayre, Custodian. Est. Aug. 9, 1913. Reading room open Tue. and Thur. 3 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Sat. 7.30 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. furnished by the Fresno Flume and Lumber Co. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 217. Cardholders 88. Circulation 500.

Teilman.

A branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library has been requested by Teilman.

Toll House.

TOLL HOUSE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances St. George, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1911. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in M. H. Yancey's store.

Total vols. 74. Added 57; ret'd 61. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 42. Added 3. Circulation 64.

Tranquillity.

A branch of the Fresno Co. Free Library has been requested by Tranquillity.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation, $16,981,132 (taxable for county $15,218,925).

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WILLOWS. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1895. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers 6; pupils 76.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No additions reported.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WILLOWS. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $40, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 785. Teachers 72. School districts: elem. 45; jt. elem. 0; high 3; jt. high 1. Total approp. for school libs. $1349.

Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily from 8 to 9 p.m. Located in the T. Hicks bldg. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 196. Cardholders 11.

No statistics rec'd.

ORLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Baugh, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 424. Teachers 5; pupils 81.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Vera McDonnell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1000, of which $601.94 is from taxation, being .4m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 20 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1597.

No statistics rec'd.

GLENN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation, $34,958,314 (taxable for county $33,371,279).

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kennett Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers a. 204.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie Hinckley, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $650, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 to 10 a.m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall. 38 mags (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 2248. Added 50: purchase 46; gift 4. Discarded 13. Reb'd 13. Cardholders added 15. Circulation 1815: fiction 1546; juvenile 193; misc. 64; current mags. 12.

A book binding department has been started.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. B. Stewart, Prin. Est. 1894. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 760. Teachers 5; pupils 107.

No news items rec'd.

Eureka.

‡§‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income 1912–13, $4147.61, library tax being .4725m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Reading room daily, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 7381. Added 283: purchase 208; gift 75. Discarded 100; rep'd 254; lost 11. Cardholders 2400. Circulation

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Eureka—Continued.

7645: fiction 4567; juvenile 2291; misc. 787.

Income for 1913–14 will be $4407.56, library tax being .6m. on dollar.

W. G. Bonner donated unbound copies of Harper's Magazine from 1875–1888.

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1897. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2262. Added 9, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 345.

HUMBOLDT CO. law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt co.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 26 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1870. Added 37: purchase 11; gift 25; binding 1. Rep'd 25. Cardholders 271. Added 4. Circulation 1209: fiction 723; juvenile 247; misc. 144; current mags. 95.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. G. Grant, Prin. Est. 1905. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Cone, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320 rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 7 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1021.

No statistics rec'd.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 625. Added 22, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 66.

Rohnerville.

ROHNERVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Rev E. C. Arnold, in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

No additions reported.

Scotia.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY FREE LIBRARY. C. S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 7 to 8 p.m. Books loaned free, but deposits required. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150.

No additions reported.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation, $17,802,655 (taxable for county $13,923,319).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 6, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $4000. Headquarters, El Centro Public Library. 13 employees: 3 in office, 10 in branches. 20 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Alamorio, Alamitos School Dist., Bard School Dist., C M Ranch, Coyote Wells, Eucalyptus School Dist., Heber, Hobgood, Keystone School Dist., Meloland School Dist., Mulberry School Dist., Riverdrive School Dist., Seeley, Spruce School Dist., and Westmoreland School Dist.; (with reading rooms) Alamo School Dist., Brawley, Calexico, Dixieland and Holtville. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly: 105 mags., 30 newspapers; distributed 57 to office, 48 to branches.

Total vols. 3118. Added 1085, by purchase. Cardholders 2845: central 1955; branches 1890. Added 305. Circulation 3414: central 1640; branches 1774. Special request books 7.

A new branch has been opened at Keystone School District, a district belonging to Imperial city.

Branches have been requested by Mt. Signal, Rose and Acacia schools, and arrangements are being made for them.

Visits were made during the quarter to Brawley, Alamorio and C M Ranch.

Nine school districts have become a part of the county free library, and have turned in their collections.

Riverdrive, Alamorio, C M Ranch and Coyote Wells branches have not yet reopened. Alamo has a reading room now with newspapers, magazines and books.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Franklin J. Cole, Chairman. Est. Jan 1909. Located in Courthouse. Open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1266.

No additions reported.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. L. E. Cooley, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 133. School districts: elem. 133; jt. elem. 0; high 5; jt. high 0.

Acacia School District.

A branch of the Imperial Co. Free Library has been requested by Acacia School District.

Alamitos School District (P. O. and exp. Holtville, care J. D. McCary, Box 343).

ALAMITOS SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jean South, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0.

The new books sent out to the Branch were lost for several months. A collection will be sent out again when school opens.

Alamo School District (P. O. and exp. Holtville R. F. D. 2).

ALAMO SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura McCall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse. Reading room open Mon. and Wed. 4 to 6 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Cardholders added 43. Circulation 803.

Alamo was made a regular branch in September, with newspapers, magazines and books.

Alamorio.

ALAMORIO BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Smith. Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1913. Located in Smith's mercantile store.

Total vols. 0.

Alamorio is temporarily without books, as they are to have a new building soon.

Bard School District (P. O. Bard; exp. Bard Siding).

BARD SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fanny E. Snell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Circulation 99.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Brawley.

BRAWLEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Clippinger, Custodian. Est. Apr. 15, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Hotel. 20 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 366. Circulation for two months 749.

The Branch was closed during August.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Randall, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

C M Ranch (P. O. and exp. Calexico).

C M RANCH BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Employees of ranch act as custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Open daily 7 to 9 p.m. Located in C M Ranch ranchhouse.

Cardholders added 9.

The Branch has been closed for the summer. Will reopen during October.

Calexico.

CALEXICO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Zelia Webb, Custodian. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch, Imperial Co. Free Library, Sept. 1, 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Circulation 766.

CALEXICO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd I. Rittenour, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910. 3 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 6; pupils 47.

Coyote Wells.

COYOTE WELLS BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. No regular custodian. Est. May, 1913. Located in the store and open at all hours.

Total vols. 0.

This Branch will not reopen for a while.

Dixieland.

DIXIELAND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. T. Scheuerman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1913. Reading room open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. a. 48. Cardholders added 5. Circulation 215.

El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Thomas Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Became a part of the Imperial Co. Free

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

El Centro—Continued.

Library Feb. 27, 1912. Annual income a. $3500, rec'd from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. 2 employees. 1 branch. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun., reading room only, 2 to 8 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 57 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meetings second and fourth Saturday evenings.

Total vols. 3611. Added 115, by purchase. Rep'd 175; lost 3. Cardholders 1957. Added 188. Circulation 4589: fiction 2496; juvenile 1441: misc. 384: current mags. 268.

The income for 1913–14 will be about $5500.

Miss Agnes Ferris of El Centro, who had training in the Pomona College Library, has been added to the staff.

Mrs Elizabeth Madison, assistant, left El Centro to be librarian of the Oakland High School Library.

Miss Velma Kirkpatrick, of the Riverside Public Library, was appointed assistant in the El Centro Public Library.—Riverside *Press*, S 10

Central Union High School Library. M. R. Kerr, Prin. Est. 1908. 19 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Added 0. Teachers 13; pupils 153.

Eastside School Branch, El Centro Public Library. Miss Ella Kinnard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours. For colored people.

Total vols. 0.

This Branch was closed during the summer.

Imperial Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Eucalyptus School District.

Eucalyptus School Dist Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Ella C. Borden, Custodian. Est. April, 1913. Located in school and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0.

This Branch was closed during the summer.

Heber.

Heber Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Mr Haines, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1912. Located in post office and open during same hours.

Total vols. a. 90. Cardholders added 90. Circulation 287.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Hobgood.

Hobgood Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Thos. M. Hobgood, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1913. Reading room open daily, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in merchandise store. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 70.

Holtville.

Holtville Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Mrs Ida Robinson, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1912. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 25 mags and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Circulation 1655.

Holtville High School Library. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers 8; pupils 156.

Imperial.

Imperial [Free] Public Library. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909. Became a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library Mar. 13, 1912. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation, being 1.6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 41 mags. (12 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 1444. Added 149: purchase 145: gift 4. Cardholders 710. Circulation 2088.

Income for 1913–14 will be about $1900.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 458. Teachers 11; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

Keystone School District (P. O. Imperial).

Keystone School District Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Est. Sept. 24, 1913.

This school district belonging to Imperial city has been made a branch.

Meloland School District (P.O. El Centro R. F. D. No. 1; exp. El Centro).

Meloland School District Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. D. Cate, Custodian. Est. March 15, 1913. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. a. 57. Circulation 95.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Mt. Signal School District.

A branch of the Imperial Co. Free Library has been requested by Mt. Signal School District.

Mulberry School District (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

MULBERRY SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Carri Robb, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. a. 44.

Books located in store during summer.

Riverdrive School (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

RIVERDRIVE SCHOOL BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hart, Custodian. Est March 1, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0.

This Branch will not have books for the present.

Seeley.

SEELEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rhoda Pittman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1912. Located in post office and open during same hours.

Total vols. a. 61. Cardholders added 77. Circulation 173.

Spruce School District (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

SPRUCE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice McClarrinon, Custodian. Est. Apr. 30, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. not reported.

Branch closed during summer.

Rose School District.

A branch of the Imperial Co. Free Library has been requested by Rose School District.

Westmoreland School District (P. O. and exp. Brawley R. D. No. 1, Box 72).

WESTMORELAND SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss S. Mason, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. a. 60. Circulation 63.

Books sent during summer to G. T. Wellcome's store.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation, $6,268,862 (taxable for county $4,781,085).

INYO CO.—Continued.

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Jennie May Brown, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 15, 1913.

The resolution of intention to establish the Inyo Co. Free Library was passed by the supervisors of Inyo Co. July 7, and the final resolution Sept. 15. On Sept. 16, Miss Jennie May Brown, of the California State Library staff, was appointed librarian of the Inyo Co. Free Library, the work to begin Oct. 1.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BISHOP. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $30, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open every evening and on Sat. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Teachers 37. School districts: elem. 21; jt. elem. 0; high 2; jt. high 0.

Big Pine.

BIG PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. Wm. Han, Prin. Est. 1910. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358. Teachers 3; pupils 38.

No news items rec'd.

Bishop.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 6; pupils 92.

No news items rec'd.

INYO CO. free and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo co.

KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation $73,253,382 (taxable for county $60,973,617).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Bertha Kumli, Lib'n; Miss Clara C. Field, Acting Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under 1911 law July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Income for 1912–13, $19,000. 22 employees: 3 in office; 19 in branches. Headquarters new county courthouse. 19 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Annette, Cuttens, Edison (Southern California Edison Co. Kern River No. 1), Fellows, Glennville, Gosford, Havilah, Keene, Pattiway, Randsburg, and Weed Patch; (with reading rooms) Bakersfield, Delano, McFarland, Maricopa, Oil Center, Taft, Tehachapi, and Wasco. 50 mags. and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 19 to office; 71 to branches.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Total vols. 6502. Added 676, by purchase. Rep'd 262. Cardholders 3384: central 318; branches 3066. Added 515. Circulation 8530: central 865; branches 7665. Special request books 193: from State Library 54; from Co. Free Library 139.

New branches have been opened at Cuttens, Gosford, Havilah and Keene.

Additional branches have been requested by Buttonwillow, McKittrick, Rosedale and Woody.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Delano, Oil Center and Wasco.

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. B. S. Gowen, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2571. Teachers 31; pupils 405.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new Courthouse, on 3d floor. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 2931. Added 12.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income 1912–13, $108, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily except holidays, 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 254. School districts: elem. 91; jt. elem. 0; high 2; jt. high 1.

Annette.

ANNETTE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. A. Still, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1913. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 77. Added 5. Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 29. Added 7. Circulation 106.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $12,396.22, library tax being 1.8m. on dollar. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 3 to 6 p.m., except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg., valued at $12,000. Owns Kern Branch bldg., valued at $2500.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Bakersfield—Continued.

63 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 10,630. Added 40, by purchase. Discarded 70; rep'd 191; lost 6. Cardholders a. 3000. Added 186; renewed 37; expired 236; surrendered 55; died 2. Circulation 8788: fiction 5866; juvenile 1918; misc. 652; current mags. 352. Vols. in branch 4179; cardholders 953; circulation 3723.

Ground was broken for the new Kern Branch building Aug. 25. Contract was let to F. G. Amweg of San Francisco.

Thomas B. Wiseman, architect, is working on plans for the remodeling of the north half of the City Hall building for library purposes, as annex to the Beale Memorial Library.

BAKERSFIELD BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in new Kern County Courthouse. 13 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Kern Co. Free Library. Cardholders 318. Added 93. Circulation 865. Special request books from State Library 40.

KERN BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located 1013 Baker st. 57 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4203. Cardholders a. 912.

No news items rec'd.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

Bitter Creek (P. O. Cuttens; exp. Wasco).

BITTER CREEK BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY has been merged in the new branch at Cuttens, there being no one at Bitter Creek to take charge of the work.

Buttonwillow.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library has been requested by Buttonwillow.

Cuttens (Exp. Wasco).

CUTTENS BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Monsen, Custodian. Est. Aug. 29, 1913. Open all day. Located in Mrs Monsen's home.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Cuttens—Continued.

Total vols. 137. Added 64; ret'd 28. Special request books 13. Cardholders 41. Added 20. Circulation for Sept. 64.

The latter part of Aug. the Bitter Creek Branch was merged in the new branch at Cuttens, there being no one at Bitter Creek to take charge of the work. Owing to location of the leases in relation to the town, Mrs Monsen drives out several times a week to issue books to borrowers on the leases.

Delano.

Delano Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Miss May Woodcock, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1912. Reading room open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; for exchange of books, 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in W. C. T. U. bldg. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly, also all papers rec'd by Delano *Record*.

Total vols. 321. Added 103; ret'd 43. Special request books rec'd 45. Cardholders 398. Added 33. Circulation 934.

On the evening of Labor Day Miss Woodcock kept open house at the library. A short program, followed by half an hour or so spent by the guests in a book game and refreshments filled a very enjoyable evening. Miss Field and Mrs Babcock were present from the County Library.

Delano Joint Union High School Library. G. C. Carlisle, Prin. Est. 1911. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 303. Teachers 3; pupils 44.

No news items rec'd.

Edison.

Southern California Edison Co. Kern River No. 1 Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. D. C. Fisher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1912. Open every evening 6 to 7 p.m. Located in employees' club house.

Total vols. 32. Added 0; ret'd 26. Cardholders 23. Added 3. Circulation 43.

Fellows.

Fellows Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. T. W. Jones, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1913. Open daily. Located in Mr Jones' store.

Total vols. 234. Added 0. Cardholders 147. Added 0. Circulation 598.

Glennville.

Glennville Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Brooke Wood, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1912. Open daily. Located in Mr Wood's store.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Glennville—Continued.

Total vols. 59. Added 0; ret'd 72. Cardholders 45. Circulation 72.

Gosford.

Gosford Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs C. D. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1913. Open daily. Located in Mrs Campbell's home.

Total vols. 46. Special request books 4.

Havilah.

Havilah Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs W. Waters, Custodian. Est. July 3, 1913. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 33. Cardholders 10. Circulation 51.

Keene.

Keene Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Miss Ellen Kelly, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1913. Open daily. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 59. Special request books 13. Cardholders 12.

McFarland.

McFarland Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs O. F. Marner, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1913. Reading room open Mon. and Wed. 6 to 10 p.m. and Sat. 1 to 10 p.m.; for exchange of books every day except Sun. Located in Mrs Marner's home. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 164. Added 70; ret'd 32. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 63. Added 23. Circulation 225.

McKittrick.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library has been requested by McKittrick.

Maricopa.

Maricopa Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Miss Flora B. Morgan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 7 to 9 p.m. Located in hall under post office. 13 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 304. Added 61. Special request books 20. Cardholders 581. Added 58. Circulation 782.

Oil Center (Exp. Bakersfield, care Associated Oil Co.).

Oil Center Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs F. A. Hopper, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1912. Reading room open all the time; for exchange of books daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Oil Center stage waiting room. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Oil Center—Continued.

Total vols. 340. Added 124; ret'd 150. Special request books rec'd 18. Cardholders 473. Added 60. Circulation 1314.

*Associated Social Club Library. W. K. Hires, Sec'y. Est. Dec. 6, 1910. Supported by monthly dues. Located in club rooms and open at all times to members only. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 50. Members 12.

No news items rec'd.

Pattiway (Exp. Maricopa).

Pattiway Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. J. B. Hudson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 3, 1912. Located in post office, and open post office hours.

Total vols. 43. Added 0; ret'd 0. Cardholders 12. Added 0. Circulation 50.

Randsburg.

Randsburg Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Daniel Gunderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 10 to 11.30 a.m., 2 to 8 p.m. Located in Butte ave. book store.

Total vols. 280. Added 54; ret'd 0. Cardholders 289. Added 12. Circulation 683.

Reward.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library has been requested by Reward.

Rosedale.

A branch of the Kern Co. Free Library has been requested by Rosedale.

Taft.

Taft Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs B. J. Krekeler, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1912. Reading room open daily all day; for exchange of books daily except Sun. 10 to 11.30 a.m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library building erected by Woman's Club. 17 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Also all papers rec'd by *Midway Driller*.

Total vols. 573. Added 13; ret'd 12. Special request books 10. Cardholders 594. Added 143. Circulation 1782.

Tehachapi.

Tehachapi Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Miss Annie Lorentzen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1912. Reading room open Mon. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m.; for exchange of books Tues., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 259. Added 51; ret'd 62. Special request books 4. Cardholders 117. Added 0. Circulation 325.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Wasco.

Wasco Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Miss Gladys Bennett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1912. Reading room open Mon. to Fri. 4 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Wasco school. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 278. Added 77; ret'd 87. Special request books 4. Cardholders 182. Added 22. Circulation 436.

Weed Patch (P. O. Bakersfield, R.F.D. No. 4; exp. Bakersfield).

Weed Patch Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs A. W. Wells, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1912. Open daily except Sun. Located at home of custodian.

Total vols. 60. Added 94; ret'd 88. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 36. Added 7. Circulation 100.

Woody.

A branch of the Kern Co. Fre Library has been requested by Woody.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1375 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation, $15,356,486 (taxable for county $12,980,325).

Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Income for 1912–13, $5192.13. 9 employees: office 1; branches 8. Headquarters Hanford Public Library. No. of branches 9, as follows: (without reading rooms) Grangeville, Guernsey, Hanford Public Library, Hardwick, Riverbend and Stratford; (with reading rooms) Armona, Corcoran, and Lemoore. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly: 48 mags.; 11 newspapers. Distributed: all to branches.

Total vols. 1564. Added 0. Cardholders 797. Added 155; cancelled 15. Circulation 3391: central 436; branches 2955. Special request books 204.

A reading room has been requested by Stratford, and plans are being made to supply it.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Armona, Corcoran, Grangeville, Guernsey, Hardwick, Lemoore, Stratford, Riverbend, Hanford High School, Paddock School.

One school deposit has been placed in a school building.

The Paddock school wants to turn over its money to the County Free Library, and several other schools have the plan in mind.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 103. School districts 40: elem. 31; jt. elem. 6; high 3; jt. high 0.

Armona.

ARMONA BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. R. Coleman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1913. Reading room open week days from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs Newport's building. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 224. Added 145; ret'd 31. Special request books rec'd 19; ret'd 17. Cardholders 146. Added 35; cancelled 7. Circulation 565.

Corcoran.

CORCORAN BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Z. M. Warren, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1913. Reading room open week days from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in the Storzbach bldg. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 434 (350 belonging to a Corcoran club). Added 67; ret'd 91. Special request books rec'd 11; ret'd 10. Cardholders 201. Added 28; cancelled 8. Circulation 807.

CORCORAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A C. Smith, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Grangeville.

GRANGEVILLE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Anderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1913. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 62. Added 51; ret'd 39. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 6. Cardholders 55. Added 10. Circulation 158.

Guernsey.

GUERNSEY BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Smith, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1913. Located in Guernsey store and open same hours.

Total vols. 52. Added 51; ret'd 48. Cardholders 3. Circulation not reported.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Guernsey—Continued.

This branch will probably be discontinued soon.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income a. $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; weeks days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 76 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4532. Added 69. Cardholders 1303. Circulation 5832.

See also Kings Co. Free Library.

HANFORD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara B. Dills, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1912. Located in Public Library and open same hours.

Special request books 111. Circulation 436.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry Shafer, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1648. Teachers 10; pupils a. 150.

KINGS CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings co.

Hardwick.

HARDWICK BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. V. J. Wiant, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1913. Located in Mr Wiant's office and open same hours. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Added 79; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 18; ret'd 16. Cardholders 37. Circulation 68.

The location of the branch has been changed twice during the quarter. No reports received for July and August.

Lemoore

LEMOORE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Bartlett, Custodian. Est. March 13, 1913. Reading room open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in the Gus Merz bldg. on C st. 12 mags and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 271. Added 14; ret'd 93. Special request books rec'd 17; ret'd 16. Cardholders 248. Added 39. Circulation 763.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Rose E. Collins, Lib'n. 1 employee. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Lemoore—Continued.

Total vols. 1794. Added 9, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 82.

Riverbend (P. O. and exp. Kingsburg).

RIVERBEND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Kramling, Custodian. Est. Apr. 28, 1913. Located in Mrs Kramling's home and open when the custodian is home.

Total vols. 72. Added 60; ret'd 38. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 8. Cardholders 41. Added 9. Circulation 77.

Stratford.

STRATFORD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Winskill, Custodian. Est. Apr. 30, 1913. Located in a restaurant and open same hours. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 82. Added 60; ret'd 41. Special request books rec'd 13; ret'd 4. Cardholders 86. Added 24. Circulation 517.

Stratford wants a reading room and plans are being made to supply it.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation, $4,824,106 (taxable for county $4,814,511).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income 1912–13, $30, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 50. School districts: elem. 39; jt. elem. 0; high 1; jt. high 0.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $695.44, library tax being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily: Mon. to Sat., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. also; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Rents two rooms, $8 per mo. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1804. Added 127: purchase 123; gift 4. Discarded 11; rep'd 68. Cardholders 623. Added 21; surrendered 14. Circulation 3005: fiction 1292; juvenile 572; misc. 31; current mags. 1110.

LAKE CO.—Continued.

Lakeport—Continued.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Leroy Dixon, Prin. Est. 1901. A. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1060. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 103.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation, $7,431,405 (taxable for county $5,928,559).

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. W. R. McDonald, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

No news items rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. W. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $25 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 50. Teachers 40. School districts: elem. 37; jt. elem. 0; high 1; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. $800.

Standish.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie S. Doyle, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Mrs Nettie S. Doyle. No mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 0. Members a. 30.

Susanville.

LASSEN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area 4000 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation, $726,110,668 (taxable for county $595,655,403).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n. Est.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Sept. 5, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $40,873, library tax being .3m. on dollar. 37 employees: office 9; branches 28. Headquarters, tenth floor, Hall of Records. 29 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Arcadia, Bell, Central School Dist., Compton, Hyde Park, La Cañada, Lancaster, Los Angeles Co. Detention Dept., Los Terrenitos, Puente, San Antonio, San Dimas, South Santa Anita, Sunnyslope, Topanga, Venice and Willowbrook; (with reading rooms) Artesia, Bairdstown, Burbank, Clearwater-Hynes, Hermosa Beach, Huntington Park, Inglewood, Lamanda Park, Norwalk, Rockdale, Watts and Whittier State School.

Total vols. 11,218. Added 6986, by purchase. Cardholders 2706: central 14; branches 2692. Added 2344; cancelled 5. Circulation 13,510: central 160; branches 13,341. Special request books 9.

New branches have been opened at Bell, County Detention Dept., Norwalk, Clearwater-Hynes, Rockdale, Los Terrenitos, Central School District, San Antonio, Puente, Topanga, Huntington Park, of which Norwalk, Huntington Park, Clearwater-Hynes and Rockdale have reading rooms.

Additional branches have been requested by Hawthorne, Angelus Mesa, Palms, Woodcrest, Altadena, El Monte and Irwindale, and all are being prepared for.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Inglewood (2), County Hospital, San Antonio (2), Topanga, Huntington Park, Hyde Park, Artesia, Clearwater-Hynes, Puente, Bell and Norwalk.

Los Angeles Co. Detention Dept. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Rev B. F. Boller, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. Open all the time. Located in County Courthouse.

Total vols. 36. Circulation 42.

Los Angeles Co. Hospital Library, Los Angeles. Dr C. H. Whitman, Supt.; Miss M. R. Burtnett, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in corridor of Ward B-2 of hospital bldg., 1100 Mission Rd. 11 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 868.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested for the Hospital.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located on seventh floor of new Hall of Records.

Total vols. a. 30,000.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt.; Miss Maude Rice, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $1024, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily except Sun., Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5500. Teachers 2571. School districts: elem. 147; jt. elem. 1; high 26; jt. high 0.

Alhambra.

§Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $5521.56, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 4 employees, including janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Rents bldg. $30 per mo. A $45,000 bldg. under construction. 78 mags. (69 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 11,114. Added 368: purchase 359; gift 7; binding 2. Rep'd 1021. Cardholders 3754. Added 152. Circulation 14,136: fiction 8308; juvenile 3311; misc. 1806; current mags. 711. Vols. in branch 38; circulation 235.

Work is progressing on the library building.—Alhambra *Advocate*, S 5

Beginning July 13, the Public Library will be open to readers on Sunday afternoons from 2 to 5.—Alhambra *News*, Jl 9

Alhambra City High School Library. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Est. 1898. 23 mags. and 1 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1730. Added 34, by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 310.

Ramona School Branch, Alhambra Public Library. Est. Jan. 1913. Open 3 hrs. wkly. Located in Ramona school.

Total vols. 38. Circulation 235.

Altadena.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Altadena, and is being prepared for.

Angelus Mesa.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Angelus Mesa, and is being prepared for.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Arcadia.

ARCADIA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Wilson, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Located in post office.

Total vols. 117. Added 67. Cardholders 54. Added 45. Circulation 216.

Artesia.

ARTESIA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Della M. Brooker, Custodian. Est. June 13, 1913. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Fri., 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Recreation center.

Total vols. 314. Added 264. Cardholders 88. Added 73. Circulation 749.

Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income 1912–13, $1246.27, library tax being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $11,700. 58 mags. (56 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4180. Added 37: purchase 35; gift 2. Cardholders 1721. Added 51; surrendered 31. Circulation 4247: fiction 2310; juvenile 1409; misc. 278; vols. unbound mags. 250.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. U. G. Durfee, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1550. Teachers 9; pupils 130.

No news items rec'd.

Bairdstown.

BAIRDSTOWN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sidney P. Walsh, Custodian. Est. May 16, 1913. Reading room open Tues. and Fri., 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 298. Added 145. Cardholders 98. Added 32. Circulation 706.

Bell.

BELL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Freeda Jeffers, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 112. No report of cardholders.

Burbank.

BURBANK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys E. Paxton, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1913. Reading room open Wed. 12.45 to 5 p.m. Located in the Brotherhood rest room.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Burbank—Continued.

Total vols. 295. Added 200. Cardholders 145. Added 102; cancelled 5. Circulation 607.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. M. Livingston, Prin. Est. 1909. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1164. Added 18: purchase 15; gift 3. Teachers 8; pupils 77.

Central School District (P. O. Covina, R. F. D.).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Jones, Custodian. Est. July 1913. Open at any time. Located in residence.

Total vols. 77. Added 94; ret'd 17. Cardholders 37. Circulation 191.

Claremont.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. F. Palmer, Prin. Est. 1910. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 656. Teachers 13; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

‡§POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 7 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily during college year, week days 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m., 7 to 10 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 5 p.m. Vacation hours daily 2 to 5 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 281 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19,325. Added 375, by purchase.

Clearwater-Hynes (P. O. Clearwater).

CLEARWATER-HYNES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora B. Thomas, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913.

Total vols. 190. Cardholders 3.

Compton.

COMPTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. R. Moberly, Custodian. Est. June 5, 1913. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 225. Added 175. Cardholders 81. Circulation 251.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1897. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers 11; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Covina.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1399, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 p.m., Sundays, 2 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 6177. Added 115: purchase 17; gift 1; binding 97. Discarded 3; rep'd 150. Cardholders 830. Added 79. Circulation 4671: fiction 2446; juvenile 1264; misc. 644; current mags. 317.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. J. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1898. 5 mags. and 1 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1475. Added 45, by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 190.

Downey.

*DOWNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Elizabeth McI. Hull, Chairman Lib. Committee. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13. Closed at present.

LOS NIETOS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 630. Teachers 6; pupils 81.

No news items rec'd.

Echo Mountain.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Monte.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by El Monte and is being prepared for.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Est. 1903. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 860. Teachers 8; pupils 100.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $2656.61, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Glendale—Continued.

Open to public daily except Sundays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Rents room, $22 per mo. Town owns lot for library building. A $12,500 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 3135. Added 248: purchase 240; gift 8. Cardholders 3920. Added 202. Circulation 8431: fiction 4447; juvenile 2484; misc. 625; bound mags. 12; current mags. 863.

Approval of plans for the Carnegie library building was received Sept. 9.—Glendale *Press*, S 10

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Margaret Kelso, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 31 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3150. Added 29. Teachers 20; pupils 355.

Glendora.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Annual income 1912–13, $338.85, library tax being 1m. on dollar. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented room. 3 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 620. Cardholders 548. Circulation 1300.

Glendora hopes to make arrangements so it can receive service from the Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

Hawthorne.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Hawthorne and is being prepared for.

Hermon.

*LOS ANGELES F. M. SEMINARY LIBRARY. H. K. Biddulph, Prin. John H. W. Champion, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1296. Teachers 12; pupils 125.

Hermosa Beach.

HERMOSA BEACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice K. McWilliams, Custodian. Est. June 27, 1913. Reading room open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Walker block.

Total vols. 219. Added 165. Cardholders 146. Circulation 624.

Huntington Park.

HUNTINGTON PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Virginia Byam, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Read-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Huntington Park—Continued.

ing room open Tues., Thur. and Sat., 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall.

Total vols. 189. Cardholders 120. Circulation 463.

HUNTINGTON PARK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. F. Wood, Prin. Est. 1909. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 150.

Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie H. Wilson, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1913. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Hyde Park Realty bldg.

Total vols. 200. Added 140. Cardholders 95. Added 17. Circulation 503.

Inglewood.

INGLEWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. F. Clark, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1913. Reading room open Tues., Thur. and Sat. 2.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8 p.m. Located in Parent bldg.

Total vols. 437. Added 233. Cardholders 197. Added 183. Circulation 843.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George M. Green, Prin. Est. 1905. 6 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 13; pupils 168.

Irwindale.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Irwindale and is being prepared for.

La Cañada (P. O. Los Angeles, R. F. D. No. 13, Box 209).

LA CAÑADA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Stultz, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1913. Located in general store.

Total vols. 223. Added 152. Cardholders 81. Added 49. Circulation 388.

Lamanda Park.

LAMANDA PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen D. Robbins, Custodian. Est. May 28, 1913. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5, and 7 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 374. Added 149. Cardholders 160. Added 111. Circulation 925.

Lancaster.

LANCASTER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. Burt, Custodian.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Lancaster—Continued.

Est. June 24, 1913. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 186. Added 1. Cardholders 96. Circulation 275.

ANTELOPE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Muriel V. James, Prin. Est. Oct. 21, 1912. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 0. Teachers 2; pupils 26.

Long Beach.

§‖LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $19,104.53, library tax being .875m. on dollar, and a. $5895 from collections. 12½ employees. incl. janitor. 3 branches. Open to public daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $47,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 240 mags. (1 to 10 copies of each for circulation) and 60 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Thursday at 4 p.m.

Total vols. 29,079. Added 957: purchase 862; gift 17; binding 73; lost and found 5. Discarded 72; rep'd 1058; reb'd 469. Cardholders 19,569. Added 2302; renewed 161; expired 1704. Circulation 75,389: fiction 37,011; juvenile 12,043; misc. 11,348; bound mags 88; current mags. 4827; pictures 2219; stereographs 7853. Vols. in branches 2503; cardholders 767; circulation 6712.

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Fay Tunison, Custodian. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 1275. Added 15. Cardholders 385. Added 100; expired 48. Circulation 5107 (of which 934 were pictures).

BURNETT BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Fay Tunison, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1910. Open Fridays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Burnett school bldg.

Total vols. 630. Cardholders 222. Added 18; expired 24. Circulation 1599 (of which 634 were pictures).

ELEVENTH-ST. BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Fay Tunison, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1911. Open Thursday 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Eleventh-st. school bldg.

Total vols. 598. Cardholders 160. Added 49; expired 42. Circulation 3519 (of which 1945 were pictures).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 125. Pupils 100.

LONG BEACH POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Violet M. Gresham, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. 16th st. and Atlantic ave. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6082. Added 124, by purchase. Teachers 50; pupils 1125.

Lordsburg.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Duward, Prin. Est. 1903. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1112. Added 5, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 108.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $146,540.57, library tax being .4m. on dollar. 108 employees incl. janitors and pages. 50 branches, of which 30 have reading rooms. Open to public daily, week days, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 p.m. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg. for main library, $1250 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro, $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood, and $38,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at Vermont Square. Rents branch buildings, $260 per mo. 579 mags. (50 for circulation) and 120 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 227,725. Added 4367: purchase 3769; gift 386; binding 212. Discarded 991; rep'd 3601; reb'd 2039. Cardholders 73,744. Added 8766; reissued 42; expired 4669. Circulation 162,481: fiction 90,602; juvenile 22,842; misc. 37,336; bound mags. 1464; current mags. 10,237. Vols. in branches 73,368; cardholders 35,560; circulation 185,856. Vols. in deposit stations 3629; circulation 8147. Issued monthly bulletin, and a circular giving information and rules.

The Arroyo Seco branch library building is nearing completion. — Highland Park *Herald*, S 20

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

*ANGELUS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Instructors 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

No news items rec'd.

BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges, rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

BISHOP AND CO. FACTORY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 7th and Alameda sts.

Total vols. 139. Circulation 565.

BOYLE HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice McDonald, Custodian. Est. 1903. Open week days, 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 1964 East First st. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4051. Added 724; ret'd 519. Cardholders 3049. Circulation 15,622.

BROADWAY CHRISTIAN CHURCH DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 219 North Broadway.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 161.

BROADWAY DEPARTMENT STORE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. June, 1913. Located Fourth st. and Broadway.

Total vols. 198. Circulation 1493.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Librarian; Willis M. Dixon, Assistant and Acting Librarian in charge of Library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. No paid employees. Open to members of the societies and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in room 814 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 239: purchase 200; gift 30; binding 9. Members 203.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

CENTRAL AVENUE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Mallory, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1901. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 2707 Central ave. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4294. Added 233; ret'd 192. Cardholders 2039. Circulation 11,180.

CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 36th and Vermont ave.

Total vols. 50. Circulation for one month 54.

COLEGROVE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Rae Freeman, Custodian. Located Santa Monica blvd. and Vine st.

Cardholders 258. Circulation 1629.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 2D DIST., LIBRARY. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6574.

EAST LOS ANGELES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zita Bailey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1909. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 2603 North Broadway. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4503. Added 348; ret'd 341. Cardholders 2486. Circulation 15,025.

ECHO PARK PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. May, 1905. Open Tues. 2 to 9 p.m. and Thurs. 2 to 5.30 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 1620 Bellevue ave. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2131. Added 262; ret'd 285. Cardholders 1127. Circulation 6424.

FRIENDS' CHURCH DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1913. Located 3d st. and Fremont ave.

Total vols. 30. Circulation 67.

GARDENA AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Lillard, Prin. Aurora La Gue, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 25, by gift. Teachers 16; pupils 300.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

GARDENA GRAMMAR SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located on Palm ave., between Vermont ave. and Olive st.

Total vols. 485. Circulation 1760.

GARVANZA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nettie Guiwits, Custodian. Est. June, 1902. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located Sixty-fourth ave. and Ruby st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4132. Added 205; ret'd 158. Cardholders 1159. Circulation 8407.

GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Misses Alice K. Parsons, Jeanne N. Dennen and Harriet Stryker, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts. A. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

HARVARD MILITARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev. Robert Gooden, Prin. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 12; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

HAZARD PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. May, 1912. Open Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in the Marengo Heights school bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1005. Added 99; ret'd 99. Cardholders 268. Circulation 1426.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. Located in Historical Science and Art bldg. in Exposition Park. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1860. Added 31: gift 30; binding 1. Members 81.

The society intends cataloging its collection this fall.

HOLLENBECK HOME DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 573 South Boyle ave.

Total vols. 78. Circulation 462.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; became branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Hollywood ave. and Ivar st. 33 mags. and 37 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,189. Added 307; ret'd 98. Cardholders 4886. Circulation 18,156.

Hollywood High School Library. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Est. 1903. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2428. Teachers 43; pupils 950.

No news items rec'd.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers 17; pupils 187.

No news items rec'd.

Juvenile Hall Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located Eastlake ave. and Alhambra road.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 120.

Loreta Street Night School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located Loreta st. and Arroyo Seco ave.

Total vols. 27. Circulation for two months 236.

*Los Angeles Academy Library. Dr F. G. Cressey, Prin. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n. Open to students of institution only. Located 900 Beacon st.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 9; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. S. E. Vermilyea, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. F. J. H. Merrill, Chairman, Library Committee. Est. 1907. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. 37 mags. and 105 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 410.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. a. 275, all directories.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles Conservatory of Music and Arts Library. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 730 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 30; pupils 309.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. detention dept., free, hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

Los Angeles High School Library. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Lucy Loy, Lib'n. Est. 1872. 2 employees. Located N. Hill st. and Fort Moore place. 54 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7724. Added 100: purchase 84; gift 15; binding 1. Teachers 97; pupils 1901. Evening high school 1000 pupils.

Los Angeles High School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located N. Hill st. and Ft. Moore place.

Total vols. 95. Circulation 59.

*Los Angeles Military Academy Library. Walter J. Bailey, Prin. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 10; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles Public School Library. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees, and 2 student assistants. Open Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Olive street school bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60,919 (including school readers). Teachers (grade) a. 1500.

No news items rec'd.

*Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily papers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— Division No. 3. Mrs E. O. Baker, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. Located 3531 Dayton ave. 3 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 887. Added 16, by purchase. Employees a. 350.

*Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 250. Added 3, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 150.

LOUIS BROWNSTEIN CO. FACTORY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 7th and Los Angeles sts.

Total vols. 184. Circulation 182.

MACY STREET NIGHT SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located cor. Macy and Avila sts.

Total vols. 62. Circulation 230.

*MANUAL ARTS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 42d and Vermont aves. 56 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4803. Added 355: purchase 350; gift 5. Teachers 94; pupils 1900.

*MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 16; pupils 120.

METAPHYSICAL LIBRARY. S. M. Starr, Sec.; Eleanor M. Reesberg, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located 910–914 Black bldg. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 976. Added 26: purchase 6; gift 20. Members 3736.

MONETA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgetta Bankson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 249 W. 45th st. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4405. Added 310; ret'd 168. Cardholders 2893. Circulation 13,723.

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Hensey, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 5; pupils 56.

No news items rec'd.

MUNICIPAL LEAGUE OF LOS ANGELES, LIBRARY OF. R. E. Crandall, Lib'n. Open daily except Sun., Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 606–608 Equitable Bank Bldg. 36 periodicals and civic bulletins and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Added 10: purchase 5; binding 5. Pamphlets a. 800. Members 510.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT LIBRARY. Deaconess Anna, Sec. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m. and Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.), rent free. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 250.

No news items rec'd.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY LIBRARY. John Willis Baer, Pres. Geo. F. Cook, in charge. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., and 7 to 9 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 62 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8237. Added 64: purchase 7; gift 10; binding 47. Instructors 21; students a. 300.

PACIFIC ELECTRIC TRAINMEN'S CLUB DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1913.

Total vols. 50. Circulation for two months 25.

PICO HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Fannie Dorman, Custodian. Est. March, 1903. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 1312 El Molino st. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4528. Added 453; ret'd 423. Cardholders 2853. Circulation 13,731.

PLAZA DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 427 North Main st.

Total vols. 155. Circulation 3.

*POLISH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thursday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 p.m., and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455. Members 125.

POLYTECHNIC EVENING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Same library as Polytechnic High School Library.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 4 employees. 53 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6846. Added 115. Teachers 91; pupils 2013.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Washington st., near Flower.

Total vols. 11. Circulation for one month 14.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

RECREATION CENTER PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1908. Open Mon. 1.30 to 8.30 p.m. and Fri. 1 to 5 p.m. Located Holly and St. John sts. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1115. Added 87; ret'd 96. Cardholders 216. Circulation 1126.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. John T. Donnelly, Custodian. Located in St. Vincent's College.

Total vols. 338. Circulation 648.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n. Located at S. Grand ave. bet. 18th and W. Washington sts.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Eighth and Beacon sts. 129 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9370. Added 442; ret'd 33. Cardholders 2147. Circulation 9741.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. C. Daniels, Prin. Adeline W. Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1965. Teachers 27; pupils 310.

The library is trying to build up a California section. So far the students appear much interested and the teachers have been very kind in giving valuable books and pictures.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fe Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No news items rec'd.

SLAUSON PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Open Mon. and Tues. 1 to 5 p.m., Thurs. 1 to 8.30 p.m. Located 5739 Fortuna ave. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1805. Added 238; ret'd 156. Cardholders 701. Circulation 4798.

SOFFEL DRUG CO. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2100 West Jefferson st.

Total vols. 414. Circulation 972.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Arthur B. Benton, Pres. Robert LeRoy Beardsley, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members for reference and lending to any other students for reference only. Located 114 North Spring st. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000. Members 206.

The library center is to be moved to the new building in Exposition Park, in which shelving, tables, etc., are being prepared.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY, ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, AND SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, INC., LIBRARY. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Fremont relics, the relics of Junipero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 p.m. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collection will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres has been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. 4500.

No additions reported.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 7.40 a.m. to 4.45 p.m., Saturdays 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 98 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 23,821. Added 25. Teachers 68; pupils 1175.

TEACHERS' CLUB DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 8th floor Y. W. C. A. bldg., 251 So. Hill st.

Total vols. 91. Circulation for one month 39.

TERMINAL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude E. Holmblad, Custodian. Est. June, 1909. Open week days, except Wed. and Sat., 7 to 9 p.m., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located Terminal Island. 30 mags and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 942. Added 118; ret'd 38. Cardholders 321. Circulation 2061.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs Ella M. Stark, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 12 m. to 4 p.m. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 7 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 850. Members 165.

UNION AVE. M. E. CHURCH DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 301 No. Union ave.

Total vols. 99. Circulation 447.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

UNIVERSITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Loveland, Custodian. Est. July, 1905. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 806 West Jefferson st. 35 jeriodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4686. Added 451; ret'd 381. Cardholders 2841. Circulation 15,540.

||*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $4500. 3 employees and 13 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated Monday to Friday 7.50 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., Saturdays 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in University bldg., 35th and University ave. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 13,383. Added 528: purchase 382; gift 116; binding 30. Instructors 50; students 1285.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located in University bldg., 35th and University ave.

Total vols. 43. Circulation 187.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only. Located 5th and Wall sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 30; students 88.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Est. 1907, destroyed by fire Dec. 10, 1910; re-est. immediately. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200.

Same. COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Frank M. Porter, Dean. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Tajo bldg.

Total vols. 8500. Added 1500. Instructors 55; students 438.

VERMONT SQUARE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Caroline Brittan, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1913. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 1201 W. 48th st. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4552. Added 888; ret'd 344. Cardholders 2655. Circulation 16,859.

VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Hieber, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1902. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 1055 East Vernon ave. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4245. Added 419; ret'd 353. Cardholders 2762. Circulation 16,079.

VIOLET STREET PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Dick, Custodian. Est. June, 1905. Open Wed. 1.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located Seventh and Violet sts. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1077. Added 150; ret'd 116. Cardholders 289. Circulation 1192.

WASHINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Foote, Custodian. Est. June, 1904. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 1145 West Washington st. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3705. Added 295; ret'd 239. Cardholders 2135. Circulation 11,004.

*WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept., 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in schol bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 23. Enrollment since vacation not completed.

WILMINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Hearne,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Custodian. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8. 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public Mon., Tues., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Thur. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. Wilmington. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1633. Added 107. Cardholders 475. Circulation 2133.

Wilmington Union High School Library. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Est. Aug. 1913. Located 715 S. Hope st.

Total vols. 100. Circulation for two months 212.

§Y. M. C. A. Institute Library. H. Edgar Fry, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 715 S. Hope st. A. 126 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers a. 39; pupils a. 1734.

Young People's Socialistic League Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 116½ E. Third st.

Total vols. 82. Circulation 211.

Los Terrenitos (P. O. Los Angeles, R. F. D. No. 13; exp. Los Angeles).

Los Terrenitos Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Julia A. Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913.

Total vols. 202. Cardholders 98. Circulation 179.

Michellinda.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Michellinda.

Monrovia.

§‖Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays. 10.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 70 mags. (67 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5891. Added 40: purchase 33; gift 7. Discarded 22; rep'd 169. Cardholders 1530. Added 101; renewed 34; expired 102; surrendered 8. Circulation 7070: fiction 2724; juvenile 1919; misc. 605; bound mags 17; current mags. 1162; pay books 643.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Monrovia—Continued.

Monrovia High School Library. A. R. Clifton, Prin. Vere La B. Cone, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Teachers 16; pupils 225.

Newmark.

For Montebello High School Library, *see* Los Angeles.

Norwalk.

Norwalk Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Margaret Burke, Custodian. Est. July 1913. Reading room open daily; week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. and holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Rest room.

Total vols. 304. Cardholders 222. Circulation 1024.

Excelsior Union High School Library. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 478. Added 5: purchase 1; gift 4. Teachers 7; pupils 53.

Ocean Park. *See* Santa Monica.

Palms.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Palms and is being prepared for.

Pasadena.

§Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income 1912–13, $24,570.95, library tax being .5m. on dollar, and about $1000 more from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 2 branches, both of which have reading rooms. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $25 per mo. 157 mags. (and 155 dups.) (§§ for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 39,825. Cardholders a. 7166.

No statistics rec'd.

East Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library. Miss Leo. W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in room, rent $25 per mo., 1294 E. Colorado st. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2530. Cardholders a. 808.

No statistics rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines. Lib'n. Miss Coral Wolfe, Acting Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. 1 employee. Located on Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Saturdays 8 a.m. to 12 m. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3177. Added 144: purchase 80; gift 19; binding 45. Those in institution 50.

NORTH PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1908. Open daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2530. Cardholders a. 1051.

No statistics rec'd.

*ORTON SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 75.

PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jerome O. Cross, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. 1 branch (Polytechnic Branch). Located Walnut and Los Robles ave. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Vols. added during last six months 368: purchase 313; gift 55. Teachers 78; pupils 1400.

Owing to reorganization a complete report can not be made at this time. Library quarters in new building are very complete. Miss MacNair, who had charge of Polytechnic Branch last year, has been retained as assistant.

PASADENA HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Lila Pickhardt, Supt. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of hospital patients. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Patients a. 90.

POLYTECHNIC BRANCH. PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. as Throop Academy Sept. 1910; as Polytechnic Branch. Pasadena High School 1911.

This Branch has been combined with the Pasadena High School Library.

§THROOP COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss J. M. Douglas, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students and to the public for reference, every school day, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in College bldg. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. a. 4617. Teachers 16; pupils 54.

Miss M. Gladys Brownson resigned as librarian to accept a position in the California State Library.

Pomona.

§‖POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income 1912–13, $11,021.65, library tax being 1.47m. on dollar. 8 employees, incl. a janitor and gardener. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 137 mags. (132 for circulation) and 32 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 21,909. Added 416: purchase 397; gift 19. Discarded 333; rep'd 442. Cardholders 3187. Added 340; surrendered 14. Circulation 23,477: fiction 12,588; juvenile 5828; misc. 5061. Vols. in branch 50. Issued annual report and monthly bulletin.

A neighborhood library has been started on Arroyo street, in a room offered for the purpose by the householder.

Misses Alice Ford and Clara Penfield, of Cleveland, Ohio, have been added to the staff.

Beginning with August the salaries were all raised, $45 being now the minimum.

Hon. Chas. W. Bell has designated the Pomona Public Library as a geological survey depository.

The librarian spoke at the Riverside Library Institute on "Standardizing Library Phrases."

By vote of the board, extra help may be employed as needed, up to a total of $10 per month.

ARROYO BRANCH, POMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs A. Chalton, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Open Wed. and Fri. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located Arroyo st., Pomona.

Statistics not in for this quarter.

POMONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 29; pupils 500.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Puente.

PUENTE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Stark, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. Open Tues. and Sat. Located in old bank bldg.

Total vols. 155. Cardholders 21. Circulation 55.

Redondo.

§‖REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income 1912–13, $2126.81, library tax being .9m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sundays (reading room only) 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 63 mags. (59 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 3713. Added 85: purchase 81; gift 4. Rep'd 202; lost 2. Cardholders 1409. Added 146; renewed 20. Circulation 6434: fiction 3879; juvenile 1327; misc. 631; current mags. 597.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Est. 1895. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 11; pupils 125.

Rockdale (P. O. 808 Avoca ave., Los Angeles; exp. Los Angeles).

ROCKDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. B. Davis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Open Wed. and Sat. 4 to 8 p.m. Located over store.

Total vols. 179. Cardholders 164. Circulation 630.

San Antonio.

SAN ANTONIO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Calvin, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Located in residence.

Total vols. 122. Cardholders 70. Circulation 130.

San Dimas.

SAN DIMAS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. B. Fairbanks, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1913. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 p.m., Tues., Thur., Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 463. Added 265. Cardholders 251. Circulation 1440.

SAN DIMAS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Books (a. 1192) packed and stored.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

San Fernando.

SAN FERNANDO ACADEMY LIBRARY. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800.

No additions reported.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Miss Clara Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4368. Added 267, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 111.

Santa Monica.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $7100, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch with reading room. Open to public, reading room daily, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 110 mags. (all for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 18,213. Added 485: purchase 474; gift 11. Rep'd 508. Cardholders 12,180. Added 331; renewed 107. Circulation 20,588: fiction 11,039; juvenile 4978; misc. 3017; bound mags. 181; current mags. 1373.

The City Council allowed the library ten cents on the $100, giving an income of about $13,800 for the coming year.

OCEAN PARK BRANCH, SANTA MONICA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chas. M. Shissler, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1904. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in a stationery store. Delivery made daily from main library. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 60. Circulation 619.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. McKown, Prin. Est. 1891. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1932. Teachers 24; pupils 365.

No news items rec'd.

Sherman.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Sherman.

Shorb.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Est. 1899. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $1366.14, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $3500. 48 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 4531. Added 245: purchase 221; gift 24. Rep'd 57. Cardholders 1031. Added 56; surrendered 11. Circulation 3478: fiction 1768; juvenile 224; misc. 278; current mags. 1208.

Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8.30 to 11.30 a.m., 12.30 to 4 and 6 to 7.30 p.m.; Saturdays, 8.30 to 11.30 a.m.; Sundays, 2 to 3.30 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 36 mags. and 74 newspapers rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 8202.

South Santa Anita (P. O. and exp. San Gabriel, R. F. D.).

SOUTH SANTA ANITA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. D. Boyles, Custodian. Est. June 27, 1913. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. Located in residence.

Total vols. 122. Added 72. Cardholders 20. Added 19. Circulation 69.

South Pasadena.

‖§SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily week days 2 to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 78 mags. (12 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 10,636.

No statistics rec'd.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Bush, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 14; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

Sunnyslope.

SUNNYSLOPE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. S. Rodgers, Custodian. Est. June 5, 1913. Open Tues. and Fri. Located in Mrs Rodgers' home.

Total vols. 211. Added 161. Cardholders 46. Added 25. Circulation 138.

Topanga.

TOPANGA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jas. A. Craig, Custodian. Est. July 1913. Located in post office.

Total vols. 121. Cardholders 48. Circulation 207.

Tropico.

TROPICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles H. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906; as F. P. May 16, 1912. Annual income $930.80, rec'd fram taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Located at Vine Cottage, 50 West Cypress st.; rent $16 per mo. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1529. Added 79: purchase 64; gift 15. Rep'd 69; reb'd 20. Cardholders 974. Added 63; surrendered 17. Circulation 3867: fiction 2140; juvenile 1190; misc. 190; current mags. 347.

Venice.

VENICE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Neal Higgins, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1913. Located in the grammar school.

Total vols. 258. Added 208. Cardholders 105. Circulation 397.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs M. Matter, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., Sun. reading room only. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation)

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders 75.

No statistics rec'd.

VENICE UNION POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Cree T. Work, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 13; pupils 125.

Watts.

WATTS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Maud Walton, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Apr. 22, 1913; as Branch, Los Angeles Co. F. L. June 13, 1913. Income of P. L., a. $1000, rec'd

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Watts—Continued.

from city taxation. 2 employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 7 p.m. Located in City Hall. A. $10,000 Carnegie library bldg. being planned. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday evening.

Total vols. 436. Added 324. Cardholders 200. Added 154. Circulation 1334.

Whittier.

§Whittier [Free] Public Library. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $4636.74, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays, 2 to 9 p.m.; children's room week days only, Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 125 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 9632. Added 113: purchase 79; gift 13; binding 21. Discarded 10; rep'd 928; reb'd 32. Cardholders 3305. Added 150; surrendered 222. Circulation 12,007 (of which 4401 were juvenile): fiction 7703; misc. 2364; bound mags. 42; current mags. 1898.

University of California Pathological Laboratory Library. Dr H. J. Webber, in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 834. Added 26: purchase 21; gift 5.

‖Whittier College Library. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 1 large room in main bldg., 408 E. College st. 20 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. 4066. Added 19: purchase 4; gift 15. Teachers 16; pupils 98.

Whittier State School Library. Fred C. Nelles, Supt. Est. 1891. For use of officers of school and children who attend school. Open daily. 26 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3280. Added 100. Pupils 155.

Whittier State School Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Supt. F. C. Nelles, Custodian. Est. June 19, 1913. Located in school library and open same hours.

Total vols. 120. Added 70.

Whittier Union High School Library. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 20; pupils 330.

No news items rec'd.

Willowbrook.

Willowbrook Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Belle Jenks, Custodian. Est. Apr. 22, 1913. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Mrs Jenks' home.

Total vols. 323. Added 203. Cardholders 142. Added 79. Circulation 955.

Woodcrest.

A branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library has been requested by Woodcrest and is being prepared for.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation, $14,388,045 (taxable for county $11,870,435).

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n (after Oct. 15, Miss Maud L. Mast). Est. May 3, 1910; under 1911 law June 5, 1911. Annual income $5473, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. 14 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Headquarters McKluskey bldg., 124 S. D st. 23 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Ahwahnee, Chowchilla, Chowchilla School Dist., Coarse Gold, Coarse Gold School Dist., Dennis School Dist., Easton School Dist., Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Gambetta School Dist., Gertrude School Dist., Grub Gulch, Hanover School Dist., Hawkins School Dist., Knowles, La Vina School Dist., Minturn, North Fork, North Fork Union School Dist., O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond; (with reading rooms) Madera. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly: 78 mags. and 7 newspapers, distributed: 50 to office and 35 to branches.

Total vols. 5098. Added 406: purchase 313; gift 46; binding 47. Rebound 189; rep'd 183. Cardholders 2058: central 1292; branches 766. Added 168; cancelled 58. Circulation 6775: central 4017; branches 2758. Special request books 92.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

New branches have been opened at Dennis, Gertrude, Hanover and Hawkins school districts.

Minturn School District is now Chowchilla School District.

A branch has been requested by Bailey Flats (P. O. Mist).

During the quarter a visit was made to the Chowchilla Branch.

Ten school districts have become a part of the county free library—the six that joined last year and four new districts.

Miss Ida M. Reagan has resigned as librarian to accept the appointment of librarian of the Butte County Free Library, which is to start November 1. Miss Maud L. Mast has been appointed Miss Reagan's successor in Madera County.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in Courthouse. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income 1912–13, $29, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except Sat. p.m. and Sun. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 972. Teachers 59. School districts: elem. 41; jt. elem. 1; high 1; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. about $1000.

Ahwahnee (P. O. Grub Gulch; exp. Raymond).

AHWAHNEE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. W. Love, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Located in Mrs Love's home. 5 periodiclas rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 20; ret'd 28. Special request books 4. Cardholders 19. Circulation 194.

Bailey Flats (P. O. Mist).

A branch of the Madera Co. Free Library has been requested by Bailey Flats.

Chowchilla.

CHOWCHILLA BRANCH. MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Florence Dougherty, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Dougherty's store.

Total vols. 136. Added 76. Special request books 40. Cardholders 77. Added 22. Circulation 621.

CHOWCHILLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Belle Rodener, Custodian. Est. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 79.

This district was listed as Minturn School District last year.

Coarse Gold (Exp. Friant).

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Krohn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in reading room of hotel. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Added 16; ret'd 49. Special request books 4. Cardholders 38. Circulation 153.

COARSE GOLD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Darrah, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 49.

Dennis School District (P. O. and exp. Madera).

DENNIS SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Dunlap, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. Located in schoolhouse.

Books to be sent out in October.

Easton School District (P. O. and exp. Madera).

EASTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Nesbitt, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0.

All books were returned for the summer but will be sent out again in October.

Fairmead (P. O. and exp. Berenda).

FAIRMEAD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Justine Bushman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1913. Open daily. Located in Bushman's store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 46; ret'd 26. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 104. Added 5. Circulation 269.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Fresno Flats (P. O. Oakhurst; exp. Friant).

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Miss Nichols' home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 17. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 44. Added 2; cancelled 3. Circulation 101.

Gambetta School District (P. O. Grub Gulch; exp. Raymond).

GAMBETTA SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Lewis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 39.

Gertrude School District (P. O. Grub Gulch; exp. Raymond).

GERTRUDE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Whitehead, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. Located in schoolhouse. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32.

Grub Gulch (Exp. Friant).

GRUB GULCH BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dorsey Ramsden, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. Located in Ramsden's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 46. Added 23; ret'd 24. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 43. Added 1; cancelled 14. Circulation not reported.

Hanover School District (P. O. O'Neals; exp. Friant).

HANOVER SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearle Albretsen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. Located in schoolhouse. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61.

Hawkins School District (P. O. Coarse Gold; exp. Friant).

HAWKINS SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate Shore, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913.

Books are to be sent in October.

Knowles (Exp. Raymond).

KNOWLES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Rae, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in post office. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 29; ret'd 25. Special request books rec'd 8. Cardholders 112. Added 7. Circulation 359.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

La Vina School District (P. O. and exp. Madera.)

LA VINA SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss I. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 65. Added 65.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Reading room open to public every day except Sundays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in McCluskey Bldg., 124 S. D st. 44 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5098. Cardholders 1292. Added 78; cancelled 27. Circulation 4017.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. O. Mower, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 100.

Minturn (Exp. Chowchilla).

MINTURN BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. M. Hogin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1911. Open daily. Located in Hogin's store.

Total vols. 44. Cardholders 16.

MINTURN SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Rodener, Custodian. Est. Jan. 24, 1913.

Total vols. 0.

All books were returned for the summer vacation when school closed.

North Fork (Exp. Friant).

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No news items rec'd.

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. M. Franklin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily. Located in Franklin's store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

North Fork—Continued.

Total vols. 104. Added 60; ret'd 59. Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 78. Added 1; cancelled 5. Circulation 266.

NORTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Schultz, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 82. Added 82. Special request books rec'd 80.

O'Neals (Exp. Friant).

O'NEALS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily except Sunday all day. Located in Williams' store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Added 32; ret'd 37. Special request books rec'd 9. Cardholders 82. Added 7; cancelled 9. Circulation 289.

The Pines (P. O. Bass Lake; exp. Friant).

THE PINES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 26; ret'd 32. Cardholders 65. Added 24. Circulation 321.

Raymond.

RAYMOND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Olive Leonard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Shaw's store.

Total vols. 76. Added 37; ret'd 28. Special request books rec'd 9. Cardholders 75. Added 8. Circulation 192.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie E. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily except Sundays, to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 613.

No additions reported.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation, $21,003,985 (taxable for county $18,825,285).

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1909.

No additions reported.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $50, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Fri. and Sat. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 128. School districts: elem. 46; jt. elem. 3; high 3; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. $2127.40.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income 1912–13, $1342.25, library tax being .816m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 p.m. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 16 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2500. Cardholders a. 400.

No statistics rec'd.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 175.

San Anselmo.

SAN ANSELMO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

Total vols. a. 18,500. Teachers 7; pupils 17.

No news items rec'd.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. S. L. Randolph, in charge. Est. 1852. Open Mon., Wed., Thurs. and Fri. 6 a.m. to 5 p.m. 33 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5664. Employees a. 8; inmates a. 1920.

No news items rec'd.

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Rafael.

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3300, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (11 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 9378. Added 100: purchase 68; gift 32. Cardholders 1363. Added 122; renewed 56. Circulation 5079: fiction 3701; juvenile 758; misc. 422; current mags. 198.

*Dominican College Library. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers 25; pupils 147.

No news items rec'd.

*Hitchcock Military Academy Library. Rev W. Sherer and S. J. Halley, Prins. Est. 1878. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 16; pupils 80.

Marin Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

San Rafael High School Library. D. R. Jones, Prin. Est. 1888. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 40. Teachers 11; pupils 215.

Sausalito.

Sausalito Free Public Library. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1. 1906. Annual income $1648, rec'd from taxation, being .84m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 a.m., 2 to 6 and 7.15 to 9 p.m. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg., $35 per mo. 5 mags. (none for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 3081. Added 63, by gift. Cardholders 1508. Added 39; renewed 14. Circulation 3326: fiction 2083; juvenile 996; misc. 247.

A large picture has been donated by Mrs A. F. Chambers.

Tomales.

Tomales Union High School Library. Irving M. Brazier, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation, $3,567,315 (taxable for county $3,252,281).

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

No additions reported.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. John L. Dexter, Co. Supt. Income 1912–13, $6, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 444. Teachers 29. School districts: elem. 29; jt. elem. 1; high 0; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. $347.54.

Mariposa.

Mariposa Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation, $16,334,097 (taxable for county $14,516,390).

MENDOCINO [CO.] HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MENDOCINO. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 925. Added 45, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

MENDOCINO [CO.] HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, UKIAH. B. A. Lindsay, Prin. Est. 1892. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 835. Added 14, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 126.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY. UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1237.

No additions reported.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $63, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 642. Teachers 182. School districts: elem. 120; jt. elem. 0; high 7; jt. high 0.

Boonville.

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1912.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 1; pupils 21.

No news items rec'd.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. G. Gwartney, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 556. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Roberts, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $764.98, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $4500. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees meet every two weeks.

Total vols. 1402. Cardholders 829.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Fort Bragg—Continued.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 225, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 67.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO [CO.] High School Library of Mendocino is the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9.30 p.m., Sundays all day. Located in Kelly bldg., rent $20 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. 164. Cardholders 30. Circulation 65.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA FREE LIBRARY. William Hanen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1910. Supported by subscriptions and donations. 12 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 236. Cardholders 86.

No statistics rec'd.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 592. Teachers 3; pupils 20.

No news items rec'd.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to pubilc daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Rents room $15 per mo. An $8000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 3031. Added 47, by purchase. Rep'd 65. Cardholders 1877. Added 47. Circulation 1687: fiction 1073; juvenile 341; misc. 149; current mags. 124.

Plans for the $8000 Carnegie library building have been approved by Carnegie. —Ukiah *Times*, S 2

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. G. H. Richards, in charge. Grover C. McGimsey, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1893. Lo-

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Ukiah—Continued.

cated in administration bldg. Open daily from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 637. Employees 128; inmates 1040.

*Ukiah Farmers' Club Library. C. A. Bernhard, Sec. Est. July, 1911. Open daily for use of members only 4 to 10 p.m. Located 109 West Perkins st. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

Willits.

Willits Free Public Library. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $600, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room, $15 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1606. Added 36: purchase 23; gift 13. Cardholders a. 600. Circulation 1178: fiction 685; juvenile 350; misc. 81; current mags. 62.

Willits Union High School Library. L. A. Pringle, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 525. Teachers 4; pupils 53.

No news items rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation, $25,003,574 (taxable for county $20,815,050).

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the board of supervisors of Merced co. and the board of trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $12,000 and $3000 from city. 18 employees, incl. janitor: office 5; branches 13. Headquarters in Shaffer bldg. on Huffman ave. 15 branches as follows: (without reading rooms) Fairview, Merced Falls, Volta and Winton; (with reading rooms) Atwater, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced, Planada, Snelling and Stevinson. 149 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Distributed: 80 (incl. 8 dups.) to office; 99 to branches.

Total vols. 12,317. Added 573: purchase 547; gift 7; binding 19. Rep'd

MERCED CO.—Continued.

235. Cardholders 6080: central 2146; branches 3934. Added 304. Circulation 16,201: central 6343; branches 9858. Special request books 165.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Stevinson and Livingston.

Merced Co. High School Library, Merced. F. G. Sanderson, Prin. Est. 1895. 24 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3748. Added 167, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 145.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in same quarters as the Merced Co. Free Library and open to public same hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. 1012. Added 12.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $71, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun.; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 462. Teachers 148. School districts: elem. 63; jt. elem. 6; high 6; jt. high 2. Total approp. for school libs. $2559.90.

Atwater.

Atwater Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Ruby Herrod, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sunday from 2 to 6 p.m. Located in Bank bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 436. Aded 67; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 19. Cardholders 347. Added 17. Circulation 769.

Dos Palos (Exp. South Dos Palos).

Dos Palos Branch. Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. Mulkey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sundays 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located on Main st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 666. Added 126; ret'd 40. Special request books rec'd 39. Cardholders 521. Added 36. Circulation 2039.

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 57.

No news items rec'd.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Fairview School District (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D. No. 3, Box 150; exp. Turlock).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 20, 1912.

Branch temporarily closed.

Gustine.

GUSTINE BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. James C. Holst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room connected with stationery store. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 402. Added 76; ret'd 62. Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 395. Added 27. Circulation 888.

GUSTINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Perrier, Prin. Est. Sept. 1913.

No library has been started yet.

Irwin City (Exp. via Turlock).

IRWIN CITY BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Stella Burgess, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sunday 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Brandon bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 356. Added 50; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 15. Cardholders 421. Added 13. Circulation 696.

HILMAR COLONY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Kittredge, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 435. Added 27, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

Le Grand.

LE GRAND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily, except Sunday, the entire day. Located in the Advocate bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 318. Added 70; ret'd 102. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 373. Added 16. Circulation 510.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. L. Briggs, Prin. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Teachers 5; pupils 51.

No news items rec'd.

Livingston.

LIVINGSTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jeannette Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open daily except Sunday; Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 3 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in White & Crowell

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Livingston—Continued.

bldg. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 436. Added 88; ret'd 100. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 360. Added 13. Circulation 932.

Los Banos.

LOS BANOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sunday 10 a.m. to 12 m., 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library building, valued at $3000. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1215. Added 83; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 39. Cardholders 744. Added 47. Circulation 1666.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Richard S. French, Prin. Est. 1897. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1541. Added 47: purchase 45; gift 2. Teachers 4; pupils 36.

1541 vols. have been cataloged. About 200 vols. were of so slight school value as not to be placed in the new card index.

Merced.

MERCED FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income of F. P. 1912–13, $3000, rec'd from taxation. Reading room open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in Shaffer bldg. on Huffman st. 59 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Merced Co. Free Library. Cardholders 2146. Added 92. Circulation 6343.

MERCED CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

Merced Falls.

MERCED FALLS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. A. Lasalle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1911. Located in Yosemite Valley Lumber Co. store. Open daily except Sun., the entire day.

Total vols. 62. Cardholders 55. Circulation not reported.

Planada.

PLANADA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. R. Brasier, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in room connected with post office. Open daily the entire day.

Total vols. 186. Cardholders 143. Added 2. Circulation 277.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Snelling.

SNELLING BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Addie Maxfield, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 241. Added 94; ret'd 64. Special request books rec'd 6. Cardholders 168. Added 7. Circulation 620.

Stevinson (Exp. Stevinson via Turlock, Stanislaus co.).

STEVINSON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nina Bower, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1911. Located in room built especially for the library. Open daily except Sun., 3 to 5 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 302. Added 70; ret'd 112. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 232. Added 6. Circulation 688.

Miss M. S. Bruce resigned Sept. 1 to be married to H. Baugh, formerly assistant in the University of California.

Volta.

VOLTA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. Harrison, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1912. Located in S. P. depot. Open daily, except Sunday, the entire day.

Total vols. 132. Added 95; ret'd 43. Cardholders 72. Added 2. Circulation 304.

Winton.

WINTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Hare, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1912. Open Wed. 1 to 3 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs Hare's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 319. Added 36; ret'd 12. Special request books rec'd 21. Cardholders 158. Added 26. Circulation 469.

MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation, $6,691,970 (taxable for county $6,429,489).

MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. The Board of Supervisors give $120 a year toward the support of the Alturas Public Library, although no resolution establishing a county free library has as yet been passed.

MODOC CO.—Continued.

MODOC CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 980. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

MODOC CO. LAW LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180.

No additions reported.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily except Sun.; Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 63. School districts: elem. 40; jt. elem. 0; high 2; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. a. $945 (a. $15 per teacher).

Alturas.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income $811.71, rec'd from city and county taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Rents room $15 per mo. 28 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 790. Added 28, by purchase. Cardholders 544. Added 26. Circulation 860: fiction 517; juvenile 332; misc. 11.

MODOC CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

Cedarville.

SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 mags. and 1 uewspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 616. Teachers 5; pupils 66.

Likely.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 50.

No additions reported.

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation, $1,437,518 (taxable for county $1,237,000).

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Pat. R. Parker, Dist. Attorney, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000.

No additions reported.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Mrs Cordelia Hays Dolan, Co. Supt. Income 1912–13, $7, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Teachers 10. School districts: elem. 8; jt. elem., high, jt. high 0.

Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono co.

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop: 24,146.

Assessed valuation, $31,769,895. (taxable for county $27,531,241).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 6, 1912. Work started Sept. 1, 1913. 1 employee in office. Headquarters in Salinas Public Library.

Special request books 17.

Branches have been requested by Spreckels and Greenfield.

Miss Anne Hadden, librarian of the Palo Alto Public Library, was appointed librarian of the Monterey Co. Free Library, July 22, 1913.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, KING CITY. Henry N. Young, Prin. Est. Jan. 1911; as Co. High Aug. 1911. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 488. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 72.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MONTEREY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904; as Co. High 1911. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 7; pupils 77.

No news items rec'd.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SALINAS. A. J. Hennessy. Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $78, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. Teachers 173. School districts: elem. 88; jt. elem. 3; high 5; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. a. $1980.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella L. Vincent, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Income from subscriptions and fines. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 p.m.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2345. Added 7, by gift. Cardholders 1899. Circulation 2766.

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Duncan Stirling, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 4; pupils 35.

Greenfield.

A branch of the Monterey Co. Free Library has been requested by Greenfield.

King City.

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 10, 1913.

The ordinance establishing a free public library for King City was passed Sept. 10, 1913.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY of King City is the first listed under Monterey co.

Monterey.

§MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $2520.59, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (40 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regu-

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Monterey—Continued.

larly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 4656. Added 130: purchase 60; gift 13; U. S. docs. 8; binding 49. Discarded 5; rep'd 61; reb'd 114; lost 3. Cardholders 2244. Added 69; surrendered 46. Circulation 4111: fiction 2842; juvenile 561; misc. 425; bound mags. 14; current mags. 269.

Monterey Co. High School Library is among the first listed under Monterey co.

Presidio of Monterey. Post Library. J. M. Webb, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 980.

No statistics rec'd.

Pacific Grove.

§Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $2183.01, library tax being .9m. on dollar, and $263.10 from fines, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,000. 42 mags. (40 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6131. Added 185: purchase 66; gift 119. Discarded 44; rep'd 339; reb'd 101. Cardholders 2502. Added 754; renewed 175; surrendered 652. Circulation 11,471: fiction 8004; juvenile 2014; misc. 970; bound mags. 77; current mags. 406.

Mrs J. C. Anthony donated 32 vols. of standard authors. G. W. Greller donated 90 vols. to the science section.

Pacific Grove High School Library. Bert M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 11; pupils 110.

*Pacific Grove Museum Association and Monterey Peninsula Botanical Society Library. Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Hesser, Curator of Zoology; Miss Fidella G. Woodcock, Curator of Botany. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members and scientists for reference only, daily except Sunday and Mon. from 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Museum bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600.

No news items rec'd.

Salinas.

Salinas City [Free] Public Library. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $1118.25, library tax being .5m. on dollar 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 3 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4373. Cardholders a. 670.

No statistics rec'd.

Monterey Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

Salinas High School Library. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 1230. Teachers 10; pupils 205.

No news items rec'd.

Spreckels.

*Spreckels Library Association Library. C. B. Jared, Sec. Est. May 17, 1911. Open to members only every evening except Sun. Located in Spreckels' Hall. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members a. 74.

No news items rec'd.

A branch of the Monterey Co. Free Library has been requested by Spreckels.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $17,419,458. (taxable for county $15,283,810).

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Judge Henry A. Gesford, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $300. rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. 1500. Added 0.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Mrs Margaret Melvin Ferguson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $67, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Open Mon. and Sat. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1020. Teachers 107. School districts: elem. 52; jt. elem. 3; high 3; jt. high 1. Total approp. for school libs. $870.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $389.60, library tax being .3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wednesday.

Total vols. 2021. Added 10, by purchase. Cardholders a. 290. Added 24. Circulation 1240: fiction 488; juvenile 206; misc. 85; current mags. 461.

The number of cardholders varies greatly as Calistoga is a summer resort and people come and go.

The library is being used more and more by the High School.

CALISTOGA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. L. Brecheen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1912.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Napa.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income 1912–13, $3503.15, library tax being .9m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Own bldg., valued at $15,000. 57 mags. (10 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 11,917. Added 67: purchase 57; gift 10. Discarded 32; rep'd 284; lost 2. Cardholders 5305. Added 122. Circulation 10,034: fiction 6551; juvenile 2843; misc. 552; current mags. 88.

*EAGLE CYCLING CLUB LIBRARY. L. T. Hayman, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily 2 to 4 and 7 to 10 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1200. Members 150.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Napa—Continued.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8500. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2673. Added 73: purchase 62; gift 11. Lost 1. Cardholders 628. Added 26. Circulation 2671: fiction 1800; juvenile 650; misc. 81; bound mags. 26; current mags. 114.

ELMHURST ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. Agatha, Prin. Est. 1898. 4 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 41.

ST. HELENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

No news items rec'd.

Veterans' Home.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen. Chas. A. Woodruff, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual income a. $800. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8.30 a.m. to 12 m., 12.30 to 8 p.m. 53 mags. and 44 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4345. Added 48: purchase 39; gift 9. Employees 76; others in institution 1030.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 928 sq mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation, $8,100,054 (taxable for county $6,384,970).

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse.

NEVADA CO.—Continued.

Total vols. 1330. Added current vols. of Reporter System and L. R. A.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 296. Teachers 94. School districts: elem. 45; jt. elem. 0; high 3; jt. high 0.

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs O. M. Parsons, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1283.28, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 2.30 to 5.30 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Rents room for $20 per mo. 26 mags. (8 for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2310. Added 191: purchase 81; gift 110. Cardholders 699. Added 94; renewed 9: surrendered 9. Circulation 3332: fiction 1961: juvenile 1077; misc. 85; current mags. 209.

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open to students Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 366. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

No news item srec'd.

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 21 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5000. Cardholders a. 717.

No statistics rec'd.

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 950. Teachers 7; pupils 120.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Blackman, Prin.

Total vols. a. 683. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation, $44,526,688 (taxable for county $38,497,040).

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Located in Co. Courthouse. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4423. Teachers a. 285. School districts: elem. 46; jt. elem. 0; high 5; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. $1826.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PURLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marie Pistorius, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $1260, library tax being .85m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2865. Added 56: purchase 36; gift 20. Cardholders 1507. Added 119. Circulation 3448: fiction 2340; juvenile 1032; misc. 76; current mags. 366.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Houck, Prin. Est. 1898. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 300, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 200.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Society. No paid employees. Open to public daily all day. Located in residence of Dr. Hasson. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 239. Cardholders a. 60.

No statistics rec'd.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income $1750, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sun-

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Fullerton—Continued.

days 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10.000. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 3238. Added 111, by purchase. Rep'd 202; reb'd 93. Cardholders 1794. Added 93. Circulation 4786: fiction 2124; juvenile 1294; misc. 374; current mags. 994.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Nov. 18, 1910 (2000 vols.). 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2060. Teachers 15; pupils 203.

No news items rec'd.

Huntington Beach.

§HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays. 2 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $200. A $10,000 Carnegie library bldg. being planned. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 2790. Cardholders 1236. Added 70. Circulation 2531: fiction 489; juvenile 610; misc. 361; current mags. 1071.

Approval of the plans for the Carnegie building was received Sept. 1.—Huntington Beach *News*, S 5

Bids for the construction of the building are being advertised for. It is hoped that work will be begun in November.—Santa Ana *Register*, S 13

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine. Prin. Est. 1904. 27 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Added 20: purchase 1; binding 19. Teachers 11; pupils 121.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income 1912–13, $1348.84, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 periodicals (none for circulation except for reference work) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5996. Added 124, by purchase. Cardholders 1496. Added 61. Circulation 4456.

Income for 1913–14 will be $1852.53.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishback, Prin. Miss Marion Pryne, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3506. Added 36: purchase 34; gift 2. Teachers 14; pupils 240.

Miss Pryne took the summer school library course at the University of California.

Placentia.

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY.

Placentia voted to form a library district Sept. 11. Boundaries are the same as Placentia School District.

Later developments show that the Placentia Library District will have to be voted on again, the legality of the establishment being questioned on a technicality.

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income 1912–13, $4490.35, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 69 mags. (30 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 13,325. Added 165: purchase 162; gift 3. Discarded 126; rep'd 1725. Cardholders 1762 (re-registered since April 1). Circulation 15,374: fiction 9540; juvenile 3758; misc. 1448; current mags. 628.

Miss Esther Wollaston, assistant in the Public Library, will be married July 19 to Horace Y. Evans.—Santa Ana *Register*, Jl 18

ORANGE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edgar McMath, Prin. Est. 1889. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2374. Teachers 32; pupils 711.

No news items rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

The I. O. O. F. Free Library will be closed from Aug. 1 to Oct. 1.—Santa Ana *Register*, Ag 1

Yorba Linda.

YORBA LINDA FREE LIBRARY. Gertrude E. Welch, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1913. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. Located in public school bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122. Added 32: purchase 25; gift 7. Cardholders 20. Circulation 164.

An election is to be held Oct. 1 to make Yorba Linda a library district under county supervision, and making the library a free one. The library is to be enlarged immediately after election, if the district is formed.

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation, $13,379,216 (taxable for county $8,895,605).

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Est. 1900. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN, A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No additions reported.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. P. W. Smith, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily except Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1227. Teachers 86. School districts: elem. 52; jt. elem. 2; high 3; jt. high 0.

Auburn.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie D. Todd, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 42 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 4478. Cardholders a. 920.

No statistics rec'd.

PLACER CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1033.05, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 3 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; general reading room daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2859. Added 41: purchase 27; gift 14. Discarded 6. Cardholders 418. Added 30; renewed 3; surrendered 31. Circulation 1627 (of which 83 were current mags.).

Income for 1913–14 will be about the same as last year.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1907. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Cardholders 20.

No news items rec'd.

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250 rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 5 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. Owns lot for bldg. 6 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Sunday.

Total vols. a. 740. Cardholders a. 77.

No statistics rec'd.

Parker Whitney has donated about 150 volumes to the Public Library.—Roseville *Tribune*, S 24

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7.30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Tanner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan 16, 1911. Annual income 1912–13. $1825.35, library tax being 2m. on dollar. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 1324. Added 23: purchase 5; gift 18. Reb'd 19. Cardholders 711. Added 37; renewed 32; expired 14. Circulation 2524.

The library tax has been raised for the coming year to 2.3 mills on the dollar.

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Masters, Prin. Est. June 1912.

No books as yet. Use the Public Library. Teachers 6; pupils 85.

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation, $8,960,958 (taxable for county $6,011,708).

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, QUINCY. I. C. Raymond, Prin. Est. 1909. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 326. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

School at present holding sessions in a temporary building on the High School grounds, but a permanent building to cost about $40,000 is being constructed, to be completed early in 1914.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. L. N. Peter, Sec. J. O. Monson, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. 1114. Added 10.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs M. A. Hail, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13. $16, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 32. School districts: elem. 31; jt. elem. 0; high 1; jt. high 1.

Greenville.

GREENVILLE FREE READING ROOM. T. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1910. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

Quincy.

PLUMAS CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 1 to 3 p.m. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg., owned by the Masons, rent free. 10 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1345. Members a. 43.

No news items rec'd.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation, $31,532,687 (taxable for county $25,303,289).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside County and Trustees of Riverside Public Library. Annual income 1912–13, $5000. 6 employees, all in office. Headquarters River-

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

side Public Library. 44 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Banning, Blythe, Coachella and Coachella Valley Union High, Ensign School Dist., Glenavon, Highgrove, Indio, Indio School Dist., Jurupa Heights School Dist., Mecca, Murrietta, Pedley, Perris at Grammar School and at Union High School, Rincon School Dist., Riverside at 9 city schools and at office of Co. Supt. of Schools, Rugby School Dist., San Jacinto at Grammar School and at High School, Sunnyside School Dist., Tenaja Joint Dist., Temecula, Thermal and at Thermal Grammar School, and Winchester; (with reading rooms) Beaumont, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Riverside at Arlington, at Girls' High School and at Polytechnic High School, Perris and San Jacinto. 85 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: 80 to branches; 5 to office.

Total vols. a. 46,000 in Riverside Public Library, available for use in Co. Free Library. Cardholders 710: central 88; branches 622. Circulation 8771: central 629; branches 8142. Special request books 2330.

A new branch has been opened at Perris.

Additional branches have been requested by Citrus and Benedict School Districts, and are being prepared for.

Visits have been made during the quarter to San Jacinto, Hemet, Beaumont, Banning, Corona.

Thirteen school districts have become a part of the County Free Library.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1700.

No additions reported.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1450. Teachers 275. School districts: elem. 68; jt. elem. 1; high 9; jt. high 0.

The Riverside Co. Teachers' Library has made a contract with the Riverside Co. Free Library to serve all the teachers of the county.

Banning.

Banning Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. J. R. Humphrey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Banning—Continued.

Total vols. a. 100. Special request books rec'd 54. Circulation 393.

Banning Union High School Library. Robert H. Blee, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

Benedict School District.

A branch of the Riverside Co. Free Library has been requested by Benedict School District and is being prepared for.

Beaumont.

Beaumont Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss E. Browning Stafford, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 231. Cardholders 5. Circulation 423.

Beaumont High School Library. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

Beaumont Library District Library. Miss E. Browning Stafford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 2.9m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room in Beaumont Bank bldg., rent $10 per mo. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 375. Cardholders a. 174.

No news items rec'd.

Blythe (Exp. Glamis).

Blythe Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Vera Walsh, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 7.

Citrus School District.

A branch of the Riverside Co. Free Library has been requested by Citrus School District and is being prepared for.

Coachella.

Coachella Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Fred Swartz, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 42. Circulation 64.

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. Geo. T. Beach, Prin.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Coachella—Continued.

Est. Oct. 1910. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 29. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Gordon, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $2714.39, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 72 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 6470. Discarded 13; rep'd 423; lost 1. Cardholders 1849. Added 73; renewed 3; surrendered 31. Circulation 7360: fiction 3973; juvenile 2456; misc. 514; bound mags. 114; current mags. 303.

CORONA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 125. Cardholders 41. Circulation 1836.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. Victor Stanley, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 9; pupils 100.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $397.74, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun., 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Rents bldg., $10 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings first and third Thursdays.

Total vols. 1662. Added 0. Cardholders 1145. Added 74; renewed 38; surrendered 72. Circulation 1460: fiction 914; juvenile 356; misc. 90.

ELSINORE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 22. Cardholders 1. Circulation 200.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. L. Carrier, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Ensign School District (P. O. and exp. Thermal).

ENSIGN SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. J. Briggs, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

Glenavon.

GLENAVON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Inez Sargent, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Special request books rec'd 59. Circulation 117.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Eva Oldaker, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $1592, rec'd from taxation, being .28m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily week days, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 57 mags. (25 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1761. Added 27: purchase 18; gift 9. Lost 1. Cardholders 501. Added 76; surrendered 10. Circulation 1908: fiction 1090; juvenile 407; misc. 87; current mags. 324.

HEMET BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Oldaker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 136. Cardholders 133. Circulation 943.

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Hanna, Prin. Est. 1894. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 8; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. W. Ayers. Custodian. Est. as Free Library Jan. 22, 1907; as Branch Riverside Co. Free Library Feb. 1913. Open daily except Sun. 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in W. W. Ayers & Co. general store.

Special request books rec'd 58. Cardholders 74. Circulation 265.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY has become a branch of the Riverside Co. Free Library.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Indio.

INDIO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. E. Gard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913.

Special request books rec'd 25. Cardholders 9. Circulation 100.

INDIO SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. N. Runyen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

Jurupa Heights School District (P. O. Riverside R. F. D.; exp. Pedley).

JURUPA HEIGHTS SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Atwater, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

Mecca.

MECCA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Turner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1912.

Special request books rec'd 64. Cardholders 38. Circulation 241.

Murrietta.

MURRIETTA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. K. Small, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Special request books rec'd 98. Cardholders 44. Circulation 305.

Pedley.

PEDLEY BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Atwater, Custodian. Est. April, 1913.

Special request books rec'd 74. Cardholders 5. Circulation 165.

Perris.

PERRIS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara Caskey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 289. Cardholders 4. Circulation 49.

PERRIS GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Truax, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 562. Teachers 3; pupils a. 52.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. W. Stewart, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per year. Books boxed and stored at present in Mr Akin's residence. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

Library stored.

Rincon School District (P. O. and exp. Prado).

RINCON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Ashcroft, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 391. Special request books rec'd 46. Circulation 229.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income 1912–13, $16,933.58, library tax being 1.79m. on dollar, and $5000 from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 12 branches, 1 at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $10,000. 166 mags. (25 for circulation) and 46 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday, except first day of month.

Total vols. a. 42,274. Added 678: purchase 667; gift 11. Discarded 404. Cardholders 8010. Added 423. Circulation 25,402 (of which 5110 were juvenile): fiction 18,641; misc. 4703; current mags. 2058. Issued bulletins 84–120.

Income for 1913–14 will be about 26,100, from various sources, library tax to be 1.6 mills on dollar.

A course in library training was given at the Public Library from July 15 to Aug. 26.

See also Riverside Co. Free Library.

ARLINGTON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Aimee Michelbacher, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily, except holidays, week days 12.30 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 12 m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 branch bldg., Arlington station. 25 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 240. Cardholders 496. Circulation 3283.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

ARLINGTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. R. E. Dyer, Custodian. Est. April, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh Law, Prin. Est. 1911. 8 periodicals recd' regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 15; pupils 343.

No news items rec'd.

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

BRYANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace Murray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Bryant school, Fourth st.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez Hancock, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Grant school, on 14th st., and open school hours.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

IRVING SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ezra Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Irving school, Park ave.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Leola Mason, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Lincoln school, Sixth st.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1911. Located in Longfellow school, West 7th st.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice L. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Located in Lowell school, East Seventh st.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

PALM AVENUE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances A. Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1911. Located in Palm ave. schoolhouse, 3½ miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

*RIVERSIDE CITY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Winne, Prin. For use of students and teachers only.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 14; pupils 317.

No news items rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

RIVERSIDE CITY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Prof. A. N. Wheelock, Custodian. Est. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

*RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. J. H. Holliday, Jr., Sec. Est. 1892. Income from membership dues. Open to members only. Located in club house. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Members 103.

No news items rec'd.

RIVERSIDE Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside co.

VICTORIA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE LIBRARY. Ella Packard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1910. Located in schoolhouse, six miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

Rugby School District (P. O. Corona R. F. D.; exp. Corona).

RUGBY SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Brunmier, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. D. McNeil, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1907, as Y. W. C. T. U. Library; as branch of Riverside Co. Free Library Jan. 1912. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 242. Cardholders 173. Circulation 1956.

SAN JACINTO GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Emerson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Special request books rec'd 4. Circulation 4.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Oren B. Waite, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 652. Teachers 6, 3 on part time; pupils 44.

No news items rec'd.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Emerson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Special request books rec'd 6. Circulation 6.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Sunnyside School District (P.O. Blythe; exp. Glamis).

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. David Darling, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

Temecula.

TEMECULA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Friedeman, Custodian. Est. April 1912.

Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 39. Circulation 129.

Tenaja Joint School District (P. O. and exp. Murrietta).

TENAJA JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. V. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Special request books rec'd 36. Circulation 168.

Thermal.

THERMAL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Gordon, Custodian. Est. May 1912. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 6. Circulation 160.

THERMAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie S. Newman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Vols. and circulation not reported.

Winchester.

WINCHESTER BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Tilla Patterson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1912. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Special request books rec'd 115. Circulation 389.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation, $86,589,795 (taxable for county $76,603,242).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. L. W. Ripley, Lib'n. Miss Elva McCluhan in charge. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $7650, rec'd from taxation, being .14m. on dollar and $1867.38 from schools. 34 employees: office 2; branches 32. Headquarters, Sacramento Public Library. No. of branches 117 (of which 82—not listed—are deposits in schools), as follows: (without reading rooms) Antelope, Bruceville, Clay, Cosumne, Courtland, Del Paso Heights, Elverta, Florin, Franklin, Freeport, Goldberg School, Orangevale, Pleasant Grove School District, Reese School District, Represa, Sierra School District, Sutterville, Twin Cities Colony, Valley View School District, Vorden, Walsh Station and 8 in town; (with reading rooms) Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and 2 in town (Oak Park and California State Library). 101 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to branches.

Total vols. 6808. Added 89: purchase 71: gift 18. Cardholders 1704: central 234; branches 1470. Added 101; cancelled 240. (Does not include borrowers in city branches.) Circulation 11,600. Special request books 41.

A new branch has been opened at Del Paso Heights.

A visit has been made during the quarter to Galt.

Vols. in school department are as follows: classroom libraries 3883; supplementary books 13,446; reference and desk books 1164; teachers' reading circle 210.

Sixteen school districts have become a part of the County Free Library, seven of which have turned in their collections. Eighty-two school deposits have been placed in school buildings. Books supplied are as follows: 2050 classroom library books; 7630 supplementary readers; 418 desk and reference books.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31, 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3850. Added 50.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Mrs Minnie O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 569. Teachers 359. School districts: elem. 78; jt. elem. 2; high 4; jt. high 1.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Paris, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 32.

Bruceville.

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 13.

Clay.

CLAY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. Bolton, Custodian. Est. July, 1912.

Total vols. 50. Special request books ret'd 4. Cardholders 16.

Cosumne.

COSUMNE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rose Bailey, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1912. Located in Wilson schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 17. Added 1.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Bunnell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 15. Added 4; cancelled 8.

Del Paso Heights.

DEL PASO HEIGHTS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. P. S. Van Alstine, Custodian. Est. July, 1913.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 13.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 21 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 752. Added 58. Special request books rec'd 22. Cardholders 373. Cancelled 18. Circulation 696.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 645. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Elverta.

ELVERTA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Chaffin, Custodian. Est. July, 1912.

Total vols. 53. Added 50; ret'd 49. Cardholders 44.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 252. Cardholders 108. Added 27; cancelled 89.

SAN JUAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. C. Overholtzer, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Reese, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 100. Added 100; ret'd 100. Cardholders 31. Added 2; cancelled 31.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Total vols. 422. Added 16. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 311. Added 10; cancelled 9. Circulation 576.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 57. Added 50; ret'd 46. Cardholders 22. Added 15; cancelled 14.

Freeport.

FREEPORT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eda Kusch, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1911.

Total vols. 31. Ret'd 18. Cardholders 30.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. Open daily, except Sunday and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 509. Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 235. Added 12. Circulation 968.

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Reese, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912.

Total vols. a. 692. Teachers 4; pupils 26.

No news items rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Goldberg School (P. O. Sacramento R. F. D. No. 1).

GOLDBERG SCHOOL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. P. Osborn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1913. Located in school building.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 15. Added 3.

Orangevale (P. O. Folsom R. R. No. 1).

ORANGEVALE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Morse, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1912.

Total vols. 100. Added 70; ret'd 71. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 1. Cardholders 70. Added 8.

Pleasant Grove School District (P. O. Sheldon).

PLEASANT GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Birdie Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1913.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 29.

Reese (P. O. Florin; exp. Gerber Station).

REESE SCHOOLHOUSE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Adams, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 22. Added 1. Circulation 56.

Represa.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Johnston, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1913.

Total vols. 326. Added 15. Special request books rec'd 13.

*FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. Jas. A. Johnston, Warden. Est. 1880. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Prison Chapel. 250 mags. and 100 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3500. Added 175; purchase 25; gift 75; binding 75. Inmates 1100.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $14,725, rec'd from city taxation, being from the general fund, and $7650 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 11 branches in town: California State Library, City Hall, East Sacramento, Oak Park, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., 18th and L sts., 28th and J sts., 12th and F sts., 21st and H sts., 1900 Third st., 11th and T sts., and 23 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays: week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays, 1 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates).

Total vols. (including county and school branches) a. 72,670. Added 853: purchase 707; gift 77; binding 69. Cardholders 11,234. Added 606; renewed 231; expired 735. Circulation 24,533: fiction 14,074; juvenile 6197; misc. 2918; bound mags. 365; current mags. 979.

See, also, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

BRANCH D, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marvin Sydenstricker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 12th and F sts.

Total vols. 200. Added 100; ret'd 91. Circulation 593.

BRANCH E, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Tiessen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in dry goods store, 1011 28th st.

Total vols. 200. Added 100; ret'd 98. Circulation 714.

BRANCH F, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. C. Rogers, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in Sacramento Students store, 18th and L sts.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 118.

BRANCH G, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. T. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1911. Located in drug store, 2030 H street.

Total vols. 201. Added 100; ret'd 95. Circulation 543.

BRANCH J, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Conrad & O'Connor, Custodians. Est. Dec. 1, 1911. Located 1100 T st.

Total vols. 100. Added 75; ret'd 75.

BRANCH K, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. B. Mix, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7, 1912. Located in a drug store, 1900 Third st.

Total vols. 104. Added 71; ret'd 67. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 4.

‡§CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 584.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Reference Dep't, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910.

Total vols. 120. Added 35; ret'd 65. Circulation 366.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs N. E. White, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by mem-

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

bership dues of $1 per yr. About 100 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 642. Cardholders 70.

No news items rec'd.

City Hall Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. A municipal reference collection has been placed in the City Hall in the office of the Commissioner of Education.

Total vols. a. 75.

No additions reported.

Directory Library. S. Glen Andrus, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, Monday to Friday 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Saturday 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 918 6th st.

Total vols. 160, all directories of cities in various parts of United States.

No news items rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. G. H. Chase, Clerk, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 1290.

No additions reported.

East Sacramento Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Margaret Evans, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911; re-est. Mar. 28, 1912. Open daily except Sunday, 4 to 7.30 p.m. Located 822 McIntyre ave.

Total vols. 200. Circulation 414.

Oak Park Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs M. Jenison, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. Open daily, week days 2 to 9 p.m., Sunday 1 to 5 p.m. Located 2904 35th st. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. 74 reference books.

Total vols. 1095. Added 2. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 2. Circulation 4356.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Nadab Library, Custodian. Est. 1911; discontinued 1912; re-est. May, 1913.

Total vols. 43.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

Sacramento High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Miss Jean Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2683. Added 127: purchase 76; gift 51. Teachers 37; pupils 1042.

*State Commission of Horticulture Library. A. J. Cook, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Employees 3; others 14.

No news items rec'd.

*State Forestry Library. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 403. Added 4: purchase 2; gift 2. Employees 8.

Also added 29 bulletins, 7 reports, 9 circulars.

Sierra School District (P. O. Sacramento, R. F. D. No. 4).

Sierra School Dist. Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs J. W. Maxfield, Custodian. Est. Mar. 26, 1913. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 18.

Sutterville (P. O. Sacramento R. F. D.).

Sutterville Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 50.

Twin Cities Colony (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. No. 2; exp. Galt).

Twin Cities Colony Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs B. J. Clark, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 54. Circulation 73.

Valley View (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. No. 2; exp. Walmort).

Valley View Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Herbert King, Custodian. Est. Mar. 16, 1912. Located in Valley View schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 21. Added 1.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Vorden.

VORDEN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 21.

Walsh Station (P.O. and exp. Perkins).

WALSH STATION BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Walker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 21. Cancelled 18.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1467 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation, $8,184,027 (taxable for county $7,544,190).

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 75, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in Grangers' Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Income 1912–13, $22, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Books located in Hollister Public Library. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 309. Teachers 51. School districts: elem. 36; jt. elem. 0; high 1; jt. high 0.

Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Varcoe, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $480 rec'd from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1955.

No statistics rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

San Juan Bautista.

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $120, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 4 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 12 m. to 1 p.m. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1736. Cardholders a. 548.

No statistics rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation, $58,285,281 (taxable for county $38,644,245).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Est. July 14, 1913.

The final resolution establishing the San Bernardino Co. Free Library was passed by the Supervisors July 14, 1913.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. J. L. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located on first floor of Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3940.

No additions reported.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $197.50, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 425. School districts: elem. 67; jt. elem. 0; high 6; jt. high 0.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Barstow.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees 6.

No news items rec'd.

Chino.

CHINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. as F. P. April 15, 1913. Mrs Dora B. Bristol, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edgar H. Price, Prin. Est. 1896. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 9; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1171.82, library tax being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 35 mags. (33 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4796. Added 212: purchase 153; gift 59. Discarded 3; rep'd 198; reb'd 86. Cardholders 1490. Added 52; renewed 3; surrendered 38. Circulation 5503: fiction 3198; juvenile 1706; misc. 156; bound mags. 4; current mags. 439.

Income for 1913–14 will be about $2500, tax rate for library having been raised from 1.7 to 2 mills on dollar.

COLTON DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. J. Johnstone, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

Highland.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3260, in a room of which the library is located. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1369. Added 1. Cardholders a. 143.

Needles.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. 1902. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1601. Teachers 5 (2 part time); pupils 30.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $3000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 p.m., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 52 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 6662. Added 325: purchase 318; gift 7. Discarded 18; rep'd 95. Cardholders 2352. Added 120; surrendered 31. Circulation 7552: fiction 4690; juvenile 1584; misc. 697; current mags. 581.

CHAFFEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Merton E. Hill, Prin. W. A. Fiske, Director. Miss M. E. Campbell, Lib'n. 2 paid employees and 6 student assistants. Est. May 27, 1911. The Chaffey Trust Fund buys the books. 72 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5500. Added 1100: purchase 1000; binding 100. Teachers 27; pupils 400.

Patton.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 3 p.m. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Redlands.

§A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893: as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $10,092.32, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 7 employees. 2 deposit stations. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 9 p.m.; holidays 1.30 to 6 p.m., for reading only; children's room 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 163 mags. (36 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 24,037. Added 150: purchase 147; gift 3. Rep'd 798. Cardholders 6365. Added 157; renewed 1; surrendered 39. Circulation 21,360: fiction 11,517; juvenile 5133; misc. 3161; current mags. 1549.

Miss Essae M. Culver, formerly of Salem, Ore., was appointed to a position in the library September 4 and assumed work on September 15.

Redlands High School Library. C. H. Covell, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2985. Teachers 24; pupils 435.

University of Redlands Library. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. 2 employees. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday, 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. 17 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. 2259. Added 96: purchase 8; gift 88. Teachers 19; pupils 149.

Rialto.

Rialto Free Library. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m., Sat. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in bldg. on Riverside ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. a. 400. Cardholders a. 652.

No news items rec'd.

San Bernardino.

§‖San Bernardino Free Public Library. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income $6000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.28m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 2 deposit stations. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays, 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 95 mags. (44 for circulation) and 23 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 15,226 (not incl. Pub. Docs.). Added 63: purchase 16; gift 38; binding 9. Discarded 8; rep'd 625; reb'd 179; lost 3. Cardholders 6731. Added 226; renewed 17; surrendered 1021. Circulation 15,896: fiction 10,059; juvenile 3728; misc. 1316; current mags. 766; foreign books 27.

Income for 1913–14 will be about $6500, library tax being 1.4 mills on dollar.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino co.

San Bernardino High School Library. L. L. Beeman, Prin. 1 employee. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2903. Added 23, by binding. Teachers 25; pupils 444.

New books, ordered during the summer, have not been received yet.

Upland.

Upland [Free] Public Library. Miss Annie B. Warren, Lib'n. Est. April, 1900. Income from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000, $10,000 from Carnegie. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1089. Added 280: purchase 139; gift 141. Discarded 3. Cardholders 363. Added 420; surrendered 2. Circulation (Aug. 2 to Oct. 1) 1756: fiction 1567; misc. 189.

Miss Annie B. Warren, the librarian, was for fourteen years librarian of the Vanderbilt University Law Department, Nashville, Tennessee.

The library, consisting of about 800 volumes, was moved from the City Hall into the new Carnegie library building the last week in June, was opened to the public on July 26, and books were put in circulation on August 2.

The new building cost about $12,000, $10,000 having been given by Carnegie and an additional $2000 furnished from the library fund.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4207 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation, $59,140,997 (taxable for county $54,737,502).

San Diego Co. Free Library. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Annual income $5284.54, library tax being .5m. on dollar. Headquarters room 9, first floor, Courthouse. 15 employees: office 2; branches 13. 13 branches: (without reading rooms) El Cajon, Encanto, Fallbrook, Jamul, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Nestor. Otay and Poway; (with reading rooms) Chula Vista, Ramona, San Ysidro. 1 mag. rec'd in office.

Total vols. 2854. Added 909, by purchase. Cardholders 1213: central 63; branches 1150. Active 1204. Added 678; cancelled 9. Circulation 7649: central 312; branches 7337; for 408 books ret'd, 1523. Special request books 217.

New branches have been opened at Otay, Jamul, Nestor and La Mesa.

Additional branches have been requested by East San Diego, Dehesa, Alpine and Bonita, all of which are being prepared for.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Otay (2), La Mesa (2), Jamul, Nestor, Point Loma, El Cajon, Chula Vista, East San Diego, Lemon Grove.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 a.m.

Total vols. 5308. Added 57.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Room 2, Courthouse. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3056. Teachers 463. School districts: elem. 116; jt. elem. 2; high 9; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. $5845.67.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Alpine.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by Alpine and is being prepared for.

Bonita.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by Bonita, and is being prepared for.

Chula Vista.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Harry W. Welch, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Annual income $500, received from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Rents room, Center st., $9 per mo. 13 periodicals (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 771. Added 4, by gift. Lost 4. Cardholders 645. Added 111. Circulation 2620.

Chula Vista Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. H. Welch, Custodian. Est. June 5, 1913. Located in Public Library and open same hours.

Total vols. 236. Added 126; ret'd 65. Special request books rec'd 45; ret'd 15. Cardholders 132. Added 60. Circulation 1675.

Coronado.

Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs M. G. Valentine, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 38 mags. (all for circulation after current numbers) (11 dups. for circulation immediately) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 5197. Added 90: purchase 63; gift 27. Cardholders 1224. Added 87; surrendered 22. Circulation 4162: fiction 2671; juvenile 943; misc. 548.

Coronado High School Library. Ivan Deach, Prin. Est. 1913.

Total vols. 300. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

Dehesa.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by Dehesa, and is being prepared for.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

East San Diego.

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by East San Diego, and is being prepared for.

El Cajon.

El Cajon Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. W. L. Crabb, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1913. Open daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in Mr Crabb's drug store.

Total vols. 250. Added 75. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 182. Added 69. Circulation 1634.

The county owns a park in El Cajon, and a move is on foot to erect a clubhouse and social center, in which to have the library, money to be raised jointly by town and supervisors, title to rest in the county.

El Cajon Valley Union High School Library. Y. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Encanto.

Encanto Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. A. S. Kerfoot, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Encanto Lumber Yard bldg.

Total vols. 200. Added 100. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 4. Cardholders 87. Added 47. Circulation 569.

Escondido.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income 1912–13, $1417.32, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 29 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2771. Added 78, by purchase. Circulation 3690.

Escondido High School Library. C. W. Cory, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1184. Teachers 6; pupils 142.

No news items rec'd.

Fallbrook.

Fallbrook Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Jess D. Hardy, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1913. Open daily except Sun. Located in Hardy's drug store.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Fallbrook—Continued.

Total vols. 176. Added 75; ret'd 74. Special request books rec'd 10; ret'd 4. Cardholders 175. Added 81. Circulation 1009 (for 74 vols. ret'd, 259).

Fallbrook Union High School Library. Miss Kate Buell, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Teachers 4; pupils 33.

No news items rec'd.

Jamul.

Jamul Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Gertrude Steinmeyer, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1913. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Steinmeyer's store and post office.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 11. Added 14; cancelled 3. Circulation 65.

Julian.

Cuyamaca Union High School Library. Miss Pearl Watkins, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

Lakeside.

Lakeside Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Miss Frances Burtch, Custodian. Est. May 30, 1913. Open Tues. and Thur. 2 to 5 p.m., Sat. 5.30 to 8 p.m. Located in Lakeside Hall.

Total vols. 126. Added 100; ret'd 74. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 2. Cardholders 97. Added 32. Circulation 690 (for 74 vols. ret'd, 286).

La Mesa.

La Mesa Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs Zoe Upp, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1913. Open Wed. and Sat. afternoons and Sat. evening. Located in Woman's Club house.

Total vols. 100. Special request books rec'd 20; ret'd 13.

The Woman's Club had a book party and 275 vols. were donated to start a local library. The Club is caring for the Branch until local tax is available to hire a custodian.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Lemon Grove.

LEMON GROVE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. R. Hoover, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1913. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 4 to 6.30 p.m. Located in Club House.

Total vols. 171. Added 155; ret'd 84. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 1. Cardholders 131. Added 108; cancelled 1. Circulation 680.

National City.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Aberdein, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1680, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 2 to 5; 6 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 44 mags. (all except current nos. for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5340. Added 245, by purchase. Rep'd 300. Cardholders 643. Added 100. Circulation 4096: fiction 2364; juvenile 443; misc. 895; current mags. 394.

150 vols. have been added to the juvenile department. New shelving has been built.

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. F. Martin, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 11; pupils 150.

Nestor.

NESTOR BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. S. Bascom, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1913. Open daily except Sun., 2 to 6 p.m. Located in Nestor store.

Total vols. 100. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 33. Circulation 126.

Oceanside.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1066.33, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 5681. Cardholders a. 364.

No statistics rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Oceanside—Continued.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. A. Dickson, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 4; pupils 52.

Otay.

OTAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lilian Burnett, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1913. Open Wed. and Sat., 4 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 66. Circulation for two months 285.

The Woman's Club is trying to make the school a social center; a large upper hall is used as the library and evening hours are to be established soon. It is hoped by the club to open a club room and reading room in the center of the community some time this winter.

Poway (Exp. Escondido).

POWAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. G. Flint, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs Flint's home.

Total vols. 89. Added 65; ret'd 76. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 6. Cardholders 43. Added 19; cancelled 3. Circulation 348.

Ramona (Exp. Foster).

RAMONA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1913. Located in Public Library and open same hours.

Total vols. 175. Added 75. Special request books rec'd 6; ret'd 3. Cardholders 64. Circulation 595.

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. 18 mags (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. 905.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1895. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 756. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

No news items rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego.

‡§San Diego [Free] Public Library. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1912–13, $24,534.74, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 16 employees, incl. 4 bookbinders, gardener and janitor. 1 branch; 2 deposit stations. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 219 mags. (75 dups.) (29 for circulation) and 92 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Wednesday, 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 43,288. Added 898: purchase 798: gift 36; binding 64. Reb'd 324. Cardholders 10,758. Added 1351; renewed 409: expired 1292; surrendered 260. Circulation 45,169: fiction 28,575; misc. 14,281; bound mags. 585; current mags. 1728.

*Cuyamaca Club Library. L. M. Arey, Sec. Est. May 31, 1887. Open to members only, 7.30 a.m. to 12 p.m. Located in Union bldg. 25 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Members 340.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Adele Meyer, Prin. Est. Jan. 1913. Located 4703 Randolph st. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; reading room, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 p.m., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 28 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. 3497. Added 196: purchase 74; gift 106; binding 16. Circulation 3429.

*San Diego Commercial College Library. F. W. Kelsey and C. I. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 5; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

San Diego High School Library. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6100. Added 300, by purchase. Teachers 72; pupils 1400.

Sanitary Laundry Deposit Station, San Diego Public Library. Est. Mar. 14, 1913.

Total vols. a. 50.

No additions reported.

Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of. Wm. E. Ritter, Director. S. S. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological station especially, but open to public for reference daily except Sundays 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Library located 2½ mi. northeast of La Jolla, at Long Beach. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 96. Pamphlets a. 5680.

State Normal School Library. Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to student during school term. Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. a. 12,033. Teachers 27; pupils (including Training School) 600.

No news items rec'd.

San Ysidro.

San Ysidro Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs Pauline C. Gottsch, Custodian. Est. May 13, 1913. Reading room open Mon. 7 to 9.30 p.m. and Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Club House.

Total vols. 250. Added 130; ret'd 35. Special request books rec'd 69. Cardholders 116. Added 38. Circulation 541.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation, $605,141,664 (taxable for county $510,429,316).

‡§‖[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. 1906. Annual income a. $76,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dol-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

lar. 57 employees, incl. janitors and pages (18 on part time). 6 branches. 14 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns bldgs.; main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 131,837. Added 3391. Discarded 1935. Cardholders 42,591. Added 5834. Circulation 215,102. Vols. in branches 62,697; cardholders 31,475; circulation 159,160. Cardholders in deposit stations 5059; circulation 23,384.

A new deposit station, Station N, in the Richmond District, was opened on Sept. 16, making fourteen deposit stations in all.

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. René Bine, Sec. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 194 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 4870. Added 91: purchase 33; gift 6; binding 51. Members of society 580.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncoveri, City and Co. Supt. Open daily except Sun.; Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in City Hall. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 1378. School districts: elem. 1; jt. elem. 1; high 1; jt. high 1.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr., and fees for suits filed. 4 employees. Located in temporary City Hall and open daily; week days, 9 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Sundays 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 29,200.

No additions reported.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. J. D. Galloway, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but re-est. Mar. 30, 1907. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748 Phelan bldg. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in March.

Total vols. 300 and a. 1000 pamphlets. Members 350.

No news items rec'd.

*B'nai B'rith Library. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 3000. Members a. 1400.

*Bohemian Club Library. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a, 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 6000. Members 91.

No news items rec'd.

Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of week. Located 460 Baker st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 574. Teachers 6; pupils 132.

No news items rec'd.

§Builders' Exchange. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

California Academy of Science Library. Dr Joseph Grinnell, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. immediately Open every week day from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 343 Sansome st. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. 13,000. Members 450.

*California Development Board Library. R. N. Lynch, Mgr. Francis Hope, Sec. Miss Grace E. Trumbull, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for use of the Board only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located top floor Ferry bldg. 400 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6175. (Largely pamphlets, bulletins, etc.)

No additions reported.

*California Genealogical Society Library. Henry Byron Phillips, Pres.;

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Corr. Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. Supported by Society. Open daily 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., to members only. Located in Fairmont Hotel. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 6, by gift. Members a. 60. Added 8.

§‖California School of Mechanical Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 28 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. 2100. Added 46. Pupils 300.

Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library.

Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscription of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per month. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*Cogswell Polytechnical College Library. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 245.

Commercial High School Library. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Van Ness ave. and Fell st. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1102. Added 62, by purchase. Teachers 26; pupils 1227.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Beverly L. Hodghead, Pres. C. E. Grunsky, Sec. Est. 1903. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; other hours by special request. Located 153 Kearny st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 1356. Added 88. Pamphlets 6253. Added 386. Members 1248.

District Court of Appeal, 1st Dist. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

Downtown Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located in Emporium.

Evening Post Information Bureau. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

Excelsior Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 4564 Mission st.

Fillmore Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss M. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. 10,486. Added 155. Cardholders 4793. Circulation 23,584.

*First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. Sigmund Zrossman, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open to members only daily. Located at 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 200. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Free Scientist Library. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 600 Ashbury st., cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Re-est. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

Girls' High School Library. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located Geary and Scott sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 2679. Teachers 22; pupils 700.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

GLEN PARK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2975 Diamond st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 3009 Fillmore st.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg., 2230 Pacific ave. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 12; pupils 102.

No news items rec'd.

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW. *See* University of California. Hastings College of Law Library.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Mrs. J. M. Brady, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income, a. $400 rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 376 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520.

No news items rec'd.

HUMBOLDT EVENING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John S. Drew, Prin. Located 18th and Dolores sts.

No further information rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee. Walter W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for reference only. Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Louise Ophüls, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. 5 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays; Mondays to Fridays 8.45 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Saturdays 8.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns Lane Medical Library bldg., valued at $100,000, cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 325 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols a. 38,209.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA). E. E. Kahn and Jules Aron, Secs. Mrs H. Guérard, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 p.m. Rents bldg. $80 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 24 mags. and 7 daily papers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of assoc. May.

Total vols. 11,106.

No additions reported.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 28; pupils 879.

MCCREERY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Carson, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 16th st. near Market.

Total vols. 10,231. Added 120. Cardholders 3901. Circulation 21,524.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. Watson, Lib'n. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

No news items rec'd.

‡§MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Frances B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from subscriptions mainly. 9 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000, 57 Post st. 426 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50,192. Added 1300: purchase 820; gift 479; binding 1. Cardholders 3258.

A list of "Architectural books" was issued in August. The winter course of lectures by Prof. H. Morse Stephens on "The revolutions of 1848 in Europe" commenced on Sept. 25.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

MILLS BUILDING LAW LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open to the use of public officials.

No further information rec'd.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 1207 Valencia st.

Total vols. 11,106. Added 225. Cardholders 6562. Circulation 31,148.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 582.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. D. B. Bowley, Sec. George J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906. (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located 414 Mason st. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 27. Cardholders are all the members of N. S. G. W.

No news items rec'd.

NOE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1301 Castro st.

NORTH BEACH BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Re-est. Nov. 1908. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. 5747. Added 106. Cardholders 2286. Circulation 11,101.

OCEANSIDE DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Judah st. and 48th av.

OCEAN VIEW DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 379 Capitol ave.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John A. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at room 610, 445 Sutter st. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 970. Added 8, by purchase. Members 375.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2600. Added a. 30.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. Henry C. Marcus, Lib'n. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Re-est. Located in Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 57 Post st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 75. Members 35.

No news items rec'd.

PARK BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Clarkson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located Page st., near Cole.

Total vols. 9518. Added 175. Cardholders 5474. Circulation 28,828.

POLK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1303 Polk st.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Addicott, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 924. Teachers 21; pupils 340.

POTRERO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 19th and Iowa sts.

READING ROOM AND LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Ethel Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income rec'd from auxiliary membership, $1 a yr.; contributing membership, $1 a mo. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sun. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m., and Tues. and Thurs. evenings, 7.30 to 9.30. Rents room at 1665 Jackson st. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 11 a.m.

Total vols. a. 400. Added 15, by purchase. Cardholders a. 30. Circulation 48.

Instruction is given in Braille reading and writing, Braille stenography, weaving, basketry, broom making and massage. Also the library is an emporium for the sale of articles made by the blind. A broom shop is affiliated.

RICHMOND BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a.m.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 254 4th ave.

Total vols. 6281. Added 108. Cardholders 3400. Circulation 20,292.

RICHMOND DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2314 Clement st.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother N. Timothy, Prin. Brother Henry, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., 723 Fell st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers 24; pupils 427.

No news items rec'd.

—— AZARIAS READING CLUB LIBRARY. Thomas A. Merry, Sec.; Eugene L. Balzer, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. Located in College hall, 723 Fell st. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 410. Members 22.

No news items rec'd.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Scottish Hall, Larkin st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Members 200.

No news items rec'd.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* University of St. Ignatius.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

SAN BRUNO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2598 San Bruno ave.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28. 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. 10,500.

No additions reported.

||SAN FRANCISCO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. L. M. King, Sec. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Re-est. A commercial library only, not circulating. Sat. 9a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 1304 Merchants' Exchange bldg. 38 mags. and 28 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Added 250, by gift. Members 3175.

*SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING, LIBRARY OF. John Q. Riordan, Sec. E. L. Mileargar, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs., each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 18 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 200. Members a. 400.

No news items rec'd.

*SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY LIBRARY. John R. Ruckstell, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 12 p.m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. a. 300. Members a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consist of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

THE SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1500.

*SKETCH CLUB LIBRARY. Miss L. Breeze, Sec. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

1906 (a. 800 vols.). Re-est. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 1373 Post st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 300.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. Wm. F. Cashman, Sec. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Open to members only daily, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 400. members 550.

South San Francisco Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. B. Clark, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

No news items rec'd.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

State Mining Bureau Library. Fletcher McN. Hamilton, State Mineralogist. W. W. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. Open to public for reference only daily except Sundays and legal holidays, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg., and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No news items rec'd.

State Normal School Library. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16,305. Added 1305. Teachers 342; pupils 579.

The Sturge Library. Y. Koga, in charge. Est. Nov. 2, 1911. Supported by contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in Japanese Y. M. C. A. bldg., 121 Haight st. 63 periodicals: 38 in Japanese; 25 in English; rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 16, by gift. Cardholders 14.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

No news items rec'd.

The library sends out 2 traveling libraries to missions on Pacific coast.

Sunset Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 845 Irving st.

Supreme Court Library. John F. Tyler, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells Fargo bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,091.

No additions reported.

Sutro Library. *See* page 445, this issue.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Ernest Olsan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends evenings 8 to 10. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Members 400.

Theosophical Society Library. Mrs Dora Rosner, Sec. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906. (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1.30 to 4 p.m. Located in room 346, Pacific bldg., Market st. cor. 4th. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 424. Members a. 70.

No news items rec'd.

*Trinity School Library. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 378. Teachers 4; pupils 39.

§Union League Club Library.

United Railroads of San Francisco Library. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. immediately. Open to attorneys daily except Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No additions reported.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

‖UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays: Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and Courthouse bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,122.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District forester, in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 1808. Added 173.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located 303-304-305 U. S. Custom House, Washington and Battery sts., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., and Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols.: Water Supply Papers of the Survey 317; Annual reports 80 vols.; Bulletins 540; Monographs 52; Professional papers 79; Mineral resource reports (annual) 1867-1911; U. S. Mint reports (annual) 1880-1911; U. S. Bureau of Mines reports 45 vols.; State Mining Bureau reports and bulletins 70; Tariff reports 10; misc. vols. 150. Also 187 geologic folios; over 2000 topographic quadrangle maps (incl. 218 of Calif.).

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, Mon. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; Tues., Wed. and Thurs. 10.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1235. Instructors 32; students 73.

No news items rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Dr Herbert C. Moffit, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4200. Added 150: purchase 40; gift 64; binding 46.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Est. 1878. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 92 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. 998. Added 29: purchase 2; gift 26; binding 1. Instructors 8; students 116.

—— HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Edward R. Taylor, Dean. Located in Whittell bldg. Students are also permitted to use the San Francisco Law Library on the same terms as members of the bar.

Total vols. not reported.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. IGNATIUS LIBRARY. Rev. A. F. Trivelli, S.J., Prin. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to professors and pupils only, main, twice a week. 2 branches open evenings. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,700. Teachers 27; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

*UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by Schol for use of its students only. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located 2264 California st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 5; pupils 30.

VISITACION VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 100 Leland ave.

VON MEYERINCK SCHOOL OF MUSIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, daily except Sundays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 818 Grove st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

WELLS FARGO LIBRARY. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

*Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 565. Added 10. Teachers 12; pupils 150.

Y. M. C. A. Library. H. J. McCoy, Sec. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols.). Reading room re-est. 1907. Open 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located Golden Gate ave. and Leavenworth st. 66 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Members 2400.

No news items rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. Library. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation, $64,715,657 (taxable for county $54,896,853).

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Annual income, 1912–13, $7500. 27 employees: 3 in office; 24 in branches. Headquarters Stockton Free Public Library. No. of branches 24, as follows: (without reading rooms) Acampo, Banta, Christian Colony, Clements, Fair Oaks, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Manteca, Moorland, North Stockton, Orchard, Ripon, Roberts Island, Summer Home, Thornton, Vernalis, Waterloo and Woodbridge; (with reading rooms) Escalon, Lodi and Tracy.

Total vols. 4727. Added 146. Cardholders 5532: central 1491; branches 4041. Added 313: central 77; branches 236. Cancelled 325. Circulation 16,213: central 2368; branches 13,845. Special request books sent 117; ret'd 126. Circulation for special request books ret'd 488. Circulation for 1648 other books ret'd 7159.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

3 vols. sent to Lodi school; 24 to Tracy school. Books requested by San Joaquin Co. Free Library from other libraries: State Library 87; Oakland 1; University of California 3. Books requested by other libraries from San Joaquin Co. Free Library: Merced 1; Modesto 2; Santa Barbara 2; State Library 2.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Reed M. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m., Sats. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Courthouse. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $214, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily except Sun. and holidays. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 252. School districts: elem. 89; jt. elem. 2; high 4; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. $5150.

Acampo.

Acampo Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs F. B. Huffman, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in Mrs Huffman's residence.

Total vols. 132. Added 70; ret'd 78. Special request books ret'd 3. Cardholders 68. Added 1. Circulation 253.

Atlanta.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Atlanta.

Banta.

Banta Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. J. Brichetto, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1912. Located in merchandise store of J. Brichetto.

Total vols. 61. Added 60; ret'd 60. Special request books rec'd 5; ret'd 6. Cardholders 34. Added 5. Circulation 83.

Bethany.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Bethany.

Christian Colony (P. O. Acampo–Christian Colony; exp. Young's Station).

Christian Colony Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Harl Young.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Christian Colony—Continued.

Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1912. Located in Young's merchandise store.

Total vols. 92. Added 68; ret'd 74. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 50. Circulation 149.

Clements.

CLEMENTS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. C. A. Gillies. Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Chrisman and Clements' store.

Total vols. 137. Added 67; ret'd 68. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 75. Circulation 216.

Escalon.

ESCALON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910. Located in telephone exchange.

Total vols. 409. Added 100; ret'd 125. Special request books ret'd 36. Cardholders 277. Added 14. Circulation 1220.

Fair Oaks (Exp. Stockton).

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. E. Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 17, 1913. Located in L. C. A. C. Hall.

Total vols. 206. Added 100; ret'd 47. Special request books rec'd 37; ret'd 3. Cardholders 151. Added 42. Circulation 471.

Farmington.

FARMINGTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Krebs, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910. Located in real estate office.

Total vols. 134. Added 69; ret'd 69. Cardholders 76. Added 14. Circulation 391.

French Camp.

FRENCH CAMP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. S. Belden, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Miss Belden's home.

Total vols. 61. Added 0; ret'd 63. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 23. Added 5. Circulation 148.

Lathrop.

LATHROP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Southwell and Sutton's store.

Total vols. 66. Added 66; ret'd 60. Cardholders 104. Circulation 170.

Linden.

LINDEN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in Mrs Turner's home.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Linden—Continued.

Total vols. 129. Added 95; ret'd 78. Special request books rec'd 2; ret'd 20. Cardholders 124. Added 3. Circulation 720.

Lockeford.

LOCKEFORD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in W. B. Ambrose's store.

Total vols. 72. Added 66; ret'd 129. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 89. Added 5. Circulation 241.

Lodi.

LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annal income 1912–13, $2116.45, library tax being 1.25m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 26 mags. (all for circulation) and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 3421. Added 2, by gift. Cardholders 1752. Added 59. Circulation 4539.

LODI BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1910. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 206. Added 98; ret'd 133. Special request books rec'd 16; ret'd 13. Cardholders 1752. Added 64. Circulation 5170.

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Bertha F. Bannister, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 1 employee. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 893. Added 4: gift 2; recovered from loss 2. Teachers 11; pupils 206.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. J. Rawleigh, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in mdse. store.

Total vols. 72. Added 65; ret'd 60. Special request books ret'd 2. Cardholders 126. Aded 19. Circulation 399.

Moorland (exp. Santa Fe Middle River R. R. S.).

MOORLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clayton Whipple, Custodian. Est. Apr. 24, 1912. Located in Mrs Whipple's residence.

Total vols. 163. Added 65; ret'd 65. Special request books rec'd 8; ret'd 15. Cardholders 37. Added 4. Circulation 235.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Mossdale.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Mossdale.

North Stockton (P. O. Stockton).

NORTH STOCKTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Avanelle Rogers, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1913. Located in North Stockton school.

Total vols. 135. Added 0; ret'd 0. Cardholders 72. Added 4. Circulation 131.

Orchard (P. O. and exp. Linden).

ORCHARD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1911. Located in Mrs Miller's residence.

Total vols. 256. Added 95; ret'd 69. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 8. Cardholders 135. Circulation 702.

Ripon.

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN. CO. FREE LIBRARY. Stuart Thomson, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Thomson Bros.' store.

Total vols. 142. Added 70; ret'd 138. Special request books rec'd 3; ret'd 7. Cardholders 140. Circulation 313.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 126. Teachers 2; pupils 26.

No news items rec'd.

Roberts Island (P. O., R. F. D. No. 5, box 60; exp. Stockton).

ROBERTS ISLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lois Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1911. Located in Mrs Hitchcock's residence.

Total vols. 81. Added 62; ret'd 54. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 1. Cardholders 30. Circulation 241.

Rustic District.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Rustic District.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May. 1880. Annual income 1912–13, $11,252.94, library tax being .505m. on dollar and $7500 from County Supervisors. 14 employees, incl. janitor. 24 branches in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., 6 to 9 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at a. $75,000. 157 mags. (all except current numbers

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

for circulation) and 90 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 59,524. Added 1384: purchase 1361; gift 1; binding 22. Discarded 4; reb'd 252; lost 18. Cardholders 4489 (incl. 90 teachers). Added 383; renewed 484; expired 751; surrendered 16. Circulation 17,444: fiction 9073; juvenile 5104; misc. 2369; bound mags. 253; current mags. 645.

Library assistants receive $5 raise in salary.—Stockton *Independent*, Jl 25

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 403. Members a. 287.

No news items rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Miss Marie Keyes, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 1 employee. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 24; pupils 608.

Summer Home (P. O. Lathrop, R. F. D.; exp. Manteca).

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Mrs Cole's home.

Total vols. 152. Added 65. Special request books rec'd 12; ret'd 3. Cardholders 67. Added 4. Circulation 541.

Thornton.

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. P. Housken, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in Mrs Housken's residence.

Total vols. 76. Added 68; ret'd 64. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 2. Cardholders 57. Added 1. Circulation 332.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in Tracy Bazaar.

Total vols. 408. Added 0; ret'd 0. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 331. Added 21. Circulation 522.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Tracy—Continued.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Alfred D. Tenney, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 144. Added 18: purchase 17; gift 1. Teachers 3; pupils 13.

Vernalis.

VERNALIS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. Thomlinson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 14, 1913. Located in Mrs Thomlinson's residence.

Total vols. 140. Added 66; ret'd 82. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 5. Cardholders 32. Added 7. Circulation 182.

Waterloo.

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Forrest Foote, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in Mr Foote's home.

Total vols. 63. Added 63; ret'd 65. Cardholders 58. Added 6. Circulation 188.

Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Jorgenson, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in Mrs Jorgenson's residence.

Total vols. 409. Added 96; ret'd 67. Special request books rec'd 7; ret'd 2. Cardholders 133. Added 17. Circulation 831.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation, $20,207,375 (taxable for county $17,544,314).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. E. P. Unangst, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hours. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. 2391. Added 32.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $69, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 568. Teachers 160. School districts: elem. 90; jt. elem. 0; high 3; jt. high 0.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Arroyo Grande.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. L. Bird, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1109. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Satira Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7.30 to 9 p.m., Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Monday.

Total vols. a. 2088. Cardholders a. 650.

No statistics rec'd.

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry S. Willett, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2929. Teachers 12; pupils a. 300.

No news items rec'd.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Vera M. Cleghorn, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income $3450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 70 mags. (64 for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 8603. Added 54: purchase 48; gift 6. Discarded 25. Cardholders 1271. Added 91; renewed 21; surrendered 44. Circulation 5534: fiction 3347; juvenile 732; misc. 712; bound mags. 163; current mags. 580.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $750. 1 employee. Open to students on school days 8.30 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4.30 p.m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 16; pupils 185.

No news items rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

San Luis Obispo Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. Arthur H. Mabley, Prin. Est. 1897. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 917. Teachers 10; pupils 137.

No news items rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation, $30,739,041 (taxable for county $28,715,970).

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Est. Sept. 5, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed by the board of supervisors on Sept. 5.

No appropriation for this library has been made as yet.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hours. Located in Courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1100.

No additions reported.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Income 1912–13, $37, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2508. Teachers 160. School districts: elem. 37; jt. elem. 1; high 4; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. $2639.46.

Belmont.

Belmont School Library. W. T. Reid, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 13; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

Burlingame.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary T. Gervais, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Annual income 1912–13, $1947.18, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Burlingame—Continued.

Open every day except Sundays and holidays 2 to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9 p.m. Owns library bldg., cor. Bellevue ave. and Primrose road, valued at $3000. 16 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semimonthly meetings first and third Thursday evenings.

Total vols. 2600. Added 205: purchase 104; gift 101. Cardholders 404. Added 97. Circulation 3797: fiction 2487; juvenile 1103; misc. 166; current mags. 41.

Appropriation for next year is to be reduced from .8m. to .5m.

*Reading Club Library of St. Matthew's School. Rev W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily 3.30 to 6 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Halfmoon Bay.

Halfmoon Bay Union High School Library. A. M. Croop, Prin. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Teachers 4; pupils 32.

Menlo Park.

*St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

No news items rec'd.

Redwood City.

Redwood City Free Public Library. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income 1912–13, $1673.11, library tax being .85m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10.000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 962. Teachers 8; pupils 89.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

San Mateo.

San Mated Free Public Library. Miss I. M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 4 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 59 mags. (55 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Thursday following first Monday.

Total vols. 6830. Added 184: purchase 165; gift 7; binding 12. Discarded 24; rep'd 80; reb'd 82; lost 2. Cardholders 1081. Added 115; renewed 40; expired 102; surrendered 57. Circulation 5724: fiction 3335; juvenile 983; misc. 921; bound mags. 91; current mags. 394.

The library tax rate has been raised for the coming year from .7 mills to .98 mills on the dollar. This will make an income of about $3600.

Salaries of librarian and assistant were raised Aug. 7 from $75 and $25 to $85 and $35 respectively. Assistant renders twenty hours' service per week.

Church Divinity School Library. Rt. Rev W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 6500. Teachers 4; pupils 14.

San Mateo Union High School Library. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1902. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1774. Added 174: purchase 114; gift 60. Teachers 14; pupils 222.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $32,722,922 (taxable for county $28,163,352).

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Harriet C. Long, in charge. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income for 1912–13, $8000, rate being .03. 20 employees: 2 in office; 18 in branches. Headquarters Santa Barbara Free Public Library. 23 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Betteravia. Concepcion, Cuyama, Guadalupe, Los Alamos, Naples, San Julian, Sisquoc, Wasioja; (with reading rooms) Carpinteria, Dome, Gaviota, Goleta, Lompoc, Los Olivos, Montecito, Orcutt, Pinal, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, Solvang and Summerland. 118 mags. rec'd regularly and distributed to branches.

Total vols. 5314. Added 810, by purchase. Cardholders 1946: central 181; branches 1765. Added 152; cancelled 26. Circulation 13,320: central 3156; branches 10,164. Special request books 168.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Summerland and Carpinteria.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Miss Minnie V. Lehner. Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income 1912–13, $78, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Mon. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 325. Teachers 192. School districts: elem. 61; jt. elem. 1; high 4; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. $1137.

Betteravia.

Betteravia Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Rebekah Feliz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 3 to 6.30 p.m. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Added 70; ret'd 95. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 227. Added 20. Circulation 407.

Carpinteria.

Carpinteria Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Jean Andrews, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Woman's Club room. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 245. Added 66; ret'd 55. Special request books rec'd 20. Cardholders 184. Added 12; cancelled 5. Circulation 731.

Concepcion.

Concepcion Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. R. L. Cary, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1912. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. Located in railway station.

Total vols. 26. Added 22; ret'd 24. Special request books rec'd 8. Cardholders 13. Cancelled 2. Circulation 41.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Cuyama (P. O. Pattiway; exp. Maricopa).

CUYAMA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Thomas Wylie, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1913. Open at all times. Located in Mrs Wylie's home.

Total vols. 37. Cardholders 17. Cancelled 4. Circulation 37.

Dome (P. O. Sisquoc, R. F. D. Dome Oil Co.; exp. Orcutt, Dome Oil Co.).

DOME OIL CO. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel Lahar, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1911. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m., Thur. 7.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Men's "Lobby" of Dome Oil Co. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 178. Added 42. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 77. Added 18. Circulation 391.

Gaviota.

GAVIOTA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Noble, Custodian. Est. Mar. 22, 1912. Reading room open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in Mrs Noble's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 181. Added 63; ret'd 41. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 61. Added 23; cancelled 10. Circulation 281.

Goleta.

GOLETA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nola Lee Hazard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in library of Goleta school. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 176. Added 54; ret'd 63. Special request books rec'd 15. Cardholders 135. Added 4. Circulation 677.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No news items rec'd.

Guadaloupe.

GUADALOUPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dan Tognazzini, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Tognazzini store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 170. Added 40; ret'd 53. Special request books rec'd 12. Cardholders 78. Added 7. Circulation 464.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Lompoc.

‖LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $1311.89, library tax being 1.75m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all except the latest issue for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 2630. Added 51: purchase 34; gift 17. Rep'd 80. Cardholders 898. Added 31; renewed 40; expired 11. Circulation 1874 (55 current mags.).

LOMPOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sundays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in same room with public library. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 355. Added 19; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 17. Circulation 655.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchel, Prin. Est. 1891. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 7; pupils 70.

Los Alamos.

LOS ALAMOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beth Pearson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2.30 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Pearson's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 190. Added 78; ret'd 54. Special request books rec'd 18. Cardholders 134. Added 9. Circulation 538.

Los Olivos.

LOS OLIVOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Reading room open daily all day. Located in post office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 303. Added 66; ret'd 26. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 108. Added 2. Circulation 995.

Montecito.

MONTECITO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Reading room open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m., Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Montecito Hall. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Montecito—Continued.

Total vols. 231. Added 22; ret'd 23. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 106. Added 1. Circulation 243.

MONTECITO LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 to 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9 p.m., Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $5000. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 673. Cardholders a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Naples.

NAPLES BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open daily 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Mrs Mack's residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Added 15; ret'd 29. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 37. Circulation 119.

Orcutt.

ORCUTT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Webb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 170. Added 50; ret'd 30. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 97. Added 4; cancelled 3. Circulation 479.

Pinal (P. O. and exp. Orcutt, Pinal Oil Co.).

PINAL OIL LEASE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. Rector, Custodian. Est. as Sub-Branch of Orcutt Branch, Nov. 15, 1910, as regular Branch 1911. Reading room open daily 7 to 8 p.m., Sat. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in company's dynamo room. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 190. Added 36; ret'd 48. Cardholders 131. Added 13. Circulation 452.

San Julian (P. O. and exp. Lompoc).

SAN JULIAN RANCH BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Lewis, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1911. Located in San Julian schoolhouse.

Total vols. 15, all added. Cardholders 7.

Santa Barbara.

SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1912–13, $6176.66, library tax being .7m. on dollar and $8000 from County Supervisors. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 23 branches in county. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 144 mags. (22 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 22,868. Added 290: purchase 250; gift 40. Cardholders 4085. Added 463; surrendered 73. Circulation 18,583: fiction 11,448; juvenile 2042; misc. 4477; current mags. 616.

See also SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

THE HICKS SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1910. Reading room open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in the public library.

Total vols. 1325. Added 241; ret'd 6. Cardholders 181. Added 18. Circulation 3156.

SANTA BARBARA BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. E. B. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1888. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 45 to 75.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Est. 1878. Library est. 1906. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4504. Added 2, by purchase. Teachers 19; pupils 383.

The students form a library association, supervised by a teacher.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Rev. Geo. Philip Goll, Curator. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000, Anacapa and Corillo sts.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No additions reported.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1200 rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 34 mags. (4 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 3025. Added 5, by purchase. Cardholders 772. Added 38. Circulation 2943: fiction 2311; juvenile 295; misc. 219; current mags. 118.

SANTA MARIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5.30, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Public Library. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 343. Added 51; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 28. Cardholders 30. Circulation 966.

SANTA MARIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Nelson C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1891. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2594. Added 23: purchase 5; gift 18. Teachers 8; pupils 125.

Santa Ynez (Exp. Santa Ynez, via Gaviota).

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 3 to 5 p.m., Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 370. Added 85; ret'd 44. Special request books rec'd 15. Cardholders 148. Added 10. Circulation 1294.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Sisquoc.

SISQUOC BRANCH, SANTA BABBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabelle Hickman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1911. Open Mon. 2 to 4 p.m., Wed. 7 to 8 p.m., Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Sisquoc Mercantile Co.'s store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 153. Added 29. Cardholders 53. Added 1. Circulation 108.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Solvang (Exp. Solvang, via Gaviota).

SOLVANG BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. P. Hornsyld, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m., 3 to 6 p.m. Located in bank bldg. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 33; ret'd 35. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 42. Circulation 213.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. L. Miller, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Reading room open Mon. and Wed. 3 to 6 p.m. Located in Summerland hotel. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 137. Added 28; ret'd 53. Cardholders 65. Added 7. Circulation 1063.

Wasioja (P. O. Pattiway; exp. Maricopa).

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1911. Located in Mrs Richardson's home.

Total vols. 52. Added 51; ret'd 52. Cardholders 15.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation, $77,987,556 (taxable for county $70,222,415).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Est. July 20, 1912. The resolution establishing a county free library was passed by the Board of Supervisors on July 20.

No definite information received about when the library will be started.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2729. Teachers 470. School districts: elem. 83; jt. elem. 0; high 8; jt. high 0.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Agnew.

AGNEW STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Sup. Est. 1888. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Administration Bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Employees 150; patients 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 p.m., Thursdays, 4 to 5 p.m. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Added 10. Cardholders a. 60.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Mrs M. E. Hill, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving W. Snow, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 931. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Friday.

Total vols. a. 2802. Cardholders a. 934.

No statistics rec'd.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 126.

No news items rec'd.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Los Gatos—Continued.

to public daily except legal holidays and Sundays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (34 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5956. Added 76: purchase 68; gift 8. Discarded 9; rep'd 226. Cardholders 1292. Added 58; surrendered 52. Circulation 4422: fiction 2328; juvenile 965; misc. 709; current mags. 420.

‖LOS GATOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank M. Watson, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 614. Teachers 7; pupils 119.

MONTEZUMA MT. RANCH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan. 1, 1911. Open daily, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 980. Added 120, by gift. Teachers 6; pupils 40.

Morgan Hill.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis H. Britton, Prin. Est. 1904. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 973. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 80.

Mountain View.

MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income 1912–13, $707.90, library tax being .1m. on dollar. 2 employee, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 14 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2700. Added 119: purchase 117; gift 2. Cardholders 9060. Added 34; renewed 1. Circulation 2279 (juvenile 435).

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 8; pupils 112.

Mount Hamilton.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Mount Hamilton—Continued.

Open daily, 24 hrs. each. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7900. Scientific staff about 15.

Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n (absent on leave). Miss Frances D. Patterson, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1912–13, $3927.08, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4 and Christmas; week days, 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Free to residents of Palo Alto school district. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 112 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 8262. Added 286: purchase 203; gift 57; binding 2; pay books turned in 24. Cardholders 1870. Added 264; expired 212; surrendered 30. Circulation 8831: fiction 4540; juvenile 1642; misc. 1706; current mags. 85; pay books 858.

In July Miss Hadden was granted a year's leave of absence to begin Sept. 1, in order that she might accept the librarianship of Monterey County Free Library. Miss Frances D. Patterson was appointed Acting Librarian during Miss Hadden's absence at a salary of $85 per month.

Beginning July 1 Miss Ethel P. Gale's salary was raised to $55 per month. Miss Natalie L. Beach was appointed assistant at a salary of $45 per month.

The Town Council has undertaken to care for the library grounds, thus cutting out two items of expense, water and care of lawn, etc.

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd. Prin. Est. 1883. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 80.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2052. Teachers 16; pupils 216.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose.

§‖SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nell McGinley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7800, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 10 employees, incl. janitors and gardener. 2 branches. 1 at East San Jose. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000, and East San Jose Carnegie branch bldg., valued at $6500. 122 mags. (119 for circulation) and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 25,630. Added 1067: purchase 563; gift 77; binding 427. Discarded 157; reb'd 427. Cardholders 21,321. Added 483; renewed 113; expired 130; surrendered 18. Circulation 23,110: fiction 15,305; juvenile 3548; misc. 3244; mags. 1013. Vols. in branches 1954; cardholders 1241; circulation 2302.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily except Sun., 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located 112-120 South Second st. 48 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting third Monday in October.

Total vols. 1973. Added 36, by purchase. Members a. 1500, of whom a. 275 take books.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary Veronica, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4100. Teachers 16; pupils a. 100.

§COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. B. J. Morris, Acting Pres. Miss Harriet E. Boss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. 3 employees. Open during school term Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in one of the University bldgs. 23 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. 10,939. Added 58: purchase 10; gift 48. 14 old vols. never before accessioned also added. Instructors 29; students 333.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Open daily except Sun., 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. 150. Employees in office 3. About 25 or 30 new directories are added each year.

No news items rec'd.

East San Jose Branch, San Jose Public Library. Miss Grace Cox, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Aug. 7, 1906; became branch San Jose P. L. Dec. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. nights, 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. S. E. cor. Twenty-third and Alum Rock ave. 11 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1212. Added 22. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 3. Cardholders 503. Added 46; cancelled 13. Circulation 1823.

Grant School Branch, San Jose Free Public Library. Miss Nettie Dykmans, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1909. Open every evening except Wed., Sat. and Sun. 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in Grant school. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 742. Added 81. Special request books rec'd and ret'd 3. Cardholders 738. Added 14. Circulation 481.

Medical Library Club Library. Dr. T. U. Hall, Pres. J. C. Blair, Sec. Est. March 1, 1911. For use of members only. Open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Theater bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Members 47.

No news items rec'd.

San Jose High School Library. C. M. Osenbaugh, Prin. Lillian Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. 1 employee. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3104. Teachers 44; pupils 1081.

No news items rec'd.

San Jose Law Library. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays: Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Knox Block. First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 5420. Added a. 20.

Santa Clara Co. free, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

State Normal School Library. M. E. Daily, Pres. Miss Ruth Joyce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from state appropriations. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., Saturdays 9.15 a.m. to 12 m. Located in new state normal school bldg. 97 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 13,138. Teachers 36; pupils 915.

§University of the Pacific Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

Washburn School Library. Mary Meyrick, Prin. Est. 1894. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 10; pupils 85.

Santa Clara.

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

Santa Clara College Library. *See* University of Santa Clara Library.

Santa Clara High School Library. R. J. Wells, Prin. Est. 1872. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 910. Teachers 10; pupils 125.

Sodality Debating Society Library. J. J. Sassenrath, Sec. Est. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 p.m. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Members a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

University of Santa Clara Library. James P. Morrissey, S.J., Pres. Est. Mar. 19, 1851. 3 employees. 4 subbranches. Open for reference to faculty, students and public 4 to 6 p.m. Located in Administration bldg. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 25,995. Instructors 44; pupils 380.

No statistics rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Stanford University.

‡§‖Leland Stanford Junior University Library. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., Saturdays, 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, uone for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 189,866. Added 4243: purchase 2806; gift 599; binding 832; old stock 6; cancelled 58.

Mr Clark is to take a trip east to obtain suggestions for the planning of the new library building, which is soon to be erected.—San Francisco *Bulletin*, Ag 15

Sunnyvale.

Sunnyvale Free Library and Reading Room. Mrs. Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a. $350 rec'd from subscriptions, dues 50 cents a year. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents bldg., $17.50 per mo. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 1000. Cardholders a. 300.

No statistics rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation, $19,915,156 (taxable for county $17,764,120).

The county supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch.

An appropriation of $300 for maintenance of a library at Ben Lomond has been made by the county supervisors.—Santa Cruz *Surf*, S 5, 1912

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and probate matters. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in room 6 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1958. Added 168.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2150. Teachers 169. School districts: elem. 59; jt. elem. 1; high 3; jt. high 0.

Ben Lomond.

Ben Lomond Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library. Mrs Cora B. Cox, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1911; as branch Santa Cruz Public Library, Sept., 1912. Open Thursday afternoon. Located on Main st. Has $1000 for a bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 472, and a. 106 from Santa Cruz Public Library.

No news items rec'd.

At a mass meeting on Sept. 14 it was decided to build a library building at once on Library Park tract.—Santa Cruz *Surf*, S 15

Boulder Creek.

Boulder Creek [Free] Public Library. Miss Martha Fritch, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $260 rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 paid employee. Open to public daily except Sun., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books, week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room, $3 per quarter. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 952. Added 42, by gift. Cardholders 149. Added 3; surrendered 17.

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. Frank J. Browne, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Cruz.

§Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income 1912–13, $5750.25, library tax being .8m. on dollar, and $900 from County Supervisors for support of Ben Lomond and Soquel branches. 3 employees, not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the hr. 4 branches, at Ben Lomond, Seabright and Soquel, and 1 in town. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000, and Seabright branch bldg., valued at $250. 117 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4609.

No statistics rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

GARFIELD PARK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Erma Bond, Custodian. Est. April, 1909. Open Mon. and Fri. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located Erret Circle, Garfield Park. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600.

No statistics rec'd.

Subscriptions are being collected for a building for the Garfield Park Branch, a lot having been donated on condition that money for a building can be raised.—Santa Cruz *Sentinel*, Ag 30

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Justin, Prin. Est. 1900. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1021. Teachers 3; pupils 125.

SANTA CRUZ Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz co.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. Est. 1876. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 15; pupils 350.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Erma Bond, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 2 to 5 p.m. Located in branch bldg., valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850.

No statistics rec'd.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Soquel.

SOQUEL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Atkinson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 1.30 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Owns Porter memorial bldg., valued at $2500. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600.

No statistics rec'd.

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income 1912–13. $1066.70, library tax being .5m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 44 mags. (28 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 6552. Cardholders a. 2216.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev. Florian Zettel, Prin. Est. 1869. 3 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 8; pupils 260.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Est. 1890. 2 employees. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2330. Added 58: purchase 20; gift 38. 6915 text-books for grades. Teachers 12; pupils 263.

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation, $15,642,300 (taxable for county $12,090,632).

SHASTA Co. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, REDDING. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1480. Added 260, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 170.

SHASTA Co. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1820.

No additions reported.

SHASTA Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Mrs J. O. Osborn, Co. Supt. Income 1912–13, $112, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 828. Teachers 147. School districts: elem. 109; jt. elem. 0; high 3; jt. high 1. Total approp. for school libs. a. $2500.

SHASTA CO.—Continued.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sam F. Batdorf, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 767. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

McArthur.

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Huber, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 40. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

Redding.

‖REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. 3017. Added 10, by purchase. Cardholders 682. Added 33; renewed 25; expired 13. Circulation 2426: fiction 1812; juvenile 538; misc. 22; current mags. 54.

SHASTA Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta co.

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation, $2,394,194 (taxable for county $2,195,995).

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income 1912–13, $11, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Located in Miss Alexander's home.

Total vols. 213. Teachers 24. School districts: elem. 17; jt. elem. 0; high 0; jt. high 1.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

SIERRA CO.—Continued.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Sanders, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 694. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation, $21,583,145 (taxable for county $17,435,685).

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. J. P. Rawson, Prin. Est. 1894. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2582. Teachers 7; pupils 96.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, Courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $145, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 1045. Teachers 132. School districts: elem. 90; jt. elem. 0; high 3; jt. high 0.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Minnie N. Hudson, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 216. Added 6. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. E. E. Crone, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $5000. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1050. Added 150, by purchase. All employees of company have cards.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Etna.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Birdie Freitag, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904. Annual income 1912–13, $347.43, library tax being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 885. Cardholders 838. Added 8. Circulation 581: fiction 360; juvenile 180; misc. 3; current mags. 38.

||ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Rode, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1618. Added 318, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Richard A. Kahman, in charge. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee 50 cts per mo. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10.30 a.m. to 10.30 p.m. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. 38 mags. and 7 newspapers received regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 1128. Added 15, by purchase. Members 65.

Sisson.

SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. R. F. Hammatt, Forest Supervisor. S. B. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to public daily 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Forest Supervisor's office. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350.

No news items rec'd.

Weed.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. M. L. Laybourn, Lib'n. Re-est. Jan. 1912. Open daily except Sun. 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of Mt. Shasta Church. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No additions reported.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $896.12, library tax being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 p.m. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 824. Cardholders a. 342.

No statistics rec'd.

SISKIYOU Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou co.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuations, $24,941,957 (taxable for county $22,250,500).

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3215.

No additions reported.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Income 1912–13, $92, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 151. School districts: elem. 51; jt. elem. 2; high 6; jt. high 1. Total approp. for school libs. a. $1200.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No statistics rec'd.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 17; pupils 425.

No news items rec'd.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Lillian Bray, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911. Open daily: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 10 a.m. to 12 m.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Dixon—Continued.

Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 17 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 502. Cardholders 235.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. L. Unnewehr, Prin. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Fairfield.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irwin Passmore, Prin. Est. 1891. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1356. Teachers 6; pupils 113.

SOLANO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Rio Vista.

RIO VISTA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank B. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 2; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

VACAVILLE FREE LIBRARY. This library was taken over by the Union High School Library District on Sept. 1, 1913.

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Nan Reese, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library, Feb. 15, 1912; as High School Library District Library, Nov. 5, 1912. Income will be from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at Main and Dobbins sts. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 11. Cardholders a. 255.

The board of high school trustees, which the law constitutes an ex officio board of library trustees, will take over the Vacaville Free Library on Sept. 1, 1913.—Vacaville *Reporter*, Ag 29

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Vacaville—Continued.

Vacaville is trying to get a gift of $10,000 from Carnegie for a library building.—Sacramento *Bee*, S 16

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2327. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $4093.60, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 58 mags. (none for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 10,151. Added 42: purchase 17; gift 25. Rep'd 650; lost 1. Cardholders 4311. Added 145; renewed 71. Circulation 10,812: fiction 7178; juvenile 2569; misc. 1065.

Miss Marie McPherson resigned as second assistant librarian, and Miss Mamie Lefaivre was elected to fill the position.

Income for 1913–14 will be about $5528.73, tax rate being .8 mills on dollar.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Teachers 9; pupils 207.

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation, $40,110,583 (taxable for county $35,873,615).

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Florence M. Barnes, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Income 1912–13, $94, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Mon. to Fri., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

9 a.m. to 12 m. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2071. Teachers 310. School districts: elem. 145; jt. elem. 3; high 7; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. $4143.20.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 11.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $500, the gift of M. C. Meeker. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1415. Added 27. Circulation 1059.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE LIBRARY. R. L. Sprinkle, in charge. Est. Mar. 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club, Sept. 3, 1913. Income from donations. 1 employee. Open to the public daily 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 529, all added by gift. Circulation 174.

The Women's Improvement Club opened the free library in a room recently fitted up in the citrus fair pavilion Sept. 3.—Santa Rosa *Press-democrat*, S 4

CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. White, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 822. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate D. Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues of $1, and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 6 p.m., Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in room in Ladies' Improvement Club Hall. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1555. Cardholders a. 73.

No news items rec'd.

Eldridge.

SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and to staff, 6.30 to 7.30 p.m. Located in matron's office. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700.

No additions reported.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Graton.

GRATON W. C. T. U. LIBRARY. Mrs H. B. Churchman, in charge. Est. Dec. 1911. Supported by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun., 7 hrs. per day.

Total vols. 1143. Added 321, by gift. Circulation 521.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income 1912–13, $1021.82, library tax being .95m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays: week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (all for circulation after six months) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3933. Added 33: purchase 27; gift 6. Cardholders 1341. Added 40; renewed 35; expired 15; surrendered 31.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1876: as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public week days 1 to 9 p.m. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,500. 58 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 10,324. Added 140: purchase 82; gift 7; binding 51. Cardholders 1220. Added 41; surrendered 41. Circulation 5106.

Beginning with July 6, the library discontinued its Sunday hours on account of little use of the library on that day.—Petaluma *Courier*, Jl 6

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Est. 1873. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1073. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 250.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Santa Rosa.

‡§Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income a. $4000. rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 deposit stations. 5 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.: Sundays, reading room only, 4 to 6 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 74 mags. (32 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 19,311. Added 569: purchase 434; gift 57; binding 78. Cardholders a. 1605. Circulation 10,631: fiction 5513; juvenile 2255; misc. 1809; current mags. 1054.

The library is now open from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. A second assistant. Miss Grace Jordan, was elected Sept. 8.

Company E Branch, Santa Rosa Public Library.

No. vols. not reported.

Santa Rosa High School Library. DeWitt Montgomery, Prin. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2750. Added 34: purchase 30; gift 4. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 345.

Sonoma Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

Telephone Office Branch, Santa Rosa Public Library. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Ursuline College Library. Sister M. Angela, Supt. Est. 1880. 6 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 6. Teachers 27; pupils 150.

Sebastopol.

Sebastopol Free Public Library. Mrs Louise Ewing, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Annual income 1912–1913, $764.45, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public every day except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents room $25 per mo. 16 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1412. Added 135: purchase 129; gift 6. Discarded 2; lost 1. Cardholders 509. Renewed 23; surrendered 12. Circulation 2151: fiction 1842; juvenile 309.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Sebastopol—Continued.

Analy Union High School Library. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 796. Added 53, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 137.

Sonoma.

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income 1912–13, $596.28, library tax being 1.1m on dollar. 2 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6000. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 2036. Added 276: purchase 15; gift 261. Rep'd 15; reb'd 14. Cardholders 368. Added 24; expired 1; surrendered 16.

Miss Meta C. Stofen resigned as librarian Aug. 13, resignation to take effect Oct. 31. Miss Kate I. McDonnell was elected to succeed Miss Stofen. Salary has been raised from $25 to $30 per month.

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. Maurice H. Rowell, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1325. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $29,878,470 (taxable for county $26,164,065).

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 14, 1911. Annual income for 1912–13, $6800. 18 employees: 2 in office; 16 in branches. Headquarters Modesto Public Library. 17 branches, as follows: (without reading rooms) Claus, Crows Landing, Denair, Garner School Dist. Hickman, Hughson, Keyes, Modesto in County Jail, Oakdale, Ransom School Dist., Riverbank, Salida, Thalheim; (with reading rooms) Ceres, Newman, Patterson, Waterford. 112 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly; all distributed to branches.

Total vols. 4515. Added 743: purchase 720; gift 23. Reb'd 28; discarded 4. Cardholders 3828: central 2069; branches

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

1759. Added 584; cancelled 163. Circulation 15,245: central 7968; branches 7277. Special request books 218.

New branches have been opened at Claus, Hickman and Salida. A reading room has been opened at Ceres.

A reading room has been requested by Denair and by Thalheim, both of which are being prepared for.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Ceres, Claus, Crows Landing, Hickman, Keyes, Newman, Patterson, Salida, Thalheim and Waterford.

During the quarter the county librarian delivered the following addresses: "Home Economics," before the Woman's Improvement Club of Crows Landing, and the Sylvan Club of Modesto; "Womanhood," before the Claus Neighborhood Club; and "Modern Fiction," before the Parent-Teachers' Association of Patterson.

The opening hours at Crows Landing have been increased from 4 to 6 hours a week.

Ceres, Newman, Patterson and Waterford are now receiving daily library service.

Stanislaus Co. Jail Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. J. W. Webb, Custodian. Est. Aug. 19, 1912. Located in county jail. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24. Ret'd 18.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1900.

No additions reported.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Miss Florence Boggs. Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $77, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Mon. and Sat. Located in courthouse. Soon to be turned over to Stanislaus Co. Free Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 810. Teachers 200. School districts: elem. 57; jt. elem. 2; high 8; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. $2708.30.

Ceres.

Ceres Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Custodian.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Ceres—Continued.

Est. Mar. 4, 1912. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m.; Mon., Tues. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 298. Added 52; ret'd 22. Special request books rec'd 20. Cardholders 244. Added 47; cancelled 15. Circulation 1276.

Ceres High School Library. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 432. Teachers 4; pupils a. 65.

No news items rec'd.

Ceres Library Association Library. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1909. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m.; Mon., Tues. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Fri. 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. 135. Added 0.

Claus.

Claus Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs H. C. Rowell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1913. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Mrs Rowell's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57.

Crows Landing.

Crows Landing Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs E. L. Barnes, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1912. Open Wed., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 12; ret'd 30. Special request books rec'd 12. Cardholders 64. Added 4; cancelled 10. Circulation 117.

Denair.

Denair Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. L. C. Newby, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1913. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in office of High School. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 9; ret'd 41. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 72. Added 21. Circulation 259.

Denair High School Library. L. C. Newby, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Garner School Dist. (P. O. Hughson; exp. Empire).

GARNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. R. Bingham, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open 2 days a week.

Total vols. 0.

Books will be sent the first of January.

Hickman.

HICKMAN BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. W. Rutter, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1913. Open daily, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Nightingal's store. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 74. Added 76; ret'd 2. Cardholders 45. Added 45. Circulation 45.

Hughson.

HUGHSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Della Rogers Dill, Custodian. Est. Mar. 19, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Dills' pharmacy.

Total vols. 185. Added 24; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 146. Added 55. Circulation 319.

HUGHSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. Webb, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 157. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Keyes (P. O. and exp. Ceres).

KEYES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roy Warner, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1912. Open daily, store hours. Located in store of Collins and Warner. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 111. Added 12. Cardholders 58. Added 12; cancelled 12. Circulation 119.

Knight's Ferry.

A branch has been requested by Knight's Ferry, and preparations are being made to start one there.

Modesto.

§MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income 1912–13, $5366.75, library tax being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun., except during July, August and September, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $25,000 Oramil McHenry memorial library bldg. 63 mags. (59 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday 7.30 p.m.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Modesto—Continued.

Total vols. 3098. Added 227: purchase 218; gift 9. Discarded 454; reb'd 296. Cardholders 2069. Added 220; surrendered 52. Circulation 7968: fiction 4688; juvenile 2497: misc. 783: current mags. 704.

July 31 the same loaning system was installed as the county free library uses. This greatly facilitates borrowing between the two libraries.

August 1st, Fred Cuppers was appointed janitor.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1900. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2276. Teachers 10; pupils 215.

No news items rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus co.

Newman.

NEWMAN BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1912. Reading room open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in library maintained by Woman's Improvement Club. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 86; ret'd 24. Special request books rec'd 54. Cardholders 260. Added 27; cancelled 24. Circulation 1226.

NEWMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 626. Added 0.

The town trustees of Newman have requested a $10,000 library building from Mr Carnegie.—Newman *Index*, Ag 8

A children's story hour is being given at the library Tuesdays 3 to 5 p.m.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 725. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucia Hoisholt, Custodian. Est. Mar. 12, 1912; as regular branch Dec. 5, 1912. Open Tues. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in grammar school. 8 mags. nad 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 297. Added 55; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 26. Cardholders 219. Added 18. Circulation 1050.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY has dissolved, turning over to the Stanislaus County Free Library the greater part of its books. Some of the books will be given to the local schools. The books have not yet been received by the Stanislaus County Free Library, as it is not in a position to care for them at present.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 5; pupils 101.

No news items rec'd.

Patterson.

PATTERSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. O. Fink, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1912. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in hotel parlor. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 601. Added 117; ret'd 40. Special request books rec'd 53. Cardholders 267. Added 32. Circulation 1006.

PATTERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Connell, Prin. Est. Apr. 1913.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 3; pupils 45.

Ransom School (P.O. and exp. Modesto).

RANSOM SCHOOL BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Karsten, Custodian. Est. March 21, 1913. Located in the schoolhouse but for the use of all residents of Wood Colony, Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 9; ret'd 4. Cardholders 54. Added 5; cancelled 5. Circulation 51.

Riverbank.

RIVERBANK BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. K. Hadley, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1912. Open Tues. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in the Mission shop.

Total vols. 309. Added 40; ret'd 9. Special request books rec'd 11. Cardholders 186. Added 55; cancelled 32. Circulation 1196.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Salida.

SALIDA BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Shotwell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1913. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Thompson's store. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 102. Added 107; ret'd 5. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 73.

*SALIDA LIBRARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. Miss Nell McGinn, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 233. Members a. 25.

No news items rec'd.

Thalheim.

THALHEIM BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. W. Reid, Custodian. Est. Mar. 18, 1913. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Farmers' Exchange store. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 30; ret'd 26. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 65. Added 9; cancelled 2. Circulation 205.

Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays 12.15 to 5.45 and 6.45 to 9 p.m. Rents room $25 per mo. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1589. Added 68, by purchase. Cardholders 674. Added 74. Circulation 2726: fiction 2126; juvenile 600. Current mags. 166.

TURLOCK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Penfield, Prin. Est. 1906. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Waterford.

WATERFORD BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Royal Ballard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1912. Reading room open every evening; for exchange of books Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Baptist church. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 168. Added 83; ret'd 20. Special request books rec'd 15. Cardholders 67. Added 22; cancelled 11. Circulation 335.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation, $9,184,568 (taxable for county $7,335,470).

Sutter County Supervisors have published their intention to establish a county free library, and will doubtless act before many months.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 530.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. H. W. Heiken, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Located in Courthouse. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 54. School districts: elem. 49; jt. elem. 0; high 1; jt. high 0.

Sutter City.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. S. Roy, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Yuba City.

SUTTER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation, $14,474,792 (taxable for county $12,199,805).

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $35, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 573. Teachers 109. School districts: elem. 94; jt. elem. 1; high 2; jt. high 0. Total approp. for school libs. $580.

Corning.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1 and $400 from city trustees. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $12 per mo., in Foster bldg., on Main st. 18 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. a. 1700. Cardholders a. 149.

No statistics rec'd.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Red Bluff.

‖HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Georgia B. Hawkins, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $1323.44, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8.30 to 11 a.m., 7.30 to 9.30 p.m.; during rest of yr. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $50,000. 32 mags (29 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4474. Cardholders 1977. Added 48. Circulation 1459: fiction 885; juvenile 194; misc. 124; bound mags. 121; current mags. 135.

Mrs Georgia B. Hawkins has been appointed librarian to succeed Miss Donna Scott, resigned. Mrs Hawkins will take charge October 1, 1913.

RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation, $3,052,887 (taxable for county $3,002,232).

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. R. W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1908. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 530. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 39.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360.

No additions reported.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs Minnie Aldrich, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $25, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open week days 3 to 5 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 30. School districts: elem. 26; jt. elem. 0; high 1; jt. high 0.

Weaverville.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie T. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open Sun. 10 to 10.30 a.m.

Total vols. a. 264. Members 20.

No news items rec'd.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee of $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation, $45,397,614 (taxable for county $38,986,100).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Bessie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under 1911 law July 1, 1913. Income for 1912–13, $12,000. 26 employees: 4 in office, incl. janitor; 22 in branches. Headquarters 115 N. Court st., Visalia, rent $35 per mo. 28 branches as follows: (without reading rooms) Angiola, Elda, Goshen, Hot Springs, Kaweah, Lemon Cove, Springville, Strathmore, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Visalia Firemen's Library, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville, Yettem; (with reading rooms) Allensworth, Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville, Tulare and Visalia. 217 periodicals rec'd regularly: 214 mags. and 3 newspapers, distributed: 17 to office, 200 to branches.

Total vols. 9218. Added 560: purchase 313; gift 247. Rep'd 274; lost and paid for 3. Cardholders 5456: central 6; branches 5450. Added 294; cancelled 48. Circulation 14,161. Special request books 159.

A reading room was opened at Allensworth July 4.

Branches at Badger, Pixley and Quail have been prepared for, and books will be sent by October 15.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Allensworth, Alpaugh, Angiola, Exeter (2), Lindsay (2), Pixley, Porterville, Quail, Strathmore (2), Tipton and Woodlake.

Seven school deposits have been placed in school buildings at Bliss, Elda, Oakdale, Orangehurst, Rocky Hill, Visalia (high school) and Woodlake.

No reports have been received from Elda, Taurusa, Tipton, Waukena, Woodlake and Yettem. Work was suspended at Elda during vacation; and at Taurusa has not begun this fall. The branch at Tipton has been temporarily suspended (Oct. 1). At Strathmore and Lindsay the Woman's Club buildings will be ready for occupancy about November 15. They will house the county free library branch.

§TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays: Monday to Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays 8 a.m. to 12m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. 2328.

No additions reported.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $128, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library. Office open Sat. p.m. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 909. Teachers 328. School districts: elem. 125; jt. elem. 4; high 8; jt. high 0.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Allensworth.

ALLENSWORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Hall, Custodian. Est. Mar. 29, 1912. Reading room open week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Added 100; ret'd 68. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 66. Added 6. Circulation 480.

Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. Billing, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22. 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 259. Added 50; ret'd 30. Special request books rec'd 6. Cardholders 225. Added 35. Circulation 791.

ALPAUGH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Smith, Prin. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 5. Pupils 120.

Angiola.

ANGIOLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 17, 1912. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Angiola Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Added 50; ret'd 47. Special request books rec'd 2. Cardholders 55. Cancelled 2. Circulation 147.

Auckland.

A branch of the Tulare County Free Library has been requested by Auckland.

Badger.

A branch of the Tulare County Free Library has been prepared for Badger, and books will be sent by Oct. 15.

Bliss.

The Tulare Co. Free Library has placed a collection of books in the school at Bliss.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Etta L. Pillsbury, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Reading room open for exchange of books daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce bldg. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly: 20 mags. and 1 newspaper.

Total vols. 886. Added 52; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 830. Added 55. Circulation 2341.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Dinuba—Continued.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Ducor.

DUCOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Owens, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce and Woman's Club bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Added 54; ret'd 52. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 96. Circulation 232.

Earlimart.

A branch of the Tulare County Free Library has been requested, and is being prepared for, at Earlimart.

Elda (P. O. and exp. Woodlake).

ELDA SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva King, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1912. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Cardholders 7.

Branch closed for vacation season.

The Tulare Co. Free Library has placed a collection of books in the Elda school also.

Exeter.

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. M. Scott, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located temporarily in Chamber of Commerce. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 102; ret'd 54. Special request books rec'd 7. Cardholders 1042. Added 26. Circulation 1816.

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 117.

No news items rec'd.

Farmersville.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Farmersville.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Rhine, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Mrs Rhine's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Added 51; ret'd 56. Special request books rec'd 1. Cardholders 41. Cancelled 3. Circulation 460.

Hot Springs (Exp. Ducor).

HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jos. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. Open daily all day. Located in Hot Springs Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 50; ret'd 49. Cardholders 63. Added 21. Cancelled 39. Circulation 196.

Kaweah (Exp. Lemon Cove).

KAWEAH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Hopping, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1912. Open daily. Located in Mrs Hopping's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 59; ret'd 59. Special request books rec'd 9. Cardholders 29. Circulation 60.

Lemon Cove.

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Paul Huneke, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open daily. Located in Lemon Cove Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50; ret'd 56. Cardholders 160. Added 5. Circulation 281.

Miss Mabel Hambright was married on July 26 to Paul Huneke.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie Barrick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room on Main st. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 511. Added 63; ret'd 66. Special request books rec'd 13. Cardholders 726. Added 40. Circulation 3005.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. H. Boren, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 435. Teachers 7; pupils 110.

Monson.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Monson.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Naranjo.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Naranjo.

Oakdale.

The Tulare Co. Free Library has placed a collection of books in the school at Oakdale.

Orangehurst.

The Tulare Co. Free Library has placed a collection of books in the school at Orangehurst.

Orosi (Exp. Cutler).

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Clotfelter, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in building erected for the library. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 624. Added 61; ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 11. Cardholders 432. Added 30; cancelled 4. Circulation 1330.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. F. Blayney, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 321. Teachers 4; pupils 41.

Orris.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Orris.

Pixley.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been prepared for Pixley, and books will be sent by Oct. 15.

Plano.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Plano.

Poplar.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Poplar.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Duncan Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $1697.81, library tax being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open 9 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (none for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2804. Added 18, by gift. Rep'd 83; reb'd 57. Cardholders 1950. Added 33; surrendered 10. Circulation 4985; fiction 3273; juvenile 1534; misc. 178.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Porterville—Continued.

PORTERVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora D. Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1911. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Total vols. 212. Added 68; ret'd 175. Special request books rec'd 15. Cardholders a. 50, rural borrowers served. Circulation 592.

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Blackman, Prin. Est. 1900. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

Quail.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been prepared for Quail, and books will be sent by Oct. 15.

Redbanks.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Redbanks.

Rocky Hill.

The Tulare Co. Free Library has placed a collection of books in the school at Rocky Hill.

Springville.

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. H. Williams, Custodian. Est. Mar. 17, 1911. Open daily except Sun. all day. Located in Rochdale store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 50; ret'd 66. Cardholders 72. Added 2. Circulation 406.

Strathmore.

STRATHMORE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elva Ballard, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Open daily except Sun. Located in Economy store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 109. Added 66; ret'd 86. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 184. Added 21. Circulation 570.

Sultana.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by Sultana.

Taurusa (P. O. Visalia, R. F. D.; exp. Visalia).

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucia Runyon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0.

The branch was closed during the summer and work has not yet begun this fall.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Terra Bella.

TERRA BELLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred W. Kleeman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1912. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Kleeman's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 50; ret'd 86. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 108. Added 17. Circulation 199.

Three Rivers (Exp. via Exeter).

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frankie Welch, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910; discontinued Nov. 1, 1911; reopened Dec. 15, 1912. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in Miss Welch's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 15; ret'd 49. Special request books rec'd 15. Cardholders 85. Added 11. Circulation 174.

Tipton.

TIPTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Gwillim, Custodian. Est. Apr. 25, 1912. Open daily. Located in Rochdale store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

No report for last quarter. Temporarily suspended October 1.

Traver.

TRAVER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. N. Wood, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1912. Open daily, except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in postoffice. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 50; ret'd 87. Cardholders 131. Added 5. Circulation 165.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901. Annual income 1912–13, $2777.54, library tax being 2m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. for reading only. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 38 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 6292. Added 85: purchase 63; gift 22. Discarded 6; rep'd 130; lost 3. Cardholders 927. Added 61; surrendered 35. Circulation 4581: fiction 2890; juvenile 816; misc. 307; bound mags. 8; current mags. 560.

TULARE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. D. Reardon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Located in Public Library and open same hours.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Tulare—Continued.

Total vols. 167. Added 73; ret'd 55. Special request books rec'd 21. Cardholders a. 146. Circulation 680.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. L. Frew, Prin. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 997. Added 105, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 225.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1500, rec'd from city taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and a. 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. uncertain. (Bldg. and books partly destroyed by fire May 26, 1913.) Cardholders 84, all added. Circulation 2984: fiction 1979; juvenile 676; misc. 329.

The library is still located in the quarters of the Tulare Co. Free Library.

Work on the remodeling and rebuilding of the library is expected to begin in a few days.—Visalia *Delta*, Ag 26

Indirect lighting will be used when the building is repaired.—Visalia *Delta*, Jl 9

FIREMAN'S BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas Hall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1911. Open day and night. Located in fire dep't, City Hall.

Total vols. 25. Cardholders registered in Public Library.

TULARE Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

VISALIA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Custodian. Located in Public Library, and open same hours.

Cardholders a. 226.

Public Library is using Co. Library shelves while their building is being prepared.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 525. Teachers 12; pupils 210.

No news items rec'd.

A school deposit is received from the Tulare Co. Free Library.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Waukena.

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. E. Stanley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun., 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Stanley's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 54. Cardholders a. 68.

No report rec'd.

White River.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by White River.

Woodlake.

WOODLAKE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. R. Schelling, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office and store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 52. Cardholders a. 88.

No report rec'd.

The Tulare Co. Free Library has placed a collection of books in the Woodlake school also.

Woodville (Exp. Tipton).

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in Woodville store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 152. Added 50; ret'd 19. Cardholders 101. Added 4. Circulation 236.

Yettem.

YETTEM BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Hamalian, Custodian. Est. Mar. 28, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Mr Hamalian's store and post office.

Total vols. a. 53. Cardholders a. 38.

No report rec'd.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2282 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation, $9,885,945 (taxable for county $8,475,420).

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SONORA. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1540. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 982.

No additions reported.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers a. 65.

No news items rec'd.

Sonora.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. E. Badgley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public daily. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Located in the City bldg.

Total vols. a. 1458. Members 7.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg. $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Goodspeed, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public every day except Sun. 7.30 to 10 p.m. Located in High School bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 0. Cardholders 75. Circulation 300.

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Reuter, Prin. Est. 1911. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 480. Added 8: purchase 6; gift 2. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation, $30,763,999 (taxable for county $27,328,932).

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Courthouse. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 700.

No additions reported.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1912–13, $150, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Located in Courthouse. Open Sat. a.m. and by appointment. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 147. School districts: elem. 50; jt. elem. 2; high 5; jt. high 0.

El Rio (P. O. and exp. Montalvo).

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. A. Goodman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vo's. a. 300. Added 45; ret'd 45.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Wm. Gastrick, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Wed., Sat. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in donated bldg. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1320. Added 30. Cardholders 136. Added 5. Circulation 830.

Moorpark.

MOORPARK BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha Robinson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1912. Open Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in library building.

Total vols. 200. Special request books rec'd 6. Cardholders 53. Added 6. Circulation 63.

Nordhoff.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Income rec'd from public subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2.30 to 5 p.m.; Saturdays 7 to 8.30 p.m. also. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. 3050. Cardholders 1449.

No news items rec'd.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50c per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 9 p.m. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 140.

No news items rec'd.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Nordhoff—Continued.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. S. D. and W. L. Thacher, associate head masters. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1236. Teachers 8; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income 1912–13, $2079.91, library tax being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 5 branches: at El Rio, Hueneme, Moorpark, Somis, and 1 in town. Open to public week days 2 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 59 mags. (19 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday evening.

Total vols. 5402. Added 165: purchase 102; gift 63. Discarded 600. Cardholders 1577. Added 73. Circulation 6453: fiction 3715; juvenile 1630; misc. 589; bound mags. 25; current mags. 494.

Income for 1913–14 will be about $2287.56, library tax being 1.5 mills on dollar.

OCEAN VIEW BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary C. Colt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours. P. O. Oxnard R. F. D. No. 2.

Total vols. a. 450.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 999. Teachers 7; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Annual income 1912–13, $3227.56, library tax being 2.7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 50 mags. (8 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday evening.

Total vols. 4621. Added 75: purchase 51; gift 24. Rep'd 272; reb'd 85. Cardholders 1339. Added 68; renewed 47; surrendered 18. Circulation 4460: adult fiction 2412; juvenile fiction 1161; misc. 798; current mags. 89.

Miss Jennie G. Gailer, assistant librarian, resigned her position Sept. 1 in order to attend Occidental College.

The city board of equalization in session the middle of August lowered the library tax rate from 2.7 to 1.8 mills on the dollar, on account of shortage in city funds.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1463. Teachers 6; pupils 102.

No news items rec'd.

Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs R. E. Haddock, Custodian. Est. Apr. 9, 1908. Reading room open Wed. and Fri. Located in library bldg.

Total vols. 113. Ret'd 50. Special request books rec'd 6. Cardholders 63. Added 3. Circulation 131.

Ventura.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1912–13, $1148.49, library tax being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in City Hall. 44 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 5195. Cardholders a. 390.

No statistics rec'd.

VENTURA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2029. Teachers 10; pupils 156.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation, $22,085,786 (taxable for county $19,252,495).

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income for 1912–13, $6000. 16 employees: 4 in office, incl. janitor; 12 in branches. Headquarters in basement of Woodland Public Library. No. of branches 42, including 26 school districts: (without reading rooms) Apricot School Dist., Blacks, Broderick, Capay, Capay School Dist., Clarksburg, Clover School Dist., Cottonwood School Dist., Davis, Davis University Farm, Enterprise School Dist., Esparto, Esparto School Dist., Eureka School Dist., Fairfield School Dist., Fairview School Dist., Fillmore School Dist., Gordon School Dist., Grafton School Dist., Guinda, Guinda School Dist., Laugenour School Dist., Lisbon School Dist., Madison School Dist., Merritt School Dist., Montgomery School Dist., Mt. Pleasant School Dist., Oat Creek School Dist., Plainfield School Dist., Pleasant Prairie School Dist., Rumsey Union School Dist., Washington School Dist., Willow Spring School Dist., Winters School Dist., Woodland Public Library and Woodland Sanitarium; (with reading rooms) Dunnigan, Madison, Winters and Yolo. 46 mags., distributed: 2 in office and 44 to reading rooms.

Total vols. 11,057. Added 1350: purchase 1225; gift 125. Reb'd 152; rep'd 196. Cardholders 2817. Added 147. Circulation 8699: central 149; branches 8550. Special request books 424. Total books sent out 2229.

During the quarter new branches have been opened at the Apricot, Fairfield, Gordon, Guinda, Montgomery, Plainfield, Pleasant Prairie and Willow Spring Schools, and the Woodland Sanitarium. 26 districts have now joined the county free library, of which 4 have turned over their libraries.

Cañon, North Grafton and Prairie schools have not yet joined again for the present school year.

When the schools were visited, they were found to be having difficulty over the handling of the state text-books; so it was decided that the county free library should act as a "clearing house." (*See* Directory, page 573.)

Hitherto school contracts have been yearly. The form of contract has now

YOLO CO.—Continued.

been changed so that the agreement continues unless annulled.

Visits have been made during the quarter to Clarksburg, and the Enterprise, Esparto, Eureka, Fairfield, Fillmore, Grafton, Madison, Merritt, Montgomery, Oat Creek, Plainfield, Pleasant Prairie, Prairie, and Willow Spring School Districts.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. M. H. Stitt, pres. A. G. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court, Odd Fellows' bldg. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2150. Added 50.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs May E. Dexter Henshall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library Sept. 1911. Income 1912–13, $49, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Co. Supt.'s office hours, Mon. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Library located in county free library and Co. Supt.'s office. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2400. Teachers 96. School districts: elem. 41; jt. elem. 2; high 3; jt. high 1. Total approp. for school libs. $1326.66. Transferred to county free library $476.39.

Apricot School Dist. (P. O. Winters).

Apricot School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs A. C. Gregory, Custodian. Est. July 5, 1913. Located in school house and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50. Cardholders 7. Circulation, no returns.

Blacks (Exp. Zamora).

Blacks Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs P. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in hotel.

Total vols. 95. Added 19. Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 78. Circulation 161.

Broderick.

Broderick Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs M. L. Manchester, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 185. Added 54; ret'd 74. Special request books rec'd 6. Cardholders 297. Added 17. Circulation 855.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Cañon School Dist. (P. O. Tancred).

CAÑON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

The Cañon School District has not yet renewed its contract.

Capay (Exp. Esparto).

CAPAY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucy M. Coburn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 137. Added 50; ret'd 26. Special request books rec'd 4. Cardholders 144. Added 3. Circulation 220.

CAPAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. Suggett, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Cardholders 39.

The books have not yet been sent for this quarter.

Clarksburg.

CLARKSBURG BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. R. Soto, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1911. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 70. Added 50; ret'd 48. Cardholders 33. Circulation 141.

Clover School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

CLOVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Blanche Laird, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 68. Added 60; ret'd 19. Special request books rec'd 19. Cardholders 18. Circulation, no returns.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P.O. Esparto; exp. Madison).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucy S. Lovett, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0.

The books have not yet been sent for this quarter.

Davis.

DAVIS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Free Library. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 299. Added 34; ret'd 33. Special request books rec'd 12. Cardholders 216. Added 9. Circulation 829.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4.30 p.m. Owns bldg. built and furnished by public subscription under charge of the Bachelor Girls' Club.

Total vols. a. 978. Cardholders a. 235.

No news items rec'd.

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. E. Mayberry, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in University Farm School Library.

Total vols. 50. Added 29. Cardholders 75. Circulation, no returns.

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Van Norman, Vice-Director and Dean. Miss Margaret E. Mayberry, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 12 m. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1722. Added 594: purchase 6; gift 53; accessioning herd books and reports 535. Teachers 30; pupils 178.

Dunnigan.

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nann C. Laugenour, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. Reading room open Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Social Club room. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 206. Added 61; ret'd 65. Special request books rec'd 24. Cardholders 167. Added 3. Circulation 503.

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Hulburt, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 62. Added 62. Special request books rec'd 7. Circulation, no returns.

Fairfield School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

FAIRFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nellie Proctor, Custodian. Est. July 5, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

The books have not yet been sent for this quarter.

Esparto.

ESPARTO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. F. Derby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Open daily, all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 100. Added 4; ret'd 75. Special request books rec'd 9. Cardholders 127. Added 7. Circulation 418.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Esparto—Continued.

ESPARTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Georgia V. Miller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 200. Added 111. Special request books rec'd 89. Cardholders 34. Circulation, no returns.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs H. J. Shute, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1270. Teachers 4; pupils 46.

Eureka School Dist. (P. O. Grafton; exp. Knights Landing).

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gertrude Beck, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 33. Special request books rec'd 17. Cardholders 3. Circulation, no returns.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Martin, Custodian. Est. Aug. 3, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 58. Added 60; ret'd 2. Circulation, no returns.

Fillmore School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

FILLMORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cora Chambers, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 65. Special request books rec'd 13. Cardholders 40. Circulation, no returns.

Gordon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

GORDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Eddy, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 54. Added 50. Special request books 4. Circulation, no returns.

Grafton (Exp. Knights Landing).

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. T. Knox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 111. Added 7; ret'd 1. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 133. Circulation 380.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Grafton—Continued.

GRAFTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. E. Foster, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 74. Added 62. Special request books rec'd 12. Cardholders 15. Circulation, no returns.

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edwin W. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Open daily. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 120. Added 100; ret'd 98. Cardholders 181. Circulation 540.

GUINDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna A. Cook, Custodian. Est. July 5, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50. Circulation, no returns.

Laugenour School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

LAUGENOUR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. White, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Special request books rec'd 14. Cardholders 9. Circulation, no returns.

Lisbon School Dist. (P. O. Freeport; exp. Free Ferry).

LISBON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. E. Mills, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 0. Special request books rec'd 3. Cardholders 24. Circulation, no returns.

Madison.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Troy Barr, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Reading room open daily all day. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 6. Special request books rec'd 25. Cardholders 209. Added 7. Circulation 718.

MADISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lena S. Barnum, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 58. Added 48. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 3. Circulation, no returns.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Merritt School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clarksburg).

MERRITT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Madge Swim, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 162. Added 150. Special request books rec'd 12. Circulation, no returns.

Montgomery School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Davis).

MONTGOMERY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara Metzger, Custodian. Est. July 28, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 55. Added 55. Cardholders 21. Circulation, no returns.

Mt. Pleasant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

MT. PLEASANT SCHOOL DISTRICT BBANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Craig, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 11. Added 11. Cardholders 16. Circulation, no returns.

The books have not yet been sent for this quarter.

North Grafton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

NORTH GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

The North Grafton School District has not yet renewed its contract.

Oat Creek School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

OAT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth McGrew, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 58. Added 56; ret'd 8. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 20. Circulation, no returns.

Plainfield School Dist. (P. O. Woodland, R. D. 3; exp. Winters).

PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anita L. Cooley, Custodian. Est. July 23, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 62. Added 56. Special request books rec'd 6. Circulation, no returns.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Pleasant Prairie School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

PLEASANT PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna Mangold, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 50. Added 50. Cardholders 9. Circulation, no returns.

Prairie School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

PRAIRIE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Prairie School District has not yet renewed its contract.

Rumsey.

RUMSEY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. P. Lloyd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in S. P. depot.

Total vols. 66. Added 50; ret'd 49. Special request books rec'd 5. Cardholders 30. Circulation 102.

Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Dunnagan, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 91. Added 63. Special request books rec'd 28. Cardholders 14. Circulation, no returns.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Broderick).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carolyne M. Webb, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 4. Cardholders 85. Circulation, no returns. The books have not yet been sent for this quarter.

Willow Spring School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

WILLOW SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eleanor Slaven, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1913. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 51. Added 41. Special request books rec'd 10. Cardholders 8. Circulation, no returns.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Winters.

WINTERS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ina Hodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Winters Free Library and Reading Room.

Total vols. 405. Added 1; ret'd 106. Special request books rec'd 12. Cardholders 459. Added 23. Circulation 1722.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Ina Hodge, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room on Main st., $20 per mo. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. 700. Added 4. Cardholders a. 454.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louise M. W. Mayne, Prin. Est. 1892. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

No news items rec'd.

WINTERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillie L. Laugenour, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1912. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours.

Total vols. 82. Added 52. Special request books rec'd 30. Cardholders 78. Circulation, no returns.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas: week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 7600. Added 2, by gift. Reb'd 93. Cardholders 3000. Added 106 (incl. renewals). Circulation 3172: fiction 2428; juvenile 538; misc. 136; current mags. 70.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Prudentiana, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1505. Added 30. Teachers 16; pupils 175.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Woodland—Continued.

WOODLAND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada B. Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1911. Open daily, 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 359. Added 62; ret'd 42. Circulation 1419.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 980. Teachers 11; pupils 240.

WOODLAND SANITARIUM BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Florence Boyce, Custodian. Est. Aug. 4, 1913. Located in Sanitarium. Open daily.

Total vols. 49. Added 50; ret'd 1. Cardholders 5. Circulation 55.

Yolo.

YOLO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Reading room open Wed. and Friday 2 to 4 p.m., and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Yolo reading room. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 273. Added 83; ret'd 96. Special request books rec'd 34. Cardholders 146. Circulation 787.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation, $9,493,367 (taxable for county $7,085,670).

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. W. P. Cramsie, Co. Supt. Income 1912–13, $104, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Fri. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 325. Teachers 65. School districts: elem. 40; jt. elem. 0; high 2; jt. high 0.

YUBA CO.—Continued.

Marysville.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr., 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m; Saturdays, 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4.30 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

YUBA CO.—Continued.

Marysville—Continued.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 175.

Wheatland.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. A. Kaylor, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

No news items rec'd.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

SUPPLIES.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House (now Pacific Library Binding Co.), 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Foster & Futernick Co., 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 1006 S. Tacoma ave., Tacoma, Wash.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

Binding and Mending—Continued.

BINDING—Continued.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 523 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co. (formerly Commercial Printing House), 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818-820-822 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Broadhead, Wis.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.
Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), Suite 440; Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. G. Johnston, Philadelphia, Pa.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.
Emporium, San Francisco, Calif.
O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.
A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
John J. Newbegin, 315 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.
Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.
Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.
White House, San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.
B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York City.

Books—Continued.

Foreign Books—Continued.
E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.
Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Law Books.
Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.
McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.
Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.
J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.
Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.
Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.
Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Especially Californiana.
Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.
De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.
Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

For Alameda co.
Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), Suite 440; Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.
Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 117 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), Suite 440; Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Engraving.

Photographic Arts Co., 215-227 Leidesdorff st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Boxes.

Smith Bros., 462-464 Thirteenth st., Oakland, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), Suite 440; Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Periodicals—Continued.

BACK VOLUMES & NUMBERS—Continued.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston Mass.

Inlet Subscription Agency, 2615 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 850-856 Third st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.
Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.
Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.
Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Signs.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.
Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See Book Stacks.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Typewriter Co., 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 31-33 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

For list of county free libraries see page 450.

LIBRARY CO-OPERATION WITH SCHOOLS.

Collateral Reading.

The following extract from a letter dated August 1, 1913, from Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Librarian of the Imperial County Free Library, is of interest toward economical service of material for collateral reading:

"Here is a suggestion which might be of value to small libraries such as ours. The principal himself suggested this. In the collateral reading, take for instance, last year all the schools studied Ivanhoe and we had calls which we could not begin to supply because they all asked for them at once. Now the principal is going to make out the course of study for this line of reading and meet with the principals of the other High Schools in the valley and get them to make their course out and take up the same reading at a different time. Now when El Centro wants Ivanhoe, and we will probably have thirty or forty copies so as to supply the whole class, Brawley High School or Calexico will not be studying it at that time but will take it up later in the year, so you see one set of books will work for all four schools. I am going to attend the meeting of the principals when they have it and see if there are any other ways of saving expense and service. I think this will work out splendidly."

State Text-Books.

Yolo County has worked out a plan for a "Clearing House" which will doubtless be suggestive to the State Board of Education when it comes to the problems connected with the economical distribution of free text-books. The plan as outlined in the following communication has proved a success in every way:

"We have visited sixteen schools in the last two weeks and in almost every school we find the same condition in regard to the state text-books: some of the books that are needed have not been received and of others there are extra copies that will not be needed in the school this year at all.

"So we have decided to establish a 'Clearing House' for the State Series for schools that belong to the County Free Library. If you have state text-books that you do not need please bring or send them to the Yolo County Free Library. If you send them use the yellow express tag enclosed, send by express, collect, and mark with the name of your school.

"Keep a list of the books that you send so that when you get your new register you can enter in it just what you have done with each book you received. At the same time send in a list of your wants, that is, the State Series that your school is short of, and we will fill the orders as far as possible, in the order they are received. You understand that we have no stock of State Series books; this is simply a book exchange among the schools.

"At the State Printing Office they are very short of books, so if each teacher will attend to this *at once* you will probably get your books much quicker than by sending in another order to the State Office for the books you need.

"Do not send books that you expect to need for pupils that are coming in a little late, just the books that you do not expect to have any use for this year.

"Very cordially yours,

"MAY DEXTER HENSHALL,
"Superintendent of Schools.
"STELLA HUNTINGTON,
"County Librarian.

"Yolo County Free Library, Woodland, California, Sept. 5, 1913."

Up to October 1, 1913, 361 books were sent in and 189 wants were filled. So the experiment has worked out very successfully even in the short period of less than one month.

LIBRARY CURRENT EVENTS OF CALIFORNIA.

Alameda County Free Library holds exhibit at county fair, Pleasanton, S 24-28

Bakersfield, ground broken for new Kern Branch building, Ag 25

Butte County Supervisors pass resolution of intention to establish County Free Library, Ag 4

——— pass final resolution, S 3

——— appoint Miss Ida M. Reagan librarian, S 15

Chico, State Normal School Library, Librarian Miss Margaret E. Dold resigns, Jl 12

Coalinga Union High School District Library forwards plans to Carnegie for approval, S 27

Contra Costa County Supervisors pass final resolution to establish County Free Library, Jl 21

——— appoint Mrs A. G. Whitbeck librarian, Ag 4

Fresno County Free Library establishes branch at Shaver, Ag 9

Gridley, plans for $7000 Carnegie building adopted, S 22

Huntington Beach, bids for $10,000 Carnegie building advertised for, S 13

Imperial County Free Library establishes Keystone School District Branch, S 24

Inyo County Supervisors pass resolution of intention to establish County Free Library, Jl 7

——— pass final resolution, S 15

——— appoint Miss Jennie May Brown librarian, S 16

Kern County Free Library establishes branch at Cuttens, Ag 29

——— at Gosford, S 10

——— at Havilah, Jl 3

——— at Keene, S 3

King City Public Library established, S 10

Los Angeles County Free Library establishes branch at Bell, Ag

——— at Central School Dist., Jl

——— at Clearwater-Hynes, Ag

——— at County Detention Dept., S

——— at Huntington Park, Ag

——— at Los Terrenitos, Ag

——— at Norwalk, Jl

——— at Puente, S

——— at Rockdale, Ag

——— at San Antonio, Ag

——— at Topanga, Jl

Madera County Free Library establishes branches at Dennis, Gertrude, Hanover and Hawkins Schools, S

Monterey County Free Library, Miss Anne Hadden appointed librarian, Jl 22

——— work started, S 1

Oakland Free Library establishes Settlement Branch, S 15

——— gift of over 400 titles church anthems from widow of late O. M. Vesper, Ag 1

Palo Alto, Librarian Miss Anne Hadden granted year's leave of absence, S 1

Pasadena, Throop Polytechnic Institute Library, Librarian Miss M. Gladys Brownson resigns, Jl 8
Placerville Public Library destroyed by fire, Jl 14
Pomona Public Library establishes Arroyo Branch, Ag 1
——— salaries raised, Ag 1
Red Bluff, Librarian Miss Donna Scott resigns, resignation to take effect Oct. 1, S 6
Richmond Public Library, Librarian Mrs A. G. Whitbeck resigns, resignation to take effect Oct. 1, Ag 28
——— opens Stege Branch, Jl
——— passes final resolution to become part of Contra Costa County Free Library, Ag 25
Riverside Public Library conducts library school, Jl 15-Ag 26
Rocklin Public Library receives gift of 150 volumes from Parker Whitney, S 24
Sacramento County Free Library opens branch at Del Paso Heights, Jl
San Bernardino County Supervisors pass final resolution establishing County Free Library, Jl 14
San Diego County Free Library establishes branch at Jamul, Ag 6
——— at La Mesa, S 24
——— at Nestor, Ag 7
——— at Otay, Jl 30
San Francisco Public Library establishes new deposit station in Richmond District, S 16
San Mateo, salaries of librarian and assistant raised $10 per month, Ag 7
Selma Public Library becomes part of Fresno County Free Library, Ag 1
Sonoma Public Library, librarian's salary raised $5 per month, S
Stanislaus County Free Library establishes branch at Claus, S 29
——— at Hickman, S 4
——— at Salida, Ag 1
——— opens reading room at Waterford Branch, S 1
Stockton Public Library, assistants receive $5 increase in salaries, Jl 24
Tulare County Free Library opens reading room at Allensworth Branch, Jl 4
Ukiah, plans for $8000 Carnegie building approved, S 2
Upland Carnegie library building opened to public, Jl 26
Walnut Creek Free Library established, Jl 28
Yolo County Free Library establishes branch at Apricot School, Jl 5
——— at Fairfield School, Jl 5
——— at Gordon School, Ag 2
——— at Guinda School, Jl 5
——— at Montgomery School, Jl 28
——— at Plainfield School, Jl 23
——— at Pleasant Prairie School, Ag 30
——— at Willow Spring School, Ag 23
——— at Woodland Sanitarium, Ag 4

UNION CATALOG FOR CALIFORNIA AT THE STATE LIBRARY.

Up to the present cards (an author card for each book) have been received and filed from the Alameda, Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Los Angeles, Madera, Merced, Sacramento, San Diego, Santa Barbara, Tulare and Yolo county free libraries; the accessions of the A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands, since Dec. 4, 1912; the accessions of the Santa Monica P. L. since June 21, 1913; the accessions of the California State Library since April 1, 1911; the books of the Large Loans Collection which includes the Model School Library of the California State Library; French books in San Francisco P. L. and in San Mateo P. L.; foreign books in Sacramento Public Library; the books of the Scottish Rite of Free Masonry Library at S. F.; the libraries receiving Commonwealth Club of San Francisco publications; the Harvard College Library cards up to 13–3840; University of Chicago cards up to 13–1000; the accessions of Stanford Univ. L. since Oct. 1, 1912; the exchanges of the Univ. of Calif. L.; unusual books in University of Santa Clara as the library is cataloged; and cards for the periodical files in the following California libraries: Alameda P. L., Alturas P. L., Azusa P. L., Bakersfield, Beale Mem. L., Berkeley P. L., Berkeley, Pac. Unit. School of the Ministry L., Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. L., California State Library, Chico P. L., Chico, State Normal School L., Claremont, Pomona Col. L., Corona P. L., Covina, P. L., Eureka P. L., Ferndale P. L., Fresno P. L. and Hanford P. L. (subscriptions for 1912–13 only), Healdsburg P. L., Lompoc P. L., Long Beach P. L., Los Angeles Co. Law L., Los Angeles P. L., Los Angeles, Barlow Med. L., Los Angeles, Occidental Col. L., Los Angeles, State Normal School L., Los Angeles, University of So. Calif., Col. of Lib. Arts L., Mills College, Margaret Carnegie L., Monrovia P. L., Monterey

P. L., Mt. Hamilton Lick Obs. L., Oakland F. L., Oceanside P. L., Orange P. L., Oxnard P. L., Palo Alto P. L., Pasadena P. L., Pasadena, Mt. Wilson Obs. L., Pasadena, Throop Polytechnic Inst. L., Petaluma P. L., Pomona P. L., Redlands, A. K. Smiley P. L., Riverside P. L., Sacramento P. L., San Bernardino P. L., San Diego P. L., San Francisco P. L., S. F., Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts L., S. F., Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, S. F., Mech. Mercantile L., S. F., Univ. of Calif., Coll. of Dentistry L., S. F., Univ. of Calif. Coll. of Med. L., S. F., Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts L., San Jose, Coll. of the Pacific L., Santa Barbara P. L., Santa Rosa P. L., Stanford Univ. L., Stockton P. L., Whittier P. L.

All libraries are invited to join in this first step toward economical co-operation, and even if it is impossible to go back, at least to send a card for every addition from now on. For further information about the Union catalog, address the State Library, Sacramento, Calif.

LIBRARY TRAINING.

The University of California gave a summer course in library training from June 23 to August 3, 1913.

The Riverside Public Library had a summer school in library methods, from July 15 to August 26, 1913. A winter course is also being planned. For full information, address Joseph F. Daniels, Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, Calif.

The Los Angeles Public Library plans its usual training class this year. For full information address Everett R. Perry, Librarian Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif.

The California State Library decided on September 4, 1913, to open a library school in January, 1914. *See* Preliminary announcement, page 448.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President. J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Victoria Ellis, Public Library, Long Beach.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Vice-President, Guy C. Miller, trustee of Palo Alto Public Library.

Secretary, ———.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, Everett R. Perry, Mrs Hannah P. Davison, Sarah E. McCardle.

Nominating — The Past Presidents: Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, Joy Lichtenstein, L. W. Ripley.

Publications—C. S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Jean D. Baird, Anna L. Sawyer.

Resolutions—Harold L. Leupp, University of California Library, chairman; Celia Gleason, Cornelia D. Provines.

Auditing—Jennie Herrman, San Diego County Free Library, San Diego, chairman; Julia Steffa.

Bibliographic Work—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Library Training School—Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Everett R. Perry, J. L. Gillis.

Book binding—L. W. Ripley, City Free Library, Sacramento, chairman; Artena M. Chapin, M. J. Ferguson, B. B. Futernick, W. E. Reavis.

County Free Library Sign — Mrs Frances B. Linn, Public Library, Santa Barbara, chairman; Jennie Herrman, Laura Steffens.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Robert Rea, Public Library, San Francisco.

Secretary, Alice M. Healy, Public Library, San Francisco.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Guy C. Miller, Palo Alto.

Secretary, Minerva H. Waterman, Public Library, Santa Cruz.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Winifred H. Bigley, Merced County Free Library, Merced.

Secretary, Bessie Herrman, Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Nann C. Laugenour, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Jennie Dick, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Sarah M. Jacobus, Public Library, Pomona.

Secretary, Mrs Frances B. Linn, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, H. A. Kendal, Free Library, Eureka.

Secretary, ———.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Anna L. Williams, Public Library, Alturas.

Secretary, Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Alturas.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Ida M. Reagan, Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

Secretary, ———.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Second District Meeting.

A meeting of the Second District California Library Association will be held at Santa Cruz, October 24–25, 1913.

Fourth District Meeting.

A meeting of the Fourth District will be held at Merced, November 22, 1913.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Section 6 of the County free library law reads: "A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . ." (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911.)

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

The Board has held no meeting since June.

CERTIFICATES ISSUED.

Certificates of qualifications have been issued to the following persons:

Babcock, Mrs Julia G. (2d grade).
Bailey, Anne Bell (1st grade).
Baird, Jean D. (1st grade).
Barmby, Mary (1st grade).
Barnett, Margaret Adelle (2d grade).
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman (2d grade).
Bigley, Winifred H. (1st grade).
Brown, Charlotte M. (2d grade).
Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Burrell, Norma (2d grade).
Chapin, Artena M. (1st grade).
Clowdsley, W. F. (1st grade).
Coffin, Helen L. (1st grade).
Craig, Agnes S. (2d grade).
Daniels, Joseph F. (1st grade).
Davison, Mrs Hannah P. (2d grade).
Dickinson, Asa Don (2d grade).
Dills, Clara B. (2d grade).
Dold, Margaret E. (2d grade).
Evans, Helen (1st grade).
Fagge, Ethelwyn H. (1st grade).
Ferguson, Milton J (1st grade).
Field, Clara C. (2d grade).
Foote, Frances R. (2d grade).
Gillis, Mabel R. (1st grade).
Gleason, Celia (1st grade).
Green, Mrs Mabel (Prentiss), Mrs Donald R. Green (1st grade).
Greene, Charles S. (1st grade).
Hadden, Anne (1st grade).
Haines, Alice J. (1st grade).
Harris, Mrs Emma B. (Barker). Mrs Daniel Harris (2d grade).
Herrman, Bessie (1st grade).
Herrman, Jennie (1st grade).
Hollabaugh, Mrs Antoinette M. (Humphreys), Mrs Thomas G. Hollabaugh (1st grade).
Huntington, Stella (1st grade).
Kennedy, Helen T. (1st grade).
Lawrence, Edith C. (2d grade).
Linn, Mrs. Frances Burns (1st grade).
Long, Harriet C. (1st grade).
McCardle, Sarah E. (1st grade).
McCluhan, Elva (2d grade).
Madison, Mrs. Elizabeth S. (2d grade).
Mallory, Gertrude (2d grade).
Mast, Maude L. (2d grade).
Maxwell, Agnes (3d grade).
Munson, Ida G. (2d grade).
Oddie, Sarah S. (1st grade).
Perry, Everett R. (1st grade).
Provines, Cornelia D. (1st grade).
Reagan, Ida M. (1st grade).
Ripley, Lauren W. (1st grade).
Schurch, Mrs Bertha (Kumli), Mrs John Schurch (1st grade).
Smith, Susan T. (1st grade).
Steffa, Julia (1st grade).
Steffens, Laura (1st grade).
Strother, Nell (2d grade).
Waterman, Minerva H. (1st grade).
Waters, Caroline S. (1st grade).
Watson, William R. (1st grade).
West, Mabel G. (3d grade).
Whitbeck, Mrs. Alice G. (1st grade).
Williams, Anna L. (3d grade).

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations will be held twice a year, at the annual meeting of the California Library Association, and in December at San Francisco, Los Angeles and Sacramento during the same week. The next examination will be held in December, 1913. All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified.

A broad, diversified and practical experience in library work is necessary for the successful operation of the county free library. No application, therefore, will be considered from, and no examination given to, any person who does not present actual and successful library experience, and thorough knowledge of library science and technique as a prerequisite. A good, general education is necessarily implied in such a requirement.

The examinations are not of a conventional nature concerning literary and historical subjects, but cover (1) library science; (2) conduct of a county free library.

The Board of Library Examiners has decided that for the present no examinations will be given outside the State, for many reasons: (1) Experience has shown that only persons who have lived in the State and have done library work in a way to gain personal knowledge of Cali-

fornia conditions really understand the county free library plan for California. The aim of the examination is to see how thorough the applicant's knowledge is of the conditions under which the county free library work must be carried on, and of the problems to be met in the work as it is actually being done in this State. A real and sympathetic understanding of the work in California is thus absolutely necessary; (2) The members of the Board feel that the oral examination is very important. They feel that they cannot fairly judge of an applicant's qualifications without meeting him in this way.

Sample examination questions can not be furnished.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1913–14, $98,600.

Total accessions 164,560, exclusive of 14,658 in Large loans collection and 2956 accessions in Books for the Blind Department.

TRUSTEES.

A. H. Hewitt, *Pres.*_____Yuba City
Charles S. Greene_____Oakland
Bradner W. Lee_____Los Angeles
Allen B. Lemmon_____Santa Rosa
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*_____Sacramento

STAFF.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.

Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.

Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian and Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Melvin G. Dodge, Legislative Reference Librarian.

Miss Margaret Eastman, in charge of Order Department.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.

Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Miss Sarah S. Oddie, Head of Catalog Department.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.

Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.

Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

Miss Anne B. Bailey, Assistant in Reference Department.

Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.

Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Documents Department.

Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Loan Desk Assistant.

Miss Margaret E. Dold, Assistant.

Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Assistant.

Mrs D. A. Hibbard, Assistant.

Miss Beulah Mumm, Assistant.

Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.

Miss Ethel L. Wiles, Assistant.

Miss Clara L. Murray, Assistant.

Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.

Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.

Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.

Miss Emma F. De Merritt, Book Repairer.

Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.

Miss Lily Tilden, Stenographer.

Miss Florence Lamb, Stenographer.

Jos. E. Ryan, Assistant Shipping Clerk and Assistant Cameragraph Operator.

Lloyd Smith, Messenger.

Lon Hochderffer, Messenger.

Lawrence Lewis, Messenger.

J. L. Foss, Janitor.

The following resignations occurred during the quarter: Miss Edith Richardson, Miss Ida G. Munson, Miss Jennie May Brown and Everett Rutherford.

Miss Brown resigned to accept the position of county librarian for the newly established Inyo County Free Library.

The following appointments have been made: On August 1, Lawrence Lewis, messenger; on September 1, Miss Margaret E. Dold and Miss M. Gladys Brownson, assistants, and Miss Ella A. Clark, indexer; on September 8, Miss Sarah S. Oddie, head of catalog department; on October 1, Mrs D. A. Hibbard and Miss Clara L. Murray, assistants.

A short article on the Sutro Library will be found on page 445 of this issue.

The preliminary announcement of the California State Library School will be found on page 448.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days _____9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Sundays _____10 a.m. to 3 p.m.
Legislative session _____9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Beginning October 1, the Library will be closed on Sundays.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state and foreign.

State Publications.

Copies of sixteen State publications have been received for distribution:

Agriculture Board, Report, 1912.
Building and Loan Comn. Laws governing building and loan associations.
Health Board. Report 1910–12.
Horticulture Comn. Monthly Bull. vol. 2, nos. 7–9.
Industrial Accident Board. First report. 1911–1912.
Legislature. Final calendar. 1913.
—— Farewell message of Wm. J. Bryan.
—— Tenement house act.
Normal School, San Francisco. Bull. drill exercise 1, 2 and 4.
——, San Jose. Bull. 1913–14.
Railroad Comn. Public utilities act.
Secy. of State. Roster.

A list of State publications received during July, August and September, 1913, is given on page 592.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells Fargo Express Co. has granted a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments, and a half merchandise rate both ways on shipments sent to libraries.

As the demand for separate reproductions of works of art is very great, the State Library is adding to its collection as fast as possible. The only ones it has had up to the present were of the pictures of the London National Gallery, the Museo del Prado at Madrid, the Vienna Academy and the Hermitage at St. Petersburg. Reproductions are now being ordered of pictures of the French and Italian Schools in the Louvre, and in the Florence and other galleries. These reproductions are used by study clubs and groups of students for special exhibit days.

French, German and Spanish periodicals of the more popular sort are also being ordered, so that the California libraries can borrow them in order to find out what the local demand for such material is before ordering extensively themselves.

Large Loans Collection.

The Reference Department also sends out groups of books up to 1000 volumes to counties starting county free libraries. These books are from a store room collection called Large loans collection. The greater part of the books in the collection are the traveling libraries books. Publishers' gifts and duplicates not needed in the general departments of the library are also being placed in this collection.

These loans are sent by freight, the county free libraries borrowing them paying the freight charges.

The Model School Library, which was the property of the California Teachers' Association and the California Library Association, has been presented to the State Library. A list of the books that are in this collection appeared in the *Western Journal of Education* for March and April, 1910. These books, not being in duplicate, can be sent out only for short loans and according to the usual rules of the Reference Department.

Requests for loans from the Large Loans Collection for Contra Costa and Inyo counties are now being filled.

The collection loaned to the Riverside County Free Library has nearly all been returned.

Loans are still out in the following counties: Imperial, Kings, Sacramento and San Diego.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

SARAH S. ODDIE, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During July, August and September 663 volumes were cataloged, adding 2810 cards to the catalog.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made

accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

John Hames was a pioneer of the pioneers, having arrived in California in 1843. He located the town of Soquel and built the first sawmill in that locality. His marriage to Drucilla Shadden occurred at Monterey in 1846, the time of the conquest.

Revielo Appleton Swain came to the State on the ship Magnolia in 1849. He lived in San Francisco from that time until his death, which occurred in 1905. Mr Swain was a member of both vigilance committees and also helped in the establishment of the chamber of commerce and the board of trade.

Judge Elisha Cotton Winchell was a pioneer of Sacramento and Fresno counties. He was City Attorney and Justice of the Peace in Sacramento and Superintendent of Schools and District Judge of Fresno County. His wife, Laura Alsip Winchell, taught in the public schools of Sacramento from 1852 to 1858. She also established the first school in Fresno County, it being a private boarding and day school for girls.

The cards of Edmund Griffith Morton, Max Morgenthau, George Holton Beach and Charles Augustus Yoerk are of much interest to the Department and are now on file.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Beatty, Elizabeth Mary (Bessie Beatty)
*Garlick, Mrs Etha Rebecca (Mrs P. G. Garlick)
*Gregory, Thomas Jefferson
Peebles, James Martin
Saunders, Charles Francis
Tait, Asa Oscar

*Native Californians.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to May 28, 1893; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

Catalog.

210 cards have been added to the California catalog.

Donations.

Miss Mary E. Morton of Sacramento presented a book containing court records kept by her father, Judge E. G. Morton, at Indian Gulch in 1856. These records are of much historic value. She also added a number of old deeds and manuscripts to the collection.

A number of commercial documents were donated by Miss Lizzie Beach of St. Helena, together with several nursery catalogs having the imprint Marysville, 1859. These early catalogs were used by Charles Howard Shinn soon after their acquisition and have been mentioned by him in several newspaper articles.

H. D. Emerson assisted by supplying copies of great registers of voters, thereby filling in numbers missing from our early files.

Three old account books were found in an old mill in Plumas County and on request were sent to the department by J. C. Young.

Many valuable books, pamphlets, leaflets and early newspapers have also been received.

Charles B. Turrill of San Francisco continues his good offices and as a result a number of historic pictures have been added to the collection. Among pictures of pioneers sent by Mr Turrill we note Broderick, Vallejo, Brannan, Dana, Alvarado and Mayor Coon.

Nine colored lithographs of Burbank fruits and flowers were kindly sent us by Mr Burbank himself.

Aside from the above the usual number of pictures have come in of authors, pioneers, etc.

In compliance with many requests we will publish in the next issue of *News Notes of California Libraries* a list of fiction having California coloring.

Pseudonyms of California Authors.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

(See *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1912, pages 141-150, for former list.)

A. Layman, *pseud.*
Pomeroy, Everett

A Pioneer Attorney, *pseud.*
Yale, Gregory

Agricola, *pseud.*
Thompson, William

Aneleh, *pseud.*
Tucker, Miss

Angelo, C. Aubrey
Chaos, *pseud.*

Artemus Ward, *pseud.*
Browne, Charles F.

Babb, Clement Edwin
Rusticus, *pseud.*

Blank Annan, *pseud.*
Stoddard, Charles Warren

Bowman, James F.
Theophilus Potcherd, *pseud.*

Boyd, Thomas Parker
Van Bibber, *pseud.*

Bret, *pseud.*
Harte, Francis Bret

Brontrose, *pseud.*
Robertson, Louis Alexander

Browne, Charles F.
Artemus Ward, *pseud.*

Brutus, *pseud.*
Meyer, Albertus

Burgher, *pseud.*
Randolph, Edmund

Caliban, *pseud.*
Stuart, Hector A.

California Joe, *pseud.*
Head, Truman

Carl Gray, *pseud.*
Park, Charles Caldwell

Chaos, *pseud.*
Angelo, C. Aubrey

Childe Harold, *pseud.*
Field, Edward Salisbury

Cincinnatus, *pseud.*
Wheat, Marvin

Clycus, *pseud.*
Winans, Joseph W.

Coolbrith, Ina Donna
Meg Merrilies, *pseud.*

D. I. Sturber, Anarchist, *pseud.*
Krouse, H. A.

Derby, George Horatio
(Listed formerly as Derby, George, only.)

Doissy, Louise
Z. Z., *pseud.*

Doliver, Mary Richardson
May Wentworth, *pseud.*

Dutton, J. D.
Timothy Hay, *pseud.*

Ewer, Ferdinand C.
Thren, *pseud.*

Fagan, Mrs Laura Catherine (Redding)
Marie Valhasky, *pseud.*
(*See also* Searing, Mrs L. C. R.)

Field, Edward Salisbury
Childe Harold, *pseud.*

Field, Maria Antonia
Maria Antonia, *pseud.*

Flamingo, *pseud.*
Greeley, Robert F.

Frank Bret, *pseud.*
Harte, Francis Bret

Freeman, Henrietta
Sidney Ford, *pseud.*

Getts, J. M.
(*See* Letts, J. M.)

Gibson, Mrs Ellen
Olive Harper, *pseud.*

Greeley, Robert F.
Flamingo, *pseud.*

H. H., *pseud.*
Jackson, Mrs Helen Hunt

Hank Wagoner, *pseud.*
Mosher, Leroy Eugene

Harcourt, Theodore Arundel
William Herman, *pseud.*
(Also attributed to W. H. Rulofson.)

Harry Quillem, *pseud.*
Kewen, Col. Edward John C.

Harte, Francis Bret
Bret Harte, *pseud.*
Frank Bret
Bret

Head, Truman
California Joe, *pseud.*

Hebrew Woodchopper, *pseud.*
Stone, J. L.

Helen Hunt, *pseud.*
Jackson, Mrs Helen Hunt

Helios, *pseud.*
Muybridge, Eadweard J.

Hittell, John Shertzer
Solano, *pseud.*

Howard Glyndon, *pseud.*
Searing, Mrs Laura Catherine (Redding) Fagan
(*See also* Fagan, Mrs L. C. R.)

Inigo, *pseud.*
Webb, Charles Henry

Isabel Saxon, *pseud.*
Sutherland, Mrs Redding

Jackson, Helen Hunt
H. H., *pseud.*
Helen Hunt

Johnny Jones, *pseud.*
Prescott, Mrs Clara Walton

Kewen, Col. Edward John C.
Harry Quillem, *pseud.*

Krouse, H. A.
D. I. Sturber, Anarchist, *pseud.*

L. G. T., *pseud.*
Tisdale, Mrs W. D.

Letts, J. M.
Returned Californian, *pseud.*
(Incorrectly listed in former list as Getts, J. M.)

Lewis Stornoway, *pseud.*
MacKenzie, George G.

MacKenzie, George G.
Lewis Stornoway, *pseud.*

Maria Antonia, *pseud.*
Field, Maria Antonia

Marie Valhasky, *pseud.*
Fagan, Mrs Laura Catherine (Redding)
(*afterwards* Mrs Searing, which *see also.*)

Massett, Stephen C.
(Listed formerly as Massett, Stephen, only.)

May Wentworth, *pseud.*
Doliver, Mrs Mary Richardson

Meg Merrilies, *pseud.*
Coolbrith, Ina Donna

Meyer, Albertus
Brutus, *pseud.*

Mosher, Leroy Eugene
Hank Wagoner, *pseud.*

Muybridge, Eadweard J.
Helios, *pseud.*

Olive Harper, *pseud.*
Gibson, Mrs Ellen

Park, Charles Caldwell
Carl Gray, *pseud.*

Payson, George
Ralph Raven, *pseud.*

Peter Pilgrim, *pseud.*
Washburn, Charles A.

Phelps, W. D.
Webfoot, *pseud.*

Pomeroy, Everett
A Layman, *pseud.*

Prescott, Clara Walton
Johnny Jones, *pseud.*

Ralph Raven, *pseud.*
Payson, George

Randolph, Edmund
Burgher, *pseud.*

Returned Californian, *pseud.*
(*See* Letts, J. M.)

Robertson, Louis Alexander
Brontrose, *pseud.*

Rogers, J. Henry
The Parson, *pseud.*

Rulofson, William Herman
William Herman, *pseud.*
(Also attributed to T. A. Harcourt.)

Rusticus, *pseud.*
Babb, Clement Edwin

Searing, Mrs Laura Catherine (Redding) Fagan
Howard Glyndon, *pseud.*
(*See also* Fagan, Mrs L. C. R.)

Sidney Ford, *pseud.*
Freeman, Henrietta

Solano, *pseud.*
Hittell, John Shertzer

Stoddard, Charles Warren
Blank Annan, *pseud.*

Stone, J. L.
Hebrew Woodchopper, *pseud.*

Stuart, Hector A.
Caliban, *pseud.*

Sutherland, Mrs Redding
Isabel Saxon, *pseud.*

T. L. G., *pseud.*
Tisdale, Mrs W. D.

The Parson, *pseud.*
Rogers, J. Henry

Thren, *pseud.*
Ewer, Ferdinand C.

Theophilus Potcherd, *pseud.*
Bowman, James F.

Thompson, William
Agricola, *pseud.*

Timothy Hay, *pseud.*
Dutton, J. D.

Tisdale, Mrs W. D.
L. G. T., *pseud.*
T. L. G.

Tucker, Miss
Aneleh, *pseud.*

Van Bibber, *pseud.*
Boyd, Thomas Parker

Washburn, Charles A.
Peter Pilgrim, *pseud.*

Webfoot, *pseud.*
Phelps, W. D.

Wheat, Marvin
Cincinnatus, *pseud.*

White, William Francis
William Grey, *pseud.*

William Grey, *pseud.*
White, William Francis

William Herman, *pseud.*
Harcourt, Theodore Arundel
(Also attributed to W. H. Rulofson.)

Winans, Joseph W.
Clycus, *pseud.*

Yale, Gregory
A pioneer Attorney, *pseud.*

Z. Z., *pseud.*
Doissy, Louise

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 580 blind borrowers, 19 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 2956, as follows: New York point books 674; New York point music 68; American Braille books 660; American Braille music 181; European Braille books 150; European Braille music 10; Moon books 977; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 107; Ink print books 60; *Appliances 32; *Games 11; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine, Braille musical magazine, Weekly review for the blind,* and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Mrs H. W. Bruning, Mrs A. W. Joy, Miss B. M. Julian, Wm. A. Miller, the Ziegler Publishing Co., Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind, Theosophical Society of Boston, Christian Record Publishing Co., New York Association for the Blind, and a congregation in Oakland.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to any one wishing to try them.

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

*BIBLE (Douay version). Vols. 5 and 6.
Vol 5: Isaias-Jeremias VIII. Vol. 6: Jeremias IX—Baruch. First 4 volumes previously added.

CROSS, *Mrs* MARIAN (EVANS) LEWES. Adam Bede. 5 vols.
English country life a century ago.

*DRIESCH, *Rev* J. VON DEN. A golden key of heaven; or Perfect contrition.

*GALLERANT, *Rev* ALEXANDER. Jesus all holy.

NORRIS, *Mrs* KATHLEEN (THOMPSON). Mother.

RICE, *Mrs* ALICE CALDWELL (HEGAN). A matter of friendship.
Stereographed and donated by Mrs Jennie March, Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*SIZERANNE, MAURICE DE LA. The blind sisters of St. Paul. 2 vols.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript for July, August and September.

Christian record for July, August and September.

Gospel trumpet for July, August and September.

Lux vera, Catholic bi-weekly, for July, August and September.

Matilda Ziegler magazine, for July, August and September.

Sunday school weekly, for July, August and September.

Weekly review, for July, August and September.

*Gift of Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

In American Braille.

BOOKS.

c ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY. Onawandah.

ANDREWS, *Mrs* MARY RAYMOND (SHIPMAN). The counsel assigned.

A story of Lincoln.

AYER, MABEL ADAMS, *comp.* Little offerings for loving hearts.

Contains short prayers, particularly for young people; little talks with Our Lord in the Tabernacle, etc.

Compiled, printed and donated by Mabel Adams Ayer.

BANNERMAN, HELEN. The story of little black Sambo.

CHASE, ANNIE. Stories from birdland.

†COLLECTION of poems from favorite authors.

COOKE, FLORA J. Nature myths and stories.

EWING, *Mrs* JULIANA HORATIA (GATTY). Monsieur the viscount's friend.

—— Three Christmas trees and Christmas crackers.

FIELD, EUGENE. The mouse and the moonbeam.

THE HOUSE in the woods.

KRACKOWIZER, ALICE M. A first reader, containing nature myths and stories from Hiawatha and history.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. Evangeline.

POTTER, BEATRIX. Tale of Benjamin Bunny.

—— Tale of Peter Rabbit.

—— Tale of Squirrel Nutkin.

—— Tale of two bad mice.

RICHARDS, *Mrs* LAURA ELIZABETH (HOWE). Golden windows.

TAPPAN, EVA MARCH, *comp.* Adventures and achievements. 11 vols.

From vol. 8 of Children's hour series.

Contents: Vol. 1: Bears, Indians and Kit Carson, by John S. C. Abbott; The men who explored the Mississippi, by Eva March Tappan. Vol. 2: A naturalist among the alligators, by William Bartram; Israel Putnam, by James Parton. Vol. 3: The pathfinders, Lewis and Clark, by Eva March Tappan; The white champion of the Algonquins, by Francis Parkman. Vol. 4: Audobon's hostess, by John James Audobon; Winfield Scott at the battle of Queenstown, by J. T. Headley; A story of Midshipman Farragut, by P. C. Headley; How Beecher conquered his audience, by Henry Ward Beecher. Vol. 5: The mobbing of Garrison, by William A. E. Axon; Dolly Madison and the burning of Washington, by Dolly Madison. Vol. 6: Brian of Munster, the boy chieftain, afterward Brian Boru, king of Ireland, A. D. 948, by E. S. Brooks. Vol. 7: The heroine of the Farne Islands (Grace Darling), by Rose Nouchette Carey; The lion and the missionary, by David Livingstone. Vol. 8: Imprisonment of Adoniram Judson in Burmah, by Erwin M. House. Vol. 9: The return of Napoleon Bonaparte from Elba and his reception at Grenoble, by John S. C. Abbott; A quiet walk with Stanley in Africa by Henry Morton Stanley. Vol. 10: Dr. Kane to the rescue, by Elisha Kent Kane; A boy geologist and the Doocot cave, by Hugh Miller. Vol. 11: The escape of Louis Napoleon from the fortress of Ham, by F. I. Briffault; Alexander Dumas founds a newspaper, by Percy Fitzgerald.

†TAYLOR, CHARLES L., *comp.* Gems from Lincoln.

WILSON, JAMES. Biography of the blind. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1: Life of the author; Thomas Blacklock, D.D.; Nicholas Saunderson, LL.D., F.R.S.; Leonard Euler, professor of mathematics; John Gouge of Kendal; John Metcalf of Knaresborough; Zisa, the Bohemian reformer; Hubert, the blind philosopher of Geneva; Edward Rushton of Liverpool. Vol. 2: Turlagh Carolan, the celebrated Irish poet and musician; Dr Henry Moyes; John Stanley, B.M.; Thomas Holland, the blind teacher; Dr Claney, a dramatic poet; Rev Richard Lucas, D.D.; The Rev John Troughton; Denis Hampson, the blind bard of Magilligan; Franciscus Salinas of the University of Salamanca; anecdotes, etc.

MUSIC.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN. Sonata, opus 109.

Gift of Chas. W. Bailey.

MAGAZINES.

Christian record, for July, August and September.

Gospel trumpet, for June, July and August.

Matilda Ziegler magazine, for July, August and September.

Searchlight, vol. 3, no. 1.

A magazine for children.

Theosophical monthly for American Braille readers, June, July and August.

In European Braille.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine, July 20, 1913, vol. 8, no. 1.

The musical notation is the same as American Braille. Alphabet and primer will be loaned to any one wishing to learn English Braille, so that the reading matter also can be enjoyed.

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for June, July and August.

Progress for July, August and September.

c Indicates that books so marked are printed with contractions.

†Gift of the Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind

In Moon.

BOOKS.

BAIN, J. ARTHUR. Fridtjof Nansen, his life and explorations. 3 vols.

BLACKWOOD, *Sir* A. Forgiveness, life and glory. 3 vols.

CLARK, *Rev* FRANCIS EDWARD. Russia in the grip of winter.

CLARKE, *Dr* EDWARD DANIEL. Swedish and Botallack mines, and thunderstorms, etc.

The celebrated traveller, Dr Clarke, describes his impressions of a visit to the gloomy iron mines of Sweden.

CORNER, JULIA. History of Ireland. 4 vols.

COWPER, WILLIAM. Diverting history of John Gilpin.

CRAWFORD, FRANCIS MARION. A cigarette-maker's romance. 3 vols.

DICKENS, CHARLES. The cricket on the hearth. 2 vols.

—— David Copperfield. 23 vols.

—— A message from the sea.

—— Seven poor travellers.

—— The wreck of the "Golden Mary."

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The tragedy of the Korosko. 2 vols.

EUCLID. Elements of geometry, with diagrams. 2 vols.

Vol. 1: Books 1, 2 and 3. Vol. 2: Books 4, 5, 6, 11 and 12.

FIRST lesson book.

FITCHETT, *Rev* WILLIAM HENRY. Deeds that won the empire; historic battle scenes. 6 vols.

GOD'S tithes, or The secret of a happy new year.

HOLT, WINIFRED. A short story of the life of Henry Fawcett.

HOOKER, THOMAS. The poor doubting Christian drawn to Christ. 2 vols.

JOHNSON, HENRY. John Milton.

LOWTHER, *Lt.-Col.* HENRY CECIL. From pillar to post. 7 vols.

MACAULAY, *Dr* JAMES. The life of the Reverend George Whitefield. 4 vols.

MOON, ROBERT C. The first mess of tea on Nantucket Island, 1735.

MOON, WILLIAM. The millenium.

—— A jubilee memorial of the life and reign of her most gracious majesty Queen Victoria. Vol. 1.

MUNDELL, FRANK. Stories of the lifeboat. 4 vols.

REEVES, *Mrs* HELEN BUCKINGHAM (MATHERS) ("DAVID LYALL," *pseud.*). The land o' the leal. 7 vols.

SIMPSON, *Rev* ALBERT B. Hard places in the way of faith.

THE SINNER'S friend. 2 vols.

WATKINS, *Rev* OWEN SPENCER. With Kitchener's army; being a chaplain's experiences with the Nile expedition. 3 vols.

Wesley. JOHN Wesley. 3 vols.

WOOD, WALTER. Life-savers of the Goodwin Sands.

MAGAZINES.

Dawn, a quarterly publication, vol. 24, 1910.

The Moon magazine, for July, August and September.

In Ink Print.

Braille review for July, August and September.

Printed by the British and Foreign Blind Association, London. Each number contains some article relative to work for the blind, such as Trading departments of institutions for the blind; Toward uniform type; Hints and suggestions for teachers of very small blind children. Contains also, lists of publications by the society, etc.

Outlook for the blind, vol. 7, no. 2, July, 1913.

Contains news of work for the blind, particularly in the United States.

The California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind has donated many books in New York point and a few in Line. These books will be listed next quarter.

Calendars for 1914 in Moon type have been received. These are of two different kinds—one giving a text for each day of the year, and the other giving some event of historical interest for each day. The latter also includes a brief statement of phases of the moon. These calendars will be loaned as reading matter; or they will be loaned as samples to anyone who would like to order one, but would like to see the two kinds first.

During July, August and September 1987 books, etc., were loaned, as follows: New York point 504; American Braille 516; European Braille 33; Moon 918; Boston line letter 5; Ink print books 4; Appliances 7; Maps 0; Games 0. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 137; science 40; useful arts 13; language 12; literature 96; fiction 903; travel, history and biography 256; primers 18; music 53; amusements 0; periodicals 459.

During the quarter one borrower, who knew New York point and American Braille, learned to read Moon; one, who had learned Moon and New York point, now learned European Braille.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1913.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE. Catalog of the Poultry Department . . . [California State Fair], September 13–20, 1913. 1913. [15 pp.]

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. Fifty-ninth annual report . . . for the year 1912. 1913. map. 332 pp.

[BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONER (San Francisco*).] General laws governing building and loan associations. [1913] 20 pp.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 115, July 1, 1913. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 116, August 15, 1913.

—— *Same*, no. 117, September 1, 1913. Mimeographed sheets.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). Abstract of California fish and game laws, 1913–1914. [1913] 6 p. folder.

Has a chart showing open and closed seasons.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12, June, 1913. pp. 263–294.

Contents: Methods of sewage disposal: Septic tanks; Residential sewage disposal plants. Bureau reports for May, 1913.

—— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 1, July, 1913. pp. 1–16.

Contents: Bureau reports for the month of June, 1913.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 9, no. 2, August, 1913. pp. 17–27.

Contents: Bureau reports for the month of July, 1913.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 2, no. 7, July, 1913. illus. pp. 575–600.

—— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 8, August, 1913. illus. pp. 601–635.

—— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 9, September, 1913. illus. pp. 637–672.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD (San Francisco). First report . . . from September 1, 1911, to December 31, 1912. 1913. 33 pp.

LEGISLATURE. 40th session, 1913. Statutes of California, and amendments to the codes passed at the fortieth session of the Legislature, 1913. 1913. lvii, 1784 pp.

—— Final calendar of legislative business and history of bills, etc., introduced, and index to same, members of the Senate and Assembly, and officers and standing committees. Compiled under the direction of Walter N. Parrish, Secretary of the Senate, and L. B. Mallory, Chief Clerk of the Assembly. 1913. 1126 pp.

—— Farewell remarks of Secretary of State William Jennings Bryan and State Senator Lee C. Gates before the California Legislature of 1913, upon the departure of our Secretary for Washington. [1913] 5 p.

—— Tenement house act of the State of California, approved June 13, 1913. In effect August 10, 1913. [1913] 41 pp.

STATE LIBRARY. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 8, no. 3, July, 1913. pp. 287–442.

—— Books for the blind department. News notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, July, 1913. 6 pp. 32°.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, San Francisco. Bulletin no. 11. Drill exercise book, no. 1. Addition and subtraction. c1910. 22 pp.

This constitutes chapter 1 of Bulletin No. 11, "A course of study in formal arithmetic and teacher's handbook."

Price 10 cents.

—— *Same*, Drill exercise book, no. 2. Multiplication and division. c1910. 23 pp.

This constitutes chapter 2 of Bulletin No. 11, "A course of study in formal arithmetic and teacher's handbook."

Price 10 cents.

State Normal School, San Francisco. Bulletin no. 11: Drill exercise book, no. 4. Decimals, percentage, denominate numbers, and mensuration. c1910. 24pp.

This constitutes chapters 4, 5, 6 and 7 of Bulletin No. 11, "A course of study in formal arithmetic and teacher's handbook."

Price 10 cents.

State Normal School, San Jose. Bulletin . . . for the year 1913–1914. 1913. illus. 36 pp.

Public Instruction, Superintendent of. Reading between the lines; the newspaper a possible text book. [1913]. illus. [3 p].

This is the fourth of a series of leaflets on Health Conservation. . .

—— A word to the wise. 1913. [2 p].

This is the fifth of a series of leaflets on on Health Conservation. . .

Railroad Commission (San Francisco). Decisions of the . . . vol. 1, January 1, 1911, to December 31, 1912. 1913. 1132 pp.

—— Public Utilities act of the State of California and acts of legislation of 1913 affecting public utilities. 1913. 76 pp.

Secretary of State. Roster of state, county, city and township officials of the State of California, also federal officials for California, March 1, 1913. Compiled by Frank C. Jordan, Secretary of State 1913. 208 pp.

—— Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered . . . from June 1, 1913, to July 1, 1913. 1913. 59 pp.

No. of owners, 111,656; chauffeurs, 29,368.

—— *Same*, from July 1, 1913, to August 1, 1913. 1913. 51 pp.

No. of owners, 113,192; chauffeurs, 29,996.

—— *Same*, from August 1, 1913, to September 1, 1913. 1913. 51 pp.

No. of owners, 115,830; chauffeurs, 30,386.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 6, no. 15. College of Agriculture, University Farm School, Davis. Announcement for 1913–1914. Berkeley, June, 1913. 16 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 1. Announcement of courses of instruction in the Colleges of letters, social sciences, natural sciences, commerce, agriculture, mechanics, mining, civil engineering, and chemistry, and the first and second years of the College of medicine, for the academic year, 1913–14. Berkeley, 1913. 235 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 2. Circular of information concerning the Colleges of letters, social sciences, natural sciences, commerce, agriculture, mechanics, mining, civil engineering, and chemistry; the schools of architecture, education, and jurisprudence, and the first and second years of the College of Medicine, 1913–1914. Berkeley, 1913. 181 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 3. College of Medicine. Announcement for 1913–1914. Berkeley, September, 1913. 62 pp. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. xxxiv, nos. 5–6, July 18 to July 25, 1913; vol. xxxv, nos. 1–7, August 15 to September 26, 1913. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during academic year and summer session. Contains current information concerning scholastic events. Price 25 cents per half year, postpaid.

—— Chronicle: an official record. vol. xv, no. 3, July, 1913. Berkeley, 1913. pp. 315–428.

Contents: Address to graduating class 1913, Benj. Ide Wheeler; Commencement eve, George F. Richardson; The London session of the International Congress of Historical Studies, Bernard Moses; The relation of the United States to the Philippine Islands, Bernard Moses; Simple Deer-horn, Arthur W. Ryder; A plea for some neglected standards and values, Rudolph Schevill; Joaquin Miller and his work, Wm. Dallam Armes; Pacific interludes, Leonard Bacon; Brief of the Degree of A. B. in the University of California, W. A. Merrill; The Long Ballot as a cause of political corruption, Thomas H. Reed; Meteorological summary for 1912–13, Wm. G. Reed; University record, Victor H. Henderson.

Price per year, $1.00; single numbers, 25 cents.

—— Publications. American archaeology and ethnology, vol. 10, no. 5. Papago verb stems, by Juan Dolores. Berkeley, August 30, 1913. pp. 241–263. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 228. Elements and ephemeris of comet *a* 1913 (Schaumasse). Berkeley, 1913. pp. 111–112. 4°.

University of California. Publications. Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 229. The radical velocities of 915 stars. Berkeley, 1913. pp. 113–128. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 230. Two nebular lines in the spectrum of the wolf-rayet star D. M. +30°3639. Berkeley, 1913. p. 129. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 231. Diurnal variation in the refraction at Mount Hamilton. Berkeley, 1913. pp. 130–139. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 232. The cluster variable RR *Lyrae*. Berkeley, 1913. pp. 140–148. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 233. Interference measures of the wave lengths of certain iron lines. Berkeley, 1913. pp. 149–152. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 234. The orbit of *δ Cephei*. Berkeley, 1913. pp. 153–158. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 235. Elements and ephemeris of comet *b* 1913 (Metcalf). Berkeley, 1913. p. 159. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 236. Elements and ephemeris of object Neujmin. Berkeley, 1913. pp. 160–161. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 237. Class B stars whose spectra contain bright hydrogen lines. Berkeley, 1913. pp. 162–179. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 238. Observations of comets. Berkeley, 1913. pp. 180–182. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 240. One hundred new double stars, twentieth list. Berkeley, 1913. pp. 186–188. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 241. Second elements and ephemeris of object Neujmin. Berkeley, 1913. p. 189. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 242. Second elements and ephemeris of comet *b* 1913 (Metcalf). Berkeley, 1913. p. 190. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no 243. The visual region of the spectrum of brighter class A stars. Berkeley, 1913. pp. 1–17. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vols. 7–8, current; copies mailed as issued.

—— —— Economics, vol. 3, no. 3. Jurisdictional disputes resulting from structural differences in American trade unions, by Solomon Blum. Berkeley, September 27, 1913. pp. 409–447. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

University of California. Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Announcement of correspondence courses in agriculture, by W. G. Hummel. Berkeley, [1913]. 12 pp.

—— —— Geology, vol. 7, no. 16. A peculiar horn or antler from the Mohave Miocene of California, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, September 19, 1913. pp. 335–339. roy. 8°.

Price 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 17. Nothrotherim and megalonyx from the pleistocene of Southern California, by Chester Stock. Berkeley, September 19, 1913. pp. 341–358. roy. 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 18. Notes on the Canid Genus Tephrocyon, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, September 23, 1913. pp. 359–372. roy. 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 19. Veterbrate fauna of the Orindan and Siestan beds in middle California, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, September 24, 1913. pp. 373–385. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— Library bulletin no. 18. List of serials in the University of California Library. Berkeley, 1913. 266 pp.

—— —— Pathology, vol. 2, no. 11. A stable medium for the production of potent tetanus toxin, by Ivan C. Hall. Berkeley, August 30, 1913. pp. 97–102. roy. 8°.

Price 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 12. The impossibility of differentiation between monkey blood and human blood by means of antisera derived from monkeys, by Hugh K. Berkeley. Berkeley, September 20, 1913. pp. 105–110. roy. 8°.

Price 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 13. Studies on conglutination, by Ivan C. Hall. Berkeley, September 20, 1913. pp. 111–125. roy. 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 9. William Emerson Ritter and Charles Atwood Kofoid, editors. Title-page, contents, index. Berkeley, 1911–1913. 4 pp.; pp. 359–365. roy. 8°.

University of California. Publications. Zoology, vol. 11, no. 6. Pycnogonida from the coast of California, with descriptions of two new species, by Harry V. M. Hall. Berkeley, August 30, 1913. pp. 127–142. roy. 8°.
Price 20 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 11, nos. 7 and 8. Observations on isolated living pigment cells from the larvae of amphibians; Behavior of ectodermic epithelium of tadpoles when cultivated in plasma, by S. J. Holmes. Berkeley, September 24, 1913. pp. 143–172, pls. 5–8. roy. 8°.
Price 30 cents.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During July-September, 1913.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4. covering the accessions for Sept.–Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1913, issue of this publication.

Gifts received during the last quarter, not listed, will be listed later.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bureau of railway economics, *Washington, D. C.*
Railway economics; a collective catalog of books in fourteen American libraries. [1912] q016.385 B9

Channing, Edward.
Guide to the study and reading of American history. Rev. ed. 1912. O16.973 C45

Crane, Walter Richard.
Index of mining engineering literature. 1909–12. 2v. O16.622 C89

Johns Hopkins university.
Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis, 1876–1893. 1892–94. 3v. O16.5 J65

Kudlicka, *Mrs* Jozefa.
Selected list of Polish books. 1913. O16.8918 K95

Moody, Katherine Twining.
Index to library reports. 1913. xO16.02 M81

Norton, *Mrs* Clara A. (Mulliken).
Modern drama and opera; a reading list on the works of D'Annunzio, Hauptmann, Ibsen, Jones, Maeterlinck, Phillips, Pinero, Rostand, Shaw, Sudermann and of Debussy, Puccini, Richard Strauss. 1911. O16.8082 N88

Ross, Charles Griffith.
The writing of news; a handbook with chapters on newspaper correspondence and copy reading. 1911. O70 R82

Walter, Frank Keller.
Library printing. 1913. xO29 W23

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Allen, *Mrs* Mary (Wood).
Almost a man. c1907. (Teaching truth series.) 176 A42

—— Almost a woman. [1903] (Teaching truth series.) 176 A42a

Bennett, Enoch Arnold.
The human machine. [1911] 170 B47h

Bingham, Theodore Alfred.
The girl that disappears; the real facts about the white slave traffic. 1911. 176 B61

Carpenter, Edward.
The intermediate sex; a study of some transitional types of men and women. 1912. 176 C29

Cocks, Orrin G.
The social evil and methods of treatment; designed for use as a basis and outline for discussion in groups of laymen, such as men's clubs in churches. 1912. (Sex education series.) 176 C66

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark.
The boy, how to help him succeed; a symposium of successful experiences. 1912. 174 F78

—— How to get your pay raised; a work of experience—the underlying principles which lead to promotion. 1912. 174 F78

GULICK, Luther Halsey.
Mind and work. 1909. 131 G97
Contents: The habit of success.—What is real. — Resolutions — good and bad.—Mental effects of a flat-top desk.—Thinking that arrives.—Put it on paper.—Management of the feelings.—The time to quit.—Fatigue and character.—Will-fatigue.—Rest the will.—Will-economy.—The need of adequate work.—Handicaps.—The spirit of the game.

HALL, Winfield Scott.
Instead of "wild oats," a little book for the youth of eighteen and over. c1912. 176 H18i

—— Life's beginnings for boys of ten to fourteen years. 1912. (Sex education series.) 176 H18l

HENDERSON, Charles Richmond.
Education with reference to sex. c1909. 176 H49

HEREDITY and eugenics. A course of lectures summarizing recent advances in knowledge in variation, heredity, and evolution and its relation to plant, animal and human improvement and welfare, by William Ernest Castle, John Merle Coulter, Charles Benedict Davenport, Edward Murray East, William Lawrence Tower. [1912] 136 H54

JANNEY, Oliver Edward.
The white slave traffic in America. c1911. 176 J34

LYNCH, Frederick Henry.
The peace problem; the task of the twentieth century. c1911. 172.4 L98

MCKEEVER, William Arch.
Training the boy. 1913. 173 M15

MARDEN, Orison Swett.
The exceptional employee. c1913. 174 M32e

—— The progressive business man. 1913. 174 M32

MUNSTERBERG, Hugo.
Psychology and industrial efficiency. 1913. 150 M96ps

OFFNER, Max.
Mental fatigue. 1911. (Educational psychology monographs.) 131 O32

SIDIS, Boris & Goodhart, Simon Philip.
Multiple personality. 1909. 132 S56

TAYLOR, Alfred Edward.
Elements of metaphysics. 1903. 110 T23

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee.
Individuality. c1911. (Riverside Educational Monographs.) 150 T49i

TUTTLE, Hudson.
Mediumship and its laws. c1900. 133.9 T96

WALLACE, Alfred Russel.
Social environment and moral progress. 1913. 171 W18

WILE, Ira Solomon.
Sex education. 1912. 176 W67

RELIGION.

BUTTERFIELD, Kenyon Leech.
The country church and the rural problem. [1911] 260 B98

COLEMAN, Caryl.
Symbolism in religious art. 1899. 247 C69

CROOKER, Joseph Henry.
The church of to-morrow. c1911. 261 C94

GLOVER, Alfred Kingsley.
Jewish laws and customs. 1900. 296 G56
Gift of author.

GREAT religions of the world, by Herbert A. Ciles [and others]. A new ed. with introductions. 1912. 290 G78
Contents: Confucianism in the nineteenth century; by H. A. Giles.—Buddhism; by T. W. R. Davids.—Mohammedanism in the nineteenth century; by O. Mann.—Brahminism; by Sir A. C. Lyall.—Zoroastrianism and the Parsis; by D. Menant.—Sikhism and the Sikhs; by Sir L. Griffin. — Positivism: its position, aims and ideals; by F. Harrison.—Babism; by E. D. Ross.—Jews and Judaism in the nineteenth century; by M. Gaster.—The outlook for Christianity; by W. Gladden.—Catholic Christianity; by Cardinal Gibbons.

HUBBARD, Elbert.
The Man of sorrows. [1905] 232 H87

JACOBS, Joseph.
The Jewish encyclopedia; a guide to its contents. 1910. 296 J5zj

LEUBA, James Henry.
A psychological study of religion, its origin, function, and future. 1912. 201 L65

LIBERAL immigration league, *New York*.
The immigrant Jew in America. 1907. 296 L69

LLOYD, Arthur.
The creed of half Japan. 1912. 294 L79

MEYER, Henry Herman.
The graded Sunday school in principle and practice. c1912. (Modern Sunday school manuals.) 268 M61

NEARING, Scott.
Social religion; an interpretation of Christianity in terms of modern life. 1913. 261 N35

POWELL, Lyman Pierson.
Christian science, the faith and its founder. 1907. 289.9 P88

RANDALL, John Herman, *ed.*
The unity of religions; a popular discussion of ancient and modern beliefs. c1910. 290 R18

ROBINSON, Charles Henry.
Interpretation of the character of Christ to non-Christian races; an apology for Christian missions. 1911. 266 R65

ROYCE, Josiah.
The problem of Christianity. 1913. 2v. 230 R88
Contents: 1. The Christian doctrine of life.—2. The real world and the Christian ideas.

—— The sources of religious insight. 1912. 201 R88

SMYTH, John Paterson.
How we got our Bible. 1913. 220.5 S66

TAIT, Asa Oscar.
Heralds of the morning; the meaning of the social and political problems of to-day and the significance of the great phenomena in nature. 1912. c232.6 T13
Gift of the author.

SOCIOLOGY.

ALLEN, William Harvey.
Modern philanthropy; a study of efficient appealing and giving. 1912. 360 A43

AMERICAN statesman's yearbook. 1913. r305 A51s

ASCHAFFENBURG, Gustav.
Crime and its repression. 1913. (Modern criminal science series.) 364 A81c

BEARD, Charles Austin.
An economic interpretation of the United States. 1913. 342.73 B36e

BEATTY, Bessie.
A political primer for the new voter. 1912. c353 B36
Gift of the author.

BRECKINRIDGE, Sophonisba Preston.
The delinquent child and the home. 1912. 364.1 B82

CHICAGO. Child welfare exhibit, 1911.
The child in the city. 1912. 362.7 C532

CHOATE, Joseph Hodges.
The two Hague conferences. 1913. 341.1 C54

CLOPPER, Edward Nicholas.
Child labor in city streets. 1912. 331.3 C64

COULTER, John Lee.
Co-operation among farmers. 1911. (Young farmers' practical library.) 334.6 C85

DELL, Floyd.
Women as world builders; studies in modern feminism. 1913. 396 F35

DEVINE, Edward Thomas.
The family and social work. 1912. 360 D49f

ECKARDT, Homer Mark Philip.
A rational banking system. 1911. 332.1 E19

FAIRCHILD, Henry Pratt.
Greek immigration to the United States. 1911. 325.249 F16

FINOT, Jean.
Problems of the sexes. 1913. 396 F51
Contents: A few preliminary ideas.—Between man and woman.—Woman humiliated and slandered.—Creative genius and intelligence have no sex.—Woman and science.—The birth of the new woman.—Psychology of the movement.—The death and the resurrection of the eternal feminine.—The beauty of the new woman.—Sexual boundaries.

FRANKLIN, Margaret Ladd.
The case for woman suffrage: a bibliography. 1913. 324.3 F83

GIESECKE, Albert Anthony.
Questions in municipal civics. c1911. (Cornell study bulletins for teachers.) 352 G45

GOLDMARK, Josephine C.
Fatigue and efficiency; a study in industry; containing also the substance of four briefs in defense of women's labor laws by Louis D. Brandeis and Josephine Goldmark. 1912. (Russell Sage foundation publications.) 331.81 G61

GREAT leaders and national issues of 1912. [1912] 329 G78

HENRY, W. H. F.
How to organize and conduct a meeting. 1902. 328.1 H52

HILLIS, Annie Louise (Patrick) "*Mrs* N. D. Hillis."
The American woman and her home. c1911. 396 H65

HOWE, Frederick Clemson,
European cities at work. 1913. 352 H85e

KING, Willford Isbell.
The elements of statistical method. 1913. 311 K54

KNIFFIN, William Henry.
The savings bank and its practical work. 1912. 332.2 K69

LANGDON, William Chauncey.
Suggestions for the celebration of the Fourth of July. c1912. 394 L27

LASELLE, Mary Augusta, and Wiley, Katherine E.
Vocations for girls. c1913. 396.5 L34

LEWIS, Arthur D.
Syndicalism and the general strike. 1912. 331.88 L67

MCLAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham.
The courts, the constitution and parties; studies in constitutional history and politics. [1912] 342.73 M16

OGG, Frederic Austin.
The governments of Europe. 1913. 342.4 O34

—— Social progress in contemporary Europe. 1912. 330.9 O34

OVINGTON, Mary White.
Half a man; the status of the negro in New York. 1911. 325.26 O96

PLASS, Anna Alida.
Civics for Americans in the making. 1912. 320 P71

PORTENAR, Abraham Jacob.
Organized labor; its problems and how to meet them. 1912. 331.88 P84

POWELL, George Harold.
Co-operation in agriculture. 1913. (Rural science series.) 334.6 P88

ROE, Gilbert Ernstein.
Our judicial oligarchy. 1912. 347.9 R69

ROLLINS, Montgomery.
Municipal and corporation bonds, terms, customs and usages; a reference book for the investor and banker. c1910. 332.6 R75

—— Partial payment tables showing what is required to repay a loan in semi-annual instalments of equal amounts of combined principal and interest. c1912. 332.8 R75

ROOT, Elihu.
Experiments in government and the essentials of the constitution. 1913. 350 R78

RUSSELL, Charles Edward.
Why I am a socialist. c1910. 335 R96

SOCIALISM and the great state; essays in construction by H. G. Wells [and others]. 1912. 335 S6731

SPARGO, John.
Sidelights on contemporary socialism. 1911. 335 S73si

STEVENS, William Spring, *ed.*
Industrial combinations and trusts. 1913. 338.7 S84

STRAUS, Oscar Solomon.
The American spirit. 1913. 327 S91
Contents: The American spirit.—Humanitarian diplomacy of the United States.—American commercial diplomacy.—Venezuela and the Monroe doctrine.—Growth of American prestige.—Citizenship and protection of naturalized citizens abroad.—Our diplomacy with reference to our diplomatic and consular service.—The United States and Russia.—Our commercial age.—Commerce and international relations.—Commerce and labor.—The peace of nations and peace within nations.—Religious liberty in the United States.—The first settlement of the Jews in the United States.—America and the spirit of American Judaism.—A college commencement in Turkey.—Roosevelt: his catholicity and statesmanship.—Baron Maurice de Hirsch.—General Baron T. Kuroki. of the Japanese army. — Cardinal Farley. — William Lyne Wilson: a tribute.—Edward Morse Shepard: a tribute.—John Hay: a tribute.

TARBELL, Ida Minerva.
The business of being a woman. 1912. 396 T17
Contents: The uneasy woman.—On the imitation of man.—The business of being a woman.—The socialization of the home.—The woman and her raiment.—The woman and democracy.—The homeless daughter.—The childless woman and the friendless child.—On the ennobling of the woman's business.

TAYLOR, John Lionel.
The nature of woman. 1913. 396 T23

TURNER, Edward Hartley.
The repayment of local and other loans, sinking funds. 1913. q336.3 T94

WALLING, William English.
Socialism as it is. 1912. 335 W21

WIGGIN, Kate Douglas (Smith) "*Mrs* G. C. Riggs," & Smith, Nora Archibald, *ed.*
Magic casements; a second fairy book. 1911. c398.4 W65

WILCOX, Delos Franklin.
Great cities in America, their problems and their government. 1910. (Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology.) 352 W66g

WILSON, Woodrow, *pres. U. S.*
The new freedom; a call for the emancipation of the generous energies of a people. 1913. 304 W75

WRIGHTINGTON, Sydney Russell.
Tax exempt and taxable investment securities; a summary of the laws of all the states and the District of Columbia relating to the taxation of securities from the standpoint of the banker and investor. c1913. 336.2 W95

EDUCATION.

SUZZALLO, Anthony Henry.
The teaching of primary arithmetic; a critical study of recent tendencies in method. c1912. (Riverside educational monographs.) 372.7 S96

BECKWITH, Mary Helen, *ed.*
When first we go to school. c1902. 372 B39

BETTS, George Herbert.
New ideals in rural schools. c1913. (Riverside educational monographs.) 379.73 B56

—— The recitation. c1911. (Riverside educational monographs.) 371.3 B56

BRYANT, Sara Cone.
Stories to tell to children; fifty-one stories with some suggestions for telling. c1907. 372.2 B91

COLLEGE of the Pacific.
The Naranjado. v8. 1913. qc378.794 CoQ
Gift of Chas. Sheldon.

COOPER, Clayton Sedgwick.
Why go to college? 1912. 378 C77

CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson.
The improvement of rural schools. c1912. 379.73 C96i

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.
Education, an essay, and other selections. c1909. (Riverside educational monographs.) 370.4 E53

GROSZMANN, Maximilian Paul Eugen.
Some fundamental verities in education. [c1911] 371.4 G87

KERGAN, Wesley William.
Beta-Xi of Kappa Sigma: a Greek letter society at the University of California. 1911. c378.794 CR
Gift of author.

KING, Irving.
Social aspects of education, a book of sources and original discussions with annotated bibliographies. 1912. 370 K52

MARK, Harry Thiselton.
The unfolding of personality as the chief aim in education; some chapters in educational psychology. 1910. 370 M34

MONROE, Paul.
Syllabus of a course of study on the history and principles of education. 1911. 370.9 M75sy

MOORE, Ernest Carroll.
How New York city administers its schools. 1913. 379.7471 M82

NITCHIE, Edward Bartlett.
Lip-reading principles and practice: a handbook for teachers and for self instruction. 1912. 371.9 N72l

PERRY, Arthur Cecil.
Outlines of school administration. 1912. 371 P46

—— The status of the teacher. c1912. (Riverside educational monographs.) 371.1 P46

STEVENS, Ellen Yale.
A guide to the Montessori method. 1913. 372 S84

TERMAN, Lewis Madison.
The teacher's health. c1913. (Riverside educational monographs.) 371 T31

WARD, Edward Joshua, *ed.*
The social center. 1913. 379.1 W25

WILSON, Calvin Dill.
Working one's way through college and university; a guide to paths and opportunities to earn an education at American colleges and universities. 1912. 378.1 W74

LAW.

CALIFORNIA. *Supreme court.*
California unreported cases; being those decisions determined in the Supreme court and the District courts of appeal of the State of California, but not officially reported. 1913. 7v.

LAWYERS' reports annotated.
L. R. A. as authorities, including the citations of each case as a precedent. v. 1–3. 1913.

LANGUAGE.

COOLEY, *Mrs* Alice (Woodworth).
Language teaching in the grades. c1913. (Riverside educational monographs.) 420.7 C77

JESPERSEN, Jens Otto Harry.
Growth and structure of the English language. 1912. 420.9 J58

MATTHEWS, James Brander.
A study of versification. c1911. 426 M43

ORCUTT, William Dana.
The writer's desk book, being a reference volume upon questions of punctuation, capitalization, spelling, division of words, indention, spacing, italics, abbreviations, accents, numerals, faulty diction, letter writing, postal regulations, etc. 1913. 421 O64

PERRY, Frances M.
Punctuation primer, with notes on the preparation of manuscript. c1908. 421 P46

WALLACH, *Mrs* Isabel (Richman).
A first book in English for foreigners. c1906. 425 W19

SCIENCE.

BAIN, Harry Foster, *ed.*
Types of ore deposits. 1911. 553.1 B16

BIGELOW, Maurice Alpheus, & Bigelow, Anna N.
Applied biology; an elementary textbook and laboratory guide. 1912. 570 B59

BURNHAM, Sherburne Wesley.
Measures of proper motion stars made with the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes observatory in the years 1907 to 1912. 1913. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 168.) q523.8 B9m

CAMERON, Alexander Thomas.
Radiochemistry. 1910. 537.5 C18

CARNEGIE institution of Washington. Department of terrestrial magnetism.
Land magnetic observations, 1905–10. 1912. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 175.) q538.7 C2

CATTELL, James McKeen.
Scientific societies and associations. c1910. (Monographs on educatin in the United States.) 506 C36

DONCASTER, Leonard.
Heredity in the light of recent research. 1912. 575.1 D67

ENNIS, William Duane.
Flying machines to-day. 1911. 533.6 E59

FABRE, Jean Henri Casimir.
Social life in the insect world. 1912. 595.7 F12

GRAY, Asa.
Gray's new manual of botany (7th ed., illustrated). c1908. 581.97 G77

HALL, Harvey Monroe, & Hall, Carlotta Case.
Yosemite flora. 1912. c581.9794 H17y

HARDEN, Arthur.
Alcoholic fermentation. 1911. (Monographs on biochemistry.) 589.9 H25

HAYWARD, Charles Brian.
Practical aeronautics; an understandable presentation of interesting and essential facts in aeronautical science. 1912. 533.6 H42

LOEB, Leo.
The venom of *Heloderma*. 1913. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 177.) q598.1 L8

MARSHALL, Charles Edward, *ed.*
Microbiology for agricultural and domestic science students. 1912. 589.9 M36

MORGAN, William Conger, & Lyman, James A.
Chemistry; an elementary text-book. 1913. 540 M849

PENHALLOW, David Pearce.
Manual of the North American gymnosperms, exclusive of the cycadales but together with certain exotic species. 1907. 585 P39

RECORD, Samuel James.
Identification of the economic woods of the United States. 1912. 582 R31

STEINMETZ, Charles Proteus.
Engineering mathematics; a series of lectures delivered at Union college. 1911. 510 S82

STONE, Herbert.
The timbers of commerce and their identification. 1905. 582 S87

TRACY, John Clayton.
Plane surveying. 1907. 526.9 T76

WALLACE, Alfred Russel.
The world of life; a manifestation of creative power, directive mind and ultimate purpose. 1911. 575 W18

USEFUL ARTS.

AMERICAN school of correspondence, *Chicago.*
Telephony; a comprehensive and detailed exposition of the theory and practice of the telephone art, by Samuel G. McMeen and Kempster B. Miller. 1913. 654.6 A51

ARTHUR, William.
The contractors' and builders' handbook. 1911. 690 A79

BAILEY, Benjamin Franklin.
The induction motor. 1911. 621.31 B15

BARR, James A.
Testing for metallurgical processes. 1910. 669 B26

BELDING, Albert G.
Commercial correspondence. c1905. 658 B42

BELLASIS, Edward Skelton.
Punjab rivers and works. A description of the shifting rivers of the Punjab plains and of works on them, namely: inundation canals, flood embankments and river training works, with the principles for designing and working them. 1912. q627.1 B4

BLÜCHER, H.
Modern industrial chemistry. 1911.
660 B658

BOOTH, William Henry.
Liquid fuel and its apparatus. 1912.
662.9 B72

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz.
Scientific management and railroads; being part of a brief submitted to the Interstate commerce commission. 1912. 656 B81

BRATE, Harry Ray.
Farm gas engines. c1912. 621.43 B82

BREW, William.
Three-phase transmission; a practical treatise on the economic conditions governing the transmission of electric energy by underground and overhead conductors. 1911. 621.34 B84

BRUÈRE, Martha Bensley, and Bruère, Robert Walter.
Increasing home efficiency. 1913.
640 B88

BUCKLEY, Robert Burton,
Irrigation pocket book. 1913.
626.8 B92i

CLERK, Dugald.
The gas, petrol and oil engine. 1909–13. 2v. 621.43 C63g

COLE, William Morse,
Cost accounting for institutions. 1913.
657 C68c

COOLEY, Anna M.
Domestic art in woman's education. 1912. 640 C77

CRISSEY, Forrest.
Hand-book of modern business correspondence. 1908. 658 C93

EMERSON, Harrington.
The twelve principles of efficiency. 1911. 658 E53t

ENNIS, William Duane.
Works management. 1911. 658 E59

FERGUSON, Olin Jerome.
The elements of electrical transmission; a text-book for colleges and technical schools. 1911. 621.34 F35

FISH, John Charles Lounsbury.
Earthwork haul and overhaul, including economic distribution. 1913.
625 F53

FLEMING, John Ambrose.
The propagation of electric currents in telephone and telegraph conductors; a course of post-graduate lectures delivered before the University of London. 1911. 621.34 F59

FLOY, Henry.
Valuation of public utility properties. 1912. 658 F64

FOSTER, Horatio Alvah.
Engineering valuation of public utilities and factories. 1912. 658 F75

FRANCK, Harry Alverson.
Zone policeman 88; a close range study of the Panama canal and its workers. 1913. 626 F82

FULTON, Charles Herman.
Manual of fire assaying. 1911.
669.9 F97

GARDNER, Henry Alfred.
Paint technology and tests. 1911.
667.6 G22

GIFFORD, Byron Towne.
Central station heating. 1912.
697 G45

GILBRETH, Frank Bunker.
Primer of scientific management. 1912.
658 G46p

GREENDLINGER, Leo.
Accountancy problems with solutions. 1911–12. 2v. 657 G79

HALL, Morris A.
Care and operation of automobiles; a handbook on driving, road troubles, and home repairs. 1912. 625.6 H17

HAUER, Daniel Jacob.
Economics of contracting. 1911.
620 H36

HELDT, Peter Martin.
The gasoline automobile; its design and construction. 1912–13. 2v.
625.6 H47

HINE, Charles De Lano.
Modern organization: an exposition of the unit system. 1912. (Works management series.) 658 H662

HOUGHTON, Albert Allison.
Constructing concrete porches. 1912. (Concrete worker's reference books.)
693.5 H83

JOHNSON, John Butler.
The materials of construction. A treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1912. 620.1 J67m

JOHNSON, John Butler [& others].
Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 9th ed. 1911. 2v. 624 J67

KELLY, Albanis Ashmun.
The expert calciminer. 1912. 698.2 K29

—— The expert paper hanger. 1912. 698.6 K29

KETCHUM, Milo Smith.
The design of walls, bins, and grain elevators. 2d ed. 1911. 690.1 K43

LEWIS, Myron Henry.
Modern methods of waterproofing concrete and other structures. 1911. 693.5 L67

LISLE, George.
Accounting in theory and practice; a text-book for the use of accountants, solicitors, book-keepers, investors, and business men. 1906. 657 L77

LYNDE, Carleton John.
Home waterworks; a manual of water supply in country homes. 1912. (Young farmer's practical library.) 628.7 L98

MCKINLAY, Duncan E.
The Panama canal. 1912. c626 M15

NEIL, Marion Harris.
How to cook in casserole dishes. c1912. 641 N39

OFFICIAL good roads year book of the United States. 1912–13. 2v. 625.7 O32

PAGE, Logan Waller.
Roads, paths and bridges. 1912. 625.7 P13

PENNELL, Joseph.
Joseph Pennell's pictures of the Panama canal. 1913. q626 P4

PETERS, Edward Dyer.
Practice of copper smelting. 1911. 669.3 P48p

RUSSELL, Edward John.
Lessons on soil. 1911. (Cambridge nature study series.) 631 R96

SCHNEIDER, Norman Hugh.
Electric light for the farm. [1911] 2v. 621.32 S35

—— Electrical instruments and testing. 4th ed. rev. 1913. 621.3 S35

SHRYER, William A.
Analytical advertising. 1912. 659 S56

—— Collecting by letter. 1913. 2v. 658 S56

SILVER mines of Nevada. 1864. 622 S58

SLAUSON, Harold Whiting.
The motor boat, its selection, care and use. 1911. (Outing handbooks.) 699 S63

SWINGLE, Calvin Franklin.
Walschaert valve gear; breakdowns and how to adjust them. 1908. 621.8 S97

WEEKS, Ruth Mary.
The people's school; a study in vocational training. c1912. (Riverside educational monographs.) 607 W3[illegible]

WILSON, Eugene Benjamin.
Cyanide processes. 4th ed. 1908. 669.2 W74c1

WORDEN, Edward Chauncey.
Nitrocellulose industry. 1911. 2v. 662.2 W92

AGRICULTURE.

AGEE, Alva.
Crops and methods for soil improvement. 1913. 631 A26

BURKETT, Charles William.
Soils; their properties, improvement, management, and the problems of crop growing and crop feeding. 1912. 631 B95

CAMERON, Frank Kenneth.
The soil solution, the nutrient medium for plant growth. 1911. 631 C18

FLETCHER, Stevenson Whitcomb.
How to make a fruit garden; a practical and suggestive manual for the home garden. 1912. (Library of country life in America.) q634 F6

GILLETTE, John Morris.
Constructive rural sociology. 1913. 630 G47

KLEINHEINZ, Frank.
Sheep management. 1912. 636.3 K64

OLIN, Walter Herbert.
American irrigation farming. 1913.
631.2 O46

HYGIENE.

ALLEN, *Mrs* Mary (Wood).
What a young woman ought to know. [1905] 612.6 A42

BLAIR, Thomas Stewart.
Public hygiene. c1911. 2v. 614 B63

CROKER, Edward Franklin.
Fire prevention. 1913. 614.8 C94

CUTTEN, George Barton.
Three thousand years of mental healing. 1911. 615.85 C99

DAVIS, Nathan Smith, *jr.*
Consumption; how to prevent it and how to live with it. 1908.
616.99 D26

EDWARDS, Ernest.
Personal information for young women. c1909. 612.6 E26

FOERSTER, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Marriage and the sex-problem. [1912]
612.6 F654

GALBRAITH, Anna Mary.
The four epochs of woman's life, a study in hygiene. 2d ed. 1913.
612.6 G14

HUTCHINSON, Woods.
The child's day. c1912. 613 H97c

LORAND, Arnold.
Old age deferred; the cause of old age and its postponement by hygienic and therapeutic measures. 3d ed. 1912.
612.6 L86

MOLL, Albert.
The sexual life of the child. 1913.
612.6 M72

MOSHER, Eliza Maria.
Health and happiness; a message to girls. 1912. 613 M91

ROSENAU, Milton Joseph.
The milk question. 1912. 614.32 R81

SAVAGE, William George.
Milk and the public health. 1912.
614.3 S26

SMITH, Nellie May.
The three gifts of life; a girl's responsibility for race progress. 1913.
612.6 S65

TOLMAN, William Howe, & Kendall, Leonard Bullock.
Safety; methods for preventing occupational and other accidents and disease. 1913. 613.6 T65

FINE ARTS.

ABRAHAMS, Adolphe.
Photography of moving objects and hand-camera work for advanced workers. [1910] 770 A15

BALCARRES, David Alexander Edward Lindsay, *lord.*
Donatello. 1903. (Library of art.)
734 D67b

BARBER, Edwin Atlee.
Artificial soft paste porcelain; France, Italy, Spain and England. 1907.
738 B23a

BARRINGTON, Emilie Isabel "*Mrs* Russell Barrington."
G. F. Watts, reminiscences. 1905.
759.2 W34b

BEARD, William Holbrook.
Action in art. c1893. 741 B36

BERENSON, Bernhard.
North Italian painters of the renaissance. 1907. 759.5 B48n

COX, Kenyon.
Old masters and new; essays in art criticism. 1908. 704 C87
Contents: pt. 1. Sculptors of the early Italian renaissance. Perugino. Michelangelo. The pictures of Venice. Veronese. Durer. Rubens. Frans Hals. Rembrandt. William Blake.—pt. 2. Painting in the nineteenth century. Ford Madox Brown and Preraphaelitism. Millais. Burne-Jones. Meissonier. Baudry. Puvis de Chavannes. Whistler. Sargent. The early work of Saint-Gaudens. Saint-Gaudens' "Sherman."

GRAY, John M.
David Scott, R.S.A., and his works, with a catalog of his paintings, engravings, and designs. 1884.
f759.2 S4g

HENDERSON, Helen Weston.
The art treasures of Washington; an account of the Corcoran gallery of art and of the National gallery and museum, with descriptions and criticisms of their contents; including, also, an account of the works of art in the Capitol, and in the Library of Congress, and of the most important statuary in the city. 1912. (Art galleries of America series.)
708.1 H49a

—— The Pennsylvania academy of the fine arts and other collections of Philadelphia. 1911. 708.1 H49

HERING, Oswald C.
Concrete and stucco houses. 1912.
q728 H5

HEYL, Charles Christian.
The art of the Uffizi palace and the Florence Academy, together with that of the minor museums of Florence. 1912. (Art galleries of Europe.)
708.5 H61

HODGSON, John Evan, & Eaton, Frederick Aelxis.
The Royal academy and its members 1768–1830. 1905. 706 H69

KLICKMANN, Flora, *ed.*
Home art crochet book. [1912]
746 K65

LAMBORN, Robert Henry.
Mexican painting and painters; a brief sketch of the development of the Spanish school of painting in Mexico. 1891. q759.6 L2

MCCOLLOM, William C.
Vines and how to grow them. 1911.
716 M12

MAWSON, Thomas Hayton.
Art and craft of garden making. 4th ed. [1912] f710 M4a

MILLER, Claude Harris.
Making paths and driveways. 1912.
713 M64

NOLEN, John.
Replanning small cities. 1912.
q710 N7r

PARKER, Walter H.
School buildings. 1912. c727 P24

RICHARDSON, Rufus Byam.
History of Greek sculpture. c1911. (Greek series for colleges and schools.) 733 R52

RODIN, Auguste.
Art . . . trans. from the French of Paul Gsell. [1912] q701 R6

ROSS, Denman Waldo.
Theory of pure design; harmony, balance, rhythm; with illustrations and diagrams. 1907. q745 R8

ROTHERY, Guy Cadogan.
Staircases and garden steps. [1912]
729.3 R84

ROWE, Eleanor.
Practical wood-carving. 1907.
736 R87

SALMON, Percy R.
How to color photographs and lantern slides, by aniline dyes, water and oil colors, crystoleum, and other processes, by Richard Penlake [*pseud.*] 1911. 771 S17

SAYLOR, Henry Hodgman, *ed.*
Architectural styles for country houses; the characteristics and merits of various types of architecture as set forth by enthusiastic advocates. 1912.
q728 S2a

SOLON, Louis Marc Emmanuel.
A history and description of the old French faience, with an account of the revival of faience painting in France. 1903. 738 S68

STICKLEY, Gustav.
More craftsman homes. c1912.
q728 S8m

STRONG, Eugenie (Sellers) "*Mrs* S. A. Strong."
Roman sculpture from Augustus to Constantine. 1907. 733 S92

STRUTT, Edward C.
Fra Filippo Lippi. 1901. 759.5 L76s

TABOR, Grace.
The landscape gardening book, wherein are set down the simple laws of beauty and utility which should guide the development of all grounds. 1911.
q710 T1

TEMPLE, Alfred George.
Modern Spanish painting; being a review of some of the chief painters and paintings of the Spanish school since the time of Goya. 1908.
q759.6 T2

WARD, William Henry.
French chateavx and gardens in the XVIth centvry . . . contemporary drawings hitherto unpublished, by Jacqves Androvet du Cerceav. 1909.
f724.1 W2

WEITENKAMPF, Frank.
American graphic art. 1912.
760 W43a

WHITE, Charles Elmer.
Successful houses and how to build them. 1912. 728 W53

MUSIC.

CRAFTS, *Mrs* Sara J. Timanus, & Merrill, Jenny B.
Songs for little folks. c1875.
784.8 C88

HERBERT, Victor, & Smith, Harr Bache.
Miss Dolly Dollars, a musical comedy. Book and lyrics by Harry B. Smith. c1905. q782.6 H5m

HUBBELL, Raymond, & Smith, Robert B.
"Fantana," a musical comedy in three acts. Book by Robt. B. Smith and Sam. S. Shubert, lyrics by Robt. B. Smith. c1904. q782.6 H8

LAHEE, Henry Charles.
The grand opera singers of to-day; an account of the leading operatic stars who have sung during recent years, together with a sketch of the chief operatic enterprises. 1912.
780.19 L18

LEHMANN, Lilli.
How to sing (Meine gesangskunst). 1912. 784.9 L52

MCCURRIE, Charles Harry.
In quest of truth; an allegorical cantata. Words by Charles Keeler. c1913. fc783.4 M13
Gift of Chas. H. McCurrie.

MCSPADDEN, Joseph Walker.
Opera synopses; a guide to the plots and characters of the standard operas. c1911. 782 M17

REEVES, Herbert Sims.
Hints on singing. n.d. 784.9 R33

ROGERS, *Mrs* Clara Kathleen.
My voice and I; or, The relation of the singer to the song. 1910. 784.9 R72

—— Philosophy of singing. c1893.
784.9 R72p

SCHAUFFLER, Robert Haven.
The musical amateur; a book on the human side of music. 1911.
780.4 S31

UPTON, George Putnam.
Standard operas; their plots and their music. New ed. 1912. 782 U71s

WALKER, Francis.
Letters of a baritone. 1895.
784.9 W17

WOLF-FERRARI, Ermanno.
The jewels of the Madonna . . . opera in three acts on Neapolitan life. c1912. q782.5 W8

AMUSEMENTS.

BAKER, G. Cornelius.
Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912. 793 B16

BRYAN, George Sands, *comp. & ed.*
The camper's own book. 1913.
796 B91

FLITCH, John Ernest Crawford.
Modern dancing and dancers. 1912.
q793 F6

GLOVER, Ellye Howell.
"Dame Curtsey's" book of novel entertainments for every day in the year. 1907. 793 G56d

IRWIN, Florence.
Development of auction bridge under the new count. c1913. 795 I72

NEEDHAM, *Mrs* Mary Master.
Folk festivals, their growth and how to give them. 1912. 793 N37

SPALDING, Albert G.
America's national game; historic facts concerning the beginning, evolution, development and popularity of baseball. 1911. 797 S73

LITERATURE.

CARMAN, Bliss.
Friendship of art. 1904. 814 C28f

CARPENTER, Oliver Clinton.
Debate outlines on public questions. 1912. 808.5 C29

CHOATE, Joseph Hodges,
American addresses. 1911. 815 C54a
Contents: Rufus Choate.—Admiral Farragut.—The Metropolitan sanitary fair.—The Tweed ring.—Lord Houghton.—The young lawyer.—Salem.—Harvard commencement, 1883.—Harvard commencement, 1885.—Phillips Brooks.—The Hasty pudding club.—Earl Grey and Franklin's portrait.—Dr. Storrs's jubilee.—Our profession.—Trial by jury.—Return to America.—The New England society in 1855.—James Coolidge Carter.—Carl Schurz.—The English bar.—Charles Follen McKim.—Florence Nightingale.

CRAIG, Asa H.
Pros and cons, complete debates; important questions fully discussed in the affirmative and the negative, with by-laws and parliamentary rules for conducting debating societies, and with a list of interesting topics for debate. [1897] 308.5 C88

DEPEW, Chauncey Mitchell.
Orations, addresses and speeches. 1910. 8v. 815 D41
Gift of author.

ESENWEIN, Joseph Berg.
Studying the short-story; sixteen short-story classics with introductions, notes and a new laboratory study method. c1912. 808.3 E7

GALSWORTHY, John.
The Inn of tranquillity; studies and essays. 1913. 824 G17
Contents: Concerning life: The Inn of tranquillity. Quality. Magpie over the hill. Sheep-shearing. Evolution. Riding in mist. The procession. A Christian. Wind in the rocks. My distant relative. The black godmother. The grand jury. Gone. Threshing. That old-time place. Romance—three gleams. Memories. Felicity.—Concerning letters: A novelist's allegory. Some platitudes concerning drama. Meditation on finality. Wanted—schooling. On our dislike of things as they are. The windlestraw. About censorship. Vague thoughts on art.

HALLECK, Reuben Post.
History of English literature. c1900. 820.9 H18

KING, Myra.
Tales out of school. 1911. cK53
Gift of the author.

LONDON, Jack.
The night-born, and also The madness of John Harned, When the world was young, The benefit of the doubt, Winged blackmail, Bunches of knuckles, War, Under the deck awnings, To kill a man, The Mexican. 1913. cL847n

—— A son of the sun. 1912. cL847sn

MARTIN, Edward Sandford.
Reflections of a beginning husband. 1913. 818 M37

MATHEWS, Shailer.
Making of to-morrow; interpretations of the world to-day. c1913. 814 M42

MATTHEWS, James Brander.
Gateways to literature, and other essays. 1912. 814 M43g
Contents: Gateways to literature.—The economic interpretation of literary history.—In behalf of the general reader.—The duty of imitation.—The Devil's advocate.—Literary criticism and book-reviewing.—Familiar verse.—French poets and English readers.—A note on Anatole France.—Poe's cosmopolitan fame.—Fenimore Cooper.—Bronson Howard.

MAXCY, Carroll Lewis.
The rhetorical principles of narration. c1911. 808 M46

MOORE, George.
Memoirs of my dead life. 1911. M822

PANCOAST, Henry Spackman.
Introduction to American literature. c1898. 810.9 P18

SHURTER, Edwin Du Bois, & Taylor, Carl Cleveland.
Both sides of 100 public questions briefly debated; with affirmative and negative references. c1913. 808.5 S56b

THOMAS, Ralph Wilmer.
Manual of debate. c1910. 808.5 T46

TORREY, Jesse, *jr.*
The intellectual torch, developing a plan for the universal dissemination of knowledge and virtue by means of free public libraries. 1912. 814 T694

TRENT, William Peterfield.
Longfellow, and other essays. [1910] 814 T791

Contents: Longfellow.—The heart of Midlothian.—Spenser.—The relations of history and literature.—Thoughts occasioned by the bicentenary of Dr. Johnson.—Milton after three hundred years.—The Tartarian books and their author.—Thackeray's verse.—A talk to would-be teachers.—The centenary of Poe.

WILLIAMSON, Charles Norris, & Williamson, *Mrs* Alice Muriel (Livingston).
The port of adventure. 1913. cW729

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ARCHER, William.
Play-making; a manual of craftsmanship. c1912. 808.2 A67

BENNETT, Enoch Arnold.
The honeymoon; a comedy in three acts. [1912] 822 B471h

DUKES, Ashley.
Modern dramatists. n.d. 809.2 D87

EASTMAN, Max.
Enjoyment of poetry. 1913. 808.1 E13

GREGORY, Isabella Augusta (Persse) *lady*.
Irish folk-history plays. 1912. 2v. 822 G82i

Contents: 1st. ser. The tragedies: Grania, Kincora, Dervorgilla.—2d ser. The tragic-comedies: The Canavans, The white cockade, The deliverer.

—— New comedies, by Lady Gregory: The bogie men—The full moon—Coats—Damer's gold—McDonough's wife. 1913. 822 G82n

HALIBURTON, Margaret Winifred.
Teaching poetry in the grades. c1911. (Riverside educational monographs.) 808.1 H17

HOUGHTON, Stanley.
Hindle wakes; a play in three acts. 1913. 822 H83

HUNT, Elizabeth Roxana.
The play of to-day; studies in playstructure for the student and the theatre-goer. 1913. 808.2 H939

KENNEDY, Charles Rann.
The necessary evil; a one-act stage play for four persons: to be played in the light. 1913. 822 K35n

LOTI, Pierre, *pseud.*, and Gautier, Judith.
Daughter of heaven. 1913. 842 L88

MACKAY, Constance D'Arcy.
Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912. 812 M153p

MONTAGUE, Charles Edward.
Dramatic values. [1911] 809.2 M75

NOYES, Alfred.
Flower of old Japan, and other poems. 1913. 821 N95f

—— Sherwood; or, Robin Hood and the three kings; a play in five acts. [1911] 822 N95

PARSONS, Laura M.
The old maids' convention. c1899. 812 P26

SCHNITZLER, Arthur.
Anatol: a sequence of dialogues. 1911. 832 S36

URMY, Clarence Thomas.
A California troubadour. 1912. c811 U77c

ARCHAEOLOGY.

ABBOTT, Frank Frost.
The common people of ancient Rome; studies of Roman life and literature. 1912. 913.37 A13c

FOWLER, Harold North, and Wheeler, James Rignall.
A handbook of Greek archaeology. c1909. (Greek series for colleges and schools.) 913.38 F78

MAHAFFY, John Pentland.
Classical antiquities. 1. Old Greek life. n.d. (History primers.) 913.38 M21o

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.
EUROPE.

GOFF, *Mrs* Clarissa.
Florence and some Tuscan cities, painted by Colonel R. C. Goff. [1905] 914.5 G61

CRUICKSHANK, J. W., & Cruickshank, *Mrs* A. M.
Umbrian cities of Italy. 1907. 2v. (Travel lovers' library.) 914.5 C95

SMITH, *Mrs* Bertha (Whitridge).
Traveller's tales told in letters from Belgium, Germany, England, Scotland, France, and Spain, by "The princess" [*pseud.*]. 1912. 914 S64

WOOD, Augustus Trew, & Wood, Bertram Roy.
Ribbon roads; a motor tour abroad. 1910. 914 W87

ASIA.

FOX, Frank.
Problems of the Pacific. [1912] 915 F79

LAMPE, William Edmund.
The Japanese social organization. c1910. 915.2 L23

LONGFORD, Joseph Henry.
Japan of the Japanese. 1912. 915.2 L85

NORTH AMERICA.

BENNETT, Enoch Arnold.
Your United States; impressions of a first visit. 1912. 917.3 B47

BOSTWICK, Arthur Elmore.
The different West as seen by a transplanted easterner. 1913. 917.7 B747

ENOCK, C. Reginald.
The secret of the Pacific; a discussion of the origin of the early civilizations of America, the Toltecs, Aztecs, Mayas, Incas, and their predecessors; and of the possibilities of Asiatic influence thereon. 1912. 917.3 E59

ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT, Paul Henri Benjamin, *baron* d'.
Les Etats-Unis d'Amerique. 1913. 917.3 E81
Gift of World Peace Foundation.

GOODRICH, Joseph King.
The coming Mexico. 1913. (World to-day series.) 917.2 G65

CALIFORNIA.

ARNOLD, Bion Joseph.
Report on the improvement and development of the transportation facilities of San Francisco. 1913. c917.9461 A75
Gift of Bion J. Arnold.

CHASE, Joseph Smeaton.
California coast trails; a horseback ride from Mexico to Oregon. 1913. c917.94 C487

DUNN, Joseph Allan Elphinstone.
Care-free San Francisco. 1913. c917.9461 D92

THE Inyo Register, *pub.*
Inyo County, California . . . Beautiful Owens valley. 1912. qc917.9487 I6

MUIR, John.
The Yosemite. 1912. c917.9447 M95

PURDY, Helen Throop.
San Francisco as it was, as it is, and how to see it. c1912. c917.9461 P98

SAN FRANCISCO relief survey; the organization and methods of relief used after the earthquake and fire of April 18, 1906. 1913. cf917.9461 S19

SAUNDERS, Charles Francis.
Under the sky in California. 1913. c917.94 S25

TAYLOR, Col. B. B., *comp.*
How to get rich in California. 1876. c917.94 T2381

SOUTH AMERICA.

CLEMENCEAU, Georges Eugene Benjamin.
South America to-day; a study of conditions, social, political, and commercial in Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil. 1911. 918 C62

SPEER, Robert Elliott.
South American problems. 1912. 918 S74

VAN DYKE, Harry Weston.
Through South America. c1912. 918 V24

WINTER, Nevin Otto.
Argentina and her people of to-day; an account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Argentinians, and the development and resources of their country. 1911. 918.2 W78

—— Brazil and her people of to-day. 1910. 918.1 W78

HAWAII.

CASTLE, William Richards.
Hawaii, past and present. 1913.
919.69 C35

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

DOCTOR'S who's who; *ed.* by Charles Wells Moulton. 1906. 926.1 D63

TOULMIN, Harry Aubrey.
Social historians. c1911. 928 T72
Contents: Thomas Nelson Page.—George Washington Cable.—Charles Egbert Craddock.—James Lane Allen.—Joel Chandler Harris.

WEBSTER, Henry Sewall.
Thomas Sewall; some of his ancestors and all of his descendants. 1904.
929.2 S51w

WHITE, Andrew Dickson.
Seven great statesmen in the warfare of humanity with unreason. 1912.
920 W58

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Brockway. BROCKWAY, Zebulon Reed.
Fifty years of prison service; an autobiography, by Zebulon Reed Brockway, superintendent of the Elmira reformatory from the time of its opening in 1876, to the year 1900. 1912.
B B8645

Eliot. ELIOT, Charles William.
Charles Eliot, landscape architect, a lover of nature and of his kind, who trained himself for a new profession, practiced it happily and through it wrought much good. 1902. B E422

Jones. RIDEOUT, Henry Miller.
William Jones, Indian, cowboy, American scholar, and anthropologist in the field. 1912. B J79r

Muir. MUIR, John.
The story of my boyhood and youth. 1913. cB M953

Pugin. FERREY, Benjamin.
Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin, and his father, Augustus Pugin; with notices of their works. 1861.
B P978

Shelley. SHELLEY, Frances (Winckley) *lady.*
Diary of Frances lady Shelley. v. 1. 1912. B S5453e

Stephens. STEPHENS, Alexander Hamilton.
Recollections of Alexander H. Stephens; his diary kept when a prisoner at Fort Warren, Boston harbor, 1865; giving incidents and reflections of his prison life and some letters and reminiscences. 1910. B S832a

Wilson. HALE, William Bayard.
Woodrow Wilson: the story of his life. 1912. B W754ha

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

HARTWELL, Ernest Clark.
Teaching of history. c1913. (Riverside educational monographs.)
907 H33

EUROPE.

GIBBS, Philip, & Grant, Bernard.
The Balkan war; adventures of war with cross and crescent. [1913]
949.7 G44

KENDALL, Elizabeth Kimball, *ed.*
Source-book of English history, for the use of schools and readers. 1912.
942 K33

MORRIS, John Edward, & Jordan, Humphrey Robertson.
An introduction to the study of local history and antiquities. [1910]
942 M87

OGG, Frederic Austin, *ed.*
A source book of mediæval history; documents illustrative of European life and institutions from the German invasions to the renaissance. c1907.
940.1 O34

WAGNER, Hermenegild.
With the victorious Bulgarians. 1913.
949.7 W13

ASIA.

BLAKESLEE, George Hubbard, *ed.*
Japan and Japanese-American relations. 1912. 952 B63

BLAND, John Otway Percy.
Recent events and present policies in China. 1912. 951 B64

BROWN Arthur Judson.
The Chinese revolution. c1912. 951 B87

DINGLE, Edwin J.
China's revolution: 1911–1912. A historical and political record of the civil war. 1912. 951 D53

GRIFFIS, William Elliot.
China's story in myth, legend, art, and annals. 1911. 951 G85

SHUSTER, William Morgan.
The strangling of Persia; story of the European diplomacy and oriental intrigue that resulted in the denationalization of twelve million Mohammedans, a personal narrative. 1912. 955 S56

NORTH AMERICA.

ALLIN, Cephas Daniel.
Annexation, preferential trade and reciprocity; an outline of the Canadian annexation movement of 1849–50. [1912] 971 A43

BEECHAM, Robert K.
Gettysburg, the pivotal battle of the civil war. 1911. 973.73 B39

COLONIAL society of Pennsylvania.
Celebration of the two hundred and thirtieth anniversary of the landing of William Penn in Pennsylvania, held at the Washington house, Chester, Pa., Saturday, October 26, 1912. 1912. q974.8 C7

ESSAYS in American history dedicated to Frederick Jackson Turner. 1910. 973 E78

Contents: Mathews, L. K. Some activities of the Congregational church west of the Mississippi.—Schafer, J. Oregon pioneers and American diplomacy.—James, J. A. Some problems of the Northwest in 1779.—Becker, C. L. Kansas.—Hockett, H. C. Federalism and the west.—Buck, S. J. Independent parties in the western states, 1873–1876.—Ambler, C. H. Virginia and the presidential succession, 1840–1844.—Phillips, U. B. The southern Whigs, 1834–1854.—Robertson, W. S. The beginnings of Spanish-American diplomacy.—Reinsch, P. S. Some notes on the study of South American history.

HOWE, Edgar F.
The story of the first decade in Imperial Valley, California. 1910. c979.499 H85

JUDSON, Katherine Berry.
Myths and legends of Alaska. 1911. 970.1 J93

MARTIN, Edward [*and others*].
History of Santa Cruz County, California. 1911. qc979.471 M3

MONTGOMERY, David Henry.
Leading facts of American history. c1910. 973 M78

RHODES, James Ford.
Lectures on the American civil war, delivered before the University of Oxford. 1913. 973.7 R47

WOOLEY, Lell Hawley.
California, 1849–1913; or, The rambling sketches of sixty-four years' residence in that state. 1913. c979.4 W91

O

INDEX.

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. *See* Redlands . . .
Aberdein, *Miss* Ethel. *See* National City Public Library.
Academy of Notre Dame Library. *See* Alameda . . .
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California . . .
Acampo. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Adams, *Miss* Jean Pearl. *See* Anaheim Free Public Library, 56, 203.
Agnew. State Hospital Library, 85, 235, 394, 546.
Ahwahnee. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Alameda. Academy of Notre Dame Library, 10, 153, 310, 457.
Alameda County, 10-16, 152-159, 309-316, 456-464.
Alameda County Free Library, 10, 152, 309, 456.
——— Branches. *See* Alameda County. Altamont, Alvarado, Alviso, Antone, Centerville, Decoto, Hayward, Irvington, Livermore, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Pleasanton, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Warm Springs.
Alameda County Infirmary Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 10, 153, 310, 456.
Alameda County Jail Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 10, 153, 310, 456.
Alameda County Law Library, 10, 153, 310, 456.
Alameda County Teachers' Library, 10, 153, 310, 457.
Alameda. Free Public Library, 10, 153, 310, 457.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Alameda. West End, 10, 153, 310, 457.
——— High School Library, 10, 153, 310, 457.
Alamitos. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Alamo. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Alamorio. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Alhambra. City High School Library, 34, 179, 336, 485.
——— [Free] Public Library, 34, 179, 336, 485.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Alhambra. Ramona School.
Alhambra Union High School Library. *See* Martinez. . . .
Allensworth. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Alliott, Hector. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library.
Alpaugh. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Alpine County, 16, 159-160, 316-317, 464.
Alpine County Law Library, 16, 159, 316, 464.
Alpine County Teachers' Library, 16, 159, 317, 464.
Altamont. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Alturas. [Free] Public Library, 52, 199, 358, 507.
Alvarado. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Alviso. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Amador County, 17, 160, 317, 464.
Amador County High School Library, 17, 160, 317, 464.
Amador County Law Library, 17, 160, 317, 464.
Amador County Teachers' Library, 17, 160, 317, 464.
Anaheim. Free Public Library, 56, 203, 361, 511.
——— Union High School Library, 56, 203, 361, 511.
Analy Union High School Library. *See* Sebastopol . . .
Anderson, *Mrs* G. B. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library.
Anderson Union High School Library, 90, 240, 399, 551.
Anderson Valley Union High School Library. *See* Boonville . . .
Anderson's Academy Library. *See* Irvington . . .
Angels Camp. Bret Harte Union High School Library, 18, 161, 318, 466.
Angelus University Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Angiola. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Annette. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Antelope. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Antelope Valley Union High School Library. *See* Lancaster . . .
Antioch. Free Reading Room, 19, 162, 319, 467.
——— Library Association Library, 162, 319, 467.
——— Riverview Union High School Library, 19, 163, 319, 467.
Antone. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Apricot. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Arcadia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Arcata. Free Public Library, 26, 170, 327, 475.
——— Union High School Library, 26, 170, 327, 475.
Archæological Institute of America. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library.
Armenian Library. *See* Fresno Armenian Library Union.
Armijo Union High School Library. *See* Fairfield . . .

Armona. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Arms, *Mrs* Mary P. S. *See* Calistoga Free Public Library.
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 80, 230, 388, 540.
Artesia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Associated Social Club Library. *See* Oil Center . . .
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Atwater. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Auburn. Free Public Library, 58, 204, 363, 513.
Azarias Reading Club Library. *See* San Francisco. Sacred Heart College Library . . .
Azusa. Citrus Union High School Library, 34, 179, 337, 486.
——— [Free] Public Library, 34, 179, 337, 486.
Bairdstown. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library, 30, 174, 331, 480.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Bakersfield. Kern.
——— *See also* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Banking Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of.
Banning. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 59, 206, 365, 515.
Banta. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Bard. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Barmby, *Miss* Mary. *See* Alameda County Free Library.
Barnett, *Miss* Margaret Adelle. *See* Santa Rosa Free Public Library.
Barstow. Santa Fe Library, 66, 214, 373, 524.
Barstow Colony. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Barton, *Miss* Laura E. *See* Redwood City Free Public Library.
Bates, *Miss* Zoe. *See* Healdsburg [Free] Public Library.
Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Bakersfield . . .
Beaumont. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 60, 206, 365, 515.
——— Library District Library, 60, 206, 365, 515.
Bedinger, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library.
Beeman, *Mrs* Thomas. *See* Imperial County Free Library *and also* El Centro [Free] Public Library.
Bell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Belmont School Library, 81, 230, 389, 541.
Benicia. Free Public Library, 92, 241, 400, 552.
——— High School Library, 92, 241, 401, 552.
Ben Lomond. *See* Santa Cruz County.
Benn *Mrs* Mary B. *See* Gilroy Free Public Library.
Berkeley. Boone's University School Library, 11, 154, 311, 458.
——— California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library, 11, 154, 311, 458.
——— Civil Engineering Association Library, 11, 154, 311, 458.
——— [Free] Public Library, 11, 154, 311, 458.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Berkeley. Ashby, Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.
——— High School Library, 11, 154, 311, 458.
——— Miss Head's School Library, 11, 154, 311, 458.
——— Pacific Theological Seminary Library, 12, 154, 312, 458.
——— Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 12, 155, 312, 458.
——— San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 12, 155, 312, 459.
——— Snell Seminary Library, 12, 155, 312, 459.
——— University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 12, 155, 312, 459.
——— University of California Library, 12, 155, 312, 459.
——— Washington Lower High School Library, 12, 155, 312, 459.
Betteravia. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Biggs Free Public Library, 17, 160, 317, 465
Bigley, *Miss* Winifred H. *See* Merced County Free Library.
Big Pine Union High School Library, 29, 173, 331, 479.
Birdsall, *Miss* Mary J. *See* Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library.
Bishop Union High School Library, 29, 173, 331, 479.
Bitter Creek. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Blacks. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Blind, Books for. *See* California State Library, *and* Berkeley, California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library, *and also* San Francisco. Reading Room and Library for the Blind.
Blythe. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
B'nai B'rith Library. *See* San Francisco . . .

Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of.
Bohemian Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Bonita Union High School Library. *See* Lordsburg . . .
Bonner, W. G. *See* Eureka Free [Public] Library.
Boone's University School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Boonville. Anderson Valley Union High School Library, 49, 196, 354, 504.
Bostonia. El Cajon Valley Union High School Library.
Boulder Creek. [Free] Public Library, 89, 238, 398, 549.
——— Union High School Library, 89, 239, 398, 549.
Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Brandt, *Miss* Christine M. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library.
Brawley. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 28, 171, 329, 477.
Breen, *Miss* Adelaide. *See* San Juan Free Public Library.
Brentwood. Liberty Union High School Library, 19, 163, 320, 467.
Bret Harte Union High School Library. *See* Angels Camp . . .
Bridgeport. *See* Mono County.
Broderick. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Brodie, H. D. *See* Oceanside [Free] Public Library.
Brown, *Miss* Charlotte M. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Liberal Arts Library.
Brown, *Miss* Jennie May. *See* Imperial County Free Library, 479.
Brown, *Miss* Mary. *See* San Leandro Free Public Library.
Bruceville. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Buena Park Free Library, 56, 203, 361, 511.
Builders' Exchange. *See* San Francisco . . .
Bulletin, State Library. *See* California State Library. Recent Accessions.
Burbank. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 34, 179, 337, 486.
Burlingame. [Free] Public Library, 81, 230, 389, 541.
——— Reading Club Library of St. Matthew's School, 81, 231, 389, 541.
Butte County, 17-18, 160-161, 317-318, 465-466.
Butte County Free Library, 465.
Butte County Law Library, 17, 160, 317, 465.
Butte County Teachers' Library, 17, 160, 317, 465.
C M Ranch. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Calaveras County, 18, 161, 318, 466.
Calaveras County High School Library, 18, 161, 318, 466.
Calaveras County Law Library, 18, 161, 318, 466.
Calaveras County Teachers' Library, 18, 161, 318, 466.
Calexico. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 28, 172, 329, 477.
California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Area, Population, etc., 10, 152, 309, 456.
California College Library. *See* Oakland . . .
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries.
California Development Board Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Genealogical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California Libraries, 5-108, 147-258, 303-418, 449-572.
California Library Association, 114-116, 266-269, 425-427, 580-581.
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual.
——— Committees, 114, 266, 425, 580.
——— Districts, 114, 266, 425, 580.
——— Handbook. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual.
——— Meeting, Annual, 115, 267, 289-296, 426.
——— ——— ——— Handbook, 426.
——— ——— First District, 115, 267.
——— ——— Second District, 268, 581.
——— ——— Third District, 269, 426.
——— ——— Fourth District, 269, 581.
——— ——— Fifth District, 269, 427.
——— ——— Sixth District, 115.
——— ——— Ninth District, 269, 427.
——— Members, New, 267, 425.
——— Officers, 114, 266, 425, 580.
——— Officers, District and Districts, 114, 266, 425, 580.
——— Officers, Trustees Section, 114, 266, 424, 580.
——— Trustees Section. *See* ——— Officers, Trustees Section.
California Library Current Events. *See* Library Current Events of California.
California Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo . . .
California School of Mechanical Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Californi Society of Colonial Wars Library. *See* Los Angeles. California Society Sons of the Revolution and . . . .

California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
California State Library, 119-141, 270-285, 430-442, 584-611.
——— Accessions, Recent. *See* ——— Recent Accessions.
——— Books for the Blind Department, 122, 273, 433, 589.
——— California Department, 121, 272, 432, 585.
——— ——— Pseudonyms of California Authors, Supplementary List, 587-589.
——— Catalog Department, 121, 272, 432, 585.
——— Documents Department, 119, 270, 431, 585.
——— Law Department, 119, 270, 431, 584.
——— Library Hours, 119, 270, 430, 584.
——— Recent Accessions, 128-141, 279-285, 438-442, 595-611.
——— Reference Department, 120, 271, 431, 585.
——— ——— Large Loans Collection, 120, 271, 431, 585.
——— School, Preliminary Announcement, 448.
——— Shipping Record 1909-12. Cut, 145.
——— Staff, 119, 270, 430, 584.
——— State Publications Received, 124, 274, 434, 592.
——— ——— for Distribution, 119, 270, 431, 585.
——— Trustees, 119, 270, 430, 584.
California State . . . *See also* entries under State.
Calistoga. Free Public Library, 55, 201, 360, 510.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 55, 201, 360, 510.
Campbell. Free Library, 85, 235, 394, 546.
——— Free Reading Room, 85, 235, 394, 546.
——— Union High School Library, 86, 235, 394, 546.
Camp Meeker Free Library, 93, 243, 401, 554.
Cañon. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Capay. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Carmel Free Library, 53, 200, 358, 508.
Carnegie Buildings: Alameda, Anaheim, Auburn, Azusa, Berkeley, Biggs, Chico, Claremont, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Corona, Covina, Dixon, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Glendale, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Garvanza, Hollywood, San Pedro and Vermont Square Park Branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Oakland, (Free and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverside, Roseville, St. Helena, Salinas, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Jose (Public and East San Jose Branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Cruz, Santa Maria, Santa Monica, Santa Rosa, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, Tulare, Ukiah, Upland, Vallejo, Visalia, Watsonville, Watts, Whittier, Willows, Woodland.
Carpinteria. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Carroll, *Miss* Ethel. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library.
Caruthers. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Casey, *Miss* Charlotte. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Public School Library.
Cassiday, *Miss* Sara Frances. *See* Petaluma [Free] Public Library.
Catholic Library. *See* Sacramento . . . *and also* Weaverville . . .
Cedarville. Surprise Valley Union High School Library, 53, 199, 358, 507.
Centerville. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 12, 155, 312, 459.
Central School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Central Union High School Library. *See* El Centro . . .
Ceres. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 95, 245, 403, 556.
——— Library Association Library, 95, 245, 404, 556.
Chaffey Union High School Library. *See* Ontario . . .
Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Chapin, *Miss* Artena M. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library.
Chico. [Free] Public Library, 17, 160, 317, 465.
——— High School Library, 17, 161, 318, 465.
——— State Normal School Library, 17, 161, 318, 465.
——— University of California Forestry Station Library, 18, 161, 318, 465.
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Chino. Free Public Library, 373, 524.
——— High School Library, 66, 214, 373, 524.
Chowchilla. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Christian Colony. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Chula Vista. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 68, 217, 375, 526.
Church Divinity School Library. *See* San Mateo . . .
Citrus Union High School Library. *See* Azusa . . .
Civil Engineering Association Library. *See* Berkeley . . .

Claremont. High School Library, 34, 179, 337, 486.
——— Pomona College Library, 34, 179, 337, 486.
Clark, George T. *See* Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library.
Clarksburg. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Claus. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Clay. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Clear Lake Union High School Library. *See* Lakeport . . .
Clearwater-Hynes. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Clegg, *Miss* Lola A. *See* Redondo [Free] Public Library.
Cleghorn, *Miss* Vera M. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library.
Clements. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Clover. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Cloverdale. Free Library and Social Club, 93, 243, 402, 554.
——— High School Library, 93, 243, 402, 554.
Clovis. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 22, 165, 322, 470.
——— Union High School Library, 22, 165, 322, 470.
Clowdsley, W. F. *See* Stockton Free Public Library, *and also*, San Joaquin County Free Library.
Coachella. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 365, 515. *See also* Thermal . . .
Coalinga. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School District Library, 22, 166, 322, 471.
——— Union High School Library, 22, 166, 323, 471.
Coarse Gold. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Coffee Club Library. *See* Los Gatos . . . San Jose . . . Stockton . . .
Cogswell Polytechnical College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
College City. Pierce Joint Union High School Library, 19, 162, 319, 466.
College Notre Dame Library. *See* San Jose . . .
College of the Holy Names Library. *See* Oakland . . .
College of the Pacific Library. *See* San Jose . . .
Colton. District High School Library, 66, 215, 373, 524.
——— [Free] Public Library, 66, 214, 373, 524.
Colusa County, 18-19, 162, 319, 466-467.
Colusa County Law Library, 18, 162, 319, 466.
Colusa County Teachers' Library, 18, 162, 319, 466.
Colusa. Free Public Library, 19, 162, 319, 466.
——— High School Library, 19, 162, 319, 467.
Commercial High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Commonwealth Club of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Compton. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 34, 180, 337, 486.
Concepcion. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Concord. Library and Reading Room, 19, 163, 320, 467.
——— Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 19, 163, 320, 468.
Conejo. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Contra Costa County, 19-20, 162-164, 319-321, 467-469.
Contra Costa County Free Library, 319, 467.
Contra Costa County Law Library, 19, 162, 319, 467.
Contra Costa County Teachers' Library, 19, 162, 319, 467.
Cooper, Everett. *See* Escondido [Free] Public Library.
Cooper, *Miss* May. *See* San Rafael [Free] Public Library.
Corcoran. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 32, 177, 334, 483.
Corning. Library and Free Reading Room, 97, 247, 406, 559.
——— Union High School Library, 97, 247, 406, 559.
Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 68, 217, 376, 526.
Coronado High School Library, 526.
Corona. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 60, 207, 365, 516.
——— High School Library, 60, 207, 365, 516.
Cosgrove, *Mrs* Frank. *See* Roseville [Free] Public Library.
Cosumne. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Cotati Free Library, 93, 243, 402, 554.
Cottonwood. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Butte, Contra Costa, Del Norte, Fresno, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Los Angeles, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Stanislaus, Tulare, Yolo.
——— California County Librarians' Convention. *See* California Library Association Annual Meeting and . . . , 289-296.
——— List of Counties Having, 4, 146, 303, 449.
——— Map of California Showing Counties [and List of Counties Having], 4, 146, 303, 449.
County Free Library Law, 118, 265, 429, 583.

Courtland. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Covelo. Round Valley Union High School Library, 49, 196, 354, 504.
Covina. [Free] Public Library, 34, 180, 338, 487.
——— Union High School Library, 35, 180, 338, 487.
Coyote Wells. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Crane, *Miss* Belle. *See* Colusa Free Public Library.
Crawford, *Miss* I. M. *See* San Mateo Free Public Library.
Creelman, *Mrs* Elizabeth. *See* Hayward [Free] Public Library.
Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 21, 164, 321, 469.
Crockett. John Swett High School Library, 19, 163, 320, 468.
Crows Landing. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Current Events. *See* Library Current Events.
Cushing, Charles H. *See* Tropico [Free] Public Library.
Cuttens. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Cuyama. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Cuyamaca Club Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Cuyamaca Union High School Library. *See* Julian . . .
Danford, *Mrs* J. C. *See* Glendale [Free] Public Library.
Daniels, Joseph F. *See* Riverside [Free] Public Library, *and also* Riverside County Free Library.
Danville. San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, 20, 163, 320, 468.
Davis. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 105, 255, 415, 568.
——— University Farm School Library, 105, 255, 415, 568.
Davison, *Mrs* H. P. *See* San Diego Free Public Library.
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Santa Paula . . .
Decoto. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Deering, James H. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Law Library.
Delano. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 30, 175, 332, 481.
De La Salle Institute Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Del Norte County, 20-21, 164, 321, 469.
Del Norte County Free Library, 20, 164, 321.
Del Norte County High School Library, 20, 164, 321, 469.
Del Norte County Law Library, 21, 164, 321, 469.
Del Norte County Teachers' Library, 21, 164, 321, 469.
Del Paso Heights. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Denair. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 95, 245, 404, 556.
Dennis. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Dentistry Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, *and also* San Francisco. University of California College of Dentistry Library.
Dills, *Miss* Clara B. *See* Kings County Free Library, 176, 333, 482, *and also* Hanford Free Public Library, 177, 334, 483.
Dinuba. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 99, 249, 408, 561.
Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest, 109-113, 259-265, 419-424, 573-579.
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . . Sacramento . . . San Jose . . .
District Court of Appeal Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Sacramento . . .
Dixieland. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Dixon. Free Public Library, 92, 242, 401, 552.
——— Union High School District Library, 92, 242, 401, 552.
——— Union High School Library, 92, 242, 401, 553.
Documents. *See* State Publications.
Dold, *Miss* Margaret E. *See* Chico. State Normal School Library.
Dome. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Dominican College Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Dos Palos. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 51, 197, 356, 505.
Downey. Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library, 35, 180, 338, 487.
——— Public Library, 35, 180, 338, 487.
Downieville. *See* Sierra County.
Doyle, *Miss* L. Gertrude. *See* Vallejo [Free] Public Library.
Ducor. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Dulin, *Miss* Elizabeth. *See* Coalinga Union High School District Library.
Dunn, *Miss* Mabel. *See* Los Angeles. Manual Arts High School Library.
Dunnigan. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Dunsmuir. High School Library, 91, 240, 399, 551.
——— Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library, 91, 240, 400, 551.
Eagle Cycling Club Library. *See* Napa . . .
Easton. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Easton School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
East Sacramento. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches. Sacramento.

Echo Mountain. Lowe Observatory Library, 35, 180, 338, 487.
Eckfeldt, *Miss* Geneva. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library.
Eckhardt, *Miss* Etta. *See* Monterey Free Public Library.
Eddy, *Miss* Harriet G., County Library Organizer. *See* California State Library. Staff.
Edison. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
El Cajon. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
El Cajon Valley Union High School Library, 68, 217, 376, 527.
El Centro. Central Union High School Library, 28, 172, 329, 478.
——— [Free] Public Library, 28, 172, 329, 477.
——— ———. Branches. *See* El Centro. East Side.
Elda. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
El Dorado County, 21, 164-165, 321, 469-470.
El Dorado County High School Library, 21, 164, 321, 469.
El Dorado County Law Library, 21, 164, 321, 469.
El Dorado County Teachers' Library, 21, 164, 321, 469.
Eldridge. Sonoma State Home Library, 93, 243, 402, 554.
Elk Grove. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 63, 211, 369, 520.
Ellis, *Miss* Victoria. *See* Long Beach [Free] Public Library.
Elmhurst Academy Library. *See* St. Helena . . .
El Monte Union High School Library, 35, 180, 338, 487.
El Rio. *See* Ventura County.
Elsinore. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 60, 207, 365, 516.
——— Union High School Library, 60, 207, 366, 516.
Elverta. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Encanto. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Ensign. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Enterprise. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Escalon. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Escola, *Mrs* E. *See* Rocklin Free Public Library.
Escondido. [Free] Public Library, 69, 217, 376, 527.
——— High School Library, 69, 217, 376, 527.
Esparto. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library. 106, 256, 415, 569.
Etna. Free [Public] Library, 91, 241, 400, 552.
——— Union High School Library, 91, 241, 400, 552.
Eucalyptus. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Eureka. Free [Public] Library, 26, 170, 327, 475.
——— High School Library, 26, 170, 327, 476.
Eureka School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Evening Post Information Bureau. *See* San Francisco . . .
Ewing, *Mrs* Louise. *See* Sebastopol Free Public Library.
Excelsior Union High School Library. *See* Norwalk . . .
Exeter. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 99, 249, 408, 561.
Fairfield. Armijo Union High School Library, 92, 242, 401, 553.
Fairfield School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Fairmead. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Fair Oaks. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
——— San Juan Union High School Library, 520.
Fairview. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Fallbrook. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 69, 218, 376, 527.
Fall River Joint Union High School Library. *See* McArthur . . .
Fargo, *Miss* Elizabeth H. *See* Los Angeles. State Normal School Library.
Farmers' Club Library. *See* Ukiah . . .
Farmington. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Faulder, *Mrs* Henrietta M. *See* Covina [Free] Public Library.
Fellows. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Ferguson, *Mrs* Edith Marshall. *See* National City Free Public Library, 69.
Ferguson, Milton J. *See* California State Library. Staff.
Fernando Academy Library. *See* San Fernando . . .
Ferndale. [Free] Public Library, 26, 170, 327, 476.
——— Union High School Library, 27, 170, 327, 476.
Field, *Mrs* Anna C. *See* Orange Free Public Library.
Field, *Miss* Clara C. *See* Kern County Free Library.
Fillmore. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 103, 253, 412, 565.
Finnish Library. *See* Rocklin . . .
Fireman's Branch. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches. Visalia.
First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Florin. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.

Folsom. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Folsom State Prison Library. *See* Represa . . .
Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork . . .
Fort Bragg. [Free] Public Library, 49, 196, 354, 504.
——— Union High School Library, 49, 196, 354, 504.
Fortuna. Free Library, 27, 170, 327, 476.
——— High School Library, 27, 170, 328, 476.
Fowler, *Mrs* Dora Duncan. *See* Porterville [Free] Public Library.
Fowler. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 23, 166, 323, 471.
——— Union High School Library, 23, 166, 323, 471.
Francis W. Parker School Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Franklin. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Freeport. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Free Scientist Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Freitag, *Miss* Birdie. *See* Etna Free [Public] Library.
French Camp. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
French Library. *See* San Francisco. Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la).
Fresno. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Armenian Library Union, 23, 166, 323, 472.
Fresno County, 21-25, 165-169, 321-326, 470-474.
Fresno County Free Library, 21, 165, 321, 470.
——— Branches. *See* Fresno County. Barstow Colony, Caruthers, Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Fresno, Hume, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Monmouth, North Fork, Ockenden, Oleander, Parlier, Raisin City, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, Selma, Shaver, Toll House.
Fresno County Jail Library, 22, 165, 322, 470.
Fresno County Law Library, 22, 165, 322, 470.
Fresno County Teachers' Library, 22, 165, 322, 470.
Fresno Flats. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Fresno. Free Public Library, 23, 166, 323, 471.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Schools as listed under Fresno, *and* Y. W. C. A.
——— High School Library, 23, 166, 324, 472.
——— State Normal School Library, 23, 167, 324, 472.
Fritch, *Miss* Martha. *See* Boulder Creek [Free] Public Library, 398, 549.
Fuller, *Mrs* Melissa. *See* Nevada City Free [Public] Library.
Fullerton. [Free] Public Library, 56, 203, 362, 511.
——— Union High School Library, 57, 203, 362, 512.
Galt. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 64, 212, 370, 520.
Gambetta. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Gano, *Mrs* Satira. *See* Paso Robles Free Public Library.
Gardena Agricultural High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Gardner, *Miss* Lillian. *See* Mill Valley [Free] Public Library.
Garner. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Gaviota. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Gazelle Free Reading Room, 91, 241, 400.
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California College of Dentistry . . .
George Thacher Memorial Free Library. *See* Nordhoff . . .
Gertrude. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Gervais, *Mrs* Mary T. *See* Burlingame [Free] Public Library, 389, 541.
Gifford, *Miss* Harriet. *See* Glendora Free Public Library.
Gillis, J. L. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and* California Library Association. Officers, *and also* Board of Library Examiners.
Gilroy. [Free] Public Library, 86, 235, 394, 546.
——— High School Library, 86, 235, 394, 546.
Girls' Collegiate School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Girls' High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Gleason, *Miss* Celia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library.
Glenavon. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Glendale. [Free] Public Library, 35, 180, 338, 487.
——— Union High School Library, 35, 180, 338, 487.
Glendora. Free Library, 35, 180, 338.
——— [Free] Public Library, 35, 180, 338, 487.
Glenn County, 25-26, 169, 326-327, 475.
Glenn County High School Library, 25, 169, 326, 475.
Glenn County Law Library, 25, 169, 326, 475.
Glenn County Teachers' Library, 26, 169, 326, 475.
Glennville. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Goldberg. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Goleta. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Circulating Library, 83, 232, 391, 543.
Gonzales Union High School Library, 53, 200, 358, 508.
Goodman [Free Public] Library. *See* Napa . . .

Gordon. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Gorlinski, *Mrs* M. Estelle. *See* Willits Free Public Library.
Gosford. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Goshen. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Grafton. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Graham, *Miss* Laura. *See* Mountain View [Free] Public Library.
Grangeville. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Grass Valley. [Free] Public Library, 55, 202, 361, 511.
——— High School Library, 56, 202, 361, 511.
Graton. Graton W. C. T. U. Library, 554.
Graves, Francis B. *See* San Francisco. Mechanics-Mercantile Library.
Greene, Charles S. *See* Oakland Free [Public] Library, *and also* California State Library. Trustees.
Greenville Free Reading Room, 59, 205, 364, 514.
Gridley, 18, 161, 318, 465.
——— Union High School Library, 18, 161, 318, 466.
Grub Gulch. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Guadaloupe. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Guernsey. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Guinda. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Gustine. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Hadden, *Miss* Anne. *See* Palo Alto [Free] Public Library, *and also* Monterey County Free Library, 508.
Haines, *Miss* Jessie M. *See* Pasadena. Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library.
Halfmoon Bay Union High School Library, 81, 231, 389, 541.
Hamlin School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hanford. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 32, 177, 334, 483.
——— Union High School Library, 32, 177, 334, 483.
Hanover. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Hardwick. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Harp, *Miss* Myrtle E. *See* Livermore Free [Public] Library.
Harvard Military School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Hastings College of Law Library. *See* San Francisco. University of California. . . .
Hatch, *Mrs* D. W. *See* Imperial [Free] Public Library.
Havilah. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Hawkins. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Hawkins, *Mrs* Georgia B. *See* Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 559.
Hayward. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 12, 155, 313, 459.
——— Union High School Library, 13, 156, 313, 459.
Healdsburg. Carnegie [Free] Public Library, 93, 243, 402, 554.
——— High School Library, 93, 243, 402, 554.
Heald's Business College Library. *See* Long Beach . . .
Heber. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Hemet. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 60, 207, 336, 516.
———Union High School Library, 61, 207, 366, 516
Henry Pierce Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. *See* Red Bluff . . .
Hermon. Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library, 35, 181, 338, 487.
Hermosa Beach. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Herrman, *Miss* Bessie. *See* Kings County Free Library, 31, 176, *and also* Hanford Free Public Library, 32; *and also* Tulare County Free Library, 248, 407, 560.
Herrman, *Miss* Jennie. *See* Tulare County Free Library, 98, 248, *and also* San Diego County Free Library.
Hickman. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Hicks School Library, The. *See* Santa Barbara . . .
Highgrove. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Public Library, 61, 208, 366, 516.
Highland Library Club Library, 66, 215, 373, 524.
Hill, *Miss* Ellyn T. *See* Monrovia [Free] Public Library.
Hilmar Colony Union High School Library. *See* Irwin City . . .
Hinckley, *Mrs* Jessie. *See* Arcata Free Public Library.
Historical Society of Southern California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Hitchcock Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Hobgood. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Hoerner, *Miss* Emma E. *See* Anaheim Free Public Library, 203, 361.
Hollister. Free Public Library, 66, 214, 372, 523.
Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Holtville. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 29, 172, 330, 478.
Holy Rosary Academy Library. *See* Woodland . . .
Hot Springs. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.

Hueneme. *See* Ventura County.
Hughson. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 95, 245, 404, 557.
Humboldt County, 26-27, 169-170, 327-328, 475-476.
Humboldt County Law Library, 26, 169, 327, 475.
Humboldt County Teachers' Library, 26, 169, 327, 475.
Humboldt Evening High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hume. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, First. *See* San Francisco . . .
Huntington Beach. [Free] Public Library, 57, 203, 362, 512.
——— Union High School Library, 57, 203, 362, 512.
Huntington Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 35, 181, 339, 488.
Huntington, *Miss* Stella. *See* Yolo County Free Library.
Hyde Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Immaculate Heart College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Imperial County, 27-29, 170-173, 328-330, 476-479.
Imperial County Free Library, 27, 170, 328, 476.
——— Branches. *See* Imperial County. Alamitos, Alamo, Alamorio, Bard, Brawley, C M Ranch, Calexico, Coyote Wells, Dixieland, Eucalyptus, Heber, Hobgood, Holtville, Imperial Junction, Keystone, Meloland, Mulberry, Riverdrive, Seeley, Spruce, West Moreland.
Imperial County Law Library, 27, 171, 328, 477.
Imperial County Teachers' Library, 27, 171, 328, 477.
Imperial [Free] Public Library, 29, 172, 330, 478.
Imperial Junction. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, 173, 330.
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, 29, 173, 330, 478.
I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library. *See* Westminster . . .
Indio. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Inglewood. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 35, 181, 339, 488.
Inyo County, 29, 173, 331, 479.
Inyo County Free Library, 331, 479.
Inyo County Teachers' Library, 29, 173, 331, 479.
Ione Union High School Library, 17, 160, 317, 464.
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Irvington. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
——— Anderson's Academy Library, 13, 156, 313, 460.
Irwin City. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— Hilmar Colony Union High School Library, 51, 198, 356, 506.
Jack Boyd Club Library. *See* Nordhoff . . .
Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 17, 160, 317, 464.
Jacobus, *Miss* Sarah M. *See* Pomona [Free] Public Library.
Jamul. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Jenkins, *Miss* Belle M. *See* Watsonville [Free] Public Library.
John C. Frémont High School Library, The. *See* Oakland . . .
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John Swett High School Library. *See* Crockett . . .
Jones, *Miss* Elizabeth S. *See* Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library.
Jones, *Mrs* Mabel E. *See* Burlingame [Free] Public Library, 81, 230.
Julian. Cuyamaca Union High School Library, 69, 218, 376, 527.
Jurupa Heights. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Kaweah. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Kearney Park. University of California Branch Culture Station Library, 23, 167, 324, 472.
Keene. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Keith, *Mrs* Nellie E. *See* South Pasadena Free Public Library.
Kendal, H. A. *See* Eureka [Free] Public Library.
Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys. *See* Nordhoff . . .
Kerman. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 23, 167, 324, 473.
——— High School Library, 24, 167, 324, 473.
Kern County, 29-31, 173-176, 331-333, 479-482.
Kern County Free Library, 29, 173, 331, 479.
——— Branches. *See* Kern County. Annette, Bakersfield, Bitter Creek, Cuttens, Delano, Edison, Fellows, Glennville, Gosford, Havilah, Keene, McFarland, Maricopa, Oil Center, Pattiway, Randsburg, Taft, Tehachapi, Wasco, Weed Patch.
Kern County High School Library, 30, 174, 331, 480.
Kern County Law Library, 30, 174, 331, 480.
Kern County Teachers' Library, 30, 174, 331, 480.
Keyes. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Keystone. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
King City. *See* Monterey County.
Kingsburg. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library, 24, 167, 325, 473.
Kings County, 31-32, 176-178, 333-335, 482-484.
Kings County Free Library, 31, 176, 333, 482.
——— Branches. *See* Kings County. Armona, Corcoran, Grangeville, Guernsey, Hanford, Hardwick, Lemoore, New Home, Riverbend, Stratford.
Kings County Law Library, 31, 176, 334, 483.
Kings County Teachers' Library, 32, 177, 334, 483.
Knock, *Miss* Ada. *See* Willows Free Public Library, 26, 169.
Knowles. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Krauth, *Mrs* Marcella H. *See* Alameda Free Public Library.
Kumli, *Miss* Bertha. *See* Kern County Free Library.
La Cañada. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Jolla Library Association Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Lake County, 32-33, 178, 335, 484.
Lake County Teachers' Library, 33, 178, 335, 484.
Lakeport. Clear Lake Union High School Library, 33, 178, 335, 484.
——— [Free] Public Library, 33, 178, 335, 484.
Lakeside. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Lamanda Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Mesa. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Lancaster. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Antelope Valley Union High School Library, 35, 181, 339, 488.
Landis, *Mrs* Bertha C. *See* Lincoln Free Public Library.
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. *See* San Francisco . . .
La Salle Parochial School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Lassen County, 33, 178, 335-336, 484.
Lassen County High School Library, 33, 178, 335, 484.
Lassen County Law Library, 33, 178, 335, 484.
Lassen County Teachers' Library, 33, 178, 335, 484.
Lathrop. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Laton. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint High School Library, 24, 167, 325, 473.
——— Library, 24, 167, 325, 473.
Laugenour. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
LaVina. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Law Libraries. *See* Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo and Yuba County Law Libraries, *and* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento, *and* U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco, *and* Los Angeles, University of Southern California, College of Law Library; San Francisco, Mills Building Law Library, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, San Francisco Bar Association Library, San Francisco Law Library, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, Supreme Court Library, United Railroads of San Francisco Library, University of California Hastings College of Law Library; San Jose, San Jose Law Library; California State Library Law Department; *and also* the Law Departments of University of California Library and Leland Stanford Junior University Library.
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library . . .
Legislation in California, Review of, 1913, 297-302.
Legislative Histories, Index to, Note, 3.
Legislative Reference Librarian. *See* California State Library. Staff.
Le Grand. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 51, 198, 356, 506.
Leland Stanford Junior University Library. *See* Stanford University . . .
Lemon Cove. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lemon Grove. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Lemoore. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 32, 177, 335, 483.
Liberty Union High School Library. *See* Brentwood . . .
Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries.
Library Co-operation with Schools, 576.
Library Current Events of California, 112, 262, 422, 577.
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 117-118, 264-265, 428-429, 582-583.
——— Application Blanks, 118, 265, 429, 583.
——— Certificates Issued, 117, 264, 428, 582.
——— Examinations, 117, 264, 428, 582.
——— Members, 117, 264, 428, 582.
——— Report of Chairman, 117, 264, 428, 582.
Library School. *See* California State Library. School, etc.

Library Training, 263, 423, 579.
Lick Observatory Library. *See* Mount Hamilton . . .
Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la). *See* San Francisco . . .
Likely. Young People's Library, 53, 199, 358, 507.
Lincoln. Free Public Library, 58, 204, 363, 513.
——— Union High School Library, 58, 205, 363, 513.
Linden. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Lindsay. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 100, 250, 409, 562.
Linn, *Mrs* Frances Burns. *See* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library.
Lisbon. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Live Oak Union High School Library. *See* Morgan Hill . . .
Livermore. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free [Public] Library, 13, 156, 313, 460.
——— Union High School Library, 13, 156, 313, 460.
Livingston. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Lockeford. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Lodi. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 78, 228, 386, 538.
——— High School Library, 79, 228, 386, 538.
Lompoc. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 83, 232, 391, 543.
——— Union High School Library, 83, 233, 391, 543.
Long Beach. [Free] Public Library, 36, 181, 339, 488.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Long Beach. Alamitos, Burnett, Eleventh Street, Temple Street.
——— Heald's Business College Library, 36, 181, 339, 489.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 36, 181, 339, 489.
Lordsburg. Bonita Union High School Library, 36, 181, 340, 489.
——— Public Library, 36, 181, 340, 489.
Los Alamos. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Los Angeles. Angelus University Library, 37, 182, 340, 489.
——— Barlow Medical Library, 37, 182, 340, 489.
——— California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars Library, 37, 182, 341, 489.
Los Angeles County, 33-45, 178-192, 336-350, 484-499.
Los Angeles County Free Library, 33, 178, 336, 484.
——— Branches. *See* Los Angeles County. Arcadia, Artesia, Bairdstown, Bell, Burbank, Central, Clearwater-Hynes, Compton, Hermosa Beach, Huntington Park, Hyde Park, Inglewood, La Cañada, Lamanda Park, Lancaster, Los Angeles County Detention Department, Los Terrenitos, Norwalk, Puente, Rockdale, San Antonio, San Dimas, South Santa Anita, Sunnyslope, Topanga, Venice, Watts, Whittier State School, Willowbrook.
Los Angeles County Hospital Library, 33, 179, 336, 485.
Los Angeles County Law Library, 33, 179, 336, 485.
Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, 34, 179, 336, 485.
Los Angeles, District Court of Appeal Library, 2d District, 37, 183, 341, 490.
Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library. *See* Hermon . . .
Los Angeles. [Free] Public Library, 36, 182, 340, 489.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Los Angeles. Boyle Heights, Central Avenue, Colegrove, East Los Angeles, Echo Park Playground, Garvanza, Hazard Playground, Hollywood, Moneta, Pico Heights, Recreation Center Playground, San Pedro, Slauson Playground, Terminal, University, Vermont Square, Vernon, Violet Street Playground, Washington, Wilmington.
——— Gardena Agricultural High School Library, 37, 183, 341, 490.
——— Girls' Collegiate School Library, 38, 183, 342, 490.
——— Harvard Military School Library, 38, 183, 342, 490.
——— High School Library, 38, 184, 343, 491.
——— Historical Society of Southern California Library, 38, 183, 342, 490.
——— Hollywood High School Library, 38, 184, 342, 491.
——— Immaculate Heart College Library, 38, 184, 342, 491.
——— Los Angeles Academy Library, 38, 184, 342, 491.
——— Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library, 38, 184, 342, 491.
——— Los Angeles City Directory Library, 38, 184, 342, 491.
——— Los Angeles Conservatory of Music and Arts Library, 38, 184, 342, 491.
——— Los Angeles Military Academy Library, 39, 184, 343, 491.
——— Los Angeles Public School Library, 39, 184, 343, 491.
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 2, 39, 185, 343, 491.
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 3, 39, 185, 343, 491.
——— Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library, 39, 185, 343, 491.
——— Manual Arts High School Library, 39, 185, 343, 492.
——— Marlborough School Library, 39, 185, 343, 492.
——— Metaphysical Library, 39, 185, 343, 492.

Los Angeles. Montebello High School Library, 39, 185, 343, 492.
——— Municipal League of Los Angeles, Library of, 343, 492.
——— Neighborhood Settlement Library, 39, 185, 343, 492.
——— Occidental College and Academy Library, 39, 185, 344, 492.
——— Polish Library Association Library, 40, 185, 344, 492.
——— Polytechnic Evening High School and Polytechnic High School Library, 40, 186, 344, 492.
——— St. Vincent's College Library, 40, 186, 344, 493.
——— San Pedro High School Library, 40, 186, 344, 493.
——— Santa Fe Library, 40, 186, 344, 493.
——— Southern California Academy of Sciences Library, 40, 186, 344, 493.
——— Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library, 40, 186, 345, 493.
——— State Normal School Library, 41, 186, 345, 493.
——— Theosophical Library Association Library, 41, 187, 345, 494.
——— United States Circuit Court Library, 41, 187, 345, 494.
——— University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 41, 187, 346, 494.
——— ——— College of Fine Arts Library, 41, 187, 346, 494.
——— ——— College of Law Library, 41, 187, 346, 494.
——— ——— College of Liberal Arts Library, 41, 187, 345, 494.
——— Westlake School for Girls Library, 41, 188, 346, 494.
——— Wilmington Union High School Library, 42, 188, 346, 495.
——— Y. M. C. A. Institute Library, 42, 188, 346, 495.
Los Banos. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— West Side Union High School Library, 51, 198, 357, 506.
Los Gatos. [Free] Public Library, 86, 235, 394, 546.
——— High School Library, 86, 236, 395, 546.
——— Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library, 86, 236, 395, 546.
Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. *See* Downey . . .
Los Olivos. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Los Terrenitos. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Love, *Mrs* J. H. *See* Turlock [Free] Public Library.
Lowell High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Lowe Observatory Library. *See* Echo Mountain . . .
Loyalton. Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, 90, 240, 399, 551.
McArthur. Fall River Joint Union High School Library, 90, 240, 399, 551.
McCardle, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Fresno County Free Library, *and also* Fresno Free Public Library.
McCloud Club Library, 91, 241, 400, 552.
McDonald, *Miss* Minnie. *See* Biggs Free Public Library.
McDonnell, *Miss* Vera. *See* Willows Free Public Library, 327, 475.
McEwen, *Mrs* M. J. *See* Visalia Free [Public] Library.
McFadden, *Miss* Jeannette E. *See* Santa Ana Free Public Library.
McFarland. See *Kern* County Free Library. Branches.
McGinley, *Miss* Nell. *See* San Jose Free Public Library.
Machinists' Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Madera. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Madera County, 45-47, 192-194, 350-353, 499-502.
Madera County Free Library, 45, 192, 350, 499.
——— Branches. *See* Madera County. Ahwahnee, Chowchilla, Coarse Gold, Dennis, Easton, Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Gambetta, Gertrude, Grub Gulch, Hanover, Hawkins, Knowles, La Vina, Madera, Minturn, North Fork, O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond.
Madera County Law Library, 46, 192, 351, 500.
Madera County Teachers' Library, 46, 192, 351, 500.
Madera. Free Public Library, 46, 193, 352, 501.
——— Union High School Library, 47, 193, 352, 501.
Madison. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Magoffey, *Mrs* Nettie. *See* Yreka Free Public Library.
Manteca. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Manual Arts High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Manual Training and Commercial High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Manzanita Club Library. *See* Sonora . . .
Manzanita Hall Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Map of California Showing Counties [and List of Counties Having County Free Libraries], 4, 146, 303, 449.
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland. Mills College . . .
Maricopa. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Marin County, 47-48, 194-195, 353-354, 502-503.
Marin County Law Library, 47, 194, 353, 502.
Marin County Teachers' Library, 47, 194, 353, 502.
Mariposa. *See* Mariposa County.
Mariposa County, 48-49, 195, 354, 503.
Mariposa County Law Library, 48, 195, 354, 503.

Mariposa County Teachers' Library, 49, 195, 354, 503.
Markleeville. *See* Alpine County.
Marlborough School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Marriott, Victor. *See* Claremont. Pomona College Library.
Martinez. Alhambra Union High School Library, 20, 163, 320, 468.
——— De La Salle Institute Library, 20, 163, 320, 468.
——— Free Reading Room and Library, 20, 163, 320, 468.
Marysville. City [Free Public] Library, 108, 258, 418, 572.
——— High School Library, 108, 258, 418, 572.
Mason's Laundry. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches. Sacramento.
Mast, *Miss* Maude L. *See* Madera County Free Library, 499.
Maxwell, *Miss* Agnes. *See* Crescent City [Free] Public Library.
Maxwell Free Library. *See* Tuolumne . . .
Maxwell High School Library, 19, 162, 319, 467.
Maxwell, *Miss* Minnie. *See* Fullerton Free Public Library.
Meadow Lake Union High School Library. *See* Truckee . . .
Mecca. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Mechanics'-Mercantile Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Medical Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, *and* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, San Francisco County Medical Society Library, University of California College of Medicine Library, *and* San Jose Medical Library Club Library, *and also* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library.
Meloland. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Mendocino County, 49-50, 195-197, 354-355, 504-505.
Mendocino [County] High School Libraries, 49, 195, 354, 504.
Mendocino [County] Law Library, 49, 195, 354, 504.
Mendocino County Teachers' Library, 49, 196, 354, 504.
Mendocino Library Association Reading Room, 49, 196, 355, 504.
Mendocino State Hospital Library. *See* Ukiah . . .
Menlo Park. St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 81, 231, 389, 541.
Merced County, 50-52, 197-199, 355-357, 505-507.
Merced County Free Library, 50, 197, 355, 505.
——— Branches. *See* Merced County. Atwater, Dos Palos, Fairview, Gustine, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced, Merced Falls, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Volta, Winton.
Merced County High School Library, 50, 197, 356, 505.
Merced County Law Library, 50, 197, 356, 505.
Merced County Teachers' Library, 50, 197, 356, 505.
Merced Falls. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Merced Free Public Library, and Merced Branch, Merced County Free Library, 51, 198, 357, 506.
Merrifield, *Miss* Altha. *See* Elsinore Free Public Library.
Merritt. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Metaphysical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley. San Francisco Microscopical Society Library.
Mills Building Law Library. *See* San Fraucisco . . .
Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Mill Valley. [Free] Public Library, 47, 194, 353, 502.
——— Tamalpais Union High School Library, 48, 194, 353, 502.
Mining Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Mines Library, *and* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, *and also* San Francisco. State Mining Bureau Library.
Minturn. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Miss Harker's School Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Mission High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mission San Jose. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. *See* Oakland. Piedmont . . .
Modesto. [Free] Public Library, 95, 245, 404, 557.
——— High School Library, 95, 245, 404, 557.
Modoc County, 52-53, 199, 357-358, 507.
Modoc County Free Library, 52, 199, 357, 507.
Modoc County High School Library, 52, 199, 357, 507.
Modoc County Law Library, 52, 199, 357, 507.
Modoc County Teachers' Library, 52, 199, 357, 507.
Monmouth. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Mono County, 53, 199, 358, 508.
Mono County Law Library, 53, 199, 358, 508.
Mono County Teachers' Library, 53, 199, 358, 508.
Monroe, *Miss* K. A. *See* Ontario [Free] Public Library.
Monrovia. [Free] Public Library, 42, 188, 346, 495.
——— High School Library, 42, 188, 347, 495.
Montebello High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .

Montecito. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Library, 83, 233, 392, 544.
Monterey County, 53-54, 200-201, 358-359, 508-509.
Monterey County Free Library, 53, 200, 358, 508.
Monterey County High School Libraries, 53, 200, 358, 508.
Monterey County Law Library, 53, 200, 358, 508.
Monterey County Teachers' Library, 53, 200, 358, 508.
Monterey. Free Public Library, 54, 200, 359, 508.
——— Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 54, 200, 359, 509.
Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library. *See* Los Gatos . . .
Montgomery. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Moore, D. R. *See* Berkeley Free Public Library.
Moorland. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Moorpark. *See* Ventura County.
Morena. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Morgan Hill. Live Oak Union High School Library, 86, 236, 395, 546.
Mosse, *Miss* Elfie A. *See* Santa Monica [Free] Public Library.
Mountain View. [Free] Public Library, 86, 236, 395, 546.
——— High School Library, 86, 236, 395, 546.
Mount Diablo Union High School Library. *See* Concord . . .
Mount Eden. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Hamilton. Lick Observatory Library, 86, 236, 395, 546.
Mt. Pleasant. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Shasta Free Library. *See* Weed . . .
Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Mulberry. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Mulhall, *Miss* Mary A. *See* Santa Clara Free Public Library.
Municipal League of Los Angeles, Library of. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Murietta. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Napa County, 54-55, 201-202, 359-360, 509-510.
Napa County Law Library, 54, 201, 359, 509.
Napa County Teachers' Library, 55, 201, 360, 509.
Napa. Eagle Cycling Club Library, 55, 201, 360, 510.
——— Goodman [Free Public] Library, 55, 201, 360, 510.
——— High School Library, 55, 201, 360, 510.
——— State Hospital Library, 55.
Naples. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
National City. Free Public Library, 69, 218, 376, 528.
——— High School Library, 69, 218, 377, 528.
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Needles. High School Library, 67, 215, 373, 524.
——— Santa Fe Library, 67, 215, 374, 524.
Neighborhood Settlement Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Nestor. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Nevada City. Free [Public] Library, 56, 202, 361, 511.
——— High School Library, 56, 202, 361, 511.
Nevada County, 55-56, 202, 360-361, 510-511.
Nevada County Law Library, 55, 202, 360, 510.
Nevada County Teachers' Library, 55, 202, 361, 511.
Newark. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Newcastle Library, 58, 205, 363, 513.
New Home. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Newman. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 96, 246, 405, 557.
——— Orestimba Union High School Library, 96, 246, 405, 557.
Niles. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Nordhoff. George Thacher Memorial Free Library, 103, 253, 412, 565.
——— Jack Boyd Club Library, 103, 253, 412, 565.
——— Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys, 103, 253, 412, 566.
——— Union High School Library, 103, 253, 412, 566.
North Fork. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
——— Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library, 47, 193, 352, 501.
North Grafton. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
North Stockton. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Norwalk. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Excelsior Union High School Library, 42, 188, 347, 495.
Oakdale. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— Public Library, 96, 246, 405, 558.
——— Union High School Library, 96, 246, 405, 558.
Oakland. California College Library, 14, 157, 314, 461.
——— College of the Holy Names Library, 14, 157, 314, 461.
——— Free [Public] Library, 13, 156, 314, 460.

Oakland. Free [Public] Library. Branches. *See* Oakland. Alden, Allendale, East Oakland, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Golden Gate, General Electric Co., Melrose, North Oakland, Piedmont Avenue, Settlement, Twenty-third Avenue, West Oakland.
——— High School Library, 15, 158, 315, 462.
——— John C. Frêmont High School Library, 14, 157, 315, 462.
——— Manual Training and Commercial High School Library, 14, 158, 315, 462.
——— Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 15, 158, 315, 462.
——— Oakland Directory Library, 15, 158, 315, 462.
——— Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library, 15, 158, 315, 462.
——— Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 15, 158, 315, 462.
——— St. Mary's College and High School Library, 15, 158, 315, 463.
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 15, 158, 315, 463.
——— Theosophical Society Library, 15, 158, 315, 463.
——— Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library, 16, 159, 316, 463.
Oak Park. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches. Sacramento.
Oat Creek. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Occidental College and Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Oceanside. [Free] Public Library, 69, 218, 377, 528.
——— High School Library, 69, 218, 377, 528.
Ockenden. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Odd Fellows. *See* Westminster. I. O. O. F.
Oil Center. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— Associated Social Club Library, 31, 175, 333, 482.
Oldaker, *Miss* Eva. *See* Hemet [Free] Public Library.
Oleander. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Washington Union High School Library, 24, 168, 325, 473.
O'Neal's. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Ontario. Chaffey Union High School Library, 67, 215, 374, 524.
——— [Free] Public Library, 67, 215, 374, 524.
Orange County, 56-57, 203-204, 361-362, 511-513.
Orange County Law Library, 56, 203, 361, 511.
Orange County Teachers' Library, 56, 203, 361, 511.
Orange. Free Public Library, 57, 203, 362, 512.
——— Union High School Library, 57, 204, 362, 512.
Orangevale. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Orchard. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Orcutt. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Orestimba Union High School Library. *See* Newman . . .
Orland. Free Library, 26, 169, 326, 475.
——— Union High School Library, 26, 169, 326, 475.
Orosi. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 100, 250, 409, 562.
Oroville. [Free] Public Library, 18, 161, 318, 466.
——— Union High School Library, 18, 161, 318, 466.
Orton School Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Otay. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Oxnard. [Free] Public Library, 103, 253, 412, 566.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Oxnard. Ocean View *and also* El Rio, Hueneme, Moorpark, Somis.
——— Union High School Library, 103, 253, 413, 566.
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Grove. [Free] Public Library, 54, 200, 359, 509.
——— High School Library, 54, 201, 359, 509.
——— Pacific Grove Museum Association Library, 54, 201, 359, 509.
Pacific Lumber Company Free Library. *See* Scotia . . .
Pacific Philatelic Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches. Sacramento.
Pacific Theological Seminary Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum Library. *See* Watsonville . . .
Palo Alto. [Free] Public Library, 86, 236, 395, 547.
——— High School Library, 87, 236, 395, 547.
——— Manzanita Hall Library, 86, 236, 395, 547.
——— Miss Harker's School Library, 87, 236, 395, 547.
Parlier. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Parsons, *Mrs* O. M. *See* Grass Valley [Free] Public Library.
Pasadena. [Free] Public Library, 42, 188, 347, 495.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Pasadena. East Pasadena, North Pasadena.
——— High School Library, 43, 189, 347, 496.
——— Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 42, 189, 347, 496.
——— Orton School Library, 43, 189, 347, 496.
——— Pasadena Hospital Library, 43, 189, 347, 496.
——— Polytechnic Branch, Pasadena High School Library, 43, 189, 347, 496.
——— Throop College of Technology Library, 496.
——— Throop Polytechnic Institute Library, 43, 189, 347.

Paso Robles. Free Public Library, 80, 230, 388, 540.
——— High School Library, 80, 230, 388, 540.
Patterson. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 558.
Pattiway. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, 67, 215, 374, 524.
Pedley. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Perkins, *Mrs* Imogene S. *See* Ukiah Free Public Library.
Perris. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Perris Valley Library Association Library, 61, 208, 367, 517.
——— Union High School Library, 61, 208, 367, 517.
Perry, Everett R. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library *and also* Board of Library Examiners.
Petaluma. [Free] Public Library, 93, 243, 402, 554.
——— High School Library, 93, 243, 402, 554.
Philomathian Library. *See* Weaverville . . .
Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Pierce Joint Union High School Library. *See* College City . . .
Pinal. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Pines, The. *See* The Pines.
Pioneers. *See* San Francisco. Society of California Pioneers.
Pistorius, *Mrs* Marie. *See* Anaheim Free Public Library, 361, 511.
Placentia. *See* Orange County.
Placer County, 57-59, 204-205, 363, 513-514.
Placer County High School Library, 58, 204, 363, 513.
Placer County Law Library, 58, 204, 363, 513.
Placer County Teachers' Library, 58, 204, 363, 513.
Placerville Free Public Library, 21, 164, 321, 469.
Plainfield. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Planada. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Grove. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasanton. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Reading Room, 16, 159, 316, 463.
Pleasant Prairie. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Plumas County, 59, 205, 364, 514.
Plumas County High School Library, 59, 205, 364, 514.
Plumas County Law Library, 59, 205, 364, 514.
Plumas County Teachers' Library, 59, 205, 364, 514.
Point Arena. Free Library, 49, 196, 355, 504.
——— Union High School Library, 49, 196, 355, 504.
Polish Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . . Los Angeles . . . Pasadena . . . Riverside . . . San Francisco . . . Venice . . .
Pomona College Library. *See* Claremont . . .
Pomona. [Free] Public Library, 43, 189, 348, 496.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Pomona. Arroyo.
——— High School Library, 43, 190, 348, 496.
Porterville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 100, 250, 409, 562.
——— Union High School Library, 100, 250, 409, 563.
Poway. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Prairie. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Presidio of Monterey. Post Library. *See* Monterey . . .
Preston School of Industry Library. *See* Waterman . . .
Princeton Joint Union High School Library, 19, 162, 319, 467.
Proctor, *Miss* Bertha D. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library.
Proctor, *Mrs* M. C. *See* Los Gatos [Free] Public Library.
Provines, *Miss* Cornelia D. *See* Modesto [Free] Public Library, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library.
Pseudonyms of California Authors, Supplementary List, 587-589.
Puente. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Quincy. W. C. T. U. Reading Room, 59, 205, 364, 514.
Raisin City. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. *See* Shorb . . .
Ramona. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— Public Library, 69, 218, 377, 528.
——— Union High School Library, 69, 218, 377, 528.
Randsburg. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Ransom. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Raymond. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Rea, Robert. *See* San Francisco [Free] Public Library, *and also* Board of Library Examiners.
Reagan, *Miss* Ida M. *See* Madera County Free Library, *and also* Butte County Free Library, 465.

Reardon, *Mrs* Rosa D. *See* Tulare Free Public Library.
Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 97, 247, 408, 559.
——— Union High School Library, 97, 248, 408, 559.
Redding. [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 90, 240, 399, 551.
Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 67, 216, 374, 525.
——— High School Library, 67, 216, 374, 525.
——— University of Redlands Library, 67, 216, 374, 525.
Redondo. [Free] Public Library, 43, 190, 348, 497.
——— Union High School Library, 44, 190, 348, 497.
Redwood City. Free Public Library, 81, 231, 389, 541.
——— Sequoia Union High School Library, 81, 231, 390, 541.
Reedley. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 25, 168, 325, 474.
——— Membership Library, 25, 168, 325, 474.
Reese. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Represa. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
——— Folsom State Prison Library, 64, 212, 370, 521.
Rialto Free Library, 67, 216, 374, 525.
Richmond. [Free] Public Library, 20, 163, 320, 468.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Richmond. Stege, West Side.
——— Santa Fe Library, 20, 164, 320, 468.
——— Union High School Library, 20, 164, 320, 468.
Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library, 92, 242, 401, 553.
Ripley, Lauren W. *See* Sacramento Free Public Library, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library.
Ripon. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 79, 228, 387, 539.
Riverbank. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Riverbend. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Riverdale. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 25, 168, 326, 474.
Riverdrive. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Riverside. Boys' Polytechnic High School Library, 62, 208, 367, 518.
——— City Girls' High School Library, 62, 209, 368, 518.
——— Country Club Library, 62, 209, 368, 518.
Riverside County, 59-62, 206-210, 364-369, 514-519.
Riverside County Free Library, 59, 206, 364, 514.
——— Branches. *See* Riverside County. Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Coachella, Corona, Elsinore, Ensign, Glenavon, Hemet, Highgrove, Indio, Jurupa Heights, Mecca, Morena, Murrietta, Pedley, Perris, Rincon, Rugby, San Jacinto, Sunnyside, Temecula, Tenaja, Thermal, Winchester.
Riverside County Law Library, 59, 206, 365, 515.
Riverside County Teachers' Library, 59, 206, 365, 515.
Riverside. [Free] Public Library, 61, 208, 367, 517.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Riverside. Arlington and Schools as listed.
Riverview Union High School Library. *See* Antioch . . .
Roberts, *Mrs* Frank. *See* Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library.
Roberts Island. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Robinson, *Mrs* Charlotte G. *See* San Diego. State Normal School Library.
Rockdale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Rocklin. Finnish Library, 58, 205, 363, 514.
——— Free Public Library, 58, 205, 363, 514.
Rohnerville Free Library, 27, 170, 328, 476.
Roseville. [Free] Public Library, 58, 205, 363, 514.
——— Union High School Library, 59, 205, 363, 514.
Round Valley Union High School Library. *See* Covelo . . .
Rowell, J. C. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library.
Royce, *Miss* Ruth. *See* San Jose. State Normal School Library.
Rugby. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Rumsey. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Russ, *Miss* Nellie M. *See* Pasadena [Free] Public Library.
Sacramento. Catholic Library of Sacramento, 64, 212, 371, 521.
Sacramento County, 62-65, 210-213, 369-372, 519-523.
Sacramento County Free Library, 62, 210, 369, 519.
——— Branches. *See* Sacramento County. Antelope, Bruceville, Clay, Cosumne, Courtland, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove, Elverta, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Freeport, Galt, Goldberg, Orangevale, Pleasant Grove, Reese, Represa, Sacramento, Sierra, Sutterville, Twin Cities Colony, Valley View, Vorden, Walsh Station.
Sacramento County Law Library, 62, 210, 369, 519.
Sacramento County Teachers' Library, 63, 211, 369, 519.
Sacramento. Directory Library, 64, 213, 371, 522.
——— District Court of Appeal Library, 65, 213, 371, 522.
——— Free Public Library, 64, 212, 370, 521.
——— High School Library, 65, 213, 372, 522.

Sacramento. State Commission of Horticulture Library, 65, 213, 372, 522.
——— State Forestry Library, 65, 213, 372, 522.
Sacred Heart College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Andrew's Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Helena. Elmhurst Academy Library, 55, 202, 360, 510.
——— [Free] Public Library, 55, 202, 360, 510.
——— High School Library, 55, 202, 360, 510.
St. Ignatius College Library. *See* San Francisco, 74, *and also* University of St. Ignatius, 226, 384, 536.
St. Mary's College and High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
St. Matthew's School, Reading Club Library of. *See* Burlingame . . .
St. Patrick's Seminary Library. *See* Menlo Park . . .
St. Peter's Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Vincent's College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Salida. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Salida Library Society Library, 96, 246, 405, 558.
Salinas. City [Free] Public Library, 54, 201, 359, 509.
——— High School Library, 54, 201, 359, 509.
San Andreas. *See* Calaveras County.
San Anselmo. San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 48, 194, 353, 502.
San Antonio. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
San Benito County, 65-66, 214, 372-373, 523.
San Benito County Free Library, 65, 214, 372.
San Benito County High School Library, 65, 214, 372, 523.
San Benito County Law Library, 65, 214, 372, 523.
San Benito County Teachers' Library, 66, 214, 372, 523.
San Bernardino County, 66-68, 214-216, 373-375, 523-525.
San Bernardino County Free Library, 373, 523.
San Bernardino County Law Library, 66, 214, 373, 523.
San Bernardino County Teachers' Library, 66, 214, 373, 523.
San Bernardino. Free Public Library, 68, 216, 374, 525.
——— High School Library, 68, 216, 375, 525.
San Diego. Commercial College Library, 70, 219, 378, 529.
San Diego County, 68-70, 217-219, 375-378, 526-529.
San Diego County Free Library, 68, 217, 375, 526.
——— Branches. *See* San Diego County. Chula Vista, El Cajon, Encanto, Fallbrook, Jamul, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Nestor, Otay, Poway, Ramona, San Ysidro.
San Diego County Law Library, 68, 217, 375, 526.
San Diego County Teachers' Library, 68, 217, 375, 526.
San Diego. Cuyamaca Club Library, 70, 219, 377, 529.
——— Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 529.
——— Free Public Library, 69, 218, 377, 529.
——— ——— Branch. *See* San Diego. La Jolla.
——— High School Library, 70, 219, 378, 529.
——— La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego Public Library, 70, 219, 378, 529.
——— Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of, 70, 219, 378, 529.
——— State Normal School Library, 70, 219, 378, 529.
San Dimas. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Public Library, 44, 190, 348, 497.
San Fernando Academy Library, 44, 190, 348, 497.
——— Union High School Library, 44, 190, 348, 497.
San Francisco, 70-77, 219-226, 378-385, 529-537.
San Francisco. Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 71, 220, 379, 530.
——— B'nai B'rith Library, 71, 220, 379, 530.
——— Bohemian Club Library, 71, 220, 379, 530.
——— Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library, 71, 220, 379, 530.
——— Builders' Exchange, 71, 220, 379, 530.
——— California Academy of Sciences Library, 71, 220, 379, 530.
——— California Development Board Library, 71, 220, 379, 530.
——— California Genealogical Society Library, 71, 220, 379, 530.
——— California School of Mechanical Arts Library, 71, 220, 379, 531.
——— Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 71, 221, 379, 531.
——— Cogswell Polytechnical College Library, 71, 221, 379, 531.
——— Commercial High School Library, 72, 221, 380, 531.
——— Commonwealth Club of California Library, 72, 221, 380, 531.
San Francisco County. *See* San Francisco.
San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 70, 220, 378, 530.
San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 70, 220, 379, 530.
San Francisco. District Court of Appeal, First District, 72, 221, 380, 531.
——— Evening Post Information Bureau, 72, 221, 380, 531.
——— First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 72, 221, 380, 531.
——— [Free] Public Library, 70, 219, 378, 529.

San Francisco. [Free] Public Library. Branches. *See* San Francisco. Fillmore, McCreery, Mission, North Beach, Park, Richmond.
——— ——— Delivery Stations. *See* San Francisco. Down Town, Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Noe Valley, Oceanside, Oceau View, Polk, Potrero, San Bruno, South San Francisco, Sunset, Visitacion Valley.
——— Free Scientist Library, 72, 221, 380, 531.
——— Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 72, 221, 380, 531.
——— Girls' High School Library, 72, 221, 380, 531.
——— Hamlin School Library, 72, 221, 380, 532.
——— Henry Pierce Library, The, 72, 221, 380, 532.
——— Humboldt Evening High School Library, 532.
——— Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 72, 222, 380, 532.
——— John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 72, 222, 380, 532.
——— Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 73, 222, 380, 532.
San Francisco Law Library, 71, 220, 379, 530.
San Francisco. Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la), 73, 222, 381, 532.
——— Lowell High School Library, 73, 222, 381, 532.
——— Machinists' Library, 73, 222, 381, 532.
——— Mechanics'-Mercantile Library, 73, 222, 381, 532.
San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
San Francisco. Mills Building Law Library, 73, 222, 381, 533.
——— Mission High School Library, 73, 222, 381, 533.
——— Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 73, 222, 381, 533.
——— Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 73, 223, 381, 533.
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 74, 223, 381, 533.
——— Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 74, 223, 382, 533.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 74, 223, 382, 533.
——— Reading Room and Library for the Blind, 74, 223, 382, 533.
——— Sacred Heart College Library, 74, 223, 382, 534.
——— ——— Azarias Reading Club Library, 74, 223, 382, 534.
——— St. Andrew's Society Library, 74, 223, 382, 534.
——— St. Ignatius College Library, 74; *afterwards* University of St. Ignatius, 226, 384, 536.
——— St. Peter's Academy Library, 74, 223, 382, 534.
——— San Francisco Art Association Library, 74, 223, 382, 534.
——— San Francisco Bar Association Library, 75, 224, 382, 534.
——— San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library, 75, 224, 382, 534.
——— San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of, 75, 224, 383, 534.
——— Seamen's Institute Library, 75, 224, 383, 534.
——— Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 75, 224, 383, 534.
——— Sierra Club Library, 75, 224, 383, 534.
——— Sketch Club Library, 75, 224, 383, 534.
——— Society of California Pioneers' Library, 75, 224, 383, 535.
——— Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 75, 224, 383, 535.
——— State Mining Bureau Library, 75, 224, 383, 535.
——— State Normal School Library, 75, 224, 383, 535.
——— Sturge Library, The, 75, 225, 383, 535.
——— Supreme Court Library, 76, 225, 383, 535.
——— Sutro Library, 76, 225, 384, 535. *See also* 445-447.
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 76, 225, 384, 535.
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. *See* San Anselmo . . .
San Francisco. Theosophical Society Library, 76, 225, 384, 535.
——— Trinity School Library, 76, 225, 384, 535.
——— Union League Club Library, 535.
——— United Railroads of San Francisco Library, 76, 225, 384, 535.
——— United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 76, 225, 384, 536.
——— United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 76, 225, 384, 536.
——— United States Geological Survey Library, 76, 225, 384, 536.
——— University of California College of Dentistry Library, 76, 225, 384, 536.
——— University of California College of Medicine Library, 76, 226, 384, 536.
——— University of California College of Pharmacy Library, 77, 226, 384, 536.
——— University of California. Hastings College of Law Library, 77, 226, 384, 536.
——— University of St. Ignatius Library, 226, 384, 536.
——— University School Library, 77, 226, 385, 536.
——— Von Meyerinck School of Music Library, 77, 226, 385, 536.
——— Wells Fargo Library, 77, 226, 385, 536.
——— Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 77, 226, 385, 537.
——— Y. M. C. A. Library, 77, 226, 385, 537.
——— Y. W. C. A. Library, 77, 226, 385, 537.

Sanger. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Reading Room, 25, 168.
——— Union High School Library, 25, 168, 326, 474.
San Jacinto. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 62, 209, 368, 518.
——— Y. W. C. T. U. Library, 62, 209.
San Joaquin County, 77-80, 226-229, 385-388, 537-540.
San Joaquin County Free Library, 77, 226, 385, 537.
——— Branches. *See* San Joaquin County. Acampo, Banta, Christian Colony, Clements, Escalon, Fair Oaks, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Moorland, North Stockton, Orchard, Ripon, Roberts Island, Summer Home, Thornton, Tracy, Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge.
San Joaquin County Law Library, 77, 227, 385, 537.
San Joaquin County Teachers' Library, 77, 227, 385, 537.
San Jose. Coffee Club Library, 87, 237, 396, 547.
——— College Notre Dame Library, 87, 237, 396, 547.
——— College of the Pacific Library, 87, 237, 396, 547.
——— Directory Library, 87, 237, 396, 547.
——— Free Public Library, 87, 236, 395, 547.
——— ——— Branches. *See* San Jose. East San Jose, Grant School.
——— High School Library, 88, 237, 396, 548.
——— San Jose Law Library, 88, 237, 396, 548.
——— State Normal School Library, 88, 237, 397, 548.
——— Washburn School Library, 88, 237, 397, 548.
San Juan Bautista Free Public Library, 523.
San Juan Free Public Library, 66, 214, 373, *afterwards listed* San Juan Bautista, 523.
San Juan Union High School Library. *See* Fair Oaks . . .
San Julian. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
San Leandro Free Public Library, 16, 159, 316, 463.
San Lorenzo. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic School Library, 81, 230, 389, 540.
San Luis Obispo County, 80-81, 229-230, 388-389, 540-541.
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, 80, 229, 388, 540.
San Luis Obispo County Teachers' Library, 80, 229, 388, 540.
San Luis Obispo. Free Public Library, 80, 230, 388, 540.
——— High School Library, 81, 230, 389, 541.
San Mateo. Church Divinity School Library, 82, 231, 390, 542.
San Mateo County, 81-82, 230-231, 389-390, 541-542.
San Mateo County Free Library, 81, 230, 389, 541.
San Mateo County Law Library, 81, 230, 389, 541.
San Mateo County Teachers' Library, 81, 230, 389, 541.
San Mateo. Free Public Library, 82, 231, 390, 542.
——— Union High School Library, 82, 231, 390, 542.
San Pedro Union High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
San Quentin Prison Library, 48, 194, 353, 502.
San Rafael. Dominican College Library, 48, 194, 353, 503.
——— [Free] Public Library, 48, 194, 353, 503.
——— High School Library, 48, 195, 353, 503.
——— Hitchcock Military Academy Library, 48, 195, 353, 503.
——— Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library, 48, 195, 353, 503.
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Danville . . .
Santa Ana. Free Public Library, 57, 204, 362, 512.
——— High School Library, 57, 204, 362, 512.
Santa Barbara. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Business College Library, 84, 234, 393, 544.
Santa Barbara County, 82-85, 231-235, 390-394, 542-545.
Santa Barbara County Free Library, 82, 231, 390, 542.
——— Branches. *See* Santa Barbara County. Betteravia, Carpinteria, Concepcion, Cuyama, Dome, Gaviota, Goleta, Guadaloupe, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Naples, Orcutt, Pinal, San Julian, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, Sisquoc, Solvang, Summerland, Wasioja.
Santa Barbara County Law Library, 82, 232, 390, 542.
Santa Barbara County Teachers' Library, 82, 232, 390, 542.
Santa Barbara. Free Public Library, 84, 233, 392, 544.
——— Hicks School Library, The, 84, 234, 393, 544.
——— High School Library, 84, 234, 393, 544.
——— Normal School Library, 84, 234, 393, 544.
——— Society of Natural History Library, 84, 234, 393, 544.
Santa Clara County, 85-88, 235-238, 394-397, 545-549.
Santa Clara County Free Library, 85, 235, 394, 545.
Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 85, 235, 394, 545.
Santa Clara County Teachers' Library, 85, 235, 394, 545.

Santa Clara. Free Public Library, 88, 237, 397, 548.
——— High School Library, 88, 238, 397, 548.
——— Sodality Debating Society Library, 88, 238, 397, 548.
——— University of Santa Clara Library, 88, 238, 397, 548.
Santa Cruz County, 88-90, 238-239, 397-398, 549-550.
Santa Cruz County Law Library, 89, 238, 397, 549.
Santa Cruz County Teachers' Library, 89, 238, 397, 549.
Santa Cruz. [Free] Public Library, 89, 239, 398, 549.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Santa Cruz. Garfield Park, Seabright, *and also* Ben Lomond, Soquel.
——— High School Library, 89, 239, 398, 550.
——— La Salle Parochial School Library, 89, 239, 398, 550.
——— Seabright Library Association Library, 89, 239, 398, 550.
Santa Fe Library. *See* Barstow . . . Los Angeles . . . Needles . . . Richmond . . .
Santa Maria. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 84, 234, 393, 545.
——— High School Library, 85, 234, 393, 545.
Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 44, 190, 348, 497.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Santa Monica. Ocean Park.
——— High School Library, 44, 190, 349, 497.
Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 103, 253, 413, 566.
——— Union High School Library, 104, 254, 413, 566.
Santa Rosa. Free Public Library, 93, 243, 402, 555.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Santa Rosa. Company E, Telephone Office.
——— High School Library, 93, 243, 402, 555.
——— Ursuline College Library, 94, 244, 403, 555.
Santa Ynez. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 85, 234, 393, 545.
San Ysidro. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Saunders, *Mrs* Mary L. *See* Lompoc [Free] Public Library.
Sausalito Free Public Library, 48, 195, 354, 503.
Sawyer, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Oakland. Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library.
Sawyers, *Miss* Laura A. *See* Chico [Free] Public Library.
Scannell, Neil. *See* Benecia Free Public Library.
School District Branches. *See* Alameda, Imperial, Madera, Riverside, Sacramento, and Yolo County Free Libraries.
Scientist Library, Free. *See* San Francisco. Free Scientist Library.
Scotia. Pacific Lumber Company Free Library, 27, 170, 328, 476.
Scott, *Miss* Donna. *See* Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library.
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of. *See* San Diego . . .
Seabright Library Association Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Seamen's Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sebastopol. Analy Union High School Library, 94, 244, 403, 555.
——— Free Public Library, 94, 244, 403, 555.
Seegmiller, *Miss* Emily M. *See* Whittier [Free] Public Library.
Seeley. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Seeley, C. B. *See* Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library.
Selma. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Carnegie Free Public Library, 25, 168, 326, 474.
——— Union High School Library, 25, 169, 326, 474.
Sequoia Union High School Library. *See* Redwood City . . .
Shasta County, 90, 239-240, 399, 550-551.
Shasta County High School Library, 90, 239, 399, 550.
Shasta County Law Library, 90, 239, 399, 550.
Shasta County Teachers' Library, 90, 240, 399, 550.
Shasta Forest Reserve Library. *See* Sisson . . .
Shaver. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Shorb. Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 44, 190, 349, 497.
Sierra. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Sierra Club Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sierra County, 90, 240, 399, 551.
Sierra County Law Library, 90, 240, 399, 551.
Sierra County Teachers' Library, 90, 240, 399, 551.
Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 44, 190, 349, 498.
Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork. Forest Rangers' or . . .
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Loyalton . . .
Siskiyou County, 91, 240-241, 399-400, 551-552.
Siskiyou County High School Library, 91, 240, 399, 551.

Siskiyou County Law Library, 91, 240, 399, 551.
Siskiyou County Teachers' Library, 91, 240, 399, 551.
Sisquoc. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Sisson. Shasta Forest Reserve Library, 91, 241, 400, 552.
Sketch Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Smiley Public Library. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library.
Smith, *Mrs* Mary Pierce. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library.
Smith, *Mrs* May E. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library.
Snell Seminary Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Snelling. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Society of California Pioneers Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Society of Natural History Library. *See* Santa Barbara . . .
Sodality Debating Society Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
Solano County, 91-92, 241-242, 400-401, 552-553.
Solano County Law Library, 92, 241, 400, 552.
Solano County Teachers' Library, 92, 241, 400, 552.
Soldiers' Home Library, 44, 191, 349, 498.
Solvang. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Somis. *See* Ventura County.
Sonoma County, 92-94, 242-244, 401-403, 553-555.
Sonoma County Law Library, 93, 242, 401, 553.
Sonoma County Teachers' Library, 93, 242, 401, 553.
Sonoma [Free] Public Library, 94, 244, 403, 555.
Sonoma State Home Library. *See* Eldridge . . .
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 94, 244, 403, 555.
Sonora. Free Library and Reading Room, 102, 252, 411, 565.
——— Manzanita Club Library, 102, 252, 411, 565.
——— Young Men's Club Library, 102, 252, 411, 565.
Soquel. *See* Santa Cruz County.
Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton . . .
Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library. *See* Dunsmuir . . .
Southern Pacific Law Department Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
South Pasadena. Free Public Library, 44, 191, 349, 498.
——— High School Library, 45, 191, 349, 498.
South Santa Anita. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Spragins, *Mrs* Anna Enright. *See* Colton [Free] Public Library.
Spreckels Library Association Library, 54, 201, 359, 509.
Springville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Spruce. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Stagg, *Miss* Jeannette L. *See* Boulder Creek [Free] Public Library, 89, 238.
Staley, *Miss* Edith H. *See* Selma Carnegie Free Public Library.
Standish Literary Club Library, 33, 178, 336, 484.
Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library, 88, 238, 397, 549.
——— Medical Department Library. *See* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.
Stanislaus County, 94-96, 244-247, 403-405, 555-558.
Stanislaus County Free Library, 94, 244, 403, 555.
——— Branches. *See* Stanislaus County. Ceres, Claus, Crows Landing, Denair, Garner, Hickman, Hughson, Keyes, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Ransom, Riverbank, Salida, Thalheim, Waterford.
Stanislaus County Jail Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 94, 244, 403, 556.
Stanislaus County Law Library, 94, 244, 403, 556.
Stanislaus County Teachers' Library, 94, 244, 403, 556.
State Commission of Horticulture Library. *See* Sacramento . . .
State Forestry Library. *See* Sacramento . . .
State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . . Napa . . ., 55, Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, *and* Ukiah. Mendocino State Hospital Library.
State Library. *See* California State Library.
State Mining Bureau Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Normal School Library. *See* Chico . . . Fresno . . . Los Angeles . . . San Diego . . . San Francisco . . . San Jose . . . Santa Barbara . . .
State Publications Received at California State Library, 124, 274, 434, 592.
——— for Distribution, 119, 270, 431, 585.
Stearns, *Mrs* Minnie. *See* Santa Maria [Free] Public Library.
Stevinson. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Stockton. Coffee Club Library, 79, 228, 387, 539.
——— Free Public Library, 79, 228, 387, 539.
——— High School Library, 79, 228, 387, 539.

Stofen, *Miss* Meta C. *See* Sonoma [Free] Public Library.
Stratford. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Strathmore. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Striening, *Mrs* Carrie E. *See* Salinas Free Public Library.
Sturge Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Subers, *Miss* Mary E. *See* Marysville City [Free Public] Library.
Sugar Pine Library, 47, 194, 353, 502.
Suisun Free Public Library, 92, 242, 401, 553.
Summer Home. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Summerland. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Summerville Union High School Library. *See* Tuolumne . . .
Sunnyside. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Sunnyslope. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Sunnyvale Free Library and Reading Room, 88, 238, 397, 549.
Sunol. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies.
Supreme Court Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Surprise Valley Union High School Library. *See* Cedarville . . .
Susanville. *See* Lassen County.
Sutro, Adolph, Cut, 445.
Sutro Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 76, 225, 384, 535, *and also* 445-447.
Sutter City. Sutter Union High School Library, 97, 247, 406, 559.
Sutter County, 97, 247, 406, 559.
Sutter County Law Library, 97, 247, 406, 559.
Sutter County Teachers' Library, 97, 247, 406, 559.
Sutter Creek. *See* Amador County.
Sutterville. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Swallow, J. A. *See* Lodi [Free] Public Library.
Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Taber, *Miss* Grace M. *See* Corona [Free] Public Library.
Taft. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Tamalpais Union High School Library. *See* Mill Valley . . .
Tanner, *Miss* Jessie. *See* Roseville [Free] Public Library.
Taurusa. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Taylor, *Miss* Annie M. *See* Azusa [Free] Public Library.
Taylor, *Mrs* Jennie. *See* Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library.
Teggart, Frederick J. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library.
Tehachapi. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Tehama County, 97, 247-248, 406, 559.
Tehama County Law Library, 97, 247, 406, 559.
Tehama County Teachers' Library, 97, 247, 406, 559.
Temecula. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Tenaja. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Terra Bella. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Thacher School for Boys [Library]. *See* Nordhoff. Kent Library . . .
Thalheim. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Theosophical Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Theosophical Society Library. *See* Oakland . . . *and also* San Francisco . . .
The Pines. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Thermal. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 62, 210. *See also* Coachella Valley Union High School Library.
Thomas, *Miss* Henriette. *See* Chico. State Normal School Library, 465.
Thornton. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Three Rivers. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Throop College of Technology Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Tipton. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Todd, *Miss* Carrie D. *See* Auburn Free Public Library.
Toll House. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Tomales Union High School Library, 48, 195, 354, 503.
Tomlinson, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Whittier. Whittier College Library.
Topanga. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Tracy. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
——— West Side Union High School Library, 80, 229, 388, 540.
Traver. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Trinity County, 97-98, 248, 406-407, 560.
Trinity County High School Library, 97, 248, 406, 560.
Trinity County Law Library, 97, 248, 406, 560.
Trinity County Teachers' Library, 98, 248, 407, 560.

Trinity School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Tropico [Free] Public Library, 45, 191, 349, 498.
Truckee. Meadow Lake Union High School Library, 56, 202, 361, 511.
Tulare County, 98-102, 248-252, 407-411, 560-564.
Tulare County Free Library, 98, 248, 407, 560.
——— Branches. *See* Tulare County. Allensworth, Alpaugh, Angiola, Dinuba, Ducor, Elda, Exeter, Goshen, Hot Springs, Kaweah, Lemon Grove, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville, Springville, Strathmore, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Tulare, Visalia, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville, Yettem.
Tulare County Law Library, 98, 248, 407, 560.
Tulare County Teachers' Library, 98, 249, 407, 560.
Tulare. Free Public Library, 101, 251, 410, 563.
——— High School Library, 101, 251, 410, 564.
Tuolumne County, 102, 252, 411-412, 564-565.
Tuolumne County High School Library, 102, 252, 411, 564.
Tuolumne County Law Library, 102, 252, 411, 564.
Tuolumne County Teachers' Library, 102, 252, 411, 565.
Tuolumne. Maxwell Free Library, 102, 252, 411, 565.
——— Summerville Union High School Library, 102, 252, 412, 565.
Turlock. [Free] Public Library, 96, 246, 405, 558.
——— Union High School Library, 96, 247, 405, 558.
Twin Cities Colony. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Tyler, John F. *See* San Francisco. Supreme Court Library.
Ukiah. Farmers' Club Library, 50, 196, 355, 505.
——— Free Public Library, 49, 196, 355, 504.
——— Mendocino State Hospital Library, 50, 196, 355, 504.
Union. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Union Catalog for California at the State Library, 113, 263, 424, 577.
Union League Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United Railroads of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Circuit Court Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library. *See* San Francisco. . . .
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Public Documents [of Special Interest to Libraries]. *See* California State Library. Documents Department, 120, 271.
University Farm School Library. *See* Davis . . .
University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
University of California Branch Culture Station Library. *See* Kearney Park . . .
University of California College of Dentistry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of California College of Medicine Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of California College of Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of California. Forestry Station Library. *See* Chico . . .
——— Hastings College of Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of California Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
University of California Pathological Laboratory Library. *See* Whittier . . .
University of Redlands Library. *See* Redlands . . .
University of St. Ignatius Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of Santa Clara Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Fine Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Liberal Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
University School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Upland Public Library, 68, 216, 375, 525.
Ursuline College Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . .
Vacaville. Free Library, 92, 242, 401, 553.
——— Free Public Library, 92, 242, 401, 553.
——— Union High School Library, 92, 242, 401, 553.
——— Union High School Library District Library, 92, 242, 401, 553.
Valentine, *Mrs* M. G. *See* Coronado Beach [Free Public] Library.
Vallejo. [Free] Public Library, 92, 242, 401, 553.
——— High School Library, 92, 242, 401, 553.
Valley View. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Vandever, *Miss* Florence. *See* Ventura [Free] Public Library.
Varcoe, *Mrs* Geo. *See* Hollister Free Public Library, *and also* San Benito County Free Library.

Venice. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library and Reading Room, 45, 191, 350, 498.
——— Union Polytechnic High School Library, 45, 191, 350, 498.
Ventura County, 102-104, 252-254, 412-413, 565-566.
Ventura County Law Library, 103, 253, 412, 565.
Ventura County Teachers' Library, 103, 253, 412, 565.
Ventura. [Free] Public Library, 104, 254, 413, 566.
——— Union High School Library, 104, 254, 413, 566.
Vernalis. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Veterans' Home Library, 55, 202, 360, 510.
Visalia. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free [Public] Library, 101, 251, 410, 564.
——— High School Library, 102, 252, 411, 564.
Volta. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Von Meyerinck School of Music Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Vorden. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Wallace, *Mrs* Ada. *See* Woodland Free [Public] Library.
Walnut Creek Free Library, 469.
Walsh Station. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Warm Springs. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Wasco. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Washburn School Library. *See* San Jose . . .
Washington. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Washington Lower High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Washington Union High School Library. *See* Oleander . . .
Wasioja. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Waterford. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Waterloo. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Waterman, *Miss* Minerva H. *See* Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library.
Waterman. Preston School of Industry Library, 17, 160, 317, 464.
Waters, *Miss* Carrie S. *See* San Bernardino Free Public Library.
Watsonville. [Free] Public Library, 90, 239, 398, 550.
——— High School Library, 90, 239, 398, 550.
——— Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum Library, 90, 239, 398, 550.
Watts. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 191, 350, 498.
Waukena. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Weatherwax, C. H. *See* Placerville Free Public Library.
Weaverville. Catholic Library, 98, 248, 407, 560.
——— Philomathian Library, 98, 248, 407, 560.
Weed. Mt. Shasta Free Library, 91, 241, 400, 552.
Weed Patch. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Wells Fargo Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Westlake School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Westminster. I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library, 57, 204, 362, 513.
West Moreland. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
West Side School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, 29, 173.
West Side Union High School Library. *See* Los Banos . . . *and also* Tracy . . .
Wheatland High School Library, 108, 258, 418, 572.
Wheatley, *Mrs* Florence B. *See* Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library.
Whitbeck, *Mrs* Alice Grover. *See* Richmond [Free] Public Library, 20, 163, 320, 468, *and also* Contra Costa County Free Library, 467.
White, *Mrs* Kate M. *See* Lakeport [Free] Public Library.
Whittier. [Free] Public Library, 45, 191, 350, 499.
——— Union High School Library, 45, 192, 350, 499.
——— University of California Pathological Laboratory Library, 45, 191, 350, 499.
——— Whittier College Library, 45, 191, 350, 499.
——— Whittier State School Library, 45, 192, 350, 499.
Williams, 19, 162, 319, 467.
Williams, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Alturas [Free] Public Library.
Williams Union High School Library, 19, 162, 319, 467.
Willits. Free Public Library, 50, 197, 355, 505.
——— Union High School Library, 50, 197, 355, 505.
Willowbrook. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Willows Free Public Library, 26, 69, 327, 475.
Willow Spring. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Wilmington Union High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Winchester. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Winslow, *Mrs* N. E. *See* Ferndale [Free] Public Library.
Winters. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library and Reading Room, 107, 257, 417, 571.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 107, 257, 417, 571.

Winton. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
W. C. T. U. Libraries. *See* Boulder Creek . . . Brawley . . . Graton . . . Quincy . . .
Woodbridge. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Woodlake. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Woodland. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free [Public] Library, 107, 257, 417, 571.
——— High School Library, 108, 258, 417, 571.
——— Holy Rosary Academy Library, 107, 258, 417, 571.
Woodville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Wosser, *Miss* Bertha. *See* Sausalito Free Public Library.
Yettem. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Yolo. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Yolo County, 104-108, 254-258, 413-417, 567-571.
Yolo County Free Library, 104, 254, 413, 567.
——— Branches. *See* Yolo County. Apricot, Blacks, Broderick, Cañon, Capay, Clarksburg, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Dunnigan, Enterprise, Esparto, Eureka, Fairfield, Fairview, Fillmore, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Lisbon, Madison, Merritt, Montgomery, Mount Pleasant, North Grafton, Oat Creek, Plainfield, Pleasant Prairie, Prairie, Rumsey, Union, Washington, Willow Spring, Winters, Woodland, Yolo.
Yolo County Law Library, 105, 254, 414, 567.
Yolo County Teachers' Library, 105, 254, 414, 567.
Yorba Linda Free Library, 362, 513.
Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library, 49, 195, 354, 503.
Y. M. C. A. Institute Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Y. M. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Young Men's Club Library. *See* Sonora . . .
Young People's Library. *See* Likely . . .
Y. W. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Y. W. C. T. U. Library. *See* San Jacinto . . . 62, 209.
Yreka Free Public Library, 91, 241, 400, 552.
Yuba City. *See* Sutter County.
Yuba County, 108, 258, 417-418, 572.
Yuba County Law Library, 108, 258, 418, 571.
Yuba County Teachers' Library, 108, 258, 418, 571.